IBIBILIA INDAKATIFU

Matayo–Obufwimbuli | Oluluyia
The New Testament in Luhya
© Bible Society of Kenya, 2019

Matayo

(Luka 3:23-38)

1 [1] Tsino nitsio tsinzibulo tsiabakuukanyene Yesu Kristo,
owomulwibulo lwa Daudi, owali womulwibulo lwa
Aburahamu.
[2] Aburahamu yali samwana Isaka, naye Isaka yali
samwana Yakobo, naye Yakobo yali samwana Yuda
nabaana babwe. [3] Yuda yali samwana Perezi nende Zera,
ne nyinabwe yali Tamari; naye Perezi yali samwana
Hezironi, Hezironi yali samwana Ramu. [4] Ramu yali
samwana Aminadabu, naye Aminadabu yali samwana
Nashoni, Nashoni yali samwana Salimoni. [5] Salimoni yali
samwana Boazi ne nyinamwana yali Rahabu; Boazi yali
samwana Obedi, ne nyinamwana yali Rutsi; Obedi yali
samwana Yese. [6] Naye Yese yali samwana omuruchi Daudi.
Naye Daudi yali samwana Solomoni, owayebula
mumukhasi ousika Uria. [7] Solomoni yali samwana
Rehoboamu; Rehoboamu yali samwana Abiya; naye Abiya
yali samwana Asa. [8] Asa yali samwana Yehoshafati;
Yehoshafati yali samwana Yoramu; Yoramu yali samwana
Uzia. [9] Uzia yali samwana Yosamu; Yosamu yali samwana
Ahazi; Ahazi yali samwana Hezekia. [10] Naye Hezekia yali
samwana Manase; Manase yali samwana Amoni; Amoni
yali samwana Yosia. [11] Yosia yali samwana Yekonia nende
abaana babwe. Etsio tsiali tsinyanga tsia Abayahudi
bahuyilibwamwo nibayilwa mubuhambe Babuloni.
[12] Olunyuma lwokhurula mubuhambe Babuloni; Yekonia
yebula Shialitieli; Shialitieli yali samwana Zerubabeli.

13 Zerubabeli niyebula Abiudi; Abiudi yali samwana
Eliakimu; Eliakimu yali samwana Azori. 14 Naye Azori yali
samwana Zadoki; Zadoki yali samwana Akimu; Akimu yali
samwana Eliudi. 15 Eliudi yali samwana Eleazari; Eleazari
yali samwana Matsani; Matsani yali samwana Yakobo.
16 Yakobo yali samwana Yosefu omusaatsa wa Mariamu,
owebula Yesu oulangwa mbu Kristo.
17 Kho tsinzibulo tsiosi okhurula khu Aburahamu
okhuula khu Daudi, tsiali ekhumi natsine; ne okhurula khu
Daudi okhuula khu okhuhuyibwa nibayilwa mubuhambe
Babuloni, tsiali tsinzibulo ekhumi natsine. Ne okhurula
khu okhuhuyibwa nibayilwa Babuloni, okhuula khu
okhwibulwa khwa Kristo, tsiali tsinzibulo ekhumi natsine.

Okhwibulwa khwa Yesu Kristo

(Luka 2:1-7)

18 Bulano, okhwibulwa khwa Yesu Kristo khwali khuri
nanwa. Olwa Mariamu, nyinamwana Yesu yali
nashikhwebungwa nende Yosefu, nibashili okhuteshiania,
yanyoolekha nali inda eya Roho Omutakatifu. 19 Yosefu yali
omundu omulunjishi, ne nalenya okhufimbia Mariamu
omurwe habulafu ta, kho napaara okhulekhana ninaye
masiliisi. 20 Nebutswa olwa yali nashipaaranga ario,
omumalaika owa OMWAMI Nyasaye yamuloleshela
mumalooro, namuboolela ari, “Yosefu, iwe owomulwibulo
lwa Daudi, olaria okhuteshia Mariamu tawe. Okhuba, inda
eya ali ninayo neya Roho Omutakatifu. 21 Ne alebula
omwana omusiani, nawe olamukulikha eliira mbu, Yesu,
shichila niye owakhahonie abandube okhurula
mubwonooni bwabwe.”

22 Ako koosi kekholekha khulwa okhuusia aka OMWAMI
Nyasaye yali niyaboola okhubirira khumulakusi ari,
23 “Omukhaana omushisila yakhahele inda, niyebula
omwana omusiani, ne yakhakulikhwe eliira mbu,
Emanueli” (eshisina mbu, “Nyasaye ali halala ninefwe.”)
24 Olwa Yosefu yabuukha mundoolo, yabukula Mariamu
okhuba omukhasiwe, shinga lwomumalaika owa
OMWAMI Nyasaye yali namubooleele. 25 Nebutswa
shiyamukonakhwo ta, okhuula olwa yali niyebuule
omwana omusiani. Mana Yosefu namukulikha eliira mbu,
Yesu.

2 1 Yesu yebulwa Ebuyahudi, mwitookho lia Betselehemu,
munyanga tsia Herode yali nali omuruchi. Mulwangu
olwo, abachesi khuketsing'ining'ini barula Ebukwe
nibeetsa Yerusalemu, 2 nibareeba bari, “Omwana wibulwe
okhuba omuruchi owa Abayahudi ali heena? Khuluutsi
ing'ining'iniye Ebukwe, ne khwitsile okhumwinamila.”
3 Ne lwomuruchi Herode, halala nende abandu boosi aba
Yerusalemu bahulila amakhuwa ako, besundukha muno.
4 Kho nakhung'asia abesaaliisi abakhulundu boosi nende
abeechesia bamalako nabareeba ari, “Kristo akhoyile
okhwibulilwa heena?”
5 Nibamukalusia bari, “Akhoyile okhwibulilwa
Ebuyahudi, mwitookho lia Betselehemu, okhuba
omulakusi yahandika ari,
6 ‘Nawe Betselehemu, mushialo shia Yuda,
shiolikhwo omutiiti mumatookho aka Yuda tawe.
Shichila, mwiwe yakharulemwo omuruchi
owakhemilile abandu banje ba Isiraeli.’ ”

7 Mana Herode nalanga abachesi khuketsing'ining'ini abo
mumabiswi, nanoonelesia okhumanya okhurula khubo
ebise bieing'ining'ini eyo yali niyibalolesheele. 8 Mana
nabaruma okhutsia Betselehemu, ne nababoolela ari, “Tsie
mukhaabilisie omwana oyo obulayi, ne olwa nimube
nimumunyoolile, muumanyiekhwo, kho mbu isie siesi
enzie emwinamile.”
9 Olunyuma lwokhuhulila amakhuwa komuruchi ako,
barulaho nibatsia. Ne olwa bali nibali khunjila, balola
ing'ining'ini eya bali nibaluutsi ebukwe niyibemilila.
Yabemilila okhuula olwa yoola aha omwana oyo yali,
niyisinjilaho ikulu. 10 Olwa balola ing'ining'ini eyo bekhoya
nobusaangaafu obunji muno. 11 Olwa benjila munzu,
balola omwana halala nende Mariamu nyinamwana,
nibasikama hasi nibenamila omwana oyo, nibaboholola
ebihaanwa biabwe bieitsahabu, obubaane nende
manemane nibamuhaanila.
12 Mana nibakalukha mushialo shiabwe okhubirira
khunjila yindi, okhuba Nyasaye yali nabebaaliile mwilooro
mbu balakalushilakhwo ewa Herode tawe.

Okhwilushila Misiri khulwa Okhwihonokosia

13 Mana olwa abachesi abo okhurula ebukwe bali
nibenyoshe, omumalaika owa OMWAMI Nyasaye
yamuloleshela Yosefu mwilooro, namuboolela ari, “Bukha,
obukule omwana nende nyinamwana, mwilushe mutsie
Misiri, mumenyeyo okhuula olwa ndilimuboolela mbu
mukalushe, okhuba Herode akhaabanga okhwira omwana
uno.”

14 Mana Yosefu nabuukha nabukula omwana nende
nyinamwana mushilo nibarula nibelushila Misiri.
15 Nibamenyayo okhuula lwomuruchi Herode yafwa. Ako
kekholekha okhuusia aka OMWAMI Nyasaye yali
niyaboola okhubirira mumulakusi mbu, “Ndalaanga
omwana wanje okhurula Misiri.”

Okhwiirwa khwabaana abatoro

16 Ne olwa Herode yamanyilisia mbu abachesi
khuketsing'ining'ini abo bali nibamukaatiye yasinyikha
muno. Mana nalaka mbu abaana boosi abasiani mwitaala
lia Betselehemu nende mumbali etsilondokhane ninalio,
abemiyika chibili okhukalukha hasi beerwa. Amakhuwa
ako kakholwa okhulondana nende aka yali nahuliile
okhurula khubachesi abo, olwa balola ing'ining'ini eyo.
17 Mana amakhuwa akomulakusi Yeremia yaboola
nikoosibwa mbu,
18 “Omwoyo kuhulilikha mwitaala lia Rama,
okhulila nende okhwikhuula okhululu.
Raeli yekhuulanga abaanabe;
alobile okhuhotselesibwa,
okhuba boosi babulaho.”

Okhurula Misiri

19 Ne olunyuma lwokhufwa khwa Herode, omumalaika
owa OMWAMI Nyasaye yaloleshela Yosefu mwilooro
mushialo shia Misiri. 20 Namuboolela ari, “Bukha, obukule
omwana nende nyinamwana mukalushe mushialo shia
Isiraeli, okhuba boosi abakhaabanga okhwira omwana

bafwiile.” 21 Naye Yosefu nabuukha nabukula Omwana
nende nyinamwana, natsia niyoola mushialo shia Isiraeli.
22 Ne olwa Yosefu yahulila mbu Arikelao niye ourukanga
Ebuyahudi mushilenje shia Herode samwana, yaria
okhutsiayo. Ne olunyuma lwomumalaika owa OMWAMI
Nyasaye okhumuchetsiyia mwilooro, yamala natsia
mumbali tsia Galilaya. 23 Mana namenya mwitaala lia
Nazareti, kho mbu koosibwe aka omulakusi yaboola mbu
“Alilangwa mbu Omunazareti.”

(Mrk. 1:1-8; Luka 3:1-18; Yoh. 1:19-28)

3 1 Mutsinyanga etsio, Yohana Omubatiisi yetsa nachaaka
okhuyaala mushitsiimi eshia Ebuyahudi naboola ari,
2 “Mwikalukhasie okhurula mubwonooni bwenywe;
okhuba Obwami bwa Nyasaye busitile ahambi.” 3 Yohana
uno niye owa omulakusi Isaya yaboolakhwo ari,
“Omundu alanjilisinjia mushitsiimi,
ari, ‘Mukaasie injila eya Omwami abirirakhwo;
mukololosie emihanda echia achendelakhwo.’ ”
4 Yohana yefwalanga eshifwalo eshiakaasibwa okhurula
khubwoya bweingamia, niyeboha olukhoba lweliseelo
mushishienje; ne ebiokhuliabie bialinji tsisiche nende
obuushi bwomushitsiimi. 5 Mana abandu ba Yerusalemu
nende aba Ebuyahudi boosi nende kata abomumbali
etsilondokhane nende omwalo kwa Yorodani nibarula
nibamwitsila. 6 Nibeyama obwonooni bwabwe, naye
Yohana nababatiisia mumwalo kwa Yorodani.
7 Ne olwa Yohana yalola Abafarisayo nende Abasadukayo
nibetsanga khuye mbu ababatiisie, yabareeba ari, “Inywe
olwibulo lwetsinzokha, niwiina owamuchetsiyiyie mbu

muhonokoshe eshinyasio shioburuma bwa Nyasaye, eshili okhwitsa? 8 Kho ebikhole bienywe bilolesie mbu toto mwikalukhasiye. 9 Mulatsaliikha okhuboola mumioyo chienywe mbu, muli abolwibulo lwa Aburahamu tawe. Emuboolela toto mbu, Nyasaye anyala okhubuusilia Aburahamu olwibulo okhurula kata khumachina kano! 10 Kata bulano Nyasaye amalile okhura ihaywa mubisina biemisaala; omusaala kwosi kwosi okulaama ebiamo ebilayi ta, kularemwa nikusukunwa mumulilo. 11 Isie emubatiisia namaatsi okhulolesia mbu mwikalukhasiye nimulekha obwonooni bwenywe. Nebutswa owitsa inyuma wanje alamubatiisia khulwa Roho Omutakatifu nende khulwa omulilo. Ye nowobunyali okhushila isie. Shingwanile kata okhumuchinjila ebilaarobie tawe. 12 Ali nolutelu lwokhuseeselakhwo imele. Alakhung'asia inganoye yoosi nachibikha mushiachi, nebutswa, alasamba omukhutsi mumulilo okulanyala okhusimibwa tawe.”

Okhubatiisibwa khwa Yesu

(Mrk. 1:9-11; Luka 3:21-22)

13 Mana Yesu narula Galilaya niyetsa mumwalo kwa Yorodani, ewa Yohana yali mbu abatiisibwe. 14 Nebutswa Yohana yateema okhumukaya namureeba ari, “Isie ekhoyile okhubatiisibwa ninawe, nawe witsile orie khwisie mbu ekhubatiisie?” 15 Naye Yesu namukalusia ari, “Fuchilila kabe kario bulano, shichila nikhwo okhuusia akokhwenya okhwa Nyasaye.” Kho Yohana nafuchilila okhumubatiisia. 16 Ne habwena na habwene, olwa Yesu yali niyakhabatiisibwa, yarula mumaatsi, ne likulu

nilimwikushila, naye nalola Roho wa Nyasaye niyekha shinga lihusi niyetsa namuyelakhwo. 17 Mana omwoyo nikuhulilikha okhurula mwikulu nikuboola kuri, “Uno niye omwana wanje omuheelwa, ounjamisinjia muno.”

(Mrk. 1:12-13; Luka 4:1-13)

4 1 Mana Roho niyemilila Yesu okhutsia mushitsiimi khulwa okhuteemwa nende Setani. 2 Ne olwa yali nahonjile inzala tsinyanga amakhumi kane, eshilo neshiteere, inzala yamuluma. 3 Kho Setani niyetsa khuye namuboolela ari, “Noba noli Omwana wa Nyasaye, laka amachina kano mbu kekhole emikaate.”

4 Nebutswa Yesu yamukalusia ari, “Kahandikwa mbu, ‘omundu shialabetsanga mwoyo khulwa okhulia omukaate kwonyene ta, habula khulwa buli likhuwa elirula mumunwa kwa Nyasaye.’ ”

5 Mana Setani namuyila mwitookho litakatifu, namusinjisia khubutenje obwa Ihekalu. 6 Namuboolela ari, “Noba noli Omwana wa Nyasaye, ruuma okwe hasi, shichila kahandikwa mbu:

‘Nyasaye alalachilisia abamalaikabe khwiwe,
bakhuchinje mumakhono kabwe,
kho mbu oleshe okhukwa hasi nosaalila omubilikwo.’ ”

7 Yesu namuboolela ari, “Khandi kahandikwa mbu: ‘Shiolamuteema OMWAMI Nyasayewo tawe.’ ”

8 Mana khandi Setani namuyila khushikulu eshiraambi muno, namumanyia oburuchi bwosi bwokhushialo, nende oluyali lwabwo lwosi. 9 Ne namuboolela ari, “Bino biosi ndalakhuhelesia noba nokwa mumakulu kanje niunzinamila.” 10 Mana Yesu namuboolela ari, “Rulakhwo

otsie, Setani! Kahandikwa mbu, ‘Winamilenje OMWAMI Nyasayewo, nomukhalabanila ye yenyene.’ ” 11 Kho Setani namulekha, ne abamalaika nibetsa nibakhalabanila Yesu.

Yesu achaaka emililmochie Galilaya

(Mrk. 1:14-15; Luka 4:14-15)

12 Olwa Yesu yahulila mbu Yohana ali mumbohe, yamala atsie Galilaya. 13 Shiyamenya Nazareti ta, habula yatsia Kaperinaumu litaala elili ahambi nende inyanza ya Galilaya, mumbali etsia Zebuluni nende etsia Nafutali, namenya ebweneyo. 14 Yakhola ako kho mbu akomulakusi Isaya yaboola koosibwe habwene mbu,
15 “Inywe abeshialo shia Zebuluni nende eshia Nafutali,
inywe abokhunjila eyihenjile khunyanza, injelekha
womwalo kwa Yorodani,
Iwe Galilaya, eshialo eshiabamahanga!
16 Abandu abamenya mushiilima balalola obulafu
obukhongo.
Nabo abamenya mushialo eshieshilima shielifwa, obulafu
bulabaashila.”
17 Ne okhurula olwene olwo, Yesu yachaka okhuyaala naboola ari, “Mwikalukhasie nimulekha obwonooni bwenywe, okhuba Obwami bwa Nyasaye busitile ahambi!”

Yesu alaanga abanaabi bane okhuba abaloondibe

(Mrk. 1:16-20; Luka 5:1-11)

18 Olwa Yesu yali nachendanga khuluchinga lweinyanza ya Galilaya, yalola abanaabi babili, Simoni owalangwa mbu Petero, nende Andereya omwana wabwe nibanaabanga

tsinyeni nolukhanda munyanza. 19 Yesu nababoolela ari,
“Mwitse munoondekhwo, nasi ndalamukhola okhuba
abanaabi babandu.” 20 Habwene nahabwene, nibalekha
tsikhanda tsiabwe nibamuloondakhwo. 21 Olwa Yesu
yatsiakhwo hambeli hatiiti yalola khandi abasiani babili,
Yakobo nende Yohana, abaana ba Zebedayo. Boosi bali
muliaro liabwe halala nende Zebedayo sabwe,
nibarechekhanga tsikhanda tsiabwe. Yesu nabalanga mbu
bamulondekhwo, 22 ne mubwangu obwo nibarula muliaro
nibalekhamwo sabwe, nibalonda khu Yesu.

Yesu yechesia, ayaala nende okhuhonia abandu

(Luka 6:17-19)

23 Yesu yatsia buli habundu mu Galilaya, niyechesinjia
mutsisinagogi, nayaalanga Amakhuwa Amalayi aka
Obwami bwa Nyasaye, nende okhuhonia abandu
abobuteshele nende obulwale bwetsimbia tsiosi.
24 Ifumaye yatswana mushialo shia Siria shiosi. Abandu
nibamureerera abalwale abali nobutsuunwi nende
obuteshele bwahukhane; abebishieno abeindulume, nende
abafwokoya, naye nabahonia. 25 Emikanda emikhongo
chiamuloondakhwo okhurula Galilaya, Dekapoli,
Yerusalemu, Ebuyahudi nende mutsingongo etsili
injelekha womwalo kwa Yorodani.

5 1 Ne olwa Yesu yalola emikanda yatikulukha khushikulu,
niyekhala hasi. Abeechibe nibetsa khuye. 2 Naye nachaaka
okhubeechesia naboola ari.

Obutsaatsaafu bwatieli

(Luka 6:20-23)

3 “Nabeikhabi abamanani mumioyo,
okhuba obwami bwa Nyasaye nobwabwe!
4 Nabeikhabi abali neshibeela,
okhuba Nyasaye alabalemia emioyo!
5 Nabeikhabi abaholo,
okhuba balanyoola aka Nyasaye yabasuubisia khushialo!
6 Nabeikhabi abali neinzala khandi abalibwa obuloho
bwokhukhola akokhwenya khwa Nyasaye,
okhuba Nyasaye alabekusia!
7 Nabeikhabi abali netsimbabasi,
okhuba balanyoola tsimbabasi!
8 Nabeikhabi abemioyo emieleleshe,
okhuba balalola Nyasaye!
9 Nabeikhabi abareeranga omulembe,
okhuba balalangwa mbu, abaana ba Nyasaye!
10 Nabeikhabi abasandibwa khulwa okhukhola
akokhwenya khwa Nyasaye,
okhuba obwami bwa Nyasaye nobwabwe!
11 “Muli neikhabi inywe abanyekwa nimusandibwa nende okhuchikhwa amakhuwa koosi amabi shichila mbu muli abaloondi banje. 12 Mwikhoye nimusangaala, okhuba mwabishilwa omukabo omukhongo mwikulu. Shinga olwa bamusandinjia inywe bario, nolwa abalakusi abamuranjilila basandibwa bario.

Omunyu nende Obulafu

(Mrk. 9:50; Luka 14:34-35)

13 “Inywe muli shinga omunyu kweshialo. Ne omunyu
nikuba nikutsinziba, eshiuya shiakwo shinyala
okhukalusibwamwo shirie? Shikukaasila eshindu shiosi
shiosi khandi ta, habula kusukunwa elwanyi, nende
okhusenelwa hasi nabandu.
14 “Inywe muli shinga obulafu bweshialo. Litookho
eliombakhwa khushikulu shilinyala okhulekha
okhulolekha tawe. 15 Kata abandu shibahafinjia itaha
nibachifunishila munyungu ta, habula bachirenjekhanga
khushichibi shiayo niyibakhosilia abali munzu boosi.
16 Kho obulafu bwenywe bwashenje burio imbeli
wabandu, kho mbu balole ebikhole bienywe ebilayi,
nibamuhelesia senywe ouli mwikulu oluyali.

Amechesio okhulondana namalako ka Musa

17 “Mulapaara mbu isie ndetsa okhurusiaho amalako ka
Musa nende amechesio kabalakusi ta, shindayetsa
okhukarusiaho ta, habula okhukaralisia. 18 Okhuba
emuboolela toto mbu, kata likulu nende eshialo
nibiakhahwaho, yibulaho kata inyukuta ndala, kata
akharonyelesi khalala khumalako, akhalibula okhuusibwa,
okhuula koosi koosibwe. 19 Khulweshio, omundu yesi yesi
oufunaka lilako, kata niliba litutu mukoosi, ne niyechesia
abandi okhulifunaka, omwenoyo yakhabe omututu
mubwami bwa Nyasaye. Nebutswa omundu yesi yesi
oukakhola, niyechesia abandu bandi okhukatiila yakhabe
omukhongo mubwami bwa Nyasaye. 20 Niko akachila
nemuboolela mbu, obwisiikwa bwenywe nibulashila obwa
abeechesia abamalako nende Abafarisayo ta,

shimwakhenjilekhwo mubwami bwa Nyasaye kata nahatuutu tawe.

Amechesio khu akeliruma

21 “Mwahulila shinga olwa abandu khale baboolelwa bari,
‘Shiolera omundu ta, omundu yesi owiira owashie,
okhuula akhalachilwe eshiina.’ 22 Nebutswa isie
emuboolela bulano mbu; yesi yesi ousinyishila owashie,
alakhalachilwa eshiina, naye ounyeka owashie naboola
ari, ‘Oli omusilu iwe,’ alareerwa mushiina, ne yesi yesi
ounyeka owashie ari, ‘Oli eshiyingwa,’ yakhabe
mumatinyu akokhusukunwa mumulilo okulasimanga
tawe. 23 Kho noba noli ahambi okhuhaana eshihaanwashio
khu Nyasaye khu eshimalilo eshiemisango, ne niwitsulila
mbu, owashio ali nelikhuwa libi khwiwe, 24 lekha butswa
eshihaanwashio eshio hashimalilo shiemisango, mana
otsie bwangu khuwashio oyo, mukaasie ninaye omulembe,
kho okalushe ohaane eshihaanwashio khu Nyasaye.
25 “Okaasie omulembe bwangu nende oukhwinjilila
itookho nimushili okhuula mushiina, yakhetsukhana
yakhuhaana mumakhono komukhalachi weshiina, naye
omuyaasi nakhuhaana mumakhono komusikari, ne
nosukunwa mumbohe. 26 Ekhuboolela toto mbu,
shiolarulamwo ta, okhuula lwolaba nomalile okhurunga
isende yene eyihelelesia khu akokhalachiilwe.

Amechesio khu akobubeeyi

27 “Mwahulila shinga olwa kaboolwa mbu, ‘Shiolaheyanga
ta!’ 28 Nasi bulano emuboolela mbu, yesi yesi ouhenga

khumukhasi namwikoomba, amalile okhuheya ninaye mumwoyokwe. 29 Kho imoniyo eyokhumukhono omusaatsa niyikhwinjisia mubwonooni, ochitsomole, mana ochisukune ehale, shichila bwakhaba obulayi okhukosia shilala khubiungobio bimubilikwo, okhushila omubilikwo kwosi okusukunwa mumulilo kulasimanga tawe. 30 Ne omukhonokwo omusaatsa nikuba nikuchila winjile mubwonooni, okureme, mana okusukune ehale, shichila bwakhaba obulayi shilala khubiungo biomubilikwo shitibe, okhushila omubilikwo kwosi okhusukunwa mumulilo okulasimanga tawe.

Amechesio khu akokhulekhana khwomusaatsa nomukhasiwe

(Mat. 19:9; Mrk. 10:11-12; Luka 16:18)

31 “Mwahulila khandi akaboolwa mbu, ‘Omusaatsa yesi yesi oulekhana nomukhasiwe, okhuula amuhelesie ibarwa yokhulekhana.’ 32 Nebutswa isie emuboolela mbu, omusaatsa yesi yesi oulekhana nomukhasiwe, nikalali khulwa eshifune shiobuheyi ta, akhola omukhasi oyo okhuba omuheyi; naye outeeshia omukhasi tsana oyo yesi khandi aba omuheyi.

Amechesio khu akebitsubo

33 “Khandi mwahulila shinga olwa abandu bakhale baboolelwa mbu, ‘Shiolachweyakhwo okhuusia aka wetsuba okhukhola ta, habula okhuula okhole aka wetsuba okhukholela OMWAMI Nyasaye.’ 34 Nebutswa isie emuboolela mbu, shimuletsubakhwo okhukhola eshindu

shiosi shiosi kata nahatutu ta, shimuletsubakhwo nimurumbula likulu ta, okhuba nilio eshifumbi shioburuchi shia Nyasaye. 35 Kata shimuletsubakhwo nimurumbula eshialo ta, okhuba nishio eshialambisinjiakhwo ebilenjebie, kata khulwa Yerusalemu ta, okhuba nilio litookho liomuruchi omukhongo. 36 Khandi shioletsubakhwo khulwa omurwekwo ta, okhuba shionyala okhukalukhasia kata elala khwiswilio liaba lietsimbutsi noho okhubula tsimbutsi tawe. 37 Noboola mbu, ‘efuchilile’, kabe butswa kario, ne noboola mbu, ‘Tawe,’ khandi kabe butswa kario. Elindi liosi liosi eliomeetakhwo okhushila ako, lirula khu Omwonooni oyo.

Amechesio khu akokhurunga eshikwoli

(Luka 6:29-30)

38 “Khandi mwahulila mbu kaboolwa mbu, ‘Imoni khumoni, ne eliino khuliino.’ 39 Nebutswa isie emuboolela mbu, shiolarungakhwo omundu omumayanu eshikwoli tawe. Habula omundu nakhupaama olukhofi khuluseya olwa khumukhono musaatsa, omushiukhasilie oluseya lundi khandi akhupaame. 40 Ne kata omundu nakhwinjilila itookho, kho mbu abukule lishatilio, muleshele abukule kata likotilio. 41 Ne omundu nakhuluunyia okhuchinga omusiikokwe khulwoluchendo oluhela ikilomita ndala, okuchinje khulwa tsikilomita tsibili. 42 Omundu nakhusaba eshindu shiosi shiosi omuhelesie, naye owenya okhwihola khwiwe eshindu, omuhosie.

Amechesio khu akokhuheela abasuku

(Luka 6:27-28,32-36)

43 “Mwahulila mbu kaboolwa mbu, ‘Oheele owashio, ne
nosila omusukuwo.’ 44 Nebutswa isie emuboolela mbu,
muheele abasuku benywe khandi musaayile abo
abamusandia, 45 kho mana mube abaana ba Seenywe ouli
mwikulu. Okhuba ye akholanga eliubalie okhwashila
abamayanu nende abalunjishi, khandi akholanga ifula
okhukwiila abalunjishi nende abalali abalunjishi tawe.
46 Okhuba nimuba nimuheela abamuheela inywe bonyene,
muli nomukabo shiina? Kata abasololi bobushuru bosi
bakholanga akenako! 47 Khandi nimuba nimushiesania
abeene kubeene butswa, kho mubashilila shiina abandi?
Abamahanga bosi bakholanga akenako! 48 Khulweshio,
mukhoyile okhuba abalamba, shinga olwa Senywe ouli
mwikulu yesi ali omulamba.”

6 1 “Mwichendelesie, mwitsukhana mwakhola ebikhole
bienywe biobulunjishi imbeli wabandu kho mbu
bamulole, nimukhola murio, mulachweya okhunyoola
omurungo okhurula khu Senywe ouli mwikulu.
2 “Khulweshio, lwokhola aketsimbabasi, shioleyitsiala
nende okhwiyitsoomia shinga olwa abekaati bakholanga
mutsisinagogi nende khumihanda kho mbu, abandu
babetsoomie tawe. Emuboolela toto mbu, bamala
okhunyoola omurungo kwabwe. 3 Nawe lwokhola
aketsimbabasi, shiolafuchililakhwo omukhonokwo
mukhasi okhumanya eshiomukhonokwo musaatsa
kukhola tawe. 4 Haana obukhoonyibwo mabiswi, naye
Papawo oulolanga akomumabiswi alakhurunga.

Amechesio khu Amasaayo

(Luka 12:2-4)

5 “Ne olwa musaaya, mulakholekhwo shinga olwa abekaati
abo bakholanga tawe! Bo baheela okhusaaya nibasinjiile
mutsisinagogi nende khumasanganjila, kho mbu abandu
babalole. Emuboolela toto mwene mbu, bamala
okhunyoola omurungo kwabwe. 6 Nawe lwosaaya, winjile
mushisikashio eshiomukari, wikaleho omuliango, mana
osaaye khu Papawo oulalolekhanga ta, naye Papawo
oulolanga akamabiswi, alakhuhelesia omurungo.
7 “Khandi, olwa musaaya, mulelakalakaniekhwo butswa
shinga olwa Abamahanga bakholanga ta, shichila bo
bapaaranga mbu, Nyasaye alabahulila khulwa amakhuwa
kabwe amanji. 8 Nebutswa inywe shimulabeekhwo shinga
bo ta, okhuba Senywe amanyile aka mutakha kata
nimushili okhumusaba. 9 Khulweshio, olwa musaaya,
muboolenje muri,
‘Seefwe ouli mwikulu, eliiralio liriibwe.
10 Obwamibwo bwitse;
aka wenya kekhole mushialo shinga olwa kekholanga
mwikulu.
11 Okhuhelesie ebiokhulia biefwe bia leelo.
12 Okhuleshele obwonooni bwefwe, shinga olwa ifwe
khubaleshelanga abakhwonoonela.
13 Shiolakhuyila mukhuteemwa ta, nebutswa okhuhonie
okhurula khu Omumayanu oyo.’
14 “Okhuba nimuba nimubeela abandu obwonooni
bwabwe, Senywe womwikulu alamubeela mwesi khandi.
15 Ne nimuba nimulabeela abandu ta, kata Senywe
shialamubeelakhwo obwonooni bwenywe tawe.

Amechesio khu akokhwiyima eshiokhulia khulwokhusaaya.

16 “Khandi olwa mwiyima eshiokhulia khulwokhusaaya,
mulakhuunia mumoni shinga olwa abekaati bakholanga ta,
okhuba babiyinjia mumoni kho mbu, abandu balole
mbu beyimile eshiokhulia khulwokhusaaya. Emuboolela
toto mbu, bamala okhunyoola omurungo kwabwe.
17 Nebutswa iwe olwa wiyima eshiokhulia
khulwokhusaaya, obashe liswilio amafura, niwiyosia
mumoni, 18 kho mbu, abandu baleshe okhumanya mbu oli
neinzala tawe. Habula kamanyishe butswa khu Papawo
oulalolekhaga ta, naye oulolanga akakholwa mumabiswi
alakhurunga.

Akobuyinda bwomwikulu

(Luka 12:33-34)

19 “Shimulebunjishila abeene amabishilo khushialo khuno,
okhwa amatsilili nende tsindebelende bisasinjia, khandi
okhwa abefi bafunakanga nibeba tawe. 20 Nebutswa
mwibishile amabishilo mwikulu, omwa amatsilili kata
tsindebelende bilanyala okhusasia, kata abefi okhufunaka
nibeba tawe. 21 Okhuba aha libishilolio lili, niho
ahomwoyokwo kwakhabe.

Amechesio khu akobulafu bwomubili

(Luka 11:34-36)

22 “Imoni yili shinga itaha yomubili. Kho imoniyo niyiba
niyili yinamu, omubilikwo kwosi kuletsulamwo obulafu.
23 Nebutswa imoniyo niyiba niyilali yinamu ta,

omubilikwo kwosi kuletsulamwo eshilima. Ne obulafu obuli mwiwe nibuba nibuli eshilima, kho eshilima eshio neshikhongo muno!

Amechesio khu akokhukhalabanila Nyasaye nende Emiandu

(Luka 16:13; 12:22-31)

24 “Abulaho ounyala okhukhalabanila abaami babili,
okhuba alasila mulala khubo, ne naheela oundi, noho
alafuchilila mulala, ne nachaaya oundi. Shimunyala
okhukhalabanila Nyasaye khandi mukhalabanile emiandu
tawe.
25 “Khulweshio emuboolela mbu, mulahendela
akobulamu bwenywe, mbu namulie shi? Khandi mbu
namunywe shi? Kata akemibili chienywe mbu, namufwale
shi? Tawe. Obulamu shibushila ebiokhulia? Nakwo omubili
shikushila ebifwalo? 26 Lolele khumanyonyi akokhwikulu,
shikarakanga kata okhuchesa kata okhubiikha mubiachi
ta, nebutswa Senywe ouli mwikulu akalisinjia. Nenyu
shimushila muno amanyonyi ako? 27 Niwiina khwinywe,
khulwa okhuhenda omwoyo muno, ounyala okhumeeta
kata inyanga ndala khutsinyanga tsiobulamubwe?
28 “Kho mbushiina nimuhendela ebifwalo? Lolele khu
amatanye akomubulimo shinga olwa kakhulanga.
Shikakholanga emilimo, kata okhwifwala ebifwalo ta,
29 nebutswa emuboolela toto mbu, kata omuruchi
Solomoni neing'oonoye yosi shiyafwalakhwo obulayi
shinga elala khuko tawe. 30 Kho Nyasaye niyakhafwala
obunyasi bwomubulimo ebifwalo ebilayi ario, obuliho
bulano, ne mukamba busukunwa mumulilo,

shialamufwala inywe okhushila? Inywe muli nobusuubili butiiti!
31 “Khulweshio mulahenda omwoyo nimwireeba mbu;
‘Nakhulie shiina?’ Khandi mbu ‘Nakhunywe shiina?’ Kata
mbu ‘Nakhwifwale shiina?’ Tawe. 32 Okhuba ebio nibio
ebihendinjia abamahanga, abalamumanyile Nyasaye ta,
nebutswa Senywe ouli mwikulu amanyile shinga olwa
mukhoyile okhuba nebindu ebio biosi. 33 Nebutswa
ranjilile mukhaabe Obwami obwa Nyasaye nende
akobulunjishibwe; naye alamuhelesia ebindi ebio biosi.
34 Kho mulahendela aka mukamba tawe; okhuba inyanga
ya mukamba yilahendela akayo eyeene. Amatinyu
keinyanga ndala kamuhelile khulwa inyanga eyo.”

(Luka 6:37-38,41-42)

7 1 “Shimulakhalachile abashienywe eshiina ta, nenywe
mwesi khandi shimukhalachilwa eshiina tawe. 2 Okhuba
Nyasaye alamukhalachila inywe eshiina munjila ndala,
eyamukhalachilamwo abashienywe, khandi alekhoonyela
amalako malala tsana akamwikhoonyela khubashienywe.
3 Nishiina eshichila nolola akhakokha akhali mumoni
yowashio, ne nolanyala okhulola eshirundu eshili
mumoniyo ta? 4 Kata wakhaboolela orie owashio mbu,
‘Lekha ekhuyinie akhakokha akhali mumoniyo,’ olwa
nawe oli neshirundu mumoniyo? 5 Iwe omwikaati!
Ranjilila oyinie eshirundu eshili mumoniyo, kho mana
olole obulayi lwoyinia akhakokha akhali mumoni
yowashio.
6 “Shimulahelesiakhwo tsimbwa ebindu ebitakatifu
ta.Khandi shimulafuubilakhwo tsimbiitsi tsilulu tsienywe

ta, tsiakhetsukhana tsiatsisenachilila butswa nebilenje biatsio, ne nitsikalukha okhumuseera inywe.

Sabe, Khaabe, Khong'onde omuliango

(Luka 11:9-13)

7 “Sabe Nyasaye, naye alamuhelesia, khaabe, ne
mulanyoola; khong'onde, naye Nyasaye alamwikulilaho.
8 Okhuba buli omundu ousaba, alaheebwa, ne oukhaba,
alanyoola; naye oukhong'onda omuliango, alekulilwa.
9 Kata niwiina khwinywe womwanawe amusaba
omukaate, naye namuhelesia lichina? 10 Noho namusaba
inyeeni, naye namuhelesia inzokha? 11 Kho inywe kata
nimuli abamayanu murio, mumanyile okhuhelesia abaana
benywe ebindu ebilayi; kho toto mwene Senywe ouli
mwikulu alahelesia abo abamusaba ebindu ebilayi muno!
12 “Kho mukholelenje abashienywe amalayi aka mwesi
mwakhekomba mbu boosi bamukholele inywe. Shino
nishio eshisina shiamalako ka Musa nende amechesio
kabalakusi.

Omuliango Omunyelele

(Luka 13:24)

13 “Mwinjilile mumuliango omunyelele. Shichila omuliango
okwinjila mumulilo nomubambalifu khandi omuhanda
kwokhutsiamwo nomubambalifu, ne abaloondakhwo
nabanji. 14 Nebutswa omuliango okwinjila mubulamu
bwobumeli neshinyelele, khandi omuhanda kwokhutsiayo
nomunyelele; ne abaloondakhwo nibatiiti.

Omusaala nende ebiamo biakwo

(Luka 6:43-44)

15 “Mwilinde okhurula khubalakusi bobubeeyi
abamwitsila, elwanyi bali shinga amakondi, nebutswa
mukari bali shinga ebisutse ebihalaba. 16 Mulabamanya
khulwa ebikhole biabwe. Abandu bakhanokakhwo
tsinzabibu okhurula khubisisia? Kata amakhuyu okhurula
khumarakalu? 17 Khulweshio, omusaala omulayi
kwamanga ebiamo ebilayi; nebutswa omusaala omubi,
kwamanga ebiamo ebibi. 18 Omusaala omulayi shikunyala
okhwama ebiamo ebibi ta, nakwo omusaala omubi
shikunyala okhwama ebiamo ebilayi tawe. 19 Buli
omusaala okulaama ebiamo ebilayi ta, kularemwa,
nikusukunwa mumulilo. 20 Khulweshio mulamanya
abalakusi bobubeeyi khulwebikhole biabwe.

Inyanga yokhukhalachilwa eshiina

(Luka 13:25-27)

21 “Shikali mbu, buli mundu ounanga naboola ari,
‘Omwami, Omwami’ niye oulinjila mubwami obwa
Nyasaye tawe; habula oyo oukholanga akokhwenya khwa
Papa ouli Mwikulu. 22 Khundukho yokhukhalachilwa
eshiina abanji bakhareebe bari, ‘Omwami, Omwami,
shikhwayaala muliiralio, kata shikhwarusia ebishieno
muliiralio, khandi shikhwakhola akamakana amanji
muliiralio?’ 23 Nilwo olwa nasi siesi ndilibaboolela
habulafu endi, ‘Shindamumanyakhwo ta, muurulekhwo
inywe abandu abamayanu!’

Inzu eyombakhwa khulwanda nende eyombakhwa khumuyeshe

(Luka 6:47-49)

24 “Kho buli mundu ouhulila amakhuwa kanje nende okhukakhola, ali shinga omundu omuchesi owombakha inzuye khulwanda. 25 Ifula yinyinji yakwa, emikhula nichibira, imbumbuyeka niyihutsa, nibiikhupa khunzu eyo; nebutswa inzu tsana shiyakwa hasi ta, okhuba omuse kwayo kwasimikhwa khulwanda. 26 Ne buli mundu ouhulila amakhuwa kanje kano, ne nalakakhola ta, ali shinga omuyingwa, owombakha inzuye khumuyeshe, 27 ne olwa ifula yinyinji yakwa, emikhula nichibira, imbumbuyeka niyihutsa, nibikhupa inzu eyo, nayo niyikwa hasi. Ne okhukwa khwayo nikhuba okhukhongo khwokhuhuchisia.”

28 Mana olwa Yesu yamala okhuboola amakhuwa ako, abemikanda bahuchisibwa muno nende amechesioke, 29 okhuba shiyabeechesia shinga abeechesia bandi bamalako bechesinjia ta, habula yabeechesia nobunyali.

(Mrk. 1:40-45; Luka 5:12-16)

8 1 Ne olwa Yesu yali nakholomooshe okhurula khushikulu, emikanda emikhongo chiamulondakhwo. 2 Ne lola, omundu wobuchele yamwitsila nasikama hasi namwinamila, naboola mbu; “Omwami, noba nochama onyala okhusiiya.”

3 Naye Yesu nanyiila omukhonokwe namutiilakhwo ne naboola ari, “Enjamile, siiyikha.” Habwene nahabwene obuchele nibuhwa, naye nasiyiikha. 4 Mana Yesu namukaania naboola ari, “Hulila, olaboolelakhwo omundu

yesi yesi likhuwa tawe. Ne otsie wilolesie imbeli womwisaaliisi, afuchilile okhusiiywakhwo, nawe ohaane eshihaanwa eshia Musa yalaka, shibe obuloli bwokhuhonakhwo khubo.”

Yesu ahonia omukhalabani womusesia Omuroma

(Luka 7:1-10)

5 Ne olwa Yesu yenjila mwitookho lia Kaperinaumu,
omusesia Omuroma yamwitsila namusaaya naboola ari,
6 “Omwami, omukhalabani wanje ali ingo akonile
mushitali, ne afwokoye mana atsunungwa obululu.” 7 Yesu
namuboolela ari, “Nenzitse okhumuhonia.” 8 Omusesia oyo
nakalusia namuboolela ari, “Omwami, iwe shiokhoyile
okhwinjila munzu yanje ta, nebutswa laka butswa
likhuwa, ne omukhalabani wanje alahona. 9 Shichila nasi
siesi endi omundu ouli hasi woburuchi, khandi endi nende
abelihe abali hasi wanje; nindaka mulala khubo mbu;
‘Tsia,’ natsia. Ne nimboolela oundi mbu, ‘Yitsa’ niyetsa,
kata nende omusumba mbu, ‘Khola lino,’ ne alikhola.”
10 Ne olwa Yesu yahulilakhwo ario yahuka; mana
naboolela abali nibalondananga ninaye ari, “Emuboolela
toto mbu, eshili okhunyoolakhwo omundu mu Isiraeli
owobusuubili shinga buno tawe. 11 Khandi emuboolela
mbu, abanji bakharule ebukwe nende mumbo nibekhala
halala nende Aburahamu, Isaka nende Yakobo, mubwami
bwa Nyasaye. 12 Nebutswa beene obwami balisukunwa
elwanyi mushiilima aha bakhalilile nibalumasia ameeno
mubutsunwi.” 13 Mana Yesu naboolela omusesia oyo ari,
“Tsia ingowo, ne kalekholekha shinga lwosuubiile.” Ne
omukhalabaniwe nahona khushise shieneshio.

Yesu yahonia abandu abanji

(Mrk. 1:29-34; Luka 4:38-41)

14 Ne olwa Yesu yenjila munzu mwa Petero, yalola
nyakhufialanyene Petero nakonile, nalwala omurengo.
15 Yesu namutiila omukhonokwe ne nahona omurengo
okwo, naye nabuukha nachaaka okhumukhalabanila.
16 Khubwile eliuba niliakhayeela, abandu bareerera Yesu
abali nende ebishieno boosi, naye nalaka ebishieno ebio
okhubarulamwo. Mana nahonia boosi abali abalwale.
17 Kano kekholekha khulwa okhuusia akomulakusi Isaya
yaboola mbu; “Ye omwene yebukulila obulwale bwefwe
mana niyetuukha obuteshele bwefwe.”

Abakhoyile okhuba abalondi ba Yesu

(Luka 9:57-62)

18 Ne olwa Yesu yalola omukanda nikumubotokhaane,
yalaka abeechibe okhutsia injelekha weinyanza. 19 Mana
omwechesia wamalako undi namwitsila naboola ari,
“Omwechesia, ndalakhulondakhwo hosi hosi aha otsia.”
20 Yesu namukalusia naboola ari, “Amabwe kali nende
obwina bwako, amanyonyi akokhwikulu nako koosi kali
nebitsu biako, nebutswa Omwana womundu shialikhwo
nende ahokhuhulushila tawe.” 21 Ne oundi owokhubechibe
namuboolela ari, “Omwami, chama enzie emuyabile papa
wanje mbeli.” 22 Nebutswa Yesu yamukalusia naboola ari,
“Nondakhwo, lekha abafu bayabilane.”

Yesu yalenjeesia imbumbuyeka

(Mrk. 4:35-41; Luka 8:22-25)

23 Yesu yenjila muliaro, abeechibe nibamulondakhwo.
24 Ne lola imbumbuyeka ingali niyichaaka okhuhutsa
munyanza, mana eliaro niliba ahambi okhwiyinikha
khulwa amarunda. Naye Yesu yali nakonanga. 25 Abeechi
nibatsia khuye nibamubuusia nibaboola bari, “Omwami
okhuhonie; khuli ahambi okhusikha.”
26 Nabareeba ari, “Nishiina eshichila nimuria murio?
Inywe muli abobusuubili obututu?” Mana nabuukha, ne
nahalabila omuyeka namarunda, mana omulenjeelo
omukhongo nikubaho. 27 Abandu boosi bahuka, nibaboola
bari, “Uno naye nomundu wambia shiina? Okhuba kata
omuyeka namarunda bimuhulilanga.”

Yesu ahonia abandu babili abali nebishieno

(Mrk. 5:1-20; Luka 8:26-39)

28 Ne olwa Yesu yola injelekha mushialo eshia Abagerasi,
yabukaana nende abandu babili abali nebishieno,
nibarulanga mubilindwa. Bali abahalaba muno, mbu kata
abulaho omundu yesi owabirilanga khunjila eyo tawe.
29 Ne lola, bayiiba nibaboola bari, “Okhwenyangakhwo
shiina iwe Omwana wa Nyasaye? Witsile okhukhusandia
indukho niyishili?” 30 Ne lialiho lituuli lietsimbitsi tsinyinji
nitsiayanga ahambi ninabo. 31 Ebishieno ebio nibimusaaya
Yesu nibiboola biri, “Noba nokhurusia, okhurume khutsie
mwituuli lietsimbitsi etsio.” 32 Ne Yesu nabiboolela ari,
“Tsie.” Nabio nibirula nibitsia mumbitsi etsio, ne lola,
lituuli lietsimbitsi elo niliminina nilikholomokha
munyanza nilisishilamwo liosi pe.
33 Abaayi betsimbitsi etsio belukha nibatsia mwitookho,
nibaboola amakhuwa koosi akali nikekholeshe

khubebishieno. [34] Ne lola, abomwitookho elio boosi nibarula okhwakanila Yesu, ne olwa bamulola, bamusaaya mbu arule mulukongo lwabwe olwo.

(Mrk. 2:1-12; Luka 5:17-26)

9 [1] Yesu yenjila muliaro niyambukha niyoola mwitaala liewabwe elia Kaperinaumu. [2] Ne lola abandu bamureerera omundu owafwokoya, niyalisibwe khushitali. Ne olwa Yesu yalola shinga olwa bali nobusuubili obunji yaboolela owafwokoya oyo ari, “Mwana wanje, tinya omwoyo, olesheelwe obwonoonibwo.” [3] Ne abandi khubeechesia bamalako nibaboolelana abeene khu beene bari, “Omundu uno yechelasinjia khu Nyasaye, Nyasaye yenyene niye ounyala okhuleshela abandu obwonooni.”

[4] Mana Yesu namanya amapaaro kabwe, naboola ari, “Nishiina eshichila nimupaara amakhuwa amabi mumioyo chienywe murio? [5] Okhuba eliangu nelilena, okhuboola mbu, ‘Oleshelwe obwonoonibwo,’ noho okhuboola mbu, ‘Bukha ochende?’ [6] Kho ndalamumanyia mbu, Omwana womundu ali nobunyali mushialo okhuleshela abandu obwonooni.” Kho naboolela owafwokoya oyo ari, “Bukha, wituushe eshitalishio otsie ingowo.” [7] Omundu oyo nabuukha natsia ingowe. [8] Ne olwa abemikanda balolakhwo amakhuwa ako baria, nibamwitsoomia Nyasaye ouhaananga obunyali shinga obwo khubandu.

Yesu yalanga Matayo okhuba omulondiwe

(Mrk. 2:13-17; Luka 5:27-32)

9 Ne olwa Yesu yali narulileyo, ne nabiranga, yalola
omundu oweliira mbu, Matayo, niyekhaale aha
basololelanga obushuru, namuboolela ari, “Unondekhwo.”
Naye nasinjila namulondakhwo.
10 Olwa Yesu yali nalitsanga munzu mwa Matayo,
abasololi bobushuuru abanji nende abonooni bandi nende
abeechi ba Yesu, bekhala nibalia ninaye. 11 Kho olwa
Abafarisayo bandi balola, bareeba abeechibe abo bari,
“Mbushiina Omwami wenywe nalitsanga nende
abonooni?”
12 Yesu yahulila akababoola ne nabakalusia ari, “Abandu
abalamu shibakhaabanga omusilishi ta, habula abalwale
nibo abakhaabanga omusilishi. 13 Tsie mumanyilisie
eshisina eshia Amahandiko akaboolanga mbu;
‘Enzenyanga abalolesinjia tsimbabasi, tawe abakholelanga
isie emisango.’ Shichila shindayetsa okhulanga abalunjishi
ta, habula abonooni.”

Lireebo khu akokhwiyima ebiokhulia khulwa okhusaaya

(Mrk. 2:18-22; Luka 5:33-39)

14 Mana Abeechi ba Yohana omubatiisi nibetsa khu Yesu
nibamureeba bari, “Mbushiina ifwe nende Abafarisayo
nikhwiyimanga ebiokhulia khulwa okhusaaya, ne
abeechibo nibalakhola bario tawe?” 15 Yesu nakalusia mbu,
“Abacheni beshiselelo bakhanyala barie okhubeelela olwa
mwene eshiselelo ashili ninabo? Nebutswa tsinyanga
tsiakhoole lwomwene eshiselelo yakhabe nayinibwe
khubo, kho nilwo olwa bakheyime ebiokhulia.

16 “Abulaho ounabanga ingubo yikhulu niyekhoonyela
eshilaka eshiyia ta, shichila eshilaka eshiyia shilekhuuna
mana nishimeete okhurandula ingubo eyo. 17 Kata abandu
shibatsukhanga idivai indoro mumifuko chiamaseelo
amakhulu ta, shichila emifuko echio chilarundukha, ne
idivai niyisundukha, ne emifuko echio nichionekha.
Habula idivai indoro yitsukhungwa mumifuko emiyia
mana biosi nibiba habwene.”

Omukhaana wa Yairo nende omukhasi owatiila khungubo ya Yesu

(Mrk. 5:21-43; Luka 8:40-56)

18 Olwa Yesu yali nashiboolanga amakhuwa ako,
omukhulundu undi owa Abayahudi yamwitsila, nasikama
imbeliwe, naboola ari, “Omwana wanje omukhaana
wakhafwa; nebutswa yitsa omurekhwo amakhono kho
mbu abe omulamu.” 19 Kho Yesu narula namuloondakhwo
halala nabeechibe.
20 Omukhasi undi owali niyerulutsanga emiyika ekhumi
nachibili, yetsa emukongo wa Yesu, mana natiila khundulo
weingubo ya Yesu. 21 Naboola mumwoyokwe ari;
“Nindakhatiilakhwo butswa khunguboye ndalahona.”
22 Yesu nashiukhana namulola naboola ari, “Tinya omwoyo
Omukhaana wanje, obusuubilibwo bukhuhoniye.”
Habwene nahabwene omukhasi oyo nahonibwa.
23 Mana niyenjila munzu mwa Yairo. Ne olwa yalola
abakhupi bebisiliba biamasika nende abali nibekhuulanga,
24 yababoolela ari, “Rule elwanyi mwesi! Omukhaana
shiafwile tawe, akonanga butswa tsindoolo!” Nabo
nibamutseshelela butswa. 25 Ne olwa abomukanda bali

nibarusibwe elwanyi, Yesu yenjila mushikoro shiomukhaana oyo, namutiila omukhono, mana omukhaana oyo nabuukha. 26 Amakhuwa ako nikatswana mushialo eshio shiosi.

Yesu yahonia ababofu babili

27 Yesu yarula habundu yaho, ne olwa yali nabiranga, ababofu babili bachaaka okhumulondakhwo. Nibalanjilisia bari, “Khubele tsimbabasi Omwana wa Daudi!” 28 Ne olwa Yesu yenjila munzu, ababofu babili abo bamwitsila, naye nabareeba ari, “Musuubila mbu enyala okhumuhonia?” Nibamukalusia bari, “khusuubile, Omwami.”

29 Mana Yesu natiila khutsimoni tsiabwe naboola ari, “Kakholeshe kario shinga olwa musuubile!” 30 Mana tsimoni tsiabwe nitsitimbusibwa. Yesu nabalaka obutinyu ari, “Mulaboolelakhwo omundu yesi yesi kano tawe!” 31 Nabo nibarula nibatswania ifumaye mushialo eshio shiosi.

Yesu ahonia omundu wahanda olulimi

32 Ne olwa abandu, bali nibarulanga, Yesu yarereelwa omundu owali niyahanda olulimi, shichila yali neshishieno. 33 Olwa eshishieno shiali nishirusibwe, omundu oyo yachaaka okhuboola; abemikanda nibahuka nibaboola bari, “Khushili okhulolakhwo kano mu Isiraeli tawe.” 34 Nebutswa Abafarisayo baboola bari, “Arusinjia ebishieno khulwa obunyali bwomwami webishieno.”

Yesu atililwa abandu tsimbabasi

35 Yesu yabotokhana mumatookho koosi nende
mutsingongo tsiabwe tsiosi, niyechesinjia mutsisinagogi
tsiabwe, nayaalanga Amakhuwa Amalayi aka Obwami bwa
Nyasaye, nahoninjia abobuteshele bwetsimbia tsiosi nende
obulwale. 36 Olwa yalola abemikanda yabatililwa
tsimbabasi, shichila bali nibahumbutsananga, khandi
nibabula omulindi shinga amakondi akabula omwayi.
37 Mana naboolela abeechibe ari, “Lichesa nelikhongo,
nebutswa abakholi nabatiiti. 38 Kho musaaye Omwami,
omwene lichesa mbu, arume abakholi mwichesalie.”

(Mrk. 3:13-19; Luka 6:12-16)

10 1 Yesu yalanga abarumebe ekhumi nababili halala
nabahelesia obunyali okhurusia ebishieno nende
okhuhonia obuteshele bwetsimbia tsiosi nende obulwale
bwosi. 2 Ne kano niko ameera kabarume ekhumi nababili
abo, owambeli yali, Simoni, owalangwa mbu, Petero nende
omusiani wabwe oulangwa mbu Andereya, Yakobo nende
omusiani wabwe owalangwa mbu Yohana, abasiani ba
Zebedayo. 3 Filipo nende Batsolomayo, Tomasi nende
Matayo omusololi wobushuru, Yakobo omusiani wa
Alufayo, Tsadayo, 4 Simoni omukananayo, nende Yuda
Isikarioti, owakhoba Yesu.

Oburume bwabarume ekhumi nababili

(Mrk. 6:7-13; Luka 9:1-6)

5 Yesu yabaruma ekhumi nababili abo nabalachilisia ari,
“Shimulatsiekhwo mubamahanga kata mwitookho liosi

liosi elia Abasamaria tawe. 6 Nebutswa mutsiile amakondi akakora akoluyia lwa Isiraeli. 7 Mana mutsie nimuyaala muri, ‘Obwami bwa Nyasaye buli ahambi!’ 8 Muhonie abalwale, nimulamusia abafwile, musiiye abobuchele, nimurusia ebishieno. Mwahebwa obularunga eshindu ta, nenywe muhaanenje obularungwa eshindu ta. 9 Shimulabukulekhwo itsahabu kata ifetsa noho amapesa mumifuko chienywe ta; 10 shimulachingakhwo omufuko okwokhusuma khuluchendo kata tsingubo tsindi, kata ebilaaro, kata indabushi tawe. Shichila omukholi wemilimo akhoyeele okhuhebwa ebiokhuliabie.

11 “Ne mwitookho liosi kata mwitaala liosi eliamwinjilamwo mukhabilisiemwo oukhoyele okhumwinjisia, mana mumenye ninaye okhuula olwa murulamwo. 12 Ne olwa mwinjila munzu mubashiesie omulembe. 13 Ne nikaba mbu, abandu abomunzu eyo bamwinjisia, kho amashiesio kenywe komulembe kabe ninabo. Ne nibalamwinjisia ta, emilembe chienywe chimukalushile inywe abeene. 14 Ne omundu yesi yesi nalamwinjisia ta, kata okhuhulila akamuboola ta, olwa murula munzu omwo, noho mwitaala omwo, muteng'ulule olufu olwokhubilenje bienywe. 15 Emuboolela toto mbu, khunyanga eyokhukhalaka eshiina, Nyasaye yakhabeele tsimbabasi abandu aba Sodomu nende Gomora okhushila abomwitookho elo!

Obusandibwi Obwitsanga

(Mrk. 13:9-13; Luka 21:12-17)

16 “Hulile! Emurumanga inywe shinga amakondi mubisutse. Mube abachesi shinga tsinzokha, ne abaholo

shinga amahusi. 17 Mwirecheshe okhuba abandu
balamutiila nibamuyila mubiina, nibamunywekha
netsikhoba nimuli mutsisinagogi tsiabwe. 18 Khandi
mwakhayilwe imbeli wabami, abaruchi nende
abamahanga khulwanje, mbu mubayaalile Amakhuwa
Amalayi. 19 Ne olwa bamureera mushiina shimulahenda
mbu naboole shiina noho mbu namuboole murie ta; olwa
ebise biula, mulahebwa akamuboola. 20 Shichila shimuli
inywe abalaboola ta, habula Roho wa Senywe niye
oulaboolela mwinywe.
21 “Abasiani bomunzu ndala balakhobana abeene khu
beene okhwiirana, abasamwana balakhola bario
khubaana babwe; abaana nabo bulabushila khubebusi
babwe nibabeera. 22 Abandu boosi balamukiya khulwanje.
Nebutswa yesi owifwila okhuula khushihesi alahonibwa.
23 Ne olwa bamusandia mwitaala elala mwilushile
mulilondakhwo. Emusuubisia mbu, shimulamala emilimo
chienywe mumataala koosi aka Isiraeli Omwana
womundu nashili okhukalukha tawe.
24 “Abulaho omwechi oushilanga omwechesiawe ta; kata
omusumba shiashila omwamiwe tawe. 25 Nobulayi
omwechi okhuteema okhuba shinga omwechesiawe, kata
omusumba okhuba shinga omwamiwe. Kho nibaba
nibalanjile omwenengo mbu Belizebuli, shibalalanga
abomungomwe ameera amabi muno!

Oukhoyile okhuribwa

(Luka 12:2-7)

26 “Khulweshio, shimularitsanga abandu ta, shichila
libulaho elifuunishilwa, elilafuunulilwa ta, kata elibiswa,

elilabisulwa tawe. [27] Akemuboolela mushiilima mukaboole habulafu, ne akamumonyelwa mushirwi mukarumbule ebulafu khu boosi. [28] Shimularitsanga abeera omubili ne nibalanyala okhwira omwoyo ta. Habula muritsenje Nyasaye ounyala okhusishia biosi, omwoyo nende omubili mumulilo okulasimanga tawe. [29] Okhuba onyala okhukula tsiminyi tsibili isende ndala, nebutswa kata iminyi ndala shiyinyala okhukwa hasi ahalali okhwenya khwa Senywe tawe. [30] Nebutswa inywe, kata liswi liokhumirwe chienywe liosi, Nyasaye alimanyile. [31] Kho shimularitsanga ta, okhuba inywe mushila tsiminyi tsinyinji.

Okhumwiyama nende okhumwikaana Kristo

(Luka 12:8-9)

[32] “Omundu yesi yesi naba niyeyama habulafu mbu, nomulondi wanje, nasi sieisi ndalamwiyama endio imbeli wa Papa wanje ouli Mwikulu. [33] Ne omundu yesi yesi ounzikaana habulafu, nasi siesi ndalamwikaana endio imbeli wa Papa wanje ouli Mwikulu.

Yesu shiyayetsa okhureera omulembe ta habula obukabukhani

(Luka 12:51-53; 14:26-27)

[34] “Shimulapaare mbu, ndetsa okhureera omulembe mushialo ta, habula ndetsa okhureera obukabukhani. [35] Ndetsa okhureera obukabukhani hakari womwana nende samwana, Omukhaana nende nyina, omukhasi womusiani nende nyakhufialanyene; [36] ne abasuku bomundu balaba abeinzuye beene.

37 “Yesi ouheelanga samwana noho nyina okhushila isie,
shiakwanile okhuba omulondi wanje tawe. Yesi ouheela
omusianiwe noho omukhaanawe okhushila isie, shiahelile
okhuba omulondi wanje tawe. 38 Yesi oulekha
okhwituukha omusalabakwe niyanondakhwo, shiakwanile
okhuba omulondi wanje tawe. 39 Yesi outeema okhuhonia
obulamubwe alabukosia; nebutswa yesi oukosia
obulamubwe khulwanje alabunyoola.

Omurungo

(Mrk. 9:41)

40 “Omundu yesi oumwinjisia inywe yanzinjisia isie; ne
yesi ounzinjisia isie amwinjisia oyo owaruma. 41 Yesi
owinjisia omulakusi owa Omwami shichila mbu
nomulakusi, alanyoola omurungo kwomulakusi oyo. Ne
yesi owinjisia omundu omulunjishi, shichila mbu
nomulunjishi, alanyoola omurungo kwomulunjishi oyo.
42 Emuboolela toto mbu, omundu yesi ouhaana amaatsi
amanyifu kokhunywa khumutiiti khubalondi banje bano
shichila mbu nomulondi wanje, shialachweya okhunyoola
omurungokwe tawe.”

(Luka 7:18-35)

11 1 Ne olwa Yesu yali namalile okhuhaana ameechesio
ako khubeechibe ekhumi nababili, yarulaho natsia
okhwechesia nende okhuyaala mumataala kabwe.
2 Olwa Yohana Omubatiisi yahulila nali mumbohe aka
Kristo yali nakholanga, yaruma abeechibe khuye.
3 Abeechi abo nibareeba Yesu bari, “Niwe omwenoyo owa
Yohana yasuubisia abandu mbu yakhetse, noho

khulindilile oundi?” 4 Yesu nabakalusia ari, “Mukalushe muboolele Yohana akamuhulilanga nende akamulolanga mbu, 5 ababofu banyalilungwa okhulola, abalema bachendanga, abobuchele basiiyungwa, abatimbe bahulilanga, abafu balamusibungwa, ne abamanani bayaalilungwa Amakhuwa Amalayi. 6 Nabeikhabi abobusuubili bwabwe bulatitihanga muisie tawe!”

7 Olwa Abeechi ba Yohana bali nibenyokhanga, Yesu yachaaka okhuboolela abemikanda khu aka Yohana ari, “Olwa mwatsia khu Yohana mushitsiimi mwenyanga okhulola shiina? Olusi niluresibwa nomuyeka noho? 8 Mwarula nimutsia okhulola shiina? Omundu owifwalile tsingubo tsindayi etsiobukusi noho? Abandu abefwala tsingubo shinga etsio bamenyanga mutsinzu tsiabaruchi! 9 Kho nishiina eshiachila nimutsiayo? Okhulola omulakusi noho? Emuboolela toto mbu, ye ashilakhwo omulakusi. 10 Uno niye Yohana, omwenoyo owa Amahandiko kaboolanga khuye mbu;

‘Lola, eruma omurume wanje imbeliwo,
naye alakaasia injilayo imbeliwo.’

11 Emuboolela toto mbu, Yohana Omubatiisi nomukhongo okhushila omundu yesi owebulwakhwo mushialo muno. Nebutswa ouli omutiiti mubwami bwa Nyasaye ashila Yohana. 12 Ne okhurula munyanga tsia Yohana omubatiisi yayaala oburumebwe okhuula bulano, Obwami bwa Nyasaye bulwanilungwa nabandu abamaani nibabwitsumba. 13 Shichila abalakusi boosi nende amalako ka Musa balakula khukobwami bwomwikulu okhurula khunyanga tsia Yohana omubatiisi okhuula bulano. 14 Ne nimuba nimwakhafuchilila oburume bwabwe, Yohana

niye Eliya owali mbu alitsa. 15 Kho ouli namarwi
akokhuhulila lekha ahulile.
16 “Bulano nishiina eshia ndakhachelasiakhwo abolwibulo
lwa leelo? Bali shinga abaana abekhaale mushiiro.
Omukanda mulala kulanjilisinjia okundi kuri,
17 ‘Khumwimbiile tsinyimbo tsiokhwikhoya, ne
nimulashina ta! Khumwimbiile tsinyimbo tsieshibeela ne
nimulekhuula ta!’ 18 Olwa Yohana yetsa, nahonga inzala
nalanywakhwo idivai ta, buli mundu yaboola mbu, ‘Ali
nebishieno.’ 19 Ne olwa Omwana womundu yetsa, nalia,
nanywa, buli mundu yaboola mbu, ‘Lole, omundu uno
nomulangu khandi nomunywi, omwitsa wabasololi
bobushuru nende abonooni!’ Ne obuchesi bwa Nyasaye
bulolesibungwa okhuba obwatoto okhubirira mubikhole
biabwo.”

Amatookho kabandu abalaasuubila mu Yesu ta

(Luka 10:13-15)

20 Abandu bomumatookho aka Yesu yakholamwo
emilimochie chiamakana, shibayekalukhasia nibalekha
obwonooni bwabwe ta. Mana Yesu nachaaka
okhukondeshela abandu bomumatookho ako naboola ari,
21 “Muli mushilaamo shiobubi inywe abelitookho lia
Korasini! Muli mushilaamo shiobubi inywe abelitookho lia
Betsisaida! Okhuba ebiamakana ebiakholwa mwinywe,
biba nibiakholwa mumatookho ka Tiro nende Sidoni,
khane baba bekalukhasia khale nibefwala amakunia,
nibepuuka likoshe okhumanyia mbu bekalukhasiye.
22 Emuboolela toto mbu, khunyanga yeshiina, Nyasaye
alibeela tsimbabasi abandu ba Tiro nende Sidoni

okhushila inywe. 23 Ne inywe abelitookho lia
Kaperinaumu! Mwenya okhwichinguula okhuula
mwikulu? Muleshibwa okhuula emakombe! Akamakana
akakholwa mwinywe nikaba niko akakholwa mwitookho
lia Sodomu, liakhabele nilishiliho okhuula bulano!
24 Emuboolela toto mbu, khunyanga yeshiina, Nyasaye
yakhabeele tsimbabasi abandu ba Sodomu okhushila
inywe!”

Mwitse khwisie muhuluushe

(Luka 10:21-22)

25 Mubise ebio, Yesu naboola ari, “Papa, Omwami welikulu
nende eshialo! Ekhupila orio, shichila wabisula amakhuwa
ako khubasilu ne nokabisa khubachesi nende
khubarechelefu. 26 Nakahabwene Papa, okhuba nolwa
kakhukasila iwe mbu kekholeshe kario.
27 “Papa wanje yambelesia ebindu biosi. Abulaho
oumanyile Omwana habula Papa, khandi abulaho
oumanyile Papa habula Omwana, nende abo boosi aba
Omwana yaahulanga okhubamanyisia khupapawe.
28 “Mwitse khwisie inywe mwesi abachonyile okhuchinga
emisiko emisiro, nasi ndalamuhulusia. 29 Mubukule
likokolo lianje mwifwale, mana mweche okhurula khwisie,
okhuba isie endi omuholo khandi omwongoli mumwoyo,
ne mulanyoola obuhuluushi. 30 Okhuba likokolo
eliemuhelesia neliangu, ne khandi omusiko kwanje
nomwangu.”

(Mrk. 2:23-28; Luka 6:1-5)

12 [1] Mutsinyanga etsio, Yesu nabeechibe babirira
mumikunda chieingano khunyanga eya Isabato; abeechibe
bali inzala nibachaaka okhwimula ingano nibalia.
[2] Nebutswa olwa Abafarisayo babalola nibakholanga bario,
baboolela Yesu bari, “Lola, abeechibo bakholanga
akomusilo khunyanga eya Isabato.” [3] Yesu nabakalusia ari,
“Shimwasomakhwo aka Daudi yakhola, ye halala nende
aba yali ninabo olwa bali nibali inzala ta? [4] Yenjila munzu
ya Nyasaye, mana ye, halala nende abandube nibalia
emikaate echiahaanilwa Nyasaye. Ne lilako shiliali
nibafuchilila ta, habula abesaaliisi bonyene nibo abali
nibafuchililwa okhuliakhwo khumikaate echio. [5] Kata
shimwasomakhwo mumalako ka Musa mbu, buli
khunyanga eya Isabato, abesaaliisi abali muhekalu
bafunakanga lilako elia Isabato, ne shibaali neshikha ta?
[6] Nasi emuboolela mbu, aliho hano oushila Ihekalu.
[7] Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu, ‘Enzenyanga abalolesinjia
tsimbabasi, tawe abakholelanga isie emisango.’
Nimwakhamanyile eshisina shiamakhuwa kano,
shimwakhakhalachiile ababula eshikha eshiina tawe.
[8] Okhuba Omwana womundu niye Omwami owa Isabato.”

Yesu ahonia omundu owomukhono kwafwokoya

(Mrk. 3:1-6; Luka 6:6-11)

[9] Yesu yarulaho niyenjila musinagogi, [10] ewa omundu
owomukhono kwafwokoya yali. Abandu bandi baliho
abenya okhwinjilila Yesu khulwokhufunaka amalako, kho
nibamureeba bari, “Amalako kafuchililanga okhuhonia
omundu khunyanga eya Isabato?”

11 Yesu nakalusia ari, “Niwiina khwinywe owakhaba
nelikondi mana likwe mubwina oburambi khunyanga eya
Isabato, ne nalekha okhulikhwesa nalirusiamwo?
12 Omundu ashila likondi muno! Khulweshio amalako
kafuchilila okhukhola akali amalayi khunyanga eya
Isabato.” 13 Mana naboolela omundu owomukhono
kwafwokoya oyo ari, “Kololosia omukhonokwo.” Mana
omundu oyo nakukololosia, ne nikuhona nikuba shinga
okundi. 14 Kho Abafarisayo nibarula musinagogi
niberechekha shinga olwa banyala okhwira Yesu.

Omukhalabani omulobole wa Nyasaye

15 Ne olwa Yesu yamanya mbu bali niberecheshe
okhumwira, yarulaho, mana emikanda eminji
nichimulondakhwo. Ne nahonia abalwale boosi, 16 ne
nabalaka mbu, baleshe okhuboolelakhwo abandu bandi
aka yali nakholile. 17 Yakhola ako kho mbu, aka Nyasaye
yaboola okhubirira mumulakusi Isaya kosibwe mbu;
18 “Lole, uno niye omukhalabani wanje omulobole,
niye omuheelwa wanje, ounjamisinjia muno.
Ndalamuramwo Roho wanje,
naye alaboolela abamahanga boosi habulafu
akobukhalachi bwanje bwahabwene.
19 Shiyakhayingane kata okhulanjilisia,
noho kata omundu okhuhulila oluyokalwe khumuhanda
tawe.
20 Yakhabe omuholo khubateshele,
khandi wetsimbabasi khubabula oubakhoonya.
Yakhatsiililile ario okhuula olwa yakhakhole akahabwene
okhuhula.

21 Abamahanga boosi bakhabe nobunaayi muye.”

Yesu nende Belizebuli

(Mrk. 3:20-30; Luka 11:14-23)

22 Mana abandu bandi nibareerera Yesu omundu omubofu, khandi oulanyala okhuboola ta, shichila yali neshishieno. Yesu nahonia omundu oyo, nikachila nachaaka okhuboola nende okhulola khandi. 23 Abemikanda boosi nibang'ang'aala khuka Yesu yali nakholile. Nibaboola bari, “Uno yakhaba Omwana wa Daudi noho?”

24 Ne olwa Abafarisayo bahulilakhwo kano, bakalusia nibaboola bari, “Ayininjia ebishieno shichila anyoolanga obunyali okhurula khu Belizebuli, omwami webishieno.”

25 Yesu namanya aka bali nibapaaranga, kho nababoolela ari, “Buli oburuchi obukabukhana mumikanda echilwana echiene khuchiene bulasasikha. Khandi litookho noho abeinzu abakabukhana mumikanda echilwana echiene khuchiene shibalaralila tawe. 26 Kho Setani naba niyakhaloonda Setani washie, aba yelwana omwene, kho oburuchibwe bwakharalila burie? 27 Muboolanga mbu, isie erusinjia ebishieno khulwa obunyali bwa Belizebuli. Kali habwene, ne bulano ouhelesinjia abalondi benywe obunyali bwokhubirusia niwiina? Akabalondi benywe bakholanga kamanyisinjia mbu akamuboolanga shikali akahabwene tawe. 28 Shierusinjia ebishieno khulwa obunyali bwa Belizebuli ta, habula khulwa Roho wa Nyasaye; akamasia mbu, Obwami bwa Nyasaye bumalile okhumwitsila.

29 “Abulaho ounyala okhwinjilila omundu owamaani munzuye mana ayaaye emianduchie, nalaranjiliile

okhuboha omundu wamaani oyo, kho mana amuyaaye emianduchie tawe.
30 “Omundu oulakholanga halala ninasi ta, niye oufukulanga; ne omundu oulakhoonyanga okhubunjelesia ta, niye ousalasinjia. 31 Khulweshio, emuboolela mbu, abandu bakhabeelwe tsimbabasi khulwa obwonooni bwosi bwosi nende amanyeko koosi koosi khu Nyasaye. Nebutswa omundu yesi yesi naba nanyeka Roho Omutakatifu, shiyakhabeelwekhwo tsimbabasi tawe. 32 Ne omundu yesi yesi oufukula Omwana womundu, yakhabeelwe tsimbabasi, nebutswa yesi yesi oufukula Roho Omutakatifu, shiyakhabeelwekhwo tsimbabasi tawe, kata mutsinyanga tsia bulano noho mutsiakhetse olunyuma.

Omusaala nende ebiamo biakwo

(Luka 6:43-45)

33 “Omusaala omulayi kwamanga ebiamo ebilayi, ne omusaala omubi kwamanga ebiamo ebibi. Omusaala kumanyishilanga khubiamo biakwo. 34 Inywe abolwibulo lwetsinzokha, mwakhanyala murie okhuboola akali amalayi olwa muli ababi? Okhuba omunwa kuboolanga aketsuule mumwoyo. 35 Omundu omulayi, arusinjia mwibishilolie liebindu ebilayi, ebindu ebilayi, ne omundu omubi, arusinjia mwibishilolie liebindu ebibi, ebindu ebibi.
36 “Mumanyiile elala mbu, khunyanga yokhukhalachilwa eshiina, buli mundu alikhalachilwa okhulondana nende buli likhuwa liabutswa eliaboola. 37 Amakhuwako niko

akakhakhukhalachile eshiina nikakhukhola okhuba omulunjishi noho oweshikha.”

Abeechesia bamalako nende Abafarisayo benya eshilolelo eshiamakana

(Mrk. 8:11-12; Luka 11:29-32)

38 Mana abandi khubeechesia aba Amalako nende
Abafarisayo bamureeba bari, “Omwechesia, khwenya
okhukholelekhwo eshilolelo shiamakana.”
39 Nebutswa yabakalusia naboola ari; “Abolwibulo olubi
khandi olwobwilaasi bareebanga mbu baheebwe
eshilolelo shiamakana, nebutswa shibalamanyibwa
eshilolelo shindi ta, habula eshilolelo shiomulakusi Yona.
40 Shinga olwa Yona yali mukunyeni tsinyanga tsitaru
eshilo neshiteere, nolwa Omwana womundu yesi yakhabe
mung'ani ario tsinyanga tsitaru eshilo neshiteere.
41 Khunyanga eyokhukhalachilwa eshiina, abandu ba
Nineve bakhasinjile mumuse okhumukhalachila inywe
eshiina, shichila bekalukhasia okhurula mubwonooni
bwabwe, olwa bahulila Yona nayaala; kho emuboolela
mbu, aliho hano omukhongo okhushila Yona!
42 Khunyanga yokhukhalachilwa eshiina, Omuruchi
Mukhasi owa Sheba yakhamukhalachile inywe eshiina,
shichila yachenda okhurula mushialoshie niyetsa
okhuhulila obwibaali bwobuchesi bwa Solomoni. Ne
emuboolela mbu, aliho hano omukhongo okhushila
Solomoni!

Okhukalukha khweshishieno

(Luka 11:24-26)

43 “Olwa eshishieno shirulanga mumundu, shitsitsanga
nishibirira khushialo eshiumu nishikhaaba aha
shihuluushila. Nishilanyoola ta, 44 nishiiboolela eshiene
shiri, ‘Ndalakalukha munzu yali yanje.’ Ne olwa
shikalukha nishianyoola mbu, inzu yatsana eyo niyikhaya,
khandi mbu yeyilwe mana yikasiibwe obulayi,
45 nishikalukhayo shitsia okhulanga ebishieno bindi
musafu ebibi muno, nibichelela okhumenyamwo. Ne
olunyuma lwokhumwinjilamwo, omundu tsana aba obubi
okhushilakhwo shinga olwa yali olwambeli. Ako niko
akatsia okhwikholekha khubandu bolwibulo olumayanu
lwa bulano.”

Nyina Yesu nende abaana babwe

(Mrk. 3:31-35; Luka 8:19-21)

46 Yesu yali nashiboolanga nabandu, ne nyina nende
abaana babwe nibolaho. Basinjila elwanyi nibenya mbu
baboole ninaye. 47 Kho omundu mulala khubandu
balimwo namuboolela ari, “Lola, mamawo nende abaana
benywe basinjiile elwanyi benyanga okhuboolakhwo
ninawe.” 48 Yesu nakalusia ari, “Mama wanje niye niwiina?
Nabo abaana befwe nibeena?” 49 Kho yamala namanyia
omukhonokwe khubeechibe naboola ari, “Lole! Bano nibo
mama wanje nende abaana befwe! 50 Omundu yesi yesi
oukholanga akokhwenya khwa Papa wanje ouli mwikulu,
niye omusiani wefwe, niye omukhaana wefwe khandi niye
mama wanje.”

(Mrk. 4:1-9; Luka 8:4-8)

13 [1] Khunyanga yene eyo, Yesu yarula munzu natsia
khuluchinga lweinyanza ne niyekhala hasi nachaaka
okhwechesia. [2] Emikanda emikhongo chiabandu
nichikhung'anila aha yali, nikachila niyenjila muliaro
niyekhalamwo, ne abemikanda abo nibasinjila
khuluchinga. [3] Yababoolela amakhuwa amanji mutsinjelo
naboola ari, “Omumiitsi yatsia okhumiitsa imwo. [4] Ne olwa
yali namiitsanga, imwo yindi yakwa khunjila, ne
amanyonyi niketsa nikachibootsa. [5] Imwo yindi niyikwa
khwiloba liokhulwanda, niyilaba neliloba elihela ta,
niyimela lwangu okhuba liloba shiliali elinji tawe.
[6] Nebutwa lwomubasu kwasamba, yaniala ne olunyuma
niyuma. [7] Neyindi niyikwa hakari mumahwa, amahwa ako
nikakhula lwangu nikachilundia. [8] Nebutswa imwo yindi
niyikwa khwiloba lilayi, mana niyama ebiamo ebinji;
eyindi yama ebiamo eshikhumi shilala, eyindi amakhumi
kasasaba, neyindi amakhumi kataru.”
[9] Mana Yesu namalilisia naboola ari, “Ouli namarwi
ahulile!”

Lichoomo lietsinjelo

(Mrk. 4:10-12; Luka 8:9-10)

[10] Mana abeechi nibetsa khu Yesu nibamureeba bari,
“Mbushiina noboolanga ninabo mutsinjelo?”
[11] Yesu nakalusia nababoolela ari, “Inywe mwahebwa
obumanyilisi bwokhumanya amabiso kobwami
bwomwikulu, nebutswa bo shibahebwa tawe. [12] Okhuba
omundu ouli nebindu alaheebwa ebinji, kho mbu
bishilaane, nebutswa omundu oulalikhwo neshindu ta,
alanuulwa kata shitiiti eshiali ninashio. [13] Emboolanga

ninabo mutsinjelo shichila, bahenganga, ne shibalola ta;
khandi bahulilanga, ne shibamanyilisia tawe. 14 Kho
obulakusi bwa Isaya busibwe khubo, obwa yalakula
naboola ari,
‘Okhuhulila balahulila, nebutswa shibalatiila khushisina
ta,
balahenga, nebutswa shibalalola ta,
15 shichila emioyo chiabwe nemisiro,
amarwi kabwe kekaale khandi tsimoni tsiabwe tsiatimba,
kho mbu bakhetsukhana nibalola netsimoni tsiabwe,
nikahulila namarwi kabwe,
ne emioyo chiabwe nichimanyilisia
nabo nibangalushila isie,
nasi nimbahonia.’
16 “Nebutswa inywe muli neikhabi muno! Shichila
tsimoni tsienywe tsilolanga khandi amarwi kenywe
kahulilanga. 17 Emuboolela toto mbu, abalakusi abanji
nende abandu abalunjishi abanji, bekoomba okhulola aka
inywe mulolanga, ne shibakalola ta; khandi beekomba
okhuhulila aka inywe muhulilanga, ne shibakahulila tawe.

Yesu yenoosia eshisina shi oluchelo lwomumiitsi

(Mrk. 4:13-20; Luka 8:11-15)

18 “Bulano, rechelesie mumanyilisie eshisina shioluchelo
lwomumiitsi. 19 Olwa omundu yesi yesi ahulilanga likhuwa
liobwami bwomwikulu, ne nalalimanyilisia ta, ali shinga
imwo eyakwa khunjila. Omumayanu oyo yetsa lwangu
nayinia likhuwa tsana eliamiitswa muye. 20 Ne imwo
eyakwa khulwanda, yili shinga oyo oufuchililanga likhuwa
elo lwangu nobusaangaali olwa alihulila. 21 Nebutswa

shilinjila muye ta, mana ahunzukha nalekha obusuubilibwe. Kho lwobutinyu noho obusandibwi bwitsa khulwa likhuwa, nakosia obusuubilibwe lwangu. 22 Ne imwo eyakwa mumahwa yili shinga oyo ouhulilanga likhuwa, nebutswa okhuhendela akobulamu bweshialo nende okhuchama obuyinda bweshialo, birusia muye likhuwa elo, ne shiyaama ebiamo tawe. 23 Ne imwo eyakwa mwiloba lilayi yili shinga oyo ouhulilanga likhuwa nende okhulimanyilisia. Omwenoyo yama ebiamo, ebihela kata eshikhumi, amakhumi kasasaba, noho amakhumi kataru.”

Oluchelo lwelibanze mungano

24 Yesu yababoolela oluchelo lundi ari, “Obwami bwa Nyasaye buli burinanwa; omundu yamiitsa imwo indayi mumukundakwe. 25 Ne eshilo, abandu nibali mundoolo, omusuku yetsa namiitsa libanze mungano eyo, ne narulamwo natsia. 26 Mana olwa ingano eyo yamela, niyikhula niyichaaka okhufumbara, nolwa libanze lialolekha nililimwo. 27 Abakhalabani ba mwene mukunda nibamwitsila nibamuboolela bari, ‘Omwami, shiwamiitsa imwo indayi mumukundakwo; ne libanze nalio lilimwo lirie?’ 28 Nakalusia naboola ari, ‘Omusuku niye owakhola ako.’ Nibamureeba bari, ‘Wenya mbu khutsie khwiye nikhurusiamwo libanze elo noho?’ 29 Naye nabakania ari, ‘Tawe, mwakhetsukhana mwakhung'asilia ingano mwibanze elio olwa muba nimuliyanga. 30 Leshe ingano nende libanze biosi bikhulile halala okhuula khwichesa. Ne khundukho yelichesa, ndiliboolela abachesi mbu, baranjilile okhwiya libanze nibalikhung'asia nibaliboha

tsing'anda nibalisamba. Nayo ingano bakhung'asie nibachira mushiachi shianje.’ ”

Oluchelo lwolufwa lwomutarakwe

(Mrk. 4:30-32; Luka 13:18-19)

31 Yesu nababoolela oluchelo lundi ari; “Obwami bwa Nyasaye buli buri nanwa: Omundu abukulanga olufwa lwomutarakwe namiitsa mumukundakwe. 32 Olwene nolutuutu muno nochelaasia khubufwa bundi bwosi, nebutswa olwa lusebukha nilukhula, nilwikhola omusaala omukhongo okhushila echindi chiosi, khandi kata amanyonyi kombakha ebitsu mumasaka kakwo.”

Oluchelo lwelimela

(Luka 13:20-21)

33 Yesu nababoolela khandi oluchelo lundi ari; “Obwami bwa Nyasaye buli shinga limela eliomukhasi yabukula natsokaasia mubusie obuhela ebimwelo bitaru okhuula lwobusie bwosi bwafiimba khulwelimela.”

Yesu yekhoonyela tsinjelo mukhwechesiakhwe

(Mrk. 4:33-34)

34 Amakhuwa ako koosi Yesu yaboolelanga abemikanda mutsinjelo. Shiyababoolelakhwo likhuwa liosi liosi halali mutsinjelo tawe. 35 Yakhola ario okhuusia akomulakusi yali niyaboola mbu;
“Ndakhekhoonyele tsinjelo olwa emboola ninabo;
ndakhabafwimbulile amakhuwa akabalaamanyakhwo
okhurula khukhulongwa khweshialo tawe.”

Yesu yenoosia eshisina shioluchelo lwelibanze

[36] Ne olwa Yesu yali nalekhaane nabemikanda yenjila munzu, abechibe nibamwitsila nibaboola bari, “Okhwinoosie eshisina shioluchelo lwelibanze liomumukunda.”
[37] Yesu nababoolela ari, “Omundu owamiitsa imwo indayi, niye Omwana womundu; [38] omukunda nikwo eshialo; imwo indayi niyo abandu abalayi abomubwami bwa Nyasaye; libanze nilio abandu abalondi aba Omumayanu oyo. [39] Ne omusuku owamiitsa libanze, niye Setani. Nalio lichesa, nishio eshihesi eshieshise shino, ne abachesi, nibo abamalaika. [40] Kho shinga olwa libanze likhung'asibwa nilisambwa mumulilo, nolwa kakhabe kario, olwa eshihesi shieshise shino shiakhoole. [41] Omwana womundu yakharume abamalaikabe nabo bakhakhung'asie ebisichirasio biosi nende abo abonoonanga. [42] Yakhabasukune mumulilo, ne ebweneyo bakhalile nibalimasia ameeno. [43] Mana abandu abalunjishi bakhaashe shinga eliuba mubwami bwa Sabwe. Abali namarwi bahulile.

Oluchelo olwelibishilo eliabiswa

[44] “Obwami bwa Nyasaye buli shinga libishilo eliabiswa mumukunda, eliomundu yanyoola ne nalibisa; ne khulwa okhwikhoya yatsia nakusia ebia yali ninabio biosi, mana nakula omukunda okwo.

Oluchelo lweyinyuma yobukusi

45 “Khandi Obwami bwa Nyasaye buli shinga omundu oukhabanga tsinyuma tsindayi. 46 Ne olwa anyoola yinyuma ndala yobukusi obunji, atsia okhukusia buli shindu eshiali ninashio, ne akula yinyuma eyo.

Oluchelo lwolukhanda lwetsinyeni

47 “Khandi Obwami bwa Nyasaye buli shinga olukhanda lwetsinyeni, olwasukunwwa munyanza mana nilutiila tsinyeni tsietsimbia tsiosi. 48 Olwa olukhanda olwo lwetsula, abanaabi balukalusia khulukuku nibekhala hasi nibatoola tsinyeni; tsindayi nibara mubibwelo, natsio tsimbi nibasukuna. 49 Nolwa kaliba kario olwa eshihesi eshieshise shino shiliula; abamalaika bakharule nibakhung'asia abandu abamayanu okhurula mubalunjishi. 50 Ne bakhabasukune mumulilo; ebweneyo bakhalile nibalimasia ameeno.”

Amechesio amayiakha nende omakhulu

51 Yesu yareeba abeechibe ari, “Mumanyile eshisina shietsinjelo tsino?” Nibamukalusia bari, “Khumanyile.” 52 Kho nabakalusia ari, “Kano kamanyisia mbu, buli omwechesia wamalako owekhola omwechi wobwami bwa Nyasaye, ali shinga omwenengo ouyininjia mwibishilolie ebindu ebiyia nende ebikhulu.”

Yesu alobwa mwitaala lia Nazareti

(Mrk. 6:1-6; Luka 4:16-30)

53 Olwa Yesu yamala okhuboola tsinjelo etsio yarulaho natsia, 54 ne nakalukha mwitaala liabwe lia Nazareti.

Niyechesia musinagogi okhuula, olwa abandu bahuka nibareeba bari, “Yanyoola heena obuchesi burio nende akamakana kano? 55 Uno shiniye omwana owomubaatsi? Nyina shiali Mariamu? Ne shiali omwana wabwe Yakobo, Yosefu, Simoni nende Yuda? 56 Ne abakhaana babwe boosi shibamenyile ninefwe? Kho yanyoola heena amachesi kano?” 57 Mana nibamuloba.

Yesu nababoolela ari, “Omulakusi shiabulanga oluyali ta, okhuyiniakhwo abomushialoshie nende abolwibulolwe beene, nibo abalamuhelesinjia oluyali tawe.” 58 Ne okhuba shibaali nobusuubili ta, shiyakholakhwo akamakana amanji ebweneyo tawe.

(Mrk. 6:14-29; Luka 9:7-9)

14 1 Mutsinyanga etsio, Herode omuruchi wa Galilaya yahulila ifuma ya Yesu. 2 Naboolela abakhalabanibe ari, “Uno niye Yohana omubatiisi, alamuushe okhurula mubafu, niko akachila ali nobunyali bwokhukhola akamakana kano.”

3 Herode niye owali niyatiila Yohana, nende okhumura mumbohe khulwa amakhuwa ka Herodia, omukhasi wa Filipo, owali omusiani wabwe Herode. 4 Kekholekha kario shichila Yohana omubatiisi yali niyaboolela Herode ari, “Shikali habwene iwe okhuteshia Herodia tawe.” 5 Herode yenya okhumwiira Yohana, ne naria Abayahudi, shichila bali nibafuchilila mbu, Yohana nomulakusi.

6 Ne olwa inyanga yokhwitsulila okhwibulwa khwa Herode yola, omukhaana wa Herodia yashina imbeli womukanda kwosi. Herode nasangaala muno. 7 Mana namusuubisia ari, “Nditsuba mbu, ndalakhuhelesia

eshindu shiosi shiosi eshiawenya!” 8 Naye natsuubilwe nende nyinamwana yaboola ari, “Mbelesia bulano omurwe kwa Yohana omubatiisi khulutelu luno!”
9 Omuruchi oyo yabeelela, nebutswa khulwa okhwitsubakhwe okhwa yali niyetsubile imbeli wabacheni boosi, yalaka mbu omukhaana oyo ahelesibwe eshia yali niyenyile. 10 Kho naruma omundu mumbohe okhukhalaka omurwe kwa Yohana. 11 Omurwe okwo kwareerwa nikuchinjilwe khulutelu nikuhebwa omukhaana oyo, naye nayilila nyinamwana. 12 Abeechi ba Yohana betsa, nibabukula omubili kwa Yohana nibakuyabila, mana nibatsia nibaboolela Yesu.

Yesu aliisia abandu ebikhumila biraano.

(Mrk. 6:30-44; Luka 9:10-17; Yoh. 6:1-14)

13 Ne olwa Yesu yahulilakhwo akali nikekholeshe khu Yohana, yenjila muliaro narulaho natsia mushitsiimi yenyene. Olwa abandu bahulila amakhuwa ako, barula mumataala kabwe nibachenda khubilenje nibamuloondakhwo. 14 Ne olwa Yesu yarula muliaro, yalola omukanda omukhongo kwabandu, nabalolela tsimbabasi mana nahonia abalwale babwe. 15 Khubwile abeechibe bamwitsila nibaboola bari, “Ebise bihwele, ne hano nimushitsiimi, seebula abandu batsie abeene bakule ebiabalia.” 16 Yesu nababoolela ari, “Shibakhoyile okhutsia habundu undi ta, inywe mubahelesie ebiabalia.”
17 Abeechi abo nibamukalusia bari, “Khuli butswa nemikaate chirano nende tsinyeni tsibili.” 18 Nababoolela ari, “Ndeerere hano.” 19 Mana nalachilisia abandu okhwikhala hasi, nabukula emikaate chirano echio nende

tsinyeni tsibili etsio, nahenga mwikulu, ne nabisabila ikhabi. Nabisonyola nakabila abeechi, nabo abeechi nibakabila abemikanda abo. 20 Boosi nibalia nibekura. Mana nibakhung'asia ebisonye biatong'a, ne nibitsula ebimwelo ekhumi nabibili. 21 Abalia bali abasaatsa abahela ebikhumila biraano (5,000), abakhasi nende abaana nibalabalilwe tawe.

Yesu achenda khumaatsi

(Mrk. 6:45-52; Yoh. 6:15-21)

22 Mana Yesu nanichilisia abeechi okhwinjila muliaro mbu bamuranjilile okhutsia injelekha weinyanza, naye nashiseebula abemikanda. 23 Ne olwa yali naseebule abemikanda, yatikulukha yenyene mushikulu, natsia okhusaaya. Olwa obwile bwola, yaliyo yenyene. 24 Eliaro liali niliakhoola munyanza hakari, nilirundungwa eyi nende eyi namarunda, shichila omuyeka kwali nikuhutsanga okhurula imbeli weliaro.

25 Mana eshialo nibutsia okhushia, Yesu yabetsela nachendanga khumaatsi. 26 Ne olwa abeechi bamulola nachendanga khumaatsi, ikholo yabarumukha nibaboola bari, “Shino neshishieno!” Ne nibayula obutinyu khulwa oburi.

27 Habwenaho Yesu nababoolela ari, “Tinye omwoyo, nisie, mularia tawe.” 28 Mana Petero namukalusia naboola ari, “Omwami, noba noli iwe toto, lachilisia enjende khumaatsi nindiitsa ewa oli eyo.” 29 Yesu namuboolela ari, “Yitsa.” Mana Petero niyekha okhurula muliaro nachaaka okhuchenda khumaatsi natsia ewa Yesu yali. 30 Nebutswa olwa yalola omuyeka omukhongo nikuhutsa, yaria mana

nachaaka okhwiyinikha mumaatsi, ne nalanjilisia ari, “Omwami mbonia!” 31 Lwangu Yesu nanyiila omukhono namutiila mana namuboolela ari, “Iwe owobusuubili butiiti, nishiina eshichilile nokanakania?” 32 Ne olwa boosi benjila muliaro, omuyeka kwalenjela. 33 Mana abeechi abali muliaro nibamwinamila Yesu, nibaboola bari, “Toto iwe oli Omwana wa Nyasaye!”

Yesu ahonia abalwale mulukongo lwa Genesareti

(Mrk. 6:53-56)

34 Ne olwa bali nibambushe inyanza boola mulukongo lwa Genesareti. 35 Ne olwa abandu bamanyilisia mbu ye niye Yesu, barumasia mumbali tsiosi mana abandu nibareerera Yesu abalwale boosi. 36 Nibamusaaya mbu afuchilile abalwale batiilekhwo butswa khwichemo lieinguboye, ne boosi abatiilakhwo, bahonibwa.

(Mrk. 7:1-13)

15 1 Mana abandi khu Abafarisayo nende abeechesia bamalako, barula Yerusalemu nibamwitsila Yesu, ne nibamureeba bari, 2 “Mbushiina abeechibo nibalalondanga amechesio kabakuuka befwe bakhuhelesia tawe? Okhuba shibasaabanga amakhono nibashili okhulia tawe.”

3 Yesu nabakalusia ari, “Ne mbushiina nenywe mufunakanga lilako lia Nyasaye nimuloonda akemilukha chienywe abeene? 4 Okhuba Nyasaye yaboola ari, ‘Helesinjia papawo nende mamawo oluyali,’ khandi ari, ‘ounyeka samwana noho nyinamwana okhuula yerwe.’ 5 Nebutswa inywe mwechesinjia muri, ‘omundu naba neshindu eshianyala okhukhoonyela samwana noho

nyinamwana,’ ne naboola ari, ‘Shino neshia Nyasaye,’
6 shiakhoyile okhuhelesia samwana noho nyinamwana
oluyali tawe. Kho munjila yino mufukulanga lilako lia
Nyasaye khulwa okhuloonda emilukha chienywe abeene.
7 Inywe abekaati! Omulakusi Isaya yali habwene olwa
yarumbula akobulakusi khwinywe naboola mbu, Nyasaye
aboola ari,
8 ‘Abandu bano, bambelesinjia oluyali mumakhuwa
butswa,
nebutswa emioyo chiabwe chili ehale khwisie.’
9 Okhunzinamila khwabwe nokhwa butswa,
shichila bechesinjia amalako kabandu akalali amalako
kanje tawe!”

Akafwabinjia omundu

(Mrk. 7:14-23)

10 Mana Yesu nalanga abemikanda mbu betse ewa yali,
nababoolela ari, “Recheresie, mana mumanyilisie!
11 Shishili eshinjilanga mumunwa kwomundu
eshimufwabinjia ta, habula akarulanga mumunwakwe
niko akamufwabinjia.”
12 Mana abeechi nibetsa nibaboola bari, “Omanyilekhwo
mbu, Abafarisayo basinyiishe olwa bahuliile amakhuwa
akoboolile ako?” 13 Naye nakalusia naboola ari, “Buli
eshiraache shia Papa womwikulu alaaraaka ta,
shiakhasiulwe. 14 Mulabateeba tawe! Nabemilisi ababofu.
Ne omubofu niyemilila omubofu washie, boosi balakwa
mubuko.” 15 Naye Petero naboola ari, “Khwinoosie eshisina
shioluchelo luno.”

16 Yesu nababoolela ari, “Khane inywe mwesi shimuli
nobumanyilisi ta. 17 Shimumanyilisinjia tawe? Shiosi
eshinjila mumunwa kwomundu shibira nishitsia munda
mana shirula elwanyi. 18 Nebutswa akarulanga mumunwa
kabetsanga nikarulile mumwoyo, nako niko akafwabinjia
omundu. 19 Shichila okhurula mumwoyo karulangamwo
amayililisio akobumayanu akobwiiri, akobuheyi,
akobuyilani, akobwifi, okhububeeyi nende okhuchikha
abandu. 20 Ako niko akafwabinjia omundu. Nebutswa
okhulia nolasaabile amakhono ta, shikhufwabinjiakhwo
omundu tawe.”

Omukhasi owali nobusuubili

(Mrk. 7:24-30)

21 Yesu yarulayo natsia mumbali tsia Tiro nende Sidoni.
22 Omukhasi omukananayo owali niyamenya mumbali
etsio, yamwitsila nalanjilisia ari, “Omwana wa Daudi,
umbeele tsimbabasi. Omwana wanje omukhaana ali
nebishieno ebimunyasinjia muno.” 23 Nebutswa Yesu
shiyamukalusia likhuwa ta. Abeechibe nibetsa
nibamusaaya bari, “Museebule, okhuba alanjilisinjia
nakhuloondakhwo!”
24 Ne Yesu namukalusia naboola ari, “Ndarumwa
khubandu ba Isiraeli bonyene, abakora shinga amakondi
akabula omwayi.”
25 Nebutswa omukhasi oyo yetsa nakwa hasi nasikama.
Naboola ari, “Omwami ukhoonye!” 26 Yesu namukalusia
ari, “Shibuli obulayi okhubukula ebiokhulia biabaana
nosukunila tsimbwa tawe.”

27 Omukhasi oyo nakalusia ari, “Oli habwene Omwami,
nebutswa kata tsimbwa tsiliitsanga khumbungulusi
etsirulanga khumeesa yamwene tsimbwa etsio.” 28 Mana
Yesu namukalusia ari, “Oli omukhasi owobusuubili
obukhongo! Akawenya kekholeshe kario.” Khushise shiene
eshio omukhaanawe nahona.

Yesu ahonia abandu abanji

29 Yesu yarulayo nalondoola khunyanza ya Galilaya.
Natikulukha mushikulu niyekhala hasi. 30 Mana emikanda
emikhongo chiabandu nichitsia ewa yali, nibamureerera
abalema, abafwokoya, ababofu, abalanyala okhuboola ta
nende abandi abanji, naye nabahonia. 31 Kho abemikanda
bachenya olwa balola abalanyala okhuboola ta, nibaboola,
abalema nibahona, abafwokoya nibachenda, nabo ababofu
nibalola; ne nibamwitsoomia Nyasaye wa Isiraeli.

Yesu aliisia abasaatsa ebikhumila bine

(Mrk. 8:1-10)

32 Yesu nalanga abeechibe, nababoolela ari, “Endolela
omukanda kuno tsimbabasi, shichila bakhaba ninasi
khulwa tsinyanga tsitaru, ne bulano babula eshiabalia.
Shindenya okhubaseebula nibali inzala ta, okhuba
bakhatorera khunjila.” 33 Abeechi nibamureeba bari,
“Nihena mushitsiimi muno aha khwakhanyoola ebiokhulia
ebihela okhuliisia omukanda kuno kwosi?” 34 Yesu
nabareeba ari, “Muli nemikaate chinga?” Nibakalusia bari,
“Khuli nemikaate musafu nende orunyeni rutiiti butswa.”

35 Kho Yesu nalaka abandu abo okhwikhala hasi. 36 Mana
nabukula emikaate musafu echio nende orunyeni orwo,
nakhupila Nyasaye orio, nabisonyola, nabihaana
khubeechi; nabo abeechi nibabakabila abemikanda.
37 Boosi nibalia nibekura. Mana Abeechi abo
nibakhung'asia ebisonye biasikala, ne nibitsula ebimwelo
musafu. 38 Abalia bali abasaatsa ebikhumila bine (4,000),
ne abakhasi nabaana shibabalilwakhwo tawe.
39 Mana Yesu nabaseebula, niyenjila muliaro natsia
mutsimbali tsia Magadani.

(Mrk. 8:11-13; Luka 12:54-56)

16 1 Abandi khu Abafarisayo nende Abasadukayo betsa
khu Yesu nibenya okhumureka namareebo, kho
nibamureeba mbu abakholelekhwo eshiamakana,
okhumanyia mbu ali nobunyali okhurula khu Nyasaye.
2 Naye nabakalusia ari, “Khubwile muboolanga mbu,
‘Kulaba omuheso, shichila mbu likulu liakhaanye.’ 3 Ne
mumabwibwi muboola mbu, ‘Ifula yeyimbumbuyeka
yilakwa, shichila likulu liakhaanye khandi liliime.’
Mumanyile okhwahukhasia okhufwana khwelikulu,
nebutswa shimunyala okhumanyilisia ebilolelo biebise
bino tawe. 4 Olwibulo luno olumayanu olubula obusuubili
mu Nyasaye! Muureebanga eshilolelo? Tawe!
Shimulahebwa eshilolelo shindi ta, habula eshilolelo shia
Yona shionyene.” Mana nabarulakhwo niyenyokha.

Limela elia Abafarisayo nende elia Abasadukayo

(Mrk. 8:14-21)

5 Olwa abeechi bambukha niboola injelekha weinyanza,
betsulila mbu bali nibebiliile okhubukula emikaate. 6 Yesu
nababoolela ari, “Mubetsenje meeso, nimwilinda okhurula
khwimela elia Abafarisayo nende elia Abasadukayo.”
7 Nibachaaka okhuboolelana abeene khu beene bari,
“Aboolanga ario shichila shikhuchinjilekhwo omukaate
tawe.”
8 Yesu namanyile aka bali nibaboolanga, yabareeba ari,
“Mbushiina nimuboolanga abeene khu beene mbu
shimulikhwo nomukaate kwosi kwosi ta? Muli nobusuubili
butiiti burie? 9 Mushili kata okhumanyilisia?
Shimwitsulilanga emikaate chirano echia abandu
ebikhumila biraano (5,000) balia, nende obunji
bwebimweelo bia mwabunjelesia ta? 10 Ne emikaate
musafu echiabasaatsa ebikhumila bine (4,000) balia,
echiatong'a mwetsusia ebimwelo binga? 11 Muli murie
abalamanyilisinjia mbu shiemboolilenje khukemikaate
tawe? Chetsihe khwimela elia Abafarisayo nende elia
Abasadukayo!”
12 Mana nibamanyilisia mbu shiyababoolelanga
okhuchetsiha khwimela liemikaate ta, nebutswa
khumechesio aka Abafarisayo nende Abasadukayo.

Petero arumbula Yesu okhuba Kristo Omwana wa Nyasaye

(Mrk. 8:27-30; Luka 9:18-21)

13 Ne olwa Yesu yoola mumbali tsia Kaisaria Filipi, yareeba
abeechibe ari, “Abandu baboolanga mbu, Omwana
womundu niwiina?” 14 Nibamukalusia bari, “Abandi
baboolanga mbu, niwe Yohana Omubatiisi, nabandi

baboolanga mbu Eliya, nabandi mbu Yeremia, noho mulala khubalakusi.” 15 Nabareeba ari, “Nenyu, muboolanga mbu nisie wina?” 16 Simoni Petero nakalusia ari, “Niwe Kristo, Omwana wa Nyasaye ouliho mwoyo.”

17 Yesu namukalusia ari, “Oli oweikhabi iwe Simoni, omwana wa Yohana! Okhuba shiali omundu namundu oukhufwimbulile likhuwa lino ta; habula obuuliilwe nende Papa ouli mwikulu. 18 Khandi ekhuboolela, iwe Petero mbu, niwe olwanda, ne khulwanda luno ndalombakhakhwo ikanisa yanje, ne kata lifwa shililachihula tawe. 19 Ndalakhuhelesia tsifunguwo etsia Obwami bwa Nyasaye, ne shiosi shiosi eshioboha mushialo shilabohwa mwikulu, ne shiosi shiosi eshiobolola mushialo shilabololwa mwikulu.”

20 Mana Yesu nakania abeechibe mbu balaboolelakhwo omundu yesi yesi mbu niye Kristo tawe.

Yesu aboola khu akokhunyakhanakhwe nende okhufwakhwe

(Mrk. 8:31–9:1; Luka 9:22-27)

21 Okhurula khushise eshio Yesu yachaaka okhuboolela abeechibe habulafu ari, “Okhuula enzie Yerusalemu, esandibwe muno nabakofu, abesaaliisi abakhulundu, nende abeechesia bamalako. Ndaleerwa ne olunyuma lwetsinyanga tsitaru ndalalamusibwa.”

22 Petero namuyila halubeka, nachaaka okhumukania obutinyu ari, “Nyasaye akhulinde Omwami! Kano kaleshe okhwikholekha khwiwe.” 23 Yesu nashiukhana nakondeshela Petero ari, “Rula imbeli wanje iwe Setani!

Oli eshisichirasio khwisie, okhuba shioli owelubeka lwa Nyasaye ta, habula oli owelubeka lwabandu.”
24 Mana Yesu naboolela abeechibe ari, “Omundu yesi
naba niyenya okhunondakhwo, okhuula yekaane omwene,
achinje omusalabakwe mana yanondekhwo. 25 Okhuba
owenya okhuhonia obulamubwe omwene alabukosia; ne
oukosia obulamubwe khulwanje alabunyoola.
26 Kakhamukasila shiina omundu niyakhenyoolela eshialo
shiosi, ne nakosia obulamubwe? Kata shiakhaba shiina
eshiomundu yakhahaana khulwa okhuhonia
obulamubwe? 27 Okhuba Omwana womundu aliitsa nende
abamalaikabe muluyali lwa Samwana, mana alirunga buli
shiamulala khu aka yakhola. 28 Emuboolela toto mbu;
baliho khubasinjiile hano bano, abalibula okhufwa
okhuula olwa balilola Omwana womundu niyetsa shinga
Omuruchi.”

(Mrk. 9:2-13; Luka 9:28-36)

17 1 Olunyuma lwetsinyanga tsisasaba, Yesu yabukula
Petero, Yakobo nende Yohana omusiani wabwe, nabemilila
okhutikulukha mushikulu eshiraambi ewa bali bonyene.
2 Olwa bali nibahenganga, likondolie liakalukhasibwa;
obwenibwe nibwakha shinga eliuba, nebifwalobie
nibing'inang'ina muno. 3 Ne lola, Musa nende Eliya
nibalolekha nibaboolanga nende Yesu. 4 Mana Petero
naboolela Yesu ari, “Omwami, nobulayi khube hano;
nochama lekha enzumbashe hano amatili kataru, elala
elilio, elindi elia Musa, nelindi elia Eliya.”
5 Olwa yali nashiboolanga, lileesi ling'inang'inu
liabafunikha, omwoyo nikurula mwileesi nikuboola kuri,

“Uno niye Omwana wanje omuheelwa, owa enjamisibungwa ninaye; mumuhulilenje!” 6 Olwa abeechi bahulila omwoyo okwo batiilwa noburi muno, ne nibakwa hasi mafumama. 7 Nebutswa Yesu yetsa nabatiilakhwo naboola ari, “Buushe, mularie ta.” 8 Olwa bachinguula tsimoni tsiabwe, shibaalola omundu undi ta, habula Yesu yenyene.

9 Ne olwa bali nibakholomokhanga okhurula khushikulu, Yesu yabakania obutinyu naboola ari, “Shimulaboolelakhwo omundu yesi yesi lilolelo eliamuluutsi elo ta, okhuula olwa Omwana womundu alaba nalamuushe okhurula mubafu.”

10 Mana abeechi abo nibareeba Yesu bari, “Mbushiina abeechesia bamalako nibaboola mbu, Eliya akhoyile okhuranjilila okhwitsa?” 11 Yesu nabakalusia ari, “Eliya toto alaranjilila okhwitsa, ne alarechekha ebindu biosi. 12 Nebutswa emuboolela mbu, Eliya yamala okhwitsa khale, ne abandu shibamumanya ta, bamukholela koosi shinga olwa benya. Kho khandi Omwana womundu alasandibwa mumakhono kabwe. 13 Kho abeechi nibamanyilisia mbu ababoolelanga aka Yohana Omubatiisi.”

Yesu ahonia omusiani owali neshishieno

(Mrk. 9:14-29; Luka 9:37-43a)

14 Olwa bachelela ewomukanda kwali, omusaatsa undi niyetsa khu Yesu namusikamila naboola ari, 15 “Omwami, beelakhwo omwana wanje tsimbabasi, okhuba noweindulume, ne anyakhananga muno; okhuba akwitsanga mumulilo noho mumaatsi akhandi akhanji.

16 Emureerire khubeechibo, ne nibalanyala okhumuhonia
ta.”
17 Yesu nakalusia naboola ari, “Inywe olwibulo
olulasuubilanga khandi olumayanu, ndalabetsanga
ninenywe okhuula liina? Ndalamwisumilisia okhuula
liina? Ndeerere omwana tsana oyo.” 18 Yesu nakondoshela
eshishieno eshio, mana nishimurulamwo, ne khushise
shieneshio omwana oyo nahona.
19 Mana abeechi nibetsa khuye mumasilisi nibamureeba
bari, “Mbushiina nikhulanyalilwe okhuyinia eshishieno
eshio?” 20 Naye nabakalusia ari, “Khulwa obuleemu
bwobusuubili bwenywe. Emuboolela toto mbu,
nimwakhaba nobusuubili kata obuhela shinga olufwa
lwomutarakwe, munyala okhuboolela, eshikulu shino
mbu, ‘Rula hano, otsie halia,’ nashio shilatsia, ne eshindu
shiosi shiosi shishilamukhayakhwo inywe tawe.”

Yesu aboola khandi khukokhufwakhwe

(Mrk. 9:30-32; Luka 9:43b-45)

22 Olwa Abeechi bali nibekhung'asiye halala Galilaya; Yesu
yababoolela ari, “Omwana womundu alahaanwa
khubandu, 23 abalamwiira, ne khunyanga yakhataru
alalamusibwa.”
Abeechi abo nibabeelela muno.

Obushuru obwarungungwa muhekalu

24 Olwa Yesu nabeechibe boola Kaperinaumu, abasololi
abobushuru obwarungungwa muhekalu betsa khu Petero
nibamureeba bari, “Omwechesia wenywe arunganga

obushuru obwa Ihekalu?” 25 Petero nakalusia ari, “Arunganga.” Ne olwa Petero yenjila munzu, Yesu yaranjilila okhumureeba ari, “Simoni, olola orie? Abaruchi bokhushialo khuno basololanga obushuru okhurula khu wina? Okhurula khubandu abebule belihanga liabwe noho okhurula khubarende?” 26 Ne olwa Petero yakalusia mbu, “Khubarende,” Yesu yamuboolela ari, “Khulweshio, abebule belihanga elo shibakhoyile okhurunga obushuru tawe. 27 Nebutswa shikhwenya okhusinyisia abandu bano tawe. Kho tsia munyanza ofubemwo olulobo. Ne inyeeni yoranjilila okhuloba, ohenje mumunwa kwayo, ne olanyoolamwo yirupia eyihela obushuru oburungungwa muhekalu, obwanje nende obubwo. Obukule yirupia eyo, mana orunje obushuru bwanje nende obubwo.”

(Mrk. 9:33-37; Luka 9:46-48)

18 1 Mubise ebio abeechi betsa khu Yesu nibamureeba bari, “Niwiina omukhongo muno mubwami bwa Nyasaye?” 2 Mana nalanga omwana omutiiti namura hakari wabwe, 3 nababoolela ari, “Emuboolela toto mbu, nimuba nimulekalukhasia mwaba shinga abaana ta, shimulinjilakhwo mubwami bwa Nyasaye kata nahatuutu tawe. 4 Omundu yesi owitutuyia shinga omwana omutiiti uno, omwenoyo nomukhongo muno mubwami bwa Nyasaye.

5 “Ne omundu yesi owinjisia omwana mulala shinga uno muliira lianje yanzinjisia isie.

Amateemo akokhukhwinjisia mubwonooni

(Mrk. 9:42-48; Luka 17:1-2)

6 “Ne omundu yesi naba nachila mulala khubaana abatiiti
bano, yalekha okhuba nobusuubili mwisie, bwakhabeele
obulayi omundu oyo yabohwa okuchina okukali
mwikosilie mana yasukunwa mulusiba lwomunyanza.
7 Abandu bomushialo bali mushilaamo shiobubi khulwa
amateemo akachila nibenjila mubwonooni. Okhuba
amateemo toto kakhoyile okhubaho, nebutswa ali
mushilaamo shiobubi omundu ouchila amateemo ako
nibabaho.
8 “Ne omukhonokwo noho eshilenjeshio nishiba
nishiakhachila wenjila mubwonooni, oshikhalache mana
oshisukune! Okhuba nobulayi khwiwe okhwinjila
mubulamu bweinziayo, nobula omukhono noho eshilenje,
okhushila okhuba namakhono nende ebilenje, ne
osukunwe mumulilo okulasimanga tawe. 9 Kata imoniyo
niyiba niyakhachila wenjila mubwonooni, ochitsomole
mana ochisukune! Okhuba nobulayi okhwinjila mubulamu
bweinziayo noli neyimoni ndala, okhushila okhuba
ninatsio tsiosi mana osukunwe mumulilo okulasimanga
tawe.

Oluchelo lwelikondi eliakora

(Luka 15:3-7)

10 “Mube meeso, muleshe okhuchaayakhwo kata mulala
khubatiiti bano tawe. Okhuba emuboolela toto mbu,
abamalaika babwe bomwikulu shibachweyanga okhuba
nende Papa wanje womwikulu tawe.
12 “Mulola murie? Omundu niyakhaba namakondi
eshikhumi (100), ne elala khuko nilikora, shiyakhalekha
amakhumi shienda nende ashienda mubikulu ako, ne

natsia okhukhaaba elala likorire elo noho? 13 Ne niyakhanyoola likondi elo, emuboolela toto mbu, alaliikhoyela muno okhushila amakhumi shienda nashienda akalaakora ta ako. 14 Khulweshio, papa wenywe ouli mwikulu shiyekombangakhwo mbu, kata mulala khubatiiti bano akore tawe.

Shinga okhoyile okhumutsiila owashio nakhwonooneele

15 “Owashio naba nakhwonoonela, tsia omuboolele obubibwe nimuli ninaye mwenyene. Naba nafuchilila, mulaba mukalushe halala. 16 Ne nalafuchilila ta, bukula omundu mulala noho babili mutsie ninabo, kho mbu babe abaloli khubuli likhuwa liamuboola. 17 Ne naba nalafuchilila khandi ta, oboolele abasanji beikanisa, ne naba naloba okhufuchilila kata akabasanji, omuleshe abe shinga oweshibala noho omusololi owobushuru.

Obunyali bwokhuboha nende okhuboholola

18 “Kho emuboolela mwesi mbu, ebindu biosi ebia muboha mushialo, bilabohwa mwikulu, nebindu biosi ebia muboholola mushialo bilaba nibibohololwe mwikulu.

19 “Khandi emuboolela mbu, babili khwinywe nibaba nibafuchilisania mushialo khwikhuwa liosi liosi eliabasaba, Papa womwikulu alabakholela shinga olwa benya. 20 Okhuba aha babili noho bataru bakhung'anila muliira lianje, embetsangaho ninabo.”

Oluchelo lwomukhalabani owabula obulesheli

21 Mana Petero niyetsa nareeba Yesu ari, “Omwami,
omwana wefwe natsiililila okhunzonoonela,
ndakhamuleshela okhuula khanga? Okhuula musafu
noho?” 22 Yesu namukalusia ari, “Shiekhuboolela mbu,
okhuula musafu ta, habula mbu, okhuula amakhumi
musafu akhandi musafu.
23 “Khulweshio, Obwami bwa Nyasaye buchelasibwa
nende omuruchi undi owekoomba okhumanyilisia
okhurula khubakhalabanibe obunji bwemianduchie. 24 Ne
olwa yachaaka okhubala, yareererwa oundi khubo, owali
niyehola amapesa akahela ebikhumila ekhumi. 25 Ne
omukhalabani oyo shiyali nende ebindu ebihela
okhurunga likofi elo ta. Kho omuruchi oyo nalaka mbu
omukhalabani oyo akusibwe, ye omwene halala nende
omukhasiwe, nabaanabe, nemianduchie chiosi, khulwa
okhurunga likofi elo. 26 Omukhalabani oyo nakwa
mumakuluke, nasikama namusaaya ari, ‘Omwami,
wisimilisie ndalakhurunga koosi.’ 27 Omuruchi oyo,
namulolela tsimbabasi, namuleshela likofi elo mana
namulekhuula.
28 “Mana omusumba oyo narula natsia nanyoola oundi
owokhubasumba bashie owali nelikofilie eliamapesa
matiiti. Namukwakhwo mwikosi naboola ari, ‘Runga likofi
lianje!’ 29 Kho omukhalabani washie nakwa hasi,
namusaaya, ari, ‘Wisimilisilie, ne ndalakhurunga!’ 30 Naye
nakhaya, namuyila mumbohe okhuula olwa yarunga likofi
elo liosi. 31 Ne olwa abasumba bashie balola akali
nikekholeshe, babeelela muno, nibatsia nibaboolela
omuruchi wabwe koosi akali nikekholeshe. 32 Kho
omuruchi oyo nalanga omukhalabaniwe oyo namuboolela

ari, ‘Iwe omukhalabani omumayanu! Ekhulesheele likofi elo liosi shichila usaayile mbu ekhuleshele. 33 Okhoyile okhuba nobeelele omukhalabani washio tsimbabasi; shinga olwa ekhubeelele!’ 34 Omuruchi oyo nasinyikha, ne nara omukhalabani oyo mumbohe mbu asandibwe okhuula olwa arunga likofi elo liosi.”

35 Yesu namalilisia okhuboola ari, “Nolwa Papa wanje ouli mwikulu alimukholela omundu yesi yesi khwinywe oulabeela owashie obwonooni nomwoyokwe kwosi tawe.”

(Mrk. 10:1-12)

19 1 Olwa Yesu yali namalile okhuboola amakhuwa ako, yarula Galilaya natsia mungongo tsia Abayahudi injelekha womwalo kwa Yorodani. 2 Emikanda emikhongo nichimuloondakhwo, naye nabahonia.

3 Abafarisayo bandi nibetsa ewa yali nibamuteema khulwa okhumureeba bari, “Kali habwene omusaatsa okhulekhana nomukhasiwe khulwa eshifune shiosi shiosi eshia yenya?”

4 Yesu nabakalusia ari, “Mushili okhusomakhwo Amahandiko akaboolanga mbu, mubuchachilo Omulonji yabalonga omusaatsa nende omukhasi ta? 5 Ne Nyasaye naboola ari, ‘Khulweshio omusaatsa alalekhanga samwana nende nyinamwana, naliimana nomukhasiwe nabo boosi nibaba omubili mulala!’ 6 Kho shibashili babili khandi ta, habula nimulala. Kho aba Nyasaye aliimasiye halala, omundu namundu alabakabukhasia tawe.” 7 Abafarisayo nibamureeba bari, “Kho mbushiina Musa nahaana lilako mbu, omusaatsa ahandichile omukhasiwe ibarwa eyokhwinoosia akachila nibalekhana mana amuloonde?”

8 Yesu nakalusia ari, “Musa yamufuchilila inywe
okhulekhana nabakhasi benywe shichila muli abemioyo
emitinyu. Nebutswa shikali kario okhurula mukhuchaaka
khwobulongwi tawe. 9 Emuboolela mbu, omundu yesi yesi
oulekhana nomukhasiwe khulweshifune shiosi shiosi
nishilali eshiobuheyi ta, omusaatsa oyo naba nateshia
omukhasi undi, aba naheyanga.”
10 Abeechibe nibamuboolela bari, “Nikakhaba mbu kali
kario hakari womusaatsa nende omukhasi, nobulayi
okhulekha okhuteshia.”
11 Yesu nabakalusia ari, “Amechesio kano shikali
akabandu boosi ta, habula aba Nyasaye anyalila bonyene.
12 Biliho ebifune ebiahukhane ebichila abandu bandi
nibalanyala okhuteshia ta. Balala bebulwa bario, abandi,
nabandu ababakhola bario, nabo abandi shibateshinjia ta,
khulwa Obwami bwa Nyasaye. Ounyala okhufuchilila
amechesio kano lekha akafuchilile.”

Yesu asabila abaana abatiiti ikhabi

(Mrk. 10:13-16; Luka 18:15-17)

13 Abandu bandi bareera abaana khu Yesu mbu,
abarekhwo amakhono nende okhubasaayila. Abeechibe
nibabakondoshela. 14 Yesu nababoolela ari, “Leshe abaana
abatiiti betse khwisie, ne mulabakania ta, shichila Obwami
bwa Nyasaye nobwabandu shinga bano.”
15 Mana nabarakhwo amakhono ne narulaho natsia.

Omusaatsa omuraaka omuyinda

(Mrk. 10:17-31; Luka 18:18-30)

16 Olundi omusaatsa undi yetsa khu Yesu naboola ari,
“Omwechesia, nishiina eshilayi eshiekhoyile okhukhola
kho mbu enyoole obulamu bweinziayo?”
17 Yesu nakalusia ari, “Mbushiina niureeba eshili
eshilayi? Aliho mulala yenyene ouli omulayi. Ne noba
niwenya okhwinjila mubulamu bweinziayo, olinde
amalako.” 18 Omusaatsa oyo namureeba ari, “Amalako
shiina?”
Yesu nakalusia ari, “Shioleranga omundu ta,
shiolaheyanga ta, shioleebanga ta, shiolachikhanga
owashio ta. 19 Helesinjia papawo nende mamawo oluyali;
nende okhuheela owashio shinga olwa wiheela omwene.”
20 Omuraaka oyo namukalusia ari, “Ndalinda amalako
ako koosi; nishiina eshindi eshiekhoyile okhukhola?”
21 Yesu namuboolela ari, “Noba niwenya okhuba
omulunjishi, tsia okusie ebia oli ninabio biosi, mana
okabile abamanani amapesa, ne olaba nelibishilo
mwikulu; mana witse unondekhwo. 22 Olwa omuraaka oyo
yahulila ako yarulaho natsia nabeeleele, shichila yali
omuyinda okhushila.”
23 Mana Yesu naboolela abeechibe ari, “Emuboolela toto
mbu, nobutinyu muno omuyinda okhwinjila mubwami
bwa Nyasaye. 24 Emuboolela khandi mbu, neliangu
ingamia okhubirira munduhu yeisindani, okhushila
omuyinda okhwinjila mubwami bwa Nyasaye.” 25 Ne olwa
abeechi bahulila amakhuwa ako, bahuka muno. Ne
nibamureeba bari, “Kho niwiina ounyala okhuhonibwa?”
26 Yesu nabahenga, nabakalusia ari, “Lino shilinyalikha
khubandu ta, nebutswa khu Nyasaye ebindu biosi
binyalikha.”

27 Mana Petero nakalusia nareeba ari, “Lola ifwe
khwalekha ebindu biosi nikhukhulondakhwo,
khwakhanyoole shiina?”
28 Yesu nababoolela ari, “Emuboolela toto mbu, olwa
Omwana womundu alikhala khushifumbishie shioluyali
mushialo eshiyia nilwo olwa inywe ekhumi nababili
abalondi banje, mwesi mulikhala khubifumbi bioburuchi,
nimukhalachila tsimbia ekhumi natsibili etsia Isiraeli
eshiina. 29 Omundu yesi owalekha tsinzu noho abasiani
babwe noho abakhaana babwe noho samwana nende
nyinamwana, noho abaana noho emikunda khulwa isie,
alinyoola ebindu akhandi eshikhumi kata okhushilakhwo.
Khandi alihebwa obulamu bweinziayo. 30 Ne abanji abali
imbeli baliba abokhumalilikha, ne abokhumalilikha baliba
abeimbeli.”

20 1 “Obwami bwa Nyasaye buli buri nanwa; Yaliho
omundu owarula mumabwibwi natsia okhuhandika
abakhalabani abokhukhola emilimo mumukundakwe
kwemitsabibu. 2 Yalakana ninabo mbu alabarunga idinari
ndala khunyanga, nikwo okwalinji omurungo kweinyanga
ndala. Yabaruma okhukhola emilimo mumukundakwe
kwemitsabibu. 3 Yarula khandi natsia mushiiro ahambi saa
tsitaru tsiomumabwibwi nalola abandu bandi nibasinjiile
butswa nibalakholangakhwo emilimo chiosi chiosi tawe.
4 Kho nababoolela ari, ‘Mutsie mwesi mukhole emilimo
mumukunda kwanje kwemitsabibu, ne ndalamurunga
inywe eshimukhoyela!’ Ne nibatsia. 5 Mana ahambi isaa
yakhasasaba nende eyashienda yakhola khandi ario. 6 Ne
ahambi khusaa yekhumi nandala khungoloobe, yarula

khandi nanyoola abandu bandi nibasinjiile nabareeba ari, ‘Mbushiina nimusinjiile hano eshiteere shiosi nimulakholakhwo omulimo kwosi ta?’ 7 Nibakalusia bari, ‘Abulaho oukhuhandiche ifwe okhukhola emilimo ta.’ Nababoolela ari, ‘Mutsie mwesi khandi mukhole emilimo mumukunda kwanje kwemitsabibu.’

8 “Olwa obwile bwola, omwene omukunda oyo, yaboolela omusinjilili wemilimochie ari, ‘Langa abakholi obahelesie omurungo kwabwe, okhuchaachila khubamaliliishe okhuhandikwa okhuula khubaranjiliile.’ 9 Ne olwa abo abahandikwa ahambi khusaa yekhumi nandala yokhubwile betsa, buli shiamulala nanyoola idinari ndala, okwali omurungo kweinyanga ndala. 10 Kho olwa abali nibaranjiliile okhuhandikwa betsa okhurungwa, bapaara mbu balarungwa tsidinari tsinyinji. Nebutswa boosi khandi bahebwa idinari ndala, okwali omurungo kweinyanga ndala. 11 Babukula amapesa kabwe mana nibachaaka okhubuluulila omwene mukunda oyo, 12 nibaboola bari, ‘Abandu bano abamalilishe okhuhandikwa bakholile emilimo khulwe isa ndala yonyene, nefu khwifwilile emilimo chieshiteere eshilamba nomubasu omululu, ne obarunjile omurungo okuhelana nende okwefwe!’ 13 Naye nakalusia mulala khubo ari, ‘Owashianje, shiekhukholeele libi liosi ta. Shikhulakane ninawe mbu ndalakhurunga omurungo kweinyanga ndala? 14 Bukula omurungokwo mana otsie. Ndenya okhuhelesia ouhandikwe olwokhumalilikha uno eshihelana nende eshiekhuhele. 15 Shiendi nobulekhuule khumapesa kanje okhukhola shinga olwa enzenya? Noho okhalishilwe omukongo shichila endi omuhaani?’ ”

16 Mana Yesu namaliila okhuboola ari, “Kho abo
abamalilikha baliba abeimbeli, ne abeimbeli baliba
abokhumalilikha.”

Yesu aboola olwakhataru khukokhufwakhwe

(Mrk. 10:32-34; Luka 18:31-34)

17 Ne olwa Yesu yali natikulukhanga Yerusalemu, yabukula
abeechi ekhumi nababili abo shibeka, naboola ninabo
bonyene khunjila ari, 18 “Lole, khutikulukhanga
Yerusalemu; ne Omwana womundu alahaanwa
khubesaaliisi abakhulundu nende abeechesia abamalako.
Nabo balamukhalachila okhwiirwa, 19 mana bamuhane
mumakhono aka Abamahanga, abalamutseshelela
nibamunywekha netsikhoba nende okhumubamba
khumusalaba, ne olunyuma lwetsinyanga tsitaru, Nyasaye
alamulamusia.”

Aka nyinamwana Yakobo nende Yohana yasaba

(Mrk. 10:35-45)

20 Mana nyinamwana abaana ba Zebedayo niyetsa khu
Yesu halala nabaanabe abasiani babili, nasikama imbeliwe
namusaba obukhoonyi.
21 Yesu namureeba ari, “Wenyanga shiina?”
Naye nakalusia ari, “Olachilisie mbu, abaana banje babili
bano bekhale, mulala khumukhonokwo musaatsa, naye
oundi khumukhonokwo mukhasi muburuchibwo.”
22 Ne Yesu nakalusia abasiani abo ari, “Mukorirwe
eshiamusabanga. Munyala okhunywakhwo khushikombe

eshiamanyakhano eshiendi okhunywa?” Nibakalusia bari, “Khunyala.”
23 Yesu nababoolela ari, “Toto, mulanywakhwo mushikombe shianje, nebutswa akokhwikhala khumukhono kwanje omusaatsa nende omukhasi shikali akanje okhuhaana ta, habula kabeene abo aba Papa wanje yakasilia.”
24 Ne olwa abeechi ekhumi bandi abo bahulilakhwo amakhuwa ako, basinyishila abeechi babili abo. 25 Kho Yesu nabalanga boosi halala nababoolela ari, “Mumanyile shinga abaruchi babandu bamahanga kandi barukanga abali hasi wabwe khandi shinga olwa abemilisi abo babarukanga obululu. 26 Ne shikalaba kario mwinywe tawe. Omundu wenya okhuba omukhongo mwinywe, okhuula abe omukhalabani wenywe. 27 Naye owenya okhuba owambeli, okhuula abe omusumba wenywe. 28 Nolwa Omwana womundu yesi khandi alayetsa okhukhalabanilwa ta, habula yetsa okhukhalabana, nende okhuhaana obulamubwe khulwa okhununula abanji ario.”

Yesu ahonia ababofu babili

(Mrk. 10:46-52; Luka 18:35-43)

29 Ne olwa Yesu nende abeechibe bali nibarulanga Yeriko, omukanda omukhongo kwabandu kwamulondakhwo. 30 Ne lola, ababofu babili, abali nibekhaale khundulo weinjila bahulila mbu, Yesu yali nabirangaho. Kho nibachaaka okhulanjilisia nibaboola bari, “Omwami! Omwana wa Daudi! Okhubeele tsimbabasi.”
31 Abomukanda abo nibabakondeshela nibababoolela mbu baholeele tsi. Nebutswa nabo nibameeta

okhulanjilisia bari, “Omwami! Omwana wa Daudi! Okhubeele tsimbabasi!”
32 Yesu nasinjilaho, nabalanga ne nabareeba ari, “Nishiina eshia mwenyanga mbu emukholele inywe?”
33 Nibamukalusia nibaboola bari, “Omwami, khwenya mbu okhutimbule tsimoni tsiefwe khunyalilwe okhulola!”
34 Yesu nabalolela tsimbabasi, mana natiila khutsimoni tsiabwe. Ne habwene nahabwene nibachaaka okhulola, ne nibamulondakhwo.

(Mrk. 11:1-11; Luka 19:28-40; Yoh. 12:12-19)

21 1 Olwa Yesu nende abeechibe bali ahambi okhuula Yerusalemu, boola Betsifage, hashikulu shia Miseituni. Mana Yesu naruma abeechi babili imbeliwe 2 nababoolela ari; “Mutsie mwitaala elihengaane ninenywe, habwene yaho mulanyoolaho isishili niyiboyilwe nende eshimoosi shiayo halala. Mubiboholole, mubindeerere. 3 Ne omundu niyakhamureeba likhuwa liosi liosi mumuboolele mbu, ‘Omwami niye oubienya.’ Ne omundu oyo alamuhelesia bwangu.” 4 Ako kekholekha khulwa okhuusia akaboolwa nende omulakusi mbu:
5 “Muboolele abandu ba Zayuni mbu,
lole, omuruchi wenywe yetsanga ewa muli.
Nomuholo, ne yekhaale khusishili,
khushimoosi shieisishili.”
6 Abeechi nibatsia, nibakhola shinga olwa Yesu yali nababooleele. 7 Nibareera isishili nende eshimoosi shiayo, nibabirakhwo ebifwalo biabwe, naye Yesu niyekhala khubifwalo biali khusishili ebio. 8 Abandu abanji nibaala ebifwalo biabwe khumuhanda, ne abandi nibarema

amasaka kemisaala nibaala khumuhanda okwo. 9 Abandu abanji abali imbeliwe nende abali inyumawe balaanjilisia bari, “Omwana wa Daudi yetsoomibwe! Noweikhabi owitsa muliira elia Omwami! Nyasaye ouli hekulu mwikulu yetsoomibwe!”

10 Olwa Yesu yenjila Yerusalemu, abandu boosi bomwitookho batsaatsahala muno, nibareeba bari, “Uno niwiina?”

11 Abemikanda nibakalusia bari, “Uno niye omulakusi Yesu, womwitookho lia Nazareti elili mulukongo lwa Galilaya.”

Yesu alonda abakholi bobukhala okhurula muhekalu

(Mrk. 11:15-19; Luka 19:45-48; Yoh. 2:13-22)

12 Yesu yenjila muhekalu, nalonda abandu boosi abali nibakholelangamwo obukhala. Nafumamia tsimeesa nende ebifumbi biabandu abali nibafunjinjia amapesa nende abali nibakusinjia amakuuku. 13 Ne nababoolela ari, “Kahandikwa mumahandiko mbu, Nyasaye yaboola ari, ‘Ihekalu yanje yilalaangwa mbu inzu yamasaayo.’ Nebutswa inywe muchikholile okhuba imbinga yabanuuli!”

14 Ababofu nende abalema nibetsa khuye muhekalu, nabahonia. 15 Nebutswa olwa abakhulundu babesaaliisi nende abeechesia bamalako balola ebiamakana bia yali nakholanga, khandi abaana nibalanjilisinjia muhekalu bari, “Omwana wa Daudi yetsoomibwe,” basinyikha muno. 16 Kho nibareeba Yesu bari, “Ohulilanga akababoolanga?”

Naye Yesu nabakalusia ari, “Embulilanga. Inywe mushili okhusomakhwo Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu, ‘Iwe

Nyasaye wakhola abaana nende kata abashinuuna okhukhwitsoomia obwitsoomi bwa habwene' ta?" 17 Mana nabalekha narula mwitookho elo natsia Betsania, niyeyalisiayo eshilo eshio.

Yesu atsuba omukhuyu

(Mrk. 11:12-14,20-24)

18 Mumabwibwi olwa Yesu yali nakalukhanga mwitookho yahulila inzala niyimuluma. 19 Nalola omukhuyu khundulo weinjila, natsia ewa kwali, ne nalanyoolakhwo eshiamo shiosi shiosi ta, habula amasafu konyene. Kho naboolela omukhuyu okwo ari, "Shiolaamakhwo ebiamo khandi tawe!" Habwene nahabwene omukhuyu okwo nikuniala. 20 Ne olwa abeechi balola ako bahuka nibareeba bari, "Omukhuyu okwo kunialile kurie lwangu butswa kurio?"

21 Yesu nabakalusia ari, "Emuboolela toto mbu, nimuba nimusuubila ne nimulakanakania mumioyo chienywe ta, munyala okhukhola aka ekholile khumukhuyu okwo. Ne shikali kano konyene ta, nebutswa munyala okhuboolela eshikulu shino mbu, 'Yichinje wisukune munyanza,' ne nishikhola shirio. 22 Ne nimuba nimusuubila, mulanyola shiosi shiosi eshiamusaba olwa musaaya."

Lireebo khukobunyali bwa Yesu

(Mrk. 11:27-33; Luka 20:1-8)

23 Yesu nakalukha muhekalu; ne olwa yali niyechesinjia, abakhulundu babesaaliisi nende abakofu betsa khuye nibamureeba bari, "Nibunyali shiina obwoli ninabwo okhukhola ebindu bino? Niwiina owakhuhelesia obunyali

buno?” 24 Yesu nabakalusia ari, “Ndalamureeba lireebo
elala lionyene, ne nimuba nimungalusia, ndalamuboolela
obunyali bwendi ninabwo obwokhukhola ebindu bino.
25 Obunyali bwa Yohana bwokhubatiisia bwarula hena?
Bwarula khu Nyasaye noho khumundu?”

Nibachaaka okhuyingana abeene khu beene bari,
“Nikhwakhakalusia mbu, ‘Bwarula khu Nyasaye,’
alakhureeba ari, ‘Mbushiina nimulasuubilila Yohana?’
26 Ne nikhuboola mbu, ‘Bwarula khumundu,’ khuriire
akabandu banyala okhukhola, shichila boosi basuubila
mbu Yohana yali omulakusi.” 27 Kho nibakalusia Yesu bari,
“Shikhumanyile tawe.” Naye nababoolela ari, “Kata siesi
shiemuboolela mbu nibunyali shiina bwekholelanga
ebindu bino ta.

Oluchelo lwa basiani babili

28 “Mulola murie? Yaliho omundu owali nabasianibe babili.
Natsia khumukhulundu namuboolela ari, ‘Mwana wanje,
tsia okhole emilimo mumukunda kwemitsabibu.’
29 Omwana oyo nakalusia ari, ‘Shinzenya okhukhola tawe,’
nebutswa olunyumakhwo nakalukhasia amapaaroke
mana natsia. 30 Mana samwana natsia khumwanawe undi
namuboolela amakhuwa malala ako. Naye nakalusia ari,
‘Efuchilile papa, ndalatsia,’ nebutswa nalatsia tawe.
31 Khubabili abo owakhola akasamwana yenya niwina?”

Nibakalusia bari, “Omukhulundu.”

Kho Yesu nababoolela ari, “Emuboolela toto mbu,
abasololi bobushuru nende abatamba, bakhamuranjilila
inywe okhwinjila mubwami bwa Nyasaye. 32 Okhuba
Yohana Omubatiisi yetsa namumanyia injila inunji, ne

shimwamusuubilila tawe. Nebutswa abasololi bobushuuru nende abatamba nibo abamusuubilila. Ne kata olwa mwalola ako shimwamala mwikalukhasie mumusuubilile tawe.”

Oluchelo lwabalimi bomukunda kwemitsabibu

(Mrk. 12:1-12; Luka 20:9-19)

33 Yesu naboola ari, “Rechelesie emuboolele oluchelo lundi.
Yaliho omundu owaraaka omukunda kwemitsabibu,
nakusirakhwo nolukaka, nayaba obwina
obwokhutiinyilamwo emitsabibu, niyombakha omunaara
kwabalindi. Mana nahosia omukunda okwo khubalimi, ne
narula natsia mushialo shindi. 34 Olwa lichesa liola,
yaruma abakholibe okhutsia khubalimi abo okhunyoola
omukabokwe okhurula khwichesa elo. 35 Abalimi abo
nibatiila abakholibe, mulala nibanywekha, oundi nibeera,
noundi nibamulasa namachina. 36 Khandi naruma
abakholibe bandi abanji okhushila abambeli, mana
abalimi abo nibabakholela malala ako. 37 Olunyuma lwene
yaruma omwanawe khubo, naboola ari, ‘Balahelesia
omwana wanje oluyali.’ 38 Nebutswa olwa abalimi abo
balola omwanawe, baboolelana abeene khu beene bari,
‘Uno niye omwene obulaame bwomukunda kuno. Kho
chende khumwiire, mana obulaame bulaba obwefwe!’
39 Kho nibamutiila nibamurusia mumukunda
kwemitsabibu okwo nibamwiira.”

40 Yesu nabareeba ari, “Bulano mwene mukunda
kwemitsabibu olwa yetsa, nishiina eshia alakhola
khubalimi abo?” 41 Nibamukalusia bari, “Aleera abandu
ababi abo, mana ahosie omukunda kwemitsabibu okwo

khubandu bandi, abalamuhelesia omukabokwe kwelichesa mubise ebikhoyeele.”
42 Yesu nababoolela ari, “Shimwasomakhwo aka Amahandiko akaboola mbu,
‘Lichina liene liabombashi baloba mbu libula inganga,
bulano liikholile olwanzilo lwomukoona.
OMWAMI Nyasaye niye owakhola ako,
nako nakokhuhuchisia muno khwifwe ta!’
43 “Kho emuboolela toto mbu, Obwami bwa Nyasaye balarusibwa khwinywe nibuhelesibwa lihanga elibula ebiamo.”
45 Abesaaliisi abakhulundu nende Abafarisayo olwa bahulila tsinjelo tsia Yesu ne nibamanya mbu aboolanga khubo, 46 bateema okhumutiila. Nebutswa baria emikanda, echiamulolanga okhuba omulakusi.

(Luka 14:15-24)

22 1 Yesu khandi yekhoonyela tsinjelo okhuboola nabandu, naboola ari, 2 “Obwami bwa Nyasaye buli burinanwa; Yaliho omuruchi undi owakasilia omusianiwe lisabo lieshiselelo. 3 Naruma abakholibe okhuboolela abali nibalaanjilwe mbu betse mwisabo, nebutswa baloba okhwitsa. 4 Kho naruma abakholi bandi nende oburume buno khu abali nibalaanjilwe abo naboola ari, ‘Emalile okhurechekha lisabo lianje, tsiheyi nende ebimoosi bianera bisinzilwe, ebindu biosi birechekhwe. Mwitse mwisabo lieshiselelo!’ 5 Nebutswa abacheni abali nibalanjilwe abo nibalateeba omulango okwo ta. Mana nibatsiililila nemilimo chiabwe. Mulala natsia mumukundakwe, oundi khubukhalabwe; 6 ne abandi nabo

nibakwa khubakholi abo nibabakhupa nibabeera.
7 Omuruchi nasinyikha, naruma abelihebe okhumulula
abeeri abo nende okhusamba litookho liabwe. 8 Mana
naboolela abakholibe ari, ‘Lisabo lieshiselelo lirechekhwe,
nebutswa abacheni abalangwa shibaliteebile eshindu ta.
9 Kho mutsie khumihanda, mulaanje boosi
abamunyolakhwo, betse mwisabo lieshiselelo.’ 10 Kho
abakholi abo nibarula nibatsia khumihanda
nibakhung'asia boosi ababanyalilwa okhunyoola, abalayi
nende ababi. Inzu yelisabo niyitsulamwo abacheni.
11 “Omuruchi natsia okhulola abacheni abo, nalola
omundu undi nafwalile tsingubo etsilali tsieshiselelo ta.
12 Omuruchi namureeba ari, ‘Owashianje, winjiile muno
orie nolafwalile tsingubo tsieshiselelo ta?’ Naye omundu
oyo nalaboolakhwo eshindu ta. 13 Mana omuruchi
naboolela abakholibe ari, ‘Mubohe omundu uno
amakhono nende ebilenje, mumusukune elwanyi
mushiilima. Ebweneyo alalila nende okhulumasia
ameenoke.’ ” 14 Mana Yesu namalilisia naboola ari, “Abanji
balaangwa, nebutswa nibatiiti abalobolwa.”

Lireebo khukokhurunga obushuru khumuruchi wa Roma

(Mrk. 12:13-17; Luka 20:20-26)

15 Abafarisayo barula nibatsia okhwirechekha shinga olwa
bakhareka Yesu namarebo. 16 Nibamurumila abeechi
babwe nende abandi khubomukanda kwa Herode.
Nibaboola bari, “Omwechesia, khumanyile shinga
lwoboolanga akatoto. Wechesinjia akobwatoto
khukokhwenya khwa Nyasaye, nolateeba akabandu

bapaara ta. Okhuba iwe shioteebanga obukhongo bwomundu tawe. 17 Khuboolelekhwo, olola orie? Kali habwene okhurunga obushuru khumuruchi wa Roma?”

18 Nebutswa Yesu namanya emireko chiabwe emibi, kho nababoolela ari, “Inywe abekaati! Muteemanga okhuureka mbushiina? 19 Manyiekhwo amapesa akamwikhoonyelanga okhurunga obushuru!”

Nibamureerera Idinari ndala. 20 Nabareeba ari, “Eshifwanani shia omurwe nende eliira ebili khudinari yino, nebiawina?” 21 Nibamukalusia bari, “Nebia omuruchi wa Roma.” Kho Yesu nababoolela mbu, “Kho murunje khumuruchi wa Roma ebili ebia omuruchi wa Roma, ne khu Nyasaye ebili ebia Nyasaye.” 22 Olwa bahulila amakhuwa ako, bahuka, nibamulekha nibatsia.

Yesu yechesia khukobulamushi bwabafu

(Mrk. 12:18-27; Luka 20:27-40)

23 Inyanga yene eyo, Abasadukayo bandi ababoolanga mbu, abandu shibalilamusibwa okhurula mubafu tawe, betsa khu Yesu. 24 Nibamureeba bari; “Omwechesia, Musa yaboola mbu, ‘Omundu nafwa nabula nabaana, omusiani wabwe akhoyile okhukalusia omukhasi omulekhwa oyo, yebulile omusiani wabwe abaana.’ 25 Kho baliho abasiani musafu abomunzu ndala abamenyanga hano ninefwe. Owambeli nateshia, ne nafwa nalali nabaana ta. Omusiani wabwe nakalusia omukhasi omulekhwa oyo. 26 Kho malala ako nikekholekha khuwakhabili, khuwakhataru okhuula khu womusafu. 27 Olunyuma, omukhasi oyo namala yesi nafwa. 28 Bulano khunyanga eyabafu balilamusibwa

okhurula mubafu, omukhasi oyo yakhabe owa wina? Okhuba yali niyateshela boosi?”

29 Yesu nabakalusia ari, “Mukorirwe, shichila
shimumanyile aka Amahandiko noho obunyali bwa
Nyasaye tawe. 30 Okhuba olwa abafu bakhalamusibwe,
bakhabe shinga abamalaika bomwikulu, ne
shibakhateshianie tawe. 31 Ne okhulondana nende
akokhulamusibwa khwabafu; mushili okhusomakhwo aka
Nyasaye yamuboolela? Yaboola ari, 32 ‘Nisie Nyasaye wa
Aburahamu, Nyasaye wa Isaka khandi Nyasaye wa
Yakobo.’ Ne shiali Nyasaye wabafu ta, habula owa abali
mwoyo.”

33 Ne olwa abemikanda bahulilakhwo amakhuwa ako,
bahuchisibwa muno nende ameechesioke ako.

Lilako likhulundu mukoosi

(Mrk. 12:28-34; Luka 10:25-28)

34 Olwa Abafarisayo bahulila mbu Yesu aholelesiye
Abasadukayo, bakhung'ana halala, 35 ne mulala khubo,
owali omwechesia wamalako, namureeba khulwa
okhumuteema ari, 36 “Omwechesia nelilako shiina
likhongo muno mumalako koosi.”

37 Yesu nakalusia naboola ari, “ ‘Oheele OWAMI
Nyasayewo nomwoyokwo kwosi, namapaaroko koosi
nende amakaniko koosi.’ 38 Lino nilio lilako likhongo muno
khandi likhulundu mukosi. 39 Eliakhabili elili shinga elo
ndielino mbu, ‘Oheele owashio shinga olwa wiheela
omwene.’ 40 Amalako ka Musa koosi nende amechesio
kabalakusi keleetanga khumalako kabili kano.”

Lireebo khu Kristo

(Mrk. 12:35-37; Luka 20:41-44)

41 Olwa Abafarisayo bakhung'ana halala Yesu yabareeba
ari; 42 “Mupaara murie khumakhuwa ka Kristo?
Nowomulwibulo lwa wina?” Nibamukalusia nibaboola
bari, “Nowomulwibulo lwa Daudi.” 43 Nabareeba ari, “Kho
nishiina eshiachila Roho niyemilila Daudi okhumulanga
mbu, ‘Omwami’? Okhuba Daudi yaboola mbu,
44 ‘Nyasaye yaboola khu Omwami wanje ari,
Yikhala hano khumukhono kwanje musaatsa
okhuula olwa era abasukubo hasi webilenjebio.’
45 Kho Daudi naba niyamulanga mbu, ‘Omwami,’ Kristo
yakhaba arie owolwibulo lwa Daudi tsana?”
46 Abulaho owanyalilwa okhuhelesia Yesu likalusio ta, ne
okhurula inyanga eyo abulaho omundu owatsaalikha
okhumureeba amareebo kandi tawe.

(Mrk. 12:38-39; Luka 11:43,46; 20:45-46)

23 1 Mana Yesu naboolela abemikanda halala nende
abeechibe ari, 2 “Abahandichi bamalako nende Abafarisayo
nibo abali nobunyali bwokhwinoosia amalako ka Musa.
3 Kho mukhoyile okhuhulila nende okhuloonda buli shindu
eshia bamuboolela okhukhola. Nebutswa
mulaloondakhwo ebikhole biabwe ta, shichila
shibakholanga akabayaalanga tawe. 4 Babohanga
khumikongo chiabandu emisiko emisiro, khandi
echiabalanyala okhuchinga ta. Nebutswa shibafuchililanga
kata okhuchinguula eshiteere okhubakhoonya okhuchinga
emisiko tsana echio tawe. 5 Bakholanga koosi mbu abandu
babalole. Okhuba bebohanga tsikhanda tsiamaseelo,

etsiahandikwakhwo amalako mutsinyukuta tsikhongo khubweni bwabwe nende khwichemo lirambi liokhumakhono kabwe kho mbu baloleshe. 6 Bachamanga okhwikhala khubifumbi habundu woluyali mumasabo nende ebifumbi bioluyali bieimbeli mutsisinagogi. 7 Khandi bachamanga okhushiesibwa noluyali nibali mubiiro nende okhulangwa mbu, ‘Omwechesia.’ 8 Nebutswa inywe shimulafuchililekhwo okhulangwa mbu ‘Omwechesia,’ tawe, shichila mwesi muli abebule khandi muli nende omwechesia mulala yenyene. 9 Khandi shimulalanjekhwo omundu yesi yesi khushialo khuno mbu, ‘Papa’ ta, shichila muli nende Papa mulala yenyene ouli mwikulu. 10 Kata shimulafuchililekhwo okhulangwa mbu, ‘Abami’ tawe, shichila Omwami wenywe ni mulala yenyene, ne niye Kristo. 11 Omukhongo muno mwinywe okhuula abe omukhalabani wenywe. 12 Omundu yesi owiyemekha omwene alatutuyibwa, naye owitutuyia omwene, alachinguulwa.

Yesu asiomela abekaati

(Mrk. 12:40; Luka 11:39-42,44,52; 20:47)

13 “Muli mushilaamo shiobubi inywe abahandichi bamalako nende Abafarisayo. Inywe abekaati, mwikalilanga abandu omuliango kwokhwinjila mubwami bwa Nyasaye, ne kata inywe beene shimwinjilangamwo kata okhufuchilila abo abateemanga okhwinjilamwo tawe.

15 “Muli mushilaamo shiobubi inywe abahandichi bamalako nende Abafarisayo! Inywe abekaati! Mwelemanga khunyanza nende okhuchenda mubialo khulwa okhukhola omundu mulala okhuba omuloondi

wenywe. Ne olwa muba nimumukholile okhuba omuloondi wenywe, mumukhola akhandi khabili okhuba oukhoyile okhutsia mumulilo kulasimanga ta okhushila kata inywe beene.

16 “Muli mushilaamo shiobubi inywe abemilisi ababofu! Mwechesinjia mbu, ‘Omundu niyakhetsuba khulwa Ihekalu, eshitsuboshie eshio neshiabutswa, nebutswa niyetsuba khulwa itsahabu ya muhekalu, okhuula aliinde eshitsubo eshio.’ 17 Inywe ababofu abayingwa! Eshishila eshindi nishilena? Itsahabu noho Ihekalu, eyikholanga itsahabu okhuba indakatifu? 18 Khandi mwechesinjia mbu, ‘Omundu niyakhetsuba khushimalilo shiemisango, eshitsuboshie eshio neshia butswa, nebutswa niyetsuba khulwa eshihaanwa eshili khushimalilo shiemisango, okhuula aliinde eshitsubo eshio.’ 19 Muli ababofu murie! Nishiina khubino eshishila eshindi, eshihaanwa noho eshimalilo shiemisango, eshikholanga eshihaanwa eshio okhuba eshitakatifu? 20 Kho owitsuba narumbula eshimalilo shiemisango, yetsubanga khushio khandi khubihaanwa biosi ebilikhwo. 21 Naye owitsuba narumbula Ihekalu, yetsubanga khuyo nende khu Nyasaye oumenyangamwo. 22 Ne owitsuba narumbula mwikulu, yetsubanga khushifumbi shia Nyasaye nende khumwene oyo owikhalangakhwo.

23 “Muli mushilaamo shiobubi inywe, abahandichi bamalako nende Abafarisayo! Inywe abekaati! Muhaanilanga Nyasaye eshitonye eshielikhumi shiamasafu keshiuya shieshing'ari ebilangwa mbu eminana, ebinzari, nende chiira, nebutswa mulechelesnjia amechesio amakhulundu akamalako mbu, obwatoto,

tsimbabasi nende obwisiikwa. Mukhoyile okhukhola ako, nebutswa mulalechelesia akandi tawe. 24 Inywe abemilisi ababofu! Munyakhananga okhurusia eshindu eshituutu shinga isi mubiokhunywa bienywe, ne nimumila eshindu eshikhongo shinga ingamia nimulashiluutsi tawe.

25 “Muli mushilaamo shiobubi inywe abahandichi bamalako nende Abafarisayo! Inywe abekaati! Mwosinjia eshikombe nende isahani khwikulu khwabio butswa, ne mukari mwabio mwitsuulemwo ebia munuulile khulwobulaangu! 26 Iwe Omufarisayo omubofu! Ranjilila wosie eshikombe mukari mwashio kho shibe eshilafu kata elwanyi washio!

27 “Muli mushilaamo shiobubi inywe abahandichi abamalako nende Abafarisayo! Inywe abekaati! Muli shinga ebilindwa ebibashilwe olufuyo, ebilolekha nibili ebilayi elwanyi wabio, ne mukari bitsuulemwo amakumba kemilambo echibolanga. 28 Munjila ndala eyo, elwanyi mulolekhanga abalayi khubuli mundu, nebutswa mukari mwenywe, mwetsulamwo obwikaati nende obwonooni.

Yesu arumbula eshinyasio khubekaati

(Luka 11:47-51)

29 “Muli mushilaamo shiobubi inywe abahandichi bamalako nende Abafarisayo! Inywe abekaati! Muloonganga ebilindwa ebiabalakusi obulayi mana mukaasia ebilindwa biabandu abalunjishi, 30 nimwiyitsiala mbu, muba nimwamenya mutsinyanga tsiabakuuka benywe, shimwakhakholile akabakhola nende okhwira abalakusi tawe. 31 Khulweshio, mufuchililanga mbu muli abolwibulo lwabenabo abeera abalakusi! 32 Tsiililile mana

mumalilisie akababakuuka benywe bachaachisia. 33 Inywe abali shinga tsinzokha khandi abetsukhulu betsinzokha! Shimunyala okhwihonokokha okhurula khushinyasio shiomumulilo okulasimanga tawe. 34 Kho emuboolela toto mbu, ndalamurumila abalakusi, abandu abachesi nende abeechesia. Abandi khubo mulabeera, ne nimubamba abandi, nabandi nabo nimubakhupa netsikhoba mu tsisinagogi, nimubaloonda okhurula mwitaala okhutsia mulindi. 35 Kho eshinyasio eshia abo abeerwa boosi nibabula eshikha shilaba khwinywe, okhurula khukhwiirwa khwa Abeli owali nabula eshikha, okhuula khukhwiirwa khwa Zakaria omwana wa Barakia, owa mwerera hakari wa Ihekalu nende eshimalilo shiemisango. 36 Emuboolela toto mbu; eshinyasio eshiabandu berwa abo boosi, shilaba khubolwibulo lwabulano luno.

Yesu yekhuula nalilila abandu ba Yerusalemu

(Luka 13:34-35)

37 “Oo, abandu ba Yerusalemu! Oo, abandu ba Yerusalemu! Inywe mwiranga abalakusi nimulasa namachina abarumwa ba Nyasaye amurumilanga. Akhandi akhanji ndikombanga okhukhung'asia abaana benywe shinga olwa ingokho inyafusi yikhung'asinjia ebiminywi biayo mumbaha tsiayo, nebutswa shimufuchililanga tawe! 38 Khulweshio Ihekalu yenywe yakhakwisibwe likunda. 39 Khulweshio okhurula bulano emuboolela mbu, shimwakhandolekhwo khandi ta, okhuula olwa mwakhaboole muri, ‘Noweikhabi owitsa muliira lia Omwami.’ ”

(Mrk. 13:1-2; Luka 21:5-6)

24 1 Yesu yarula muhekalu, ne olwa yali natsitsanga,
abeechibe nibetsa ewa yali nibamumanyia amombakho
aka Ihekalu. 2 Naye nabakalusia ari; “Toto mulolanga
amombakho kano koosi? Emuboolela toto mbu,
shililatong'akhwoho kata lichina elala nilili khulindi tawe,
koosi kalakwisibwa hasi.”

Amatinyu nende Obusandibwi

(Mrk. 13:3-13; Luka 21:7-19)

3 Olwa Yesu yali niyekhaale khushikulu shia Miseituni,
Abeechi betsa khuye mabiswi nibamureeba bari,
“Khuboolelekhwo mbu, ako kakhekholeshe liina? Ne
neshilolelo shiina eshiakhamanyie okhwitsakhwo nende
okhuula khweshihesi shiolwibulo luno?”
4 Mana Yesu nabakalusia naboola ari, “Mube meeso,
omundu aleshe okhumukoyasiakhwo tawe. 5 Okhuba
abandu abanji bakhetse muliira lianje nibaboola bari,
‘Nisie Kristo,’ ne bakhakoyasie abandu abanji. 6 Ne olwa
mwakhahulile kamahe, nende kamahe nikarumbulwa buli
habundu, shimulahendakhwo tawe, okhuba ako kakhoyile
okhwikholekha, nebutswa shikamanyisinjia mbu kho
eshihesi shiulile tawe. 7 Amahanga kalakhupana akeene
khukeen, khandi oburuchi bulaseerana obwene
khubwene. Inzala nende okhurenga khweshialo bilaba
buli habundu. 8 Ebindu ebio biosi bili shinga okhuchaaka
khwomukhasi okhulumwa inzibula.
9 “Nabo abandu balamutiila inywe nibamuyila
mukhusandibwa ne nibamwiira. Abamahanga kandi boosi

balamusila khulwa isie. 10 Abanji balalekha okhusuubilila
isie, ne nibakhobana nende okhusilana abeene khu beene.
11 Khandi abalakusi bobubeeyi abanji balabuushilamwo
nibakoyasia abandu abanji. 12 Ne khulwa okhumeetekha
okhwobumayanu, obuheeli bwabanji bwakhatiitiye.
13 Nebutswa oyo owakhefwile okhuula khushihesi
yakhahonibwe. 14 Habula eshihesi nishishili okhuula,
Amakhuwa Amalayi aka Obwami bwa Nyasaye kano,
kakhayaalwe mushialo shiosi, mbu kabe obuloli khubandu
bamahanga boosi.

Amatinyu amakhongo kokhuhuchisia

(Mrk. 13:14-23; Luka 21:20-24)

15 “Mwakhalole ‘eshifwanani shieshisinyo,’ eshiomulakusi
Danieli yaboolakhwo, nishilisinjisibwe habundu
hatakatifu.” (Ousomanga amanyilisie eshisina
shiamakhuwa kano). 16 Leshe abali mushialo shia Yuda
belushe nibatsia mubikulu. 17 Ouli khushilama shieinzuye,
aleshe okhwikha hasi okhuyinia ebindubie ebili munzuye
tawe. 18 Kata ouli mumukunda alakalukha ingo
okhubukula inguboye tawe. 19 Bali mushilaamo shiobubi,
abakhasi abakhabe nibali tsinda nende abakhabe
nibanuninjia abaana abatoro mutsinyanga etsio.
20 Musaaye Nyasaye mbu, ebise biokhwilukha okhwo
bilabakhwoho munyanga tsiomunyiri noho khunyanga
eya Isabato tawe. 21 Shichila mutsinyanga etsio amatinyu
kakhabeho, akashili okhubakhwoho okhurula
khukhuchaaka khweshialo okhuula bulano ta, ne khandi
shikakhabekhwoho inziayo tawe. 22 Ne tsinyanga etsio
nitsiakhabeele mbu shitsiayembichitibwa ta, abulaho

omundu kata mulala owakhahonokooshe ta. Nebutswa khulwa abalobole ba Nyasaye, tsinyanga etsio tsiakhembichitibwe.

23 “Kho omundu yesi yesi niyakhamuboolela inywe mbu,
‘Lola Kristo ali hano,’ kata mbu, ‘Ali halia,’
mulamusuubilila tawe. 24 Shichila Kristo bobubeeyi nende
abalakusi bobubeeyi bakhetse, nibakhola akamakana
amakhongo nende okhulolesia ebiamakana, khulwa
okhukoyasia abandu abanji, kata nikaba nikanyalikha,
mbu bakoyasie abahule ba Nyasaye. 25 Lole, isie
ndikholeleele okhumuboolela inywe amakhuwa kano
eshise nishishili okhuula.

26 “Kho nibaba nibamuboolela bari, ‘Lola, Kristo ngwoyo
ali mushitsiimi,’ shimulatsiekhwoyo tawe, kata nibaba
niboola bari, ‘Lole, ngwouno yebisile hano mubisika
biomukari,’ mulasuubilile akababoola tawe. 27 Khulweshio,
shinga lwoluhenu, luhenukhanga mumaleesi okhurula
ebukwe nilulaandaala okhuula Mumbo, nolwa Omwana
womundu yakhetse bwangu ario.

28 “Aha eshindu shifwile shili, niho aha tsingosia
tsikhung'aanilanga.

Okhwitsa okhwa Omwana womundu

(Mrk. 13:24-27; Luka 21:25-28)

29 “Olunyuma butswa lwamanyakhano komutsinyanga
etsio, eshialo shiakhelime ti, ne omwesi
shikwakhaashekhwo ta, natsio tsing'ining'ini tsiakhakwe
okhurula mwikulu, nabwo obunyali bwomwikulu
bwakhatechesibwe. 30 Mana eshilolelo eshia Omwana
womundu shiakhaloleshe hekulu, natsio tsimbia tsiosi

tsiabomushialo tsiakhakwe, ne bakhalole Omwana womundu niyetsela mumaleesi komwikulu, mubunyali nende muluyali olukhongo. 31 Mana olwika lwamayoosi amakhongo lwakhakhupwe, naye naruma abamalaikabe mutsimbeka tsine tsieshialo, ne bakhakhung'asie abalobole ba Nyasaye okhurula mutsimbeka tsiosi tsieshialo.

Eliechesio khumusaala kwomukhuyu

(Mrk. 13:28-31; Luka 21:29-33)

32 “Kho bulano mweche elieko okhurula khumusaala kwomukhuyu mbu, olwa amasaka kakwo kachakanga butswa okhuhalulukha amasafu nikarulakhwo, nikumanyia mbu, tsinyanga tsieshimiyu tsiulanga. 33 Kho mwesi olwa mwakhalole ako koosi nikekholekha, nolwa mwakhamanye mbu Kristo ali hambi okhwitsa. 34 Emuboolela toto mbu, olwibulo luno shilwakharuleho tawe, okhuula olwa ako koosi kakhabe nikamalile okhwikholekha. 35 Likulu nende eshialo biakharuleho, nebutswa Amakhuwa kanje shikakharuleho tawe okhuula inziayo.

Abulaho oumanyile inyanga kata isaa ta

(Mrk. 13:32-37; Luka 17:26-30,34-36)

36 “Nebutswa abulaho omundu yesi yesi oumanyile mbu, inyanga yene kata isaa yakhoole liina tawe. Kata abamalaika bomwikulu noho Omwana, shibamanyile ta, habula Papa yenyene niye oumanyile. 37 Okhwitsa okhwa Omwana womundu khwakhabe shinga akekholekha tsinyanga tsia Noa. 38 Shichila mutsinyanga etsio,

omuyembo kweifula nikushili okwitsa, abandu balia nende okhunywa. Ne abasaatsa nabakhasi nibateshiania okhuula khunyanga ya Noa yenjililakhwo muliaro yene.
39 Ne shibamanyilisia akali nikekholekhanga ta, okhuula lwomuyembo kwetsa nikubamulula boosi pe. Nolwa kakhabe olwa Omwana womundu yakhetse. 40 Ebise ebio, abandu babili baliba nibali mumukunda, mulala yakhabukulwe ne oundi yakhalekhwe. 41 Abakhasi babili bakhabe nibasietsanga khuluchina. Mulala yakhabukulwe ne oundi yakhalekhwe.
42 “Khulweshio, mube meeso, okhuba shimumanyile inyanga eya Omwami wenywe yakhakalushe tawe.
43 Nebutswa mumanye mbu, mwenengo naba niyakhamanyile eshise shiomwifi yetselamwo mushilo, yakhabeele meeso ne shiyqakhafuchilile inzuye okhufunakwa tawe. 44 Khulweshio mwesi okhuula mwirecheshe, okhuba Omwana womundu yetsanga khushise shia mulamanyile tawe.

Omukhalabani omwisiikwa nende oulali omwisiikwa ta

(Luka 12:41-48)

45 “Mana Yesu natsiililila okhuboola ari, ‘Kho niwiina ouli omukholi omwisiikwa khandi omuchesi? Nomwenoyo owa Omwami yemekha okhusinjilila abobwitaalalie mbu, abahelesinjie eshiokhulia mubise ebikhoyeele.’
46 Noweikhabi omukholi oyo, owomwamiwe achelela ingo nanyoola nakholanga shinga olwa alachilwa.
47 Emuboolela toto mbu, alamwemekha okhusinjilila emianduchie chiosi. 48 Nebutswa oubula obwisiikwa oyo, aboola mumwoyokwe butswa ari, ‘Omwami wanje

ashiindile okhuchelela,’ [49] ne achaaka okhukhupa abakhalabani bashie, nalia, nende okhunywa nabameesi. [50] Olunyuma omwami womukhalabani oyo yakhachelele khunyanga yomukhalabani oyo alamanyilekhwo, kata khushise eshilamanyiishe tawe. [51] Omwamiwe oyo yakhamuhelesie eshinyasio, ne namura mushisango shilala nende abekaati. Ebweneyo yakhalile nende okhulumasia ameenoke.”

25 [1] “Ebise ebio Obwami bwa Nyasaye bwakhachelaasibwe nende abakhaana abashisila ekhumi, ababukula tsitaha ne nibatsia okhwakaanila omwene shiselelo. [2] Barano khubo bali abayingwa, ne barano bandi bali abachesi. [3] Okhuba olwa abakhaana abayingwa babukula tsitaha tsiabwe, shibabukulakhwo amafura kandi tawe. [4] Ne abachesi abo nabo nibabukula amafura kandi mubimuka halala nende tsitaha tsiabwe. [5] Ne lwomwene shiselelo yashinda okhwitsa, boosi ekhumi barenjetsa nibakona tsindoolo.

[6] “Ne mushilo hakari bachaaka okhuhulila olukhu mbu, ‘Lole, omwene shiselelo ngwoyo yetsanga! Rule elwanyi mwitse mumwakanile.’ [7] Mana abakhaana abo boosi nibabuukha, nibarechekha tsitaha tsiabwe. [8] Kho abayingwa abo nibaboolela abachesi bari, ‘Mukhuhekhwo amafura kenywe, shichila tsitaha tsiefwe tsisimanga.’ [9] Nebutswa abachesi abo nibabakalusia bari, ‘Haundi shikalakhuhela ifwe nende inywe tawe. Khulweshio nobulayi inywe abeene mutsie mwikule amafura kenywe.’ [10] Kho olwa abakhaana abayingwa abo bali nibashitsiile okhukula amafura, omwene shiselelo yoola. Ne abakhaana

barano abali niberecheshe, nibenjila ninaye mwisabo lieshiselelo, ne omuliango nikwikalwaho.
11 “Olunyuma, abakhaana abayingwa abo bosi niboola. Nibalanjilisia bari, ‘Omwami, omwami, khwikulileho omuliango!’ 12 Naye omwene shiselelo nabakalusia naboola mbu, toto mwene emuboolela mbu, isie shiemumanyile ta.” 13 Mana Yesu namalilisia naboola ari, “Mube meeso, shichila shimumanyile inyanga kata isaa tawe.”

Oluchelo lwabakhalabani bataru

(Luka 19:11-27)

14 “Mubise ebio, Obwami bwa Nyasaye bwakhachelaasibwe nende omundu owali nali okhutsia muluchendo lwehale. Ne nalanga abakhalabanibe, nabalaka okhusinjilila emianduchie. 15 Nahelesia buli mulala okhulondana nende obunyalibwe bwokhubilinda. Owambeli yamuhelesia tsitalanda tsirano, owakhabili namuhelesia tsitalanda tsibili, ne owakhataru namuhelesia italanda ndala. Mana omundu oyo narula natsia khuluchendolwe. 16 Omukhalabani owali nanyoolile tsitalanda tsirano yatsia natsikholela inganga, ne nanyoola tsitalanda tsindi tsirano. 17 Munjila ndala eyo, omukhalabani owali nanyoolile tsitalanda tsibili, yakhola inganga ne nanyoola tsitalanda tsindi tsibili. 18 Ne omukhalabani owali nanyoolile italanda ndala oyo, yatsia nayabila hasi amapesa aka omwamiwe.
19 “Olunyuma lwetsinyanga tsinyinji, omwami wabwe oyo yachelela nabasia ninabo emianduchie. 20 Omukhalabani owali niyahebwa tsitalanda tsirano oyo,

niyetsa netsindi tsirano naboola ari, ‘Omwami, wambelesia tsitalanda tsirano, lola enyoolile inganga yetsitalanda tsindi tsirano.’ 21 Omwamiwe namuboolela ari, ‘Okholile obulayi, oli omukhalabani omulayi khandi omwisiikwa. Obeele omwisiikwa khubindu ebituutu, khweshio ndalakhwemekha okhusinjilila ebindu ebinji, winjile mubusangaali bwomwamiwo.’

22 “Omukhalabani owali niyahebwa tsitalanda owali niyahebwa tsitalanda tsibili niyetsa naboola mbu, ‘Omwami, wambelesia tsitalanda tsibili, lola enyoolile inganga yetsindi tsibili.’ 23 Omwamiwe namuboolela ari, ‘Okholile obulayi, oli omukhalabani omulayi khandi omwisiikwa; obeele omwisiikwa khubindu ebituutu, ndalakhwemekha okhusinjilila ebindu ebinji. Winjile mubusangaali bwomwamiwo.’

24 “Kho omukhalabani owali niyahebwa italanda ndala niyetsa, naboola ari, ‘Omwami, ndakhumanya shinga lwoli omundu omutinyu, ouchesanga aha walaraaka ta, oubunjelesinjia aha walamiitsa ta. 25 Ndaria mana ninzia okhubisa italandayo mwiloba. Lola! Italandayo njieyino.’

26 “Kho omwamiwe namukalusia ari, ‘Iwe omukhalabani omumayanu khandi omutofu! Wamanya mbu enjesanga aha ndalaaraaka ta, nimbunjelesia aha ndalalamiitsa tawe. 27 Wali nokhoyile okhukholela italanda yanje inganga, ne mukhuchelela khwanje ndakhanyoolile italanda yanje nende injelesio yayo. 28 Khulweshio, mumunuule italanda eyo, ne muhelesie ouli netsitalanda ekhumi oyo. 29 Okhuba buli mundu ouli nende ebindu alameetwa ebindi, ne alaba ninabio ebinji, nebutswa oyo oubula eshindu, kata shitiiti eshiali ninashio alanuulwa.’ 30 Ne omukhalabani

omukhaya uno mumusukune elwanyi mushiilima, ewa abandu balalila nibalumasia ameeno.”

Obukhalachi bweshiina shiokhumalilikha

31 “Olwa Omwana womundu yakhetse muluyalilwe halala
nende abamalaika boosi, yakhekhale khushifumbishie
shioburuchi shioluyali. 32 Ne abandu bamahanga koosi
bakhakhung'asibwe imbeliwe, ne yakhabakabulemwo
emikanda chibili, shinga omwayi yahukhasinjia amakondi
nende tsimbusi. 33 Yakhare abandu abalunjishi
khumukhonokwe musaatsa, ne abamayanu
khumukhonokwe mukhasi. 34 Mana Omuruchi
yakhaboolele abali khumukhonokwe musaatsa ari,
‘Mwitse, inywe abahebwa tsikhabi nende Papa wanje,
munyoole obulaame obwa Obwami bwamwarecheshelwa
okhurula khukhulongwa khweshialo. 35 Shichila ndali
inzala nimumbelesia eshiokhulia, ndali nobuloho
nimumbelesia eshiokhunywa, ndali omucheni
nimunzinjisia mutsinzu tsienywe, 36 ndali eshiechenye
nimuufwala ebifwalo, ndali omulwale nimwitsa
okhungoonya, khandi ndali mumbohe nimwitsa
okhundolayo.’
37 “Mana abalunjishi abo bakhamukalusie nibamureeba
bari, ‘Omwami, niliina olwa khwakhulola noli inzala
nikhukhuhelesia eshiokhulia, kata noli nobuloho
nikhukhuhelesia eshiokhunywa? 38 Khandi niliina olwa
khwakhulola noli omucheni nikhukhwinjisia mutsinzu
tsiefwe, kata noli eshiechenye nikhukhufwala ebifwalo?
39 Khandi niliina olwa khwakhulola noli omulwale nende
noli mumbohe nikhwitsa okhukhukoonyayo?’ 40 Mana

Omuruchi yakhabakalusie ari, ‘Emuboolela toto mbu, shinga olwa mwakholelanga mulala khubatuutu abokhubaana befwe bano, nolwa mwakholelanga isie.’
41 “Olunyuma yakhaboolele abamayanu abali
khumukhonokwe mukhasi ari, ‘Muurulekhwo, inywe abali
mushilaamo shiobubi, muwinjuile mumulilo
okulasimanga ta, okwakasilibwa Setani nende
abamalaikabe. 42 Shichila ndali inzala,
nimulambelesiakhwo eshiokhulia ta, ndali nobuloho,
nimulambelesiakhwo eshiokhunywa ta, 43 ndali omucheni,
nimulanzinjisiakhwo mutsinzu tsienywe ta, ndali
eshiechenye, nimulafwalakhwo eshiifwalo ta, ndalwala
khandinemba mumbohe, ne nimuletsa
okhungoonyakhwoyo tawe.’ ”
44 “Nabo bakhamukalusie bari, ‘Omwami, niliina olwa
khwakhulola noli inzala, noli nobuloho, kata noli
omucheni noho nli eshiechenye, nohomba nolwala, kata
mumbohe, ne nikhukhaya okhukhukhalabanila?’
45 Omuruchi naye yakhabakalusie ari, ‘Emuboolela toto
mbu, shinga olwa mulaakholela mulala khubatutu bano ta,
nolwa mwachweya okhukholela isie murio.’ 46 Mana
abamayanu abo bakhayilwe mushinyasio eshieinziayo,
nabo abalunjishi nibayilwa obulamu bweinziayo.”

(Mrk. 14:1-2; Luka 22:1-2; Yoh. 11:45-53)

26 1 Ne olwa Yesu yali namalile okhwechesia amakhuwa
ako koosi, yaboolela abeechibe ari, 2 “Shinga olwa
mumanyile, olunyuma lwetsinyanga tsibili, lisabo lia
Pasaka litsiokhubaho, ne Omwana womundu alahaanwa
mbu abambwe.” 3 Kho abesaaliisi abakhulundu nende

abakhulundu bandi nibakhung'anila halwanyi wa Kayafa, omwisaaliisi omukhulundu. 4 Nibasanjilana halala nibatuta shinga olwa banyala okhutiila Yesu mabiswi, nende okhumwiira. 5 Habula baboola bari, “Shikhulakholakhwo amakhuwa kano munyanga tsielisabo ta, shichila indiri inyala okhubuukha mubandu.”

Yesu abakhwa amafura keshing'ari Betsania

(Mrk. 14:3-9; Yoh. 12:1-8)

6 Ne olwa Yesu yali Betsania, munzu mwa Simoni omundu wobuchele, Yesu niyekhaale nalitsanga, 7 omukhasi undi yetsa khuye nali nende eshimuka shiamafura keshing'ari khandi akobukusi obweikulu muno, natsukhulula amafura ako khumurwe kwa Yesu. 8 Nebutswa olwa abeechi balola bario basinyikha, nibareeba bari, “Mbushiina nikasasibwa butswa kario? 9 Shichila amafura kano kakhakusiibwe obukusi bweikulu, mana amapesa ako kahebwa abatakha!” 10 Nebutswa Yesu yali namanyile akabali nibaboolanga, kho nababoolela ari, “Munyasinjia omukhasi uno mbushiina? Okhuba yakholeele isie likhuwa lilayi khandi eliolukoosi. 11 Inywe buli lwosi muli nende abatakha, nebutswa shimulabetsanga ninasi tsinyanga tsiosi tawe. 12 Omukhasi uno atsukhuluule amafura kano khumubili kwanje, khulwokhurechekha omubili kwanje okhuyabilwa. 13 Emuboolela toto mbu, hosi hosi aha amakhuwa amalayi aka Nyasaye kano kakhayaalwe mushialo, amakhuwa komukhasi uno akholile okhuula kakharumbulwe khulwa okhumwitsulila ye.”

Yuda afuchilila okhukhoba Yesu

(Mrk. 14:10-11; Luka 22:3-6)

14 Kho mulala khubeechi ekhumi nababili owalangwa
mbu; Yuda Isikarioti, yatsiila abesaaliisi abakhulundu,
15 nabareeba ari, “Nishiina eshiamulambelesia nemba
nehaana Yesu khwinywe?” Kho nibabala ebitonye bieifetsa
amakhumi kataru nibamuhelesia. 16 Ne okhurula ebise
ebio, Yuda yachaaka okhukhaaba obwiyangu obulayi
bwokhukhobelamwo Yesu.

Yesu nende abeechibe berecheshela lisabo lia Pasaka

(Mrk. 14:12-21; Luka 22:7-14,21-23; Yoh. 13:21-30)

17 Khunyanga yambeli yelisabo liemikaate chibulamwo
limela, abeechi abo betsa khu Yesu nibamureeba bari,
“Nihena aha wenya mbu khukhurecheshele eshiokhulia
shielisabo lia Pasaka?” 18 Naye nabakalusia ari, “Tsie
mwitookho, mulanyoolayo omundu mana mumuboolele
muri, ‘Omwechesia aboolanga mbu, ebise bianje bili
ahambi okhuula, ne isie nende abeechi banje khulaliila
lisabo lia Pasaka munzumwo.’ ” 19 Mana abeechi nibakhola
shinga olwa Yesu yali nabalachilisiye, ne nibarechekha
lisabo lia Pasaka. 20 Olwa obwile bwola, Yesu nende
abeechibe ekhumi nababili bekhala khulwokhulia. 21 Ne
olwa bali nibaliitsanga, Yesu naboola ari, “Emuboolela toto
mbu, mulala khwinywe niye oulaakhoba isie.”
22 Abeechibe nibabeelela muno, ne buli mulala nachaaka
okhumureeba ari, “Omwami, ndakhaba nendi isie noho?”
23 Yesu nabakalusia ari, “Oyo outonganga omukaate
mushikaye shilala ninasi niye oulaakhoba isie. 24 Omwana
womundu alafwa shinga olwa Amahandiko amatakatifu

kaboola, nebutswa ali mushilaamo shiobubi omundu oukhoba Omwana womundu! Bwakhabeele obulayi omundu oyo naba niyalakhebuulwe tawe!” 25 Yuda, owakhoba Yesu nachinguula omwoyo nareeba ari, “Omwechesia, nisie owoboolangakhwo noho?” Naye Yesu nakalusia naboola ari, “Lwokhali Omwene niwe ouboolile.”

Lisabo elia Omwami

(Mrk. 14:22-26; Luka 22:14-20; 1 Abakor. 11:23-25)

26 Ne olwa bali nibaliitsanga, Yesu yabukula omukaate, nakhupila Nyasaye orio, nakusonyola, ne nahelesia abeechibe. Nababoolela ari, “Bukule, mulie. Kuno nikwo omubili kwanje.”
27 Khandi nabukula eshikombe shieidivai, nakhupa orio khu Nyasaye, nabahelesia. Nababoolela ari, “Bukule munywekhwo mwesi. 28 Kano namabanga kanje, akokhutinyisia indakano ya Nyasaye yakhola nende abandube, akasundukha kho mbu abandu abanji baleshelwe obwonooni. 29 Emuboolela toto mbu, shindalanywakhwo khandi idivai yino tawe, okhuula khunyanga eya ndakhanywe ninenywe idivai yimbia mubwami bwa Papa wanje.” 30 Kho nibemba olwimbo ne nibarula nibatsia khushikulu shia Miseituni.

Yesu aboola mbu Petero alamwikaana

(Mrk. 14:27-31; Luka 22:31-34; Yoh. 13:36-38)

31 Mana Yesu nababoolela ari, “Inywe mwesi eshilo shino mulanzilukha nimundekha, okhuba Amahandiko

amatakatifu kaboola mbu, ‘Nyasaye alakhupa omwayi, ne amakondi komwitulilie kalasalaasibwa.’ 32 Ne olunyuma lwokhulamusibwa khwanje, neranjilile okhutsia Galilaya inywe nimushili.” 33 Naye Petero namukalusia ari, “Kata abandi boosi nibaba nibelukha nibakhulekha, isie shindalakhulekha tawe.”

34 Yesu naboolela Petero ari, “Ekhuboolela toto mbu, eshilo shino itaywa niyilashialakula ta, olanzikaana akhandi khataru.” 35 Petero namukalusia naboola ari, “Kata nikakhaba mbu okhuula isie efwe ninawe, shiyala okhukhwikaana kata nahatuutu tawe.” Khandi abeechi bandi abo boosi nibaboola bario.

Yesu asaaya mumukunda kwa Getsisemane

(Mrk. 14:32-42; Luka 22:39-46)

36 Mana Yesu natsia nende abeechibe habundu ahalangwa mbu Getsisemane, ne nababoolela ari, “Mutong'e hano nasi neshitsiakhwo halia okhusaaya.” 37 Kho nabukula Petero nende abasiani ba Zebedayo babili abo, nachaaka okhubeelela nende okhunyakhana mumwoyo. 38 Mana nababoolela ari, “Omwoyo kwanje kuli neshibeela eshinji, kata shinyala okhunzira. Mutong'e hano ne mube meeso.” 39 Natsiakhwo hambeli hatiiti, nakwa hasi mafumama ne nasaaya naboola ari, “Papa wanje, nikaba nikanyalikha, rusiakhwo eshikombe shiamanyakhano shino! Nebutswa kalaba aka isie enzenya ta, habula aka iwe wenya.”

40 Mana nakalukha aha abeechi bataru abo bali, ne nanyoola nibali mundoolo. Naboolela Petero ari, “Kho shimunyala okhuba meeso ninasi kata khulwa isaa ndala yonyene ta? 41 Mube meeso nimusaaya kho mbu, muleshe

okhukwa mukhuteemwa. Toto omwoyo kwenyanga, nebutswa omubili nomutofu.”
42 Khandi Yesu yatsia nasaaya olwakhabili, naboola ari, “Papa wanje, nikakhaba mbu eshikombe eshiamanyakhano shino shishinyala okhurusibwaho nindalashinywelekhwo ta, lekha akawenya kekhole.” 43 Ne khandi niyetsa nanyoola abeechibe nibali mundoolo, shichila bali nibashili netsindoolo tsinyinji. 44 Mana nabalekha natsia nasaaya olwa khataru naboola amakhuwa malala kene ako. 45 Mana niyetsa ahabeechi abo bali, nababoolela ari, “Khandi mushikonanga butswa nimuhuluukha? Lole! Eshise shiulile bulano eshia Omwana womundu akhobilwe mubunyali bwabonooni. 46 Buushe, chende khutsie. Lole, omukhobi wanje ali ahambi okhuula.”

Okhutiilwa khwa Yesu

(Mrk. 14:43-50; Luka 22:47-53; Yoh. 18:3-12)

47 Ne olwa Yesu yali nashiboolanga, Yuda mulala khubeechi ekhumi nababili, niyetsa nende omukanda omukhongo, nibali nende tsinganga nende ebikong'o, nibarumilwe nabakhulundu ababesaaliisi nende abakofu. 48 Ne owamukhoba yali nabamanyiye eshilolelo naboola ari, “Owanefumbeelele niye owatsana oyo, mumutiile.”
49 Yuda natsia shilunji khu Yesu namuboolela ari, “Omulembe kube khwiwe Omwechesia,” ne namufumbeelela. 50 Yesu nakalusia ari, “Owashianje, khola elia witsile okhukhola.”
Mana nibetsa nibakwa khu Yesu nibamutiila. 51 Mulala khubali nende Yesu natsomola olukangalwe, narema

omusumba owomwisaaliisi omukhulundu, nakhalaka eshirwishie. 52 Yesu namuboolela ari, “Kalusia olukangalwo ahalubetsanga. Boosi abekhoonyelanga olukanga okhwira, baleerwa nolukanga. 53 Shimumanyilekhwo mbu enyala okhusaaya obukhoonyi okhurula khu Papa wanje, ne habwene nahabwene niyarumila emikanda chiabelihe ekhumi nachibili, echia abamalaika abanji ta? 54 Kho nikaba kario Amahandiko kakhahesibwa karie, akaboolanga mbu, ‘Kano kakhoyile okhwikholekha?’ ”

55 Habwenaho Yesu naboolela abemikanda abo ari, “Murulile nende tsinganga nende ebikong'o okhundiila shinga abatiila omunuuli? Buli nyanga ndekhalanga nimwechesia muhekalu neshimwayandiila ta. 56 Ne kano koosi kekholeeshe mbu akabalakusi baboola mu Amahandiko kosibwe.”

Mana abeechibe boosi nibelukha nibamulekha.

Yesu ayasibwa mushiina shia Abayahudi

(Mrk. 14:53-65; Luka 22:54-55,63-71; Yoh. 18:13-14,19-24)

57 Mana abali nibatiilile Yesu bamuyila ewa Kayafa, omwisaaliisi Omukhulundu, ewa abeechesia bamalako nende abakofu bali nibakhung'anile. 58 Ne Petero yamulondangakhwo inyuma ehale okhuula mulwanyi lwomwisaaliisi omukhulundu. Niyenjila mulwanyi niyekhala hasi nende abelihe okhulola shinga olwa nakabe mukhumalilikha. 59 Abesaaliisi abakhulundu nende abeshiina boosi bateema okhukhola obuloli bwobubeeyi khu Yesu kho mbu bamwire. 60 Ne shibanyalilwa okhunyoola obukobosheli bwosi ta, kata olwa abanji

berusia nibaboola akobubeeyi khuye. Ne olunyuma, babili berusia 61 nibaboola bari, “Omundu uno yaboola ari, ‘Enyala okhulikulula Ihekalu ya Nyasaye ne mutsinyanga tsitaru nechiumbakha khandi.’ ”
62 Mana omwisaaliisi omukhulundu nasinjila namureeba ari, “Shiolikhwo nelikalusio khukano ta? Ne likhuwa shiina liabandu bano bakhwinjililangakhwo.” 63 Naye Yesu naholeela butswa. Kho khandi omwisaaliisi omukhulundu namuboolela ari, “Ekhutsuuba muliira lia Nyasaye ouliho mwoyo mbu, okhuboolele noba noli niwe Kristo, Omwana wa Nyasaye.” 64 Yesu namukalusia ari, “Omwene lwokhaboolile. Ne emuboolela inywe mwesi mbu, Okhurula bulano mulalola Omwana womundu niyekhaale khumukhono musaatsa kwa Nyasaye, khandi niyetselanga khumumaleesi komwikulu!”
65 Mana olwa Omwisaaliisi omukhulundu yahulila amakhuwa ako, yarandula ebifwalobie, naboola ari, “Anyechile Nyasaye! Mbushiina nikhushienya abaloli bandi? Muhuliile bulano shinga olwa anyechile Nyasaye. 66 Mukhalaka murie?” Nibamukalusia bari, “Noweshikha, akhoyile okhufwa.”
67 Balala khubo bamufutsa amare mubweni, nibamukhupa, nabo abandi nibamupaama tsikhofi, 68 nibamuboolela bari, “Iwe Kristo! Khurumbulilekhwo mbu, oukhukhupile niwiina?”

Petero amwikaana Yesu akhandi khataru

(Mrk. 14:66-72; Luka 22:56-62; Yoh. 18:15-18,25-27)

69 Naye Petero yali niyekhaale elwanyi mulwanyi. Ne Omukhaana undi niyetsa ewa yali namuboolela ari, “Wesi

obeele nende Yesu Omugalilaya.” 70 Nebutswa Petero yekaana imbeli wabwe boosi naboola ari, “Shiemanyile akoboolanga tawe.” 71 Ne olwa yatsia hashiliibwa, Omukhaana undi namulola, naboolela abali nibasinjiileho ari, “Omusaatsa uno abeele halala nende Yesu Omunazareti.” 72 Khandi Petero niyekaana, nakalusia ari, “Nditsuba mbu shiemumanyilekhwo omundu oyo tawe!”

73 Ne olunyumakhwo, abali nibasinjiileho beetsa nibaboolela Petero bari, “Toto mwene, wesi oli mulala khubo, okhuba okhuboolakhwo khukhubulanga.” 74 Mana nachaaka okhwitsuba ari, “Shiemumanyile omundu oyo tawe.” Habwene nahabwene itaywa niyilakula. 75 Mana Petero niyetsulila aka Yesu yali namubooleele mbu, “Itaywa niyishili okhulakula naunzikaane akhandi khataru.”

Narulaho natsia nalila obululu.

(Mrk. 15:1; Luka 23:1-2; Yoh. 18:28-32)

27 1 Kho olwa bwashia mumabwibwi abesaaliisi abakhulundu boosi nende abakofu ba Abayahudi nibamuhaana mbu yerwe. 2 Nibamuboha mumakhono nibamuyila khu Pilato, owali nali omukafuna.

Okhufwa khwa Yuda

(Ebikh. 1:18-19)

3 Mana olwa Yuda, owali nakhobile Yesu yamanya mbu, Yesu akhalachiilwe eshiina eshiokhufwa, yabelela muno, mana nakalusia ebitonye biamapesa amakhumi kataru khubesaaliisi abakhulundu nende abakofu. 4 Nababoolela mbu, “Enzonoonile okhukhoba omundu oubula eshikha

mbu yerwe!” Nibamukalusia bari, “Ifwe nefu khuteeba shiina khukenako? Ako kali khwiwe omwene!” 5 Mana Yuda nasukuna amapesa ako hasi muhekalu, ne narula natsia niyemika.

6 Mana abesaaliisi abakhulundu abo nibatoola amapesa ako nibaboola bari, “Nomusilo okhukara mwibishilo liomuhekalu, shichila namapesa keshitsayi.” 7 Kho nibarecheresania mbu, bakekhoonyele okhukula omukunda kwomundu omulonji, mbu kube okwokhuyabilangamwo abandu abarende. 8 Niko akachila omukunda okwo nikulangwa mbu, “Omukunda kweshitsayi” okhuula olwa leelo.

9 Kho akomulakusi Yeremia yaboola kosibwe mbu, “Babukula ebitonye biamapesa ebihela amakhumi kataru, obukusi bwabandu Abaisiraeli bali nibafuchilisania okhurunga khulwa ye, 10 ne nibekhoonyela amapesa ako okhukula omukunda okwomulonji shinga OMWAMI Nyasaye yali niyandachilisia.”

Pilato areeba Yesu amareebo

(Mrk. 15:2-5; Luka 23:3-5; Yoh. 18:33-38)

11 Yesu yasinjila imbeli womukafuna Omuroma, mana omukafuna oyo namureeba ari, “Iwe niwe Omuruchi wa Abayahudi noho?” Yesu namukalusia, “Niwe ouboolile.” 12 Ne shiyakalusiakhwo likhuwa khu akabesaaliisi abakhulundu nende khukabakofu bamwinjililakhwo itookho tawe. 13 Mana Pilato namureeba ari, “Shiohulilanga aka bakhwinjililangakhwo itookho kano koosi ta?” 14 Nebutswa Yesu shiyamukalusiakhwo likhuwa kata elala tawe, kho omukafuna oyo nahuka muno.

Yesu akhalachilwa okhiirwa

(Mrk. 15:6-15; Luka 23:13-25; Yoh. 18:39–19:16)

15 Buli khwisabo liemikaate echibulamwo limela,
omukafuna Omuroma yaleekhuulanga omubohe mulala
womukanda kwabandu kuba nikwenyile. 16 Ebise ebio,
yaliho omubohe mulala owali niyamanyikha muno,
owalangwa mbu Baraba. 17 Kho olwa bali nibakhung'anile
halala, Pilato nabareeba ari, “Niwiina awamwenya mbu
emulekhuulile, Baraba, noho Yesu, oulangwa mbu Kristo?”
18 Okhuba yali namanyile obulayi mbu, imbalikha niyo
eyichilile Abayahudi nibahaana Yesu khuye mbu
akhalachilwe okhufwa.

19 Olwa Pilato yali nashikhale khushifumbi eshiobuyasi,
omukhasiwe yarumasia likhuwa naboola ari,
“Shiolakholakhwo omundu omulunjishi oyo likhuwa liosi
libi ta, shichila enyakhaane muno khulwa omundu uno
mumalooro eshilo.”

20 Ne abesaaliisi abakhulundu nende abakofu bakatilisia
abomukanda mbu, basabe Pilato okhubalekhuulila Baraba,
naye Yesu yerwe. 21 Pilato nareeba abomukanda mbu,
“Noulena khubabili bano owa mwenya mbu
emulekhuulile?” Nibakalusia bari, “Baraba!” 22 Pilato
nabareeba ari, “Kho emukhole endie Yesu, oulangwa mbu
Kristo?” Boosi nibakalusia bari, “Abambwe khumusalaba!”
23 Pilato nabareeba ari, “Nelibi shiina eliakholile?” Ne
nibameeta butswa okhuboola nomwoyo omukhongo mbu,
“Abambwe!”

24 Olwa Pilato yalola mbu shianyala okhukhola eshindu
shiosi shiosi ta, okhuba indiri yinyala okhubaho, yabukula
amaatsi, nasaaba amakhonoke imbeli womukanda okwo

naboola ari, “Shiendikhwo neshikha khushitsayi shiomundu omulunjishi uno tawe! Ako nakenywe abeene!” 25 Omukanda kwosi nikukalusia mbu, “Eshitsayishie shibe khwifwe nende khubaana befwe!” 26 Mana Pilato nabalekhuulila Baraba, nalaka mbu, Yesu anywekhwe, mana namuhaana mbu abambwe.

Abelihe Abaroma batseshelela Yesu

(Mrk. 15:16-20; Yoh. 19:2-3)

27 Mana abelihe ba Pilato, nibayila Yesu mulwanyi olukhongo lwomuruchi, mana omukanda kwabelihe kwosi nikumubotokhana. 28 Nibamufwalula tsingubotsie nibamufwala eshifwalo eshiaranzayi. 29 Mana nibakaasia olusimbi lwamahwa nibamufwala khumurwe, ne nibara indabushi mumukhonokwe omusaatsa. Kho nibasikama hasi imbeliwe, nibamutseshelela nibaboola bari, “Oyindile, iwe omuruchi wa Abayahudi!” 30 Nibamufutsakhwo amare, nibabukula indabushi eyo nibamunyweshela khumurwe. 31 Ne olwa bali nibamalile okhumutseshelela bario, bamufwalula eshifwalo eshio, nibamufwala khandi tsingubotsie omwene, ne nibamuyila okhubambwa.

Yesu abambwa khumusalaba

(Mrk. 15:21-32; Luka 23:26-43; Yoh. 19:17-27)

32 Ne olwa bali nibarulanga mulwanyi olwo, bakaana nende omundu wokhurula Kirene, oulangwa mbu Simoni; abelihe nibamulunyia okhuchinga omusalaba kwa Yesu. 33 Niboola habundu ahalangwa mbu, Goligotsa, eshisina mbu, “Habundu aheshihanganga.” 34 Habwenaho

nibahelesia Yesu idivai eyitsokasibwemwo eshindu eshilulu; ne olwa yatsamilekhwo, yaloba okhuchinywa.
35 Olwa bali nibamubambile, bakabana ebifwalobie
khulwa okhukhupa ikha. 36 Olunyuma lwako, bekhalaho
okhumuhenhelesia. 37 Nibara lihandiko hekulu
homurwekwe niliboola aka yenjililwekhwo itookho mbu,
“Uno niye Yesu, Omuruchi wa Abayahudi.” 38 Mana
nibabamba abanuuli babili halala nende Yesu, mulala
khumukhonokwe musaatsa noundi khumukhonokwe
mukhasi.
39 Abandu abali nibabirangaho nibaresia emirwe
chiabwe nibanyeka Yesu. 40 Nibaboola bari, “Iwe ounyala
okhulikulula Ihekalu nochiumbakha khandi mutsinyanga
tsitaru, wihonie omwene! Noba noli Omwana wa Nyasaye,
yikha hasi okhurula khumusalaba.”
41 Munjila ndala eyo, abesaaliisi abakhulundu nende
abeechesia bamalako nende abakofu bamutseshelela,
nibaboola bari, 42 “Yahonia abandi, ne shianyala
okhwihonia omwene ta! Shiali niye Omuruchi wa
Abaisiraeli? Naba niyekha hasi okhurula khumusalaba,
khuba khulamusuubila! 43 Yesikanga Nyasaye, naboola
mbu, nomwana wa Nyasaye. Kho, lekha khulolekhwo
Nyasaye naba namuhonia bulano!” 44 Kata abanuuli
ababambwa halala ninaye abo, boosi khandi bamunyeka
bario.

Okhufwa khwa Yesu

(Mrk. 15:33-41; Luka 23:44-49; Yoh. 19:28-30)

45 Okhurula khusaa yakhasasaba eshiteere okhuula khusaa
yashienda, eshialo shiosi shielima. 46 Mana ahambi

khuisaa yashienda eshiteere, Yesu yaboola nomwoyo omukhongo ari, “Eli, Eli, lama sabakitsani?” Eshisina mbu, “Nyasaye wanje, Nyasaye wanje, undeshile mbushiina?” 47 Balala khubandu abali nibasinjiileho bahulila, ne nibaboola bari, “Alanganga Eliya!” 48 Ne habwenaho mulala khubo natsia tsimbilo nabukula eshiangwe, niyenikha mudivai, nashira khulikata liolusi, namuha mbu anywe. 49 Ne abandi nibaboola bari, “Leshe khulole nikakhaba mbu, Eliya aletsa okhumuhonia!”

50 Mana Yesu naboola khandi nomwoyo omukhongo, ne nakwisia omwoyo. 51 Ne lola, ingubo yomuhekalu niyirandukhamwo ebitonye bibili, okhurula ikulu okhuula hasi. Eshialo nishirenga, tsinyanda nitsiatikha, 52 ebilindwa nibiikukha. Abandu ba Nyasaye abanji abali nibafwa nibalamusibwa. 53 Barula mubilindwa, ne olwa Yesu yali niyakhabuukha okhurula mubafu, abandu abo batsia mwitookho litakatifu, ewa abandu abanji babalola. 54 Olwa omwimilisi wabelihe halala nende abo abali ninaye, nibalindile Yesu, balola okhurenga khweshialo nende akandi koosi akekholekha, baria muno nibaboola bari, “Toto mwene uno abeele Omwana wa Nyasaye!” 55 Khandi baliho abakhasi abanji abali nibasinjiile ehale nibahenganga, ne nibo abali nibalondanenje nende Yesu okhurula Galilaya nibamukhalabanila. 56 Khubo, balimwo, Mariamu Magadalene, Mariamu nyinamwana Yakobo nende Yosefu, nende nyinamwana abasiani ba Zebedayo.

Okhuyabilwa khwa Yesu

(Mrk. 15:42-47; Luka 23:50-56; Yoh. 19:38-42)

57 Olwa eshialo bwela, omusaatsa undi omuyinda
owokhurula Arimatsaya, oweliira mbu Yosefu, owali
khandi omwechi wa Yesu yetsa. 58 Natsia khu Pilato
namusaba omubili kwa Yesu. Mana Pilato nalaka mbu,
aheebwe. 59 Mana Yosefu nabukula omubili okwo
nakubohela musanda indafu, 60 nakwalisia mung'ani yiyie
omwene imbia, eya yali niyayaba mulwanda. Mana
naselenjesia lichina likhongo nalira khumuliango
kweing'ani eyo, ne niyenyokha. 61 Mariamu Magadalene
nende Mariamu undi baliho nibekhale nibahengane nende
ing'ani.

Abelihe baliinda hashilindwa

62 Inyanga yalondakhwo eyali eya Isabato, abesaaliisi
abakhulundu nende Abafarisayo bakhung'anila ewa Pilato,
63 nibaboola bari, “Omwami, khwitsulila mbu, omubeeyi
oyo olwa yali nashili mwoyo yaboola ari, ‘Ndalalamusibwa
olunyuma lwetsinyanga tsitaru.’ 64 Kho laka mbu, ing'aniye
yilindwe obutinyu okhuula khunyanga yakhataru, kho
abeechibe baleshe okhwitsa okhwiba omubilikwe, mana
baboolele abandu mbu, ‘Alamusibwe okhurula mubafu.’
Obubeeyi bwokhumalilikha buno, bwakhaba obubi muno
okhushilakhwo obwambeli.” 65 Pilato nababoolela ari,
“Muli nabalindi, tsie mulinde ing'ani eyo obutinyu shinga
olwa munyala.”
66 Kho nibatsia nibalinda ing'ani eyo obutinyu, nibara
khwichina elo eshibalikho mana nibalekhaho abelihe
okhulinda.

(Mrk. 16:1-10; Luka 24:1-12; Yoh. 20:1-10)

28 [1] Olwa Isabato yali niyihwele, nibushietsanga inyanga
yambeli yomwihonga, Mariamu wa Magadalene nende
Mariamu undi oyo, bakalukha okhulola ing'ani. [2] Ne lola,
eshialo shiarenga obutinyu, omumalaika wa Omwami
niyekha okhurula Mwikulu, niyetsa naserenjesia lichina
okhurulaho, ne naliikhalakhwo. [3] Okhufwanakhwe khwali
shinga oluhenu, natsio tsingubotsie nitsing'inang'ina
shinga eliuba. [4] Abelihe abo, nibatiilwa neindenga nibaba
shinga abandu bafwile.
[5] Omumalaika naboolela abakhasi abo ari, “Mularie ta,
shichila emanyile mbu mukhabanga Yesu, owabambilwe
khumusalaba. [6] Shiali hano ta, amalile okhulamukha
shinga olwa yaboola. Yitse mulole aha babele
nibamwalisiiye. [7] Mana mutsie bwangu, muboolele
abeechibe mbu, alamushe okhurula mubafu.
Alamuranjilila okhutsia Galilaya, ne namumulolele
ebweneyo. Isie, emalile okhumuboolela.”
[8] Mana nibarula bwangu hashilindwa nibali neindenga,
nebutswa bali nokhwikhoya okhunji, nibatsia tsimbilo
okhuboolela abeechibe. [9] Ne lola, Yesu yabakanila
nababoolela ari, “Omulembe kube ninenywe.” Nibatsia
ahambi ninaye nibamukwa mumakuluke nibamwinamila.
[10] Mana Yesu nababoolela ari, “Mularie ta, tsie muboolele
abaana befwe batsie Galilaya, ne balandola ebweneyo.”

Akabelihe bokhulinda ing'ani baboola khu akali nikekholeshe

[11] Ne olwa abakhasi abo bali nibatsitsanga, balala
khubelihe abali nibalindile ing'ani, bakalukha mwitookho
nibaboolela abesaaliisi abakhulundu koosi akali

nikekholeshe. 12 Ne olwa abesaaliisi abakhulundu abo bali
nibakaanile nende abakofu, nibarecheresaniye khu
akabakhoyile okhukhola, bahelesia abelihe abo amapesa
amanji. 13 Mana nibaboolela abelihe abo bari, “Muboolele
abandu muri, ‘Abeechibe betsile eshilo nibeeba
omubilikwe nikhuli mundoolo.’ 14 Ne nikakhaba mbu,
omukafuna alahulila ako, khulaboola ninaye afuchilile
mbu, inywe mubula eshikha, kho shimulahenda omwoyo
tawe.”
15 Abelihe abo nibabukula amapesa ako, ne nibakhola
shinga olwa bali nibabooleelwe. Mana amakhuwa ako
katsiililila okhutsanibwa mu Abayahudi okhuula olwa
leelo.

Yesu aloleshela abeechibe

(Mrk. 16:14-18; Luka 24:36-49; Yoh. 20:19-23; Ebikh. 1:6-8)

16 Abeechi ekhumi namulala batsia khushikulu shia
Galilaya, ewa Yesu yali nabalachilisiye okhutsia. 17 Ne olwa
bamulola, bamwinamila, nebutswa abandi khubo
bakanakania mumioyo chiabwe. 18 Yesu nasita ahambi
khubo, ne nababoolela ari, “Nyasaye yambelesia obunyali
bwosi mwikulu nende khushialo. 19 Kho mutsie mukhole
abandu boosi okhuba abalondi banje. Mubabatiisie muliira
lia Papa, Omwana nende Roho Omutakatifu. 20 Khandi
mubechesie okhulonda koosi akemulachilisia okhukhola.
Nasi ndalabetsanga ninenywe buli lwosi, okhuula
khushihesi shieshialo.”

Mariko

(Mat. 3:1-12; Luka 3:1-18; Yoh. 1:19-28)

1 [1] Obuchachilo obwa Injiili ya Yesu Kristo, Omwana wa
Nyasaye. [2] Kahandikwa mushitabu shiomulakusi Isaya
mbu,
“Nyasaye aboola ari, ‘Lola, eruma omurumwa wanje
imbeliwo,
owakhakasie injilayo.’
[3] Omwoyo kulanjilisinjia mushitsiimi kuri,
‘Kasie omuhanda okwa Omwami, khandi mukololosie
tsinjilatsie.’ ”
[4] Yohana Omubatiisi nalolekha mushitsiimi nabatiisinjia
nende okhuyaalila abandu mbu bekalukhasie nibalekha
obwonooni bwabwe. [5] Abandu boosi beshialo eshia Yuda
nende aba Yerusalemu, batsia khuye nibabatiisibwa
mumwalo kwa Yorodani, nibeyamanga obwonooni
bwabwe.
[6] Ne Yohana yefwalanga tsingubo tsiobwoya bweingamia,
khandi yali niyeboha mushishienjeshie olukhoba lweliselo.
Ne ebiokhuliabie bialinji tsisiche nende obuushi
bwomubulimo. [7] Khandi yayaala naboola ari, “Oushila
nobunyali yetsanga munyuma mwanje. Kata shingwanile
okhwinama hasi mbu emboholole tsikhoba tsiebilaarobie
tawe. [8] Emubatiisia namaatsi, naye namubatiisie nende
Roho Omutakatifu.”

Okhubatiisibwa nende okhuteemwa khwa Yesu

(Mat. 3:13–4:11; Luka 3:21-22; 4:1-13)

9 Mutsinyanga etsio, Yesu yarula Nazareti mulukongo lwa
Galilaya, naye Yohana namubatiisia mumwalo kwa
Yorodani. 10 Mana Yesu narula mumaatsi, ne habwene na
habwene nalola likulu nilikuushe, naye Roho Omutakatifu
niyekhanga khuye nafwana shinga lihusi. 11 Mana omwoyo
nikurula mwikulu nikuboola kuri, “Iwe niwe Omwana
wanje omuheelwa. Enjamisibungwa ninawe muno.”
12 Mubwangu bwene obwo, Roho Omutakatifu
yamwimilila okhutsia mushitsiimi. 13 Mana naba
mushitsiimi tsinyanga amakhumi kane, Setani
namuteemanga. Khandi yalimwo netsisolo nabulimo,
nebutswa abamalaika bamukhalabanilanga.

Yesu alanga abanaabi betsinyeni bane okhuba abalondibe

(Mat. 4:12-22; Luka 4:14-15; 5:1-11)

14 Ne olunyuma lwokhutiilwa khwa Yohana Omubatiisi,
Yesu yatsia Galilaya nayaalanga Amakhuwa Amalayi ka
Nyasaye, 15 naboola ari, “Bulano ebise bimalile okhuula,
nabwo Obwami bwa Nyasaye busitile ahambi.
Mwikalukhasie nimusuubila amakhuwa amalayi kano.”
16 Kho olwa Yesu yali nachendanga khulukuku
lweinyanza ya Galilaya, yalola abanaabi betsinyeni babili,
Simoni nende omusiani wabwe oulangwa mbu, Andereya,
nibafubanga tsikhanda tsiabwe munyanza, shichila bali
abanaabi betsinyeni. 17 Mana Yesu nababoolela ari,
“Munondekhwo, nasi ndalamukhola okhuba abanaabi
babandu.” 18 Habwene nahabwene, balekha tsikhanda
tsiabwe mana nibamulondakhwo.

19 Ne olwa Yesu yatsiakhwo hambeli hatiiti, yalola
Yakobo omwana wa Zebedayo nende Yohana omusiani
wabwe, nibali muliaro nibakasinjia tsikhanda tsiabwe.
20 Olwa Yesu yabalola, yabalanga mbu bamulondekhwo, ne
nibalekha Zebedayo sabwe nende abakholi babwe, ne
nibamulondakhwo.

Yesu ahonia omusaatsa owali neshishieno

(Luka 4:31-37)

21 Kho Yesu nende abeechibe nibatsia nibenjila mwitaala
lia Kaperinaumu. Mana khunyanga eya Isabato, niyenjila
mu Sinagogi ne nachaaka okhwechesia. 22 Ne olwa abandu
bahulila obwibaalibwe bahuka muno, okhuba yabeechesia
shinga ouli nobunyali, nalabeechesia shinga abahandichi
bamalako bechesinjia tawe.
23 Omundu owali nebishieno yenjila mu Sinagogi eyo, ne
nayiiba obutinyu ari, 24 “Eshia okhwenyangakhwo nishiina
iwe Yesu Omunazareti? Okhetsile okhukhumulula ifwe
noho? Khukhumanyile iwe, okhuba oli Omurumwa
Omutakatifu wa Nyasaye!”
25 Nebutswa Yesu yahalabila eshishieno eshio nashilaka
ari, “Holeela tsi! Khandi orule mumundu uno!”
26 Eshishieno eshio nishimupabasia, nishiayula nomwoyo
omukhongo mana nishimurulamwo. 27 Kho abalimwo
boosi nibang'ang'aala, nibareebana abeene khu beene
bari, “Kano kakhali makhuwa shina? Buno bukhali
obwechesia obuyiakha noho? Okhuba omundu uno ali
nobunyali bwokhukondeshela ebishieno nabio
nibimuhulila.” 28 Mana ifumaye niyitswana mulukongo
lwa Galilaya nende ebikwenyi tsirondokhaneho.

Yesu ahonia abandu abanji

(Mat. 8:14-17; Luka 4:38-41)

29 Ne olwa barula musinagogi, Yesu nende abeechibe nibali
halala nende Yakobo nende Yohana, benjila munzu yabwe
Simoni nende Andereya. 30 Ne nyakhufialanyene Simoni
oweshikhasi yali nakonile mushitali nalwala omurengo. Ne
olwa Yesu yenjila munzu, bamuboolela akobulwale bwa
nyakhufialanyene Simoni oyo. 31 Mana Yesu niyetsa natiila
omulwale oyo omukhono namubusia, mana nahona
lwangu lwene olwo. Mana nyakhufialanyene Simoni tsana
oyo nabakasilia ebiokhulia.
32 Khubwile bweinyanga eyo, eliuba niliakhayeela,
abandu bareerera Yesu abandu abali nibalwala boosi, kata
abali nebishieno. 33 Abandu bomwitookho elo bali
nibakhung'anile boosi imbeli weinzu. 34 Naye Yesu nahonia
abanji abali nibalwala obulwale bwetsimbia tsiahukhane
nende okhurusia ebishieno ebinji. Ne shiyahelesiakhwo
ebishieno obwiyangu bwokhuboola ta, okhuba biali
nibiamumanya.

Yesu ayaala mu Galilaya

(Luka 4:42-44)

35 Inyanga yaloondakhwo, mumabwibwi eshialo nibushili
okhushia, Yesu yabuukha natsia mushitsiimi yenyene. Ne
nali ebweneyo yasaaya. 36 Ne Simoni nende abashie batsia
okhumukhaaba. 37 Ne olwa bamunyoola, bamuboolela
bari, “Buli mundu akhukhaabanga.” 38 Naye Yesu
nabakalusia ari, “Leshe khutsie mumatookho kandi, mbu
mana eyaalekhwo ebweneyo khandi, shichila ako niko

akachila nenzitsa.” 39 Mana Yesu natsia niyenjila mu
tsisinagogi mulukongo lwa Galilaya nayaala nende
okhurusia ebishieno.

Yesu ahonia omundu wobuchele

(Mat. 8:1-4; Luka 5:12-16)

40 Khandi omundu undi owali nobuchele yetsa khu Yesu,
nasikama hasi imbeliwe naboola ari; “Noba nochama
usiiye embone.” 41 Khulwa tsimbabasi tsinyinji, Yesu
yanyiila omukhonokwe namutiilakhwo, ne naboola ari,
“Efuchiliile, osiiyishe.” 42 Mana habwene nahabwene
obuchele nibuhwa, naye owobuchele oyo nasiiyikha.
43 Kho Yesu namulachilisia obutinyu, namuseebula
bwangu, 44 ne namuboolela ari, “Hulila, shiolaboolelakhwo
omundu yesi yesi amakhuwa kano tawe. Habula tsia
wilolesie khumwisaaliisi afuchilile okhusiiyikhakhwo.
Nawe ohaanile Nyasaye eshihaanwa eshia Musa yalaka
mbu yesi yesi ousiiyikha ahaaneneje, shibe eshilolelo
khubandu boosi mbu toto osiiyishe.”
45 Nebutswa omundu oyo yarulaho natsia elwanyi ne
nachaaka okhutswania buli habundu aka Yesu yali
namukholeele. Yatswania amakhuwa kano habulafu,
nikachila nibuba obutinyu khu Yesu okhwinjila
mwitookho habulafu. Habula yekhala butswa elwanyi
welitookho yenyene, ne kata kario abandu betsa khuye
okhurula mumbeka tsiosi.

(Mat. 9:1-8; Luka 5:17-26)

2 1 Ne olwa tsinyanga tsindiiti tsiali nitsihwele, Yesu
yachelela mwitookho lia Kaperinaumu, mana

nikamanyikha mbu achelele ingo. 2 Mana abandu abanji
nibakhung'anilaho halala, kho mbu obwiyangu
shibwalikhwoho kata hamuliango honyene tawe. Naye
Yesu yali nabayaalilanga likhuwa lia Nyasaye. 3 Abandu
bane betsa nibachinjile omundu owafwokoya khushitali
nibamureera aha Yesu yali. 4 Ne shichila abandu bali
nibahachile mumuliango, bakhaywa shinga olwa
bamubisia mbu yoole aha Yesu yali. Kho nibaniina
khushilama shieinzu, nibashilisambula mana
nibenjisiliaho owafwokoya oyo okhuula aha Yesu yali. 5 Ne
olwa Yesu yalola obusuubili bwabwe, yaboolela
owafwokoya oyo ari, “Mwana wanje, olesheelwe
obwonoonibwo.” 6 Abahandichi bamalako bandi bali
nibekhalemwo, nibakanakania mumioyo chiabwe bari,
7 “Omundu uno aboolanga ario mbushiina? Khuno
shinokhunyeka Nyasaye? Owakhanyala okhuleshela
abandu obwonooni niwiina, nalali Nyasaye yenyene?”
8 Mana habwene nahabwene Yesu namanya
mumwoyokwe aka bali nibayililisinjia mumioyo chiabwe,
yabareeba ari, “Mukanakaninjia murio mumioyo
chienywe mbushiina? 9 Eliangu nelilena? Okhuboolela
owafwokoya mbu, ‘Olesheelwe obwonoonibwo,’ noho
okhumuboolela mbu, ‘Buukha, obukule eshitalishio mana
ochende?’ 10 Ne ndalamumanyia inywe mbu, Omwana
womundu ali nobunyali khushialo okhuleshela
obwonooni.” Khulweshio, yaboolela owafwokoya oyo ari,
11 “Ekhuboolela mbu, buukha, obukule eshitalishio, otsie
ingo!”
12 Mana owafwokoya nabuukha nabukula eshitalishie
bwangu ne narula imbeli wabwe. Ne boosi

nibahuchisibwa, nibaboola bari, “Khushili okhulolakhwo eshindu shinga shino tawe.” Mana nibetsoomia Nyasaye.

Yesu alanga Lawi okhuba omuloondiwe

(Mat. 9:9-13; Luka 5:27-32)

13 Mana Yesu khandi narula natsia khuluchinga lweinyanza ya Galilaya. Omukanda omukhongo nikukhung'anila aha yali, naye nabeechesia. 14 Ne olwa yali nabiranga, yalola Lawi, omusololi wobushuru owali omusiani wa Alufayo, niyekhaale aha basololelanga obushuru. Yesu naboolela Lawi ari, “Nondakhwo.” Naye Lawi nasinjila, namulondakhwo.

15 Mana Yesu natsia munzu mwa Lawi, naheebwa eshiokhulia. Olwa yali nalitsanga, abasololi bobushuru nende abonooni abanji betsa nibekhala ninaye nende abeechibe okhulia eshiokhulia, okhuba abali nibamuloondangakhwo bali abanji. 16 Ne olwa abahandichi aba Abafarisayo balola mbu, Yesu alitsanga nabonooni nende abasololi bobushuru, bareeba abeechibe bari, “Nishiina eshichila Yesu nalia nende abasololi bobushuru nende abonooni?”

17 Ne olwa Yesu yahulilakhwo amakhuwa ako, yababoolela ari, “Abali abalamu shibakhabaanga omusilishi ta, habula abalwale nibo abakhabaanga omusilishi. Shindayetsa okhulanga abalunjishi ta, habula ndetsa okhulanga abonooni.”

Lireebo khukokhwiyima eshiokhulia

(Mat. 9:14-17; Luka 5:33-39)

18 Ne bulano abeechi ba Yohana omubatiisi nende aba
Abafarisayo bali nibeyimile eshiokhulia. Kho abandu
nibetsa khu Yesu nibamureeba bari, “Mbushiina abeechi
ba Yohana omubatiisi nende aba Abafarisayo nibeyimanga
eshiokhulia, nabo abeechibo shibeyimangakhwo
eshiokhulia tawe?”
19 Mana Yesu nakalusia nabareeba ari, “Abacheni
beshiselelo bakheyima barie eshiokhulia, lwomwene
eshiselelo aba nashili ninabo? Oluhoono lwomwene
eshiselelo ashili ninabo, shibanyala okhwiyima
eshiokhulia tawe. 20 Nebutswa tsinyanga tsitsanga
lwomwene shiselelo aliyinibwaho okhurula khubo.
Inyanga yaliyinibwaho eyo, niyo eya baliiyima
eshiokhulia.
21 “Abulaho ounabanga eshilaka shieingubo imbia,
khungubo ikhulu tawe. Shichila eshilaka shieingubo imbia
shilekhuuna mana shimeete okhurandula ingubo ikhulu
eyo. 22 Khandi abulaho outsukhanga idivai indoro
mumifuko chiamaseelo emikhulu tawe. Okhuba idivai
indoro yakharulaka emifuko emikhulu echio, mana biosi
nibisasikha. Habula idivai indoro yitsukhungwa mumifuko
chiamaseelo amayiakha.”

Lireebo khukeinyanga eya Isabato

(Mat. 12:1-8; Luka 6:1-5)

23 Khunyanga yindi eya Isabato, Yesu nabeechibe bali
nibabiranga mumikunda chieingano. Nibali khuluchendo
olwo, abeechibe bachaaka okhwamula ingano. 24 Kho
Abafarisayo nibareeba Yesu bari, “Lola, khulwa shiina
abeechibo bakholanga akomusilo khunyanga eya Isabato?”

25 Naye Yesu nabakalusia ari, “Shimwasomakhwo
amakhuwa ka Daudi yakhola olwa ye nende aba yali
ninabo bali inzala nibenyanga eshiabalia ta? 26 Olwa
Abiatsari yali omwisaaliisi omukhulundu, Daudi yenjila
munzu ya Nyasaye, nalia emikaate echiali nichihaaniilwe
Nyasaye. Ne kwali omusilo omundu yesi yesi okhuliakhwo
emikaate echio okhurusiakhwo abesaaliisi bonyene.
Khandi nahelesiakhwo aba yali ninabo.” 27 Mana Yesu
nababoolela ari, “Isabato yarebwaho khulwa omundu,
shiali omundu owarebwaho khulwa Isabato tawe. 28 Kho
Omwana womundu nomwami kata khunyanga eya
Isabato.”

(Mat. 12:9-14; Luka 6:6-11)

3 1 Mana Yesu khandi niyenjila musinagogi. Ne omundu
yalimwo owomukhono kwafwokoya. 2 Abandu baliho
nibamuhenjelesinjia okhulola naba namuhonia
khunyanga eya Isabato, kho mbu bamwinjilile itookho.
3 Yesu nalanga owomukhono kwafwokoya oyo
namuboolela ari, “Yitsa hano.” 4 Mana nareeba abandu ari,
“Nomusilo okhukhola amalayi khunyanga eya Isabato
noho okhukhola amabi? Okhuhonia obulamu noho
okhwira?” Nabo nibaholela butswa tsi.
5 Kho olwa Yesu yabahenga yasinyikha khulwa
obumilanu bwemioyo chiabwe! Nababeelelela, mana
naboolela owomukhono kwafwokoya oyo ari, “Nyiila
omukhonokwo kukololoshe.” Kho owomukhono
kwafokoya oyo nakunyiila, nakwo nikukololokha
nikukalukha habwene. 6 Mana Abafarisayo nibarula

musinagogi nibakhung'ana lwangu nende abomukanda kwa Herode, nibaloosia shinga olwa banyala okhwira Yesu.

Omukanda kwabandu khuluchinga lweinyanza

7 Kho Yesu nende abeechibe nibarulaho nibatsia khunyanza ya Galilaya. Mana omukanda omukhongo kwabandu nikumulondakhwo. Abandu bano barula Galilaya, Yuda, 8 Yerusalemu nende mutsingongo tsia Idumea. Abandi barula injelekha womwalo kwa Yorodani, tsigongo tsia Tiro nende Sidoni. Betsa boosi khu Yesu olwa bahulila aka yali nakholanga. 9 Omukanda okwo, kwali omukhongo muno. Mana Yesu naboolela abeechibe bamurecheshele eliaro yenjilemwo kho mbu abandu baleshe okhumutuya. 10 Shichila yali nahoniiye abandu abanji, ne abalwale boosi bafindikana nibasita nibenya okhumutiilakhwo. 11 Nabo abali nebishieno olwa bamulolangakhwo butswa, bakwitsanga hasi mumakuluke nibayula nomwoyo omukhongo nibaboola bari, “Oli Omwana wa Nyasaye!” 12 Naye nahalabila ebishieno ebio obutinyu mbu, bileshe okhuchila amanyishe.

Yesu yaahula abarume ekhumi nababili

(Mat. 10:1-4; Luka 6:12-16)

13 Mana Yesu nanina khushikulu, ne nalanga abo aba yachama okhwaahula, mbu betse khuye. Nabo nibatsia ewa yali. 14 Kho niyaahula abandu ekhumi nababili, nabalanga abarumwa, mbu babe ninaye khandi abarume okhutsia okhuyaala, 15 khandi nabahelesia obunyali bwokhurusia ebishieno.

16 Ekhumi nababili abayaahula mbabano mbu, Simoni
(owa Yesu yakulikha Petero), 17 Yakobo wa Zebedayo nende
omwana wabwe Yohana, (aba Yesu yalaha mbu,
“Boanerige, eshisina mbu, Abatulukhanga shinga likulu”),
18 Andereya, Filipo, Batsolomayo, Matayo, Tomasi, Yakobo
wa Alufayo, Tsadayo, Simoni omukanani, 19 nende Yuda
Isikarioti, owakhoba Yesu.

Yesu nende Belizebuli

(Mat. 12:22-32; Luka 11:14-23; 12:10)

20 Mana Yesu natsia ingo. Ne omukanda omukhongo
kwabandu nikukhung'anilayo khandi, mbu kata ye nende
abaloondibe shibanyoolakhwo ebise biokhulia eshiokhulia
tawe. 21 Olwa abeinzu yabwe bahulila akabandu bali
nibaboolanga, batsia okhumubukula shichila bali
nibaboolanga mbu “ulaluushe.”
22 Ne balala khubahandichi bamalako bali nibetsile
okhurula Yerusalemu, baboola bari, “Eshishieno Belizebuli
shimwinjilemwo! Khandi yekhoonyelanga obunyali
bwomukhongo webishieno okhurusia ebishieno.”
23 Kho Yesu nabalanga okhwitsa aha yali, nabareeba
mutsinjelo ari, “Setani yakhanyala arie okhulonda Setani
washie? 24 Lihanga niliakhakabukhana mumikanda
echilwana echiene khuchiene, lihanga elo shilinyala
okhuralila tawe. 25 Kata abomunzu ndala nibakhahukhana
mumikanda echilwana echiene khuchiene, abeinzu eyo
balasikha. 26 Kho oburuchi bwa Setani nibuba
nibukabukhana mumikanda, echilwana echiene
khuchiene shibwakhatsiililila tawe, nebutswa buba
bulasikha.

27 “Abulaho ounyala okhwinjila munzu yomundu
wamaani mana ayaaye emianduchie, nalaranjiliile
okhuboha omundu wamaani oyo. Ne namuboyile nilwo
olwa anyala okhuyaaya inzuye eyo. 28 Toto mwene
emuboolela mbu, abandu balaleshelungwa obwonooni
bwabwe bwosi kata amanyeko kabanyeka Nyasaye,
29 nebutswa, ounyeka Roho Omutakatifu shialaleshelwa
obwonoonibwe kata nahatuutu tawe. Okhuba akholile
obwonooni bweshilaamo shieinziayo.” 30 (Yesu yaboola ako
shichila abandu bandi bali nibaboolanga bari, “Ali
neshishieno.”)

Nyinamwana Yesu nende abasiani babwe Yesu

(Mat. 12:46-50; Luka 8:19-21)

31 Nyinamwana Yesu nende abasiani babwe betsa
nibasinjila elwanyi nibarumana mbu, Yesu yetse. 32 Ne
omukanda kwabandu kwali nikwikhale
nikumubotokhane, nibamuboolela bari, “Mamawo nende
abasiani benywe bali elwanyi benyanga okhukhulola.”
33 Yesu nabakalusia nabareeba ari, “Mama wanje niwina?
Ne abasiani befwe nibabo wina?” 34 Nahenga eyi nende eyi
khubandu abali nibekhale nibamubotokhane naboola ari,
“Mama wanje nende abasiani befwe mbabano! 35 Omundu
yesi yesi oukholanga aka Nyasaye yenya, omwenoyo niye
omusiani wefwe, omukhaana wefwe, khandi mama
wanje.”

(Mat. 13:1-9; Luka 8:4-8)

4 1 Khandi Yesu nachaaka okhwechesia nali khuluchinga
lweinyanza ya Galilaya. Ne omukanda kwabandu

omukhongo nikumubotokhana. Naye niyenjila muliaro eliali munyanza, ne niyekhalamwo. Nakwo omukanda kwabandu okwo kwosi nikusinjila khuluchinga lweinyanza. 2 Mana nabeechesia amakhuwa amanji mutsinjelo. Ne mumechesioke ako nababoolela ari, 3 “Recheresie! Inyanga yindi, omundu yarula natsia okhumiitsa imwo. 4 Ne olwa yamiitsa, imwo yindi yakwa khunjila, ne amanyonyi niketsa nikachibootsa. 5 Imwo yindi niyikwa khulwanda, aha liloba lilali elinji ta, niyimela lwangu, shichila liloba shiliali elinji tawe. 6 Ne lwomubasu kwakha omunji, kwasamba imbale eyo, ne khulwa okhuba yali niyibula emisi, yamala niyifululukha niyuma. 7 Imwo yindi yakwa mumahwa, ne olwa kakhula lwangu nikachitiiya mana imbale eyo niyikhuunya okhukhula niyilaamakhwo ebiamo tawe. 8 Nayo imwo yindi niyikwa mwiloba lilayi, niyimela niyikhula, niyaama ebiamo nibitsiililila okhumeetekha akhandi amakhumi kane, eyindi akhandi amakhumi kasasaba, nayo eyindi akhandi eshikhumi.” 9 Mana Yesu naboola ari, “Ouli namarwi kokhuhulila, ahulile!”

Eshisina shietsinjelo

(Mat. 13:10-17; Luka 8:9-10)

10 Olwa Yesu yali niyakhatong'a yenyene, abamuloondakhwo nende abarume abo ekhumi nababili nibamureeba mbu, abenoosiekhwo eshisina shietsinjelo etsio. 11 Naye nabakalusia ari, “Inywe mwahebwa amabiso aka Obwami bwa Nyasaye, nebutswa abali elwanyi wobwami, balechesibwa buli shindu mutsinjelo, 12 Kho mbu,

‘Bahenje nibahenga, ne nibalalola eshindu ta.
Khandi mbu, Bahulile nibahulila, ne nibalamanyilisia eshisina ta.
Okhuba bakhetsukhana bekalukhasia mana nibaleshelwa obwonooni bwabwe.’ ”

Yesu yenoosia eshisina shioluchelo lwomumiitsi

(Mat. 13:18-23; Luka 8:11-15)

13 Kho Yesu nabareeba ari, “Inywe shimumanyile oluchelo luno ta? Kho bulano namukhamanye murie tsinjelo tsindi tsiosi? 14 Omumiitsi amiitsanga likhuwa lia Nyasaye. 15 Ne abandu bandi bali shinga imwo eyamiitswa ne niyikwa khunjila. Olwa bahulila butswa likhuwa, ne Setani yetsa bwangu nende okhubukula likhuwa elo okhurula mubo. 16 Ne imwo eyamiitswa niyikwa khwiloba liokhulwanda, nibo abandu abahulilanga likhuwa, ne bwangu bwene balinjisia mumioyo chiabwe nobusaangaali. 17 Ne shibaralila mulio ta, habula besimilisia butswa hatiiti, ne olwa amatinyu nende obusandibwi bwitsa khulwa likhuwa lia Nyasaye, ne barula khubusuubili bwangu.

18 “Abandi nabo bali shinga imwo eyamiitswa niyikwa mwiloba liamahwa. Abo nibo abalihulilanga likhuwa lia Nyasaye, 19 habula okhuhendela amakhuwa komushialo, okhuchama obuyinda nende obwikombi bwebindu bindi, binjilanga mubo mana bitiiya likhuwa elo nibilikhola okhulekha okhwama ebiamo.

20 “Nebutswa imwo eyamiitswa khwiloba lilayi, nibo abandu abahulilanga likhuwa lia Nyasaye, nibalifuchilila mana baama ebiamo, akhandi amakhumi kataru, abandi

akhandi amakhumi kasasaba, ne abandi akhandi eshikhumi.”

Itaha yirenjekhungwa khushichibi shiayo

(Luka 8:16-18)

21 Mana Yesu nabareeba ari, “Itaha yihafibungwakhwo munzu mana yifuunishilwa mushimwelo noho mulwalo mweshitali? Itaha shiyihafibungwa mana yirenjekhwa khushichibi shiayo noho? 22 Kho shiosi shiosi eshiabiswa, shilabisulwa, ne shiosi shiosi eshiafuunishilwa shilafuunulilwa. 23 Ne yesi yesi ouli namarwi akokhuhulila, ahulile!”

24 Mana nababoolela khandi ari, “Muloonde nimutiila obulayi akamuhulilanga. Eshichelo shiene shiamuhaanilangamwo nishio eshiamulahelwamwo. Ne khandi mulameetelwakhwo amanji. 25 Shichila ouli ninabio alameetwa ebindi, naye oubula, kata shitiiti eshia ali ninashio, alanuulwa.”

Oluchelo lweimwo eyikhulanga

26 Yesu naboola khandi ari, “Obwami bwa Nyasaye buli shinga omundu oumiitsa imwo mumukunda. 27 Eshilo akonanga tsindoolo, ne eshiteere abuukha naba meeso, ne mubise ebio imwo yirombokha niyikhula. Nebutswa shiamanya shinga olwa yikhulanga tawe. 28 Liloba eliene likholanga ebiraache okhumela nibiama ebiamo. Biranjililanga okhurusia emirombo, ne bilosiakhwo okhwakara mana bimalilisia nende okhulaba khweimele

yene. 29 Ne olwa biba nibilabile, omwene mukunda abukulanga injesoye, nachaaka okhuchesa.”

Oluchelo lwolufwa lwomutarakwe

(Mat. 13:31-32,34; Luka 13:18-19)

30 Khandi Yesu nabareeba ari, “Khwakhachelasia obwami bwa Nyasaye nende shiina? Kata khwakhekhoonyela luchelo shiina okhubwinoosia? 31 Obwami bwa Nyasaye buli shinga olufwa lwomutarakwe, olwa lumiitswa mwiloba, nolutuutu muno khubufwa bundi bwosi mushialo. 32 Ne nilumiitsilwe lukhulanga nilwikhola omusaala omukhongo okhushila echindi chiosi. Amasaka kakwo kakhula nikaba amakhongo mbu kata amanyonyi kombakha ebitsu biako mumasaka kakwo.”

33 Yesu yabayaalila amakhuwa amanji mutsinjelo tsindi tsinyinji shinga etsio, shinga olwa bakhanyalilwa okhulihulila. 34 Shiyaboolakhwo ninabo nalekhoonyeele oluchelo ta, habula nali yenyene nende abeechibe, yabenoosilinjia buli shindu.

Yesu ahotselesia imbumbuyeka ikhongo

(Mat. 8:23-27; Luka 8:22-25)

35 Khunyanga yene eyo nibwakhela, Yesu yaboolela abeechibe ari, “Chende khwambushe khutsie injelekha weinyanza.” 36 Ne nibalekha omukanda, nibenjila muliaro lia Yesu yali niyekhalemwo, nibatsia halala ninaye. Ne amaaro kandi kali nikaliho. 37 Mana imbumbuyeka ikhongo niyichaaka okhuhutsa. Ne amarunda kamaatsi nikekhupa muliaro, amaatsi nikachaaka okhwitsulamwo.

38 Ne Yesu yali niyekhaale inyuma weliaro niyeyichiishe
omuto, nakonanga tsindoolo. Abeechibe nibamubuusia
nibamureeba bari, “Omwechesia, shiotebakhwo mbu khuli
ahambi okhufwa ta?”
39 Naye Yesu nabuukha nahalabila imbumbuyeka eyo, ne
naboolela inyanza ari, “Holeela! Wihotselesie!” Habwene
nahabwene, imbumbuyeka niyihotselesia, ne omulenjeelo
omukhongo nikubaho. 40 Kho Yesu nareeba abeechibe ari,
“Eshichila nimuria nishiina? Mubula obusuubili noho?”
41 Bahuka muno, nibareebana abeene khu beene bari,
“Kho uno naye niwiina, mbu kata imbumbuyeka nende
amarunda keinyanza bimuhulilanga?”

(Mat. 8:28-34; Luka 8:26-39)

5 1 Yesu nabeechibe betsa niboola injelekha weinyanza ya
Galilaya, mushialo shia Abagerasi. 2 Ne olwa yali narulile
muliaro, yabukaana nende omundu owalimwo eshishieno,
3 owali narulile mubilindwa, wayamenyanga. Ne shiyaliho
omundu owakhanyalile okhumuboha, kata neminyololo
tawe. 4 Ne akhandi akhanji yabohungwa nebitiili biebilenje
nende eminyololo. Nebutswa yachitsanuulanga
nichikabukhana nabio ebitiili biebilenje
yabikhalakangamwo ebitonye. Kata shiyaliho owali
namaani kokhumuhandakhwo tawe. 5 Eshiteere neshilo,
yahonganga mubilindwa nende mubikulu niyayula,
niyekhalaka omubilikwe namachina.
6 Ne olwa yalola Yesu nashili ehalekhwo, yelukha niyetsa
nakwa mumakuluke namwinamila. 7 Mana nalila
nomwoyo omukhongo, nareeba ari, “Unzenyangakhwo
shiina iwe Yesu, Omwana wa Nyasaye Omukhongo Muno?

Ekhusaaya muliira lia Nyasaye mbu nochama shiolaasandiakhwo tawe.” 8 Omundu oyo yaboola ario okhuba Yesu yali naboolile ari, “Rula mumundu uno iwe eshishieno.”

9 Mana Yesu nareeba eshishieni eshio ari, “Eliiralio niwe wina?” Nashio nishimukalusia shiri, “Nisie Legioni, shichila khuli abanji.” 10 Nashio nishisaaya Yesu muno mbu aleshe okhubilonda okhurula mushialo eshio.

11 Ne lialiho lituuli likhongo lietsimbiitsi, eliali niliayanga mundulo weshikulu. 12 Kho ebishieno ebio nibimusaaya nibiboola biri, “Khurume khutsie mu tsimbiitsi etsio, mana oleshe khwinjile mutsio.” 13 Kho nabifuchilila ebishieno ebio okhutsia, ne nibirula mumundu oyo, ne nibinjila mu tsimbiitsi etsio. Mana tsimbiitsi tsiosi, etsihela ahambi ebikhumila ekhumi na bibili (12,000), nitsilukha nitsikholomokha okhwinjila munyanza, nitsiyinikha nitsimililishilamwo tsiosi.

14 Abayi nibelukha nibatsia, nibatswania amakhuwa ako mwitookho liosi nende mutsingongo tsirondokhane. Mana abandu nibetsa okhulola mbu nishiina eshiene eshiali nishikholeeshe. 15 Ne olwa betsa wa Yesu yali, balola omundu owalinjimwo ebishieno oyo niyekhaale, niyefwalile tsingubo, nali omulamu khandi amachesike nikali habwene. Mana nibaria muno. 16 Ne abali nibalutsikhwo amakhuwa ako, baboolelakhwo abashiabwe akali nikekholeeshe khu mundu webishieno oyo nende khumbiitsi.

17 Kho nibachaaka okhusaaya Yesu mbu arule mulukongo lwabwe atsie.

18 Ne olwa Yesu yali niyenjilanga muliaro, omundu wali
narusibwemwo ebishieno oyo yamusaaya mbu achame
batsie ninaye.
19 Naye Yesu naloba naboolela omundu oyo ari, “Tsia
ingo khubandubo mana obaboolele aka Omwami
akhukholeele nende shinga olwa akhubeeleele
tsimbabasi.”
20 Mana omundu owalinjimwo ebishieno oyo narulaho
nakalukha ingo, ne nachaaka okhurumbula akobuloli
mumataala ka Dekapoli, khu aka Yesu yali namukholeele,
mana abandu boosi nibahuka muno.

Omukhaana wa Yairo nende omukhasi owatiila khungubo ya Yesu

(Mat. 9:18-26; Luka 8:40-56)

21 Khandi olwa Yesu yali niyambushiile muliaro okhutsia
injelekha weinyanza, omukanda kwabandu omukhongo
kwakhung'ana ewa yali khuluchinga lweinyanza. 22 Mana
mulala khubakhulundu bomusinagogi, oweliira mbu Yairo,
yola ewa Yesu yali, nasikama hasi ne namwinamila.
23 Yasaaya Yesu muno naboola ari, “Omwana wanje
omukhaana omutiiti ahuliishe, ali ahambi okhufwa.
Chama witse omurekhwo amakhonoko kho mbu ahone
mana abe mwoyo.”
24 Mana Yesu nende Yairo nibachaaka okhutsia. Ne
omukanda omukhongo kwabandu, okwali nikuloondanga
khu Yesu, kwamutiya mutsimbeka tsiosi.
25 Mumukanda tsana okwo, yalimwo omukhasi undi
owali niyerulutsanga khulwa oluhoono lwemiyika ekhumi
nachibili. 26 Kata yali yasilikhwa nabasilishi abanji habula

shiyahonanga ta, nebutswa yali natsiilililanga butswa okhuba obubi. 27 Yali niyahulilakhwo ifuma ya Yesu, ne yali mumukanda okwo, naloondanga Yesu munyuma, mana natiila khungubo ya Yesu. 28 Yakhola ario shichila yayililisia mumwoyokwe naboola ari, “Nimba nindakhatiilakhwo butswa kata khunguboye, ndalahona.”
29 Kho olwa yatiila khungubo ya Yesu, habwene nahabwene okhwirulutsakhwe okhwo nikhwakama. Naye nahulila mumubilikwe mbu amalile okhuhona okhurula mubulwalebwe. 30 Mana habwene nahabwene Yesu niyehulila obunyali bwokhuhonia nibumurulamwo, naye nashiukhanila abomukanda, ne nabareeba ari, “Niwiina outiilile khungubo tsianje?”
31 Ne abeechibe nibamukalusia bari, “Ololanga shinga lwomukanda kwabandu kukhutiyanga, ne khandi oreebanga mbu, ‘niwiina oundililekhwo?’ ”
32 Mana Yesu nahenga eyi nende eyi okhulola owali namutiililekhwo. 33 Nebutswa okhuba omukhasi oyo yali namanyile akali nikamwikholeeshekhwo, yetsa natechelanga nende oburi obunji, nasikama mumakulu ka Yesu, namuboolela obwatoto bwosi. 34 Naye Yesu namuboolela ari, “Omukhaana wanje, obusuubilibwo bukhuhoniye. Otsie nomulembe, ne ohonele elala okhurula mubulwalebwo.”
35 Olwa Yesu yali nashiboolanga, abandu okhurula mungo wa Yairo betsa nibaboolela Yairo bari, “Omukhaanawo amalile okhufwa. Eshichila notsiililila okhunyasia omwechesia nishiina?”
36 Nebutswa Yesu yalechelesia butswa aka bali nibaboolile, ne naboolela omukhulundu weisinagogi oyo

ari, “Shiolaria ta, suubila busuubila.” 37 Mana Yesu
nalafuchilila omundu yesi yesi okhumulondakhwo khandi
ta, okhurusiakhwo Petero, Yakobo nende Yohana omusiani
wabwe Yakobo bonyene. 38 Olwa boola munzu mwa Yairo,
Yesu yalola abandu abanji nibakholanga obuyoka obunji,
nibekhuulanga nibakhupa tsimbungu muno. 39 Ne olwa
yenjilamwo, yabareeba ari, “Mwikhuulanga nimukhupa
tsimbungu mbushiina? Omwana uno shiafwile ta, habula
akonanga butswa tsindoolo.”
40 Nabo nibamutseshelela butswa. Mana Yesu nabalonda
boosi okhurula munzu omwo. Ne nabukula samwana
omwana oyo, nyinamwana omwana nende abeechibe
bataru abo, nibenjila mushisika shiomwana yali
niyalisiibwemwo. 41 Yesu yatiila omwana oyo omukhono,
ne naboola ari, “Talitsa kumu,” eshisina mbu, “Iwe
omukhaana omutiiti, buukha osinjile!”
42 Ne habwene nahabwene omukhaana oyo nabuukha
nachaaka okhuchenda. (Yali owemiyika ekhumi nachibili).
Olwa amakhuwa ako kekholekha, habwene nahabwene
abandu boosi bahuka muno. 43 Yesu yabakaania obutinyu
mbu omundu yesi yesi alamanyakhwo likhuwa elo tawe.
Ne nababoolela mbu, bahelesiekhwo omukhaana oyo
eshiokhulia alie.

(Mat. 13:53-58; Luka 4:16-30)

6 1 Yesu yarulaho natsia ewabwe bwene wa yebulwa. Nabo
abeechibe, nibamulondakhwo. 2 Mana khunyanga eya
Isabato, Yesu yachaaka okhwechesia musinagogi. Ne
abanji abahulilakhwo amechesioke, bahuka muno
nibareebana bari, “Omundu uno yanyoola hena

amakhuwa ako koosi? Nobumanyilisi shiina obwa yahebwa buno? Nakamakana shiina akakholanga kano? 3 Uno shiali niye omubaatsi ulia, omwana wa Mariamu, khandi omwana wabwe Yakobo, Yosefu, Yuda nende Simoni? Ne kata abakhaana babwe shikhuli ninabo hano?” Mana nibamuloba.

4 Naye Yesu nababoolela ari, “Omulakusi shiabulanga oluyali ta, okhuyiniakhwo abomushialoshie, aboluyialwe nende abomunzu yabwe beene nibo abalamuhelesinjia oluyali tawe.”

5 Ne shiyakholakhwo eshiamakana eshikhongo yaho tawe. Habula yara emikhonochie khubalwale nabo nibahona. 6 Kho nahuka muno khulwa obulasuubila bwabwe mu Nyasaye.

Yesu aruma abeechibe ekhumi nababili

(Mat. 10:5-15; Luka 9:1-6)

Mana Yesu natsia mumataala kalondokhane niyechesinjia abandu. 7 Mana nalanga abeechibe abo ekhumi nababili nababoolela mbu betse aha yali, ne nachaaka okhubaruma babili, babili, nabahelesia obunyali khubishieno. 8 Khandi nabakania obutinyu naboola ari, “Mulabukulekhwo eshindu shiosi shiosi khulwa oluchendo ta, habula omutunga kwonyene. Mulabukulekhwo eshiokhulia, iloloti yokhusumilamwo kata amapesa mutsingubo tsienywe tawe. 9 Nebutswa muchendelenje tsingato khandi mwifwalenje ingubo indala, shimulachinga eyindi tawe.” 10 Nababoolela khandi ari, “Ewa mwinjisibwa munzu, menyemwo okhuula olwa murula mwitaala omwo. 11 Ne habundu hosi hosi aha abandu baloba okhumwinjisia,

noho okhuhulila aka mubayaalila, muruleho nimubungulula olufu okhurula khubilenje bienywe, shibe eshilolelo khubo!”

12 Kho nibarula nibatsia okhuyaala mbu abandu bekalukhasie bahonibwe. 13 Barusia ebishieno ebinji mubandu, nibabakha abalwale abanji amafura nibabahonia.

Okhufwa khwa Yohana Omubatiisi

(Mat. 14:1-12; Luka 9:7-9)

14 Omuruchi Herode yahulilakhwo ifuma ya Yesu, shichila eliira lia Yesu liali nilimalile okhumanyikha buli habundu. Abandi baboola bari, “Yohana Omubatiisi yalamusibwe okhurula mubafu, niko akachila obunyali buno nibukhola emilimo muye.”

15 Ne abandi nabo baboola bari, “Ni Eliya.” Nabo abandi nibaboola bari, “Nomulakusi, ouli mulala khubalakusi bakhale.”

16 Ne olwa Herode yahulilakhwo yaboola ari, “Yohana wandakhalaka omurwe alamusibwe!” 17 Okhuba Herode yali niyaruma abandu okhutiila Yohana, mana nalaka mbu, abohwe mumbohe. Herode yakhola akene ako khulwa okhumuchamisia Herodia, omukhasi wa Filipo omusiani wabwe Herode, okhuba Herode yali niyateshia Herodia. 18 Okhuba Yohana yali niyakaania Herode naboola ari, “Nomusilo iwe okhubukula omukhasi womusiani wenywe, naye omwene nashiliho mwoyo.”

19 Naye Herodia yali niyabishila Yohana likhobo mumwoyokwe khandi nakhabanga okhumwira. Nebutswa shiyanyalilwa tawe. 20 Shichila Herode yali niyahelesia

Yohana oluyali, okhuba yali niyamanya mbu, Yohana nomundu omulunjishi khandi oubula eshikha, kho yamulindanga obulayi. Herode yasangalanga okhuhulila amakhuwa ka Yohana, nebutswa olunyuma lwokhuhulila amakhuwake ako yabeyabeya mumwoyokwe muno.
21 Obwiyangu bwokhwiira Yohana bwanyoolekha olwa Herode yakaasia lisabo liokhwitsulila inyanga eyayebulilwakhwo. Yalanga abandube aboluyali, nabemilisi belihe nende abakhongo bolukongo lwa Galilaya lwosi. 22 Ne lwomukhaana wa Herodia yenjila ewa bali, ne nashina obulayi, yachamisia Herode nende abachenibe boosi. Kho omuruchi naboolela omukhaana oyo ari, “Saba shiosi shiosi eshia wikomba, nasi ndalakhuhelesia.” 23 Mana namwitsubila ari, “Shiosi shiosi shiosaba ndalakhuhelesia, kata niyakhaba inusu yoburuchi bwanje.”
24 Omukhaana oyo narula natsia elwanyi nareeba nyinamwana ari, “Esabe shiina?” Nyinamwana namukalusia ari, “Saba omurwe kwa Yohana Omubatiisi.”
25 Omukhaana oyo yakalukha bwangu bwangu matetekhana naboolela omuruchi ari, “Enzenya bulano buno umbelesie omurwe kwa Yohana omubatiisi khulutelu.”
26 Mana omuruchi nabeelela muno. Nebutswa khulwa eshitsubo eshia yali niyetsubile imbeli wabachenibe, shiyayenya okhuchweya okhuusia eshia yali nasuubisiiye omukhaana oyo tawe. 27 Kho habwene nahabwene omuruchi naruma omusikari, namulaka atsie areere omurwe kwa Yohana. Mana omusikari natsia mumbohe nakhalaka omurwe kwa Yohana, 28 nareerera omuruchi

nakuchinjile khulutelu nahelesia omukhaana oyo, naye nakuhaana khunyina mwana. 29 Kho olwa abeechi ba Yohana bahulilakhwo, betsa nibabukula omubilikwe nibakwalisia mung'ani.

Yesu aliisia abandu ebikhumila birano

(Mat. 14:13-21; Luka 9:10-17; Yoh. 6:1-14)

30 Abarume nibakalukha khu Yesu nibamuboolela koosi aka bali nibakholile nende okhwechesia. 31 Mana Yesu naboolela abeechibe ari, “Chende khutsie habundu aha abandu balali ta muhulushekhwo hatutu.” Yaboola ario shichila abandu abetsangaho nibatsia bali abanji muno, kata Yesu nende abechebe shibaalikhwo nobwiyangu bwokhulia tawe. 32 Kho nibenjila muliaro nibatsia habundu aha bandu balali ta.

33 Nebutwa abandu abanji babalola nibatsitsanga, ne nibabamanyilisia. Mana abandu abanji nibetsa okhurula mu buli litookho, nibatsia tsimbilo ne nibaranjilila okhuula habundu tsana aho, Yesu nende abeechibe nibashili. 34 Ne olwa Yesu yarula muliaro yalola omukanda kwabandu omukhongo ne nabalolela tsimbabasi, shichila bali shinga amakondi akabula omwayi. Kho nachaaka okhubechesia amakhuwa amanji. 35 Olwa eshialo bwela, abeechibe betsa nibamuboolela bari, “Hano nihabundu aha bandu balali ta, ne bulano bwakhela. 36 Kho baseebule batsie mumatookho nende mutsisoma tsirondokhane nende hano, bakule eshiokhulia.”

37 Nebutswa Yesu yakalusia abeechibe ari, “Inywe mubahelesie eshiokhulia.” Nabo nibamureeba bari,

“Wenya mbu khutsie khukule emikaate echihela tsidinari ebikhumi bibili khubahelesie balie noho?”
38 Naye nabareeba ari, “Muli nemikaate chinga? Tsie mulolekhwo!” Ne olwa batsia okhulola, bamuboolela bari, “Khuli nemikaate chirano nende tsinyeni tsibili.”
39 Mana Yesu nalaka abeechibe okhwikhasia abandu hasi khubunyasi mumikanda. 40 Kho abandu nibekhala hasi mumikanda chiebikhumi ebikhumi nende echia amakhumi karano karano. 41 Ne Yesu nabukula emikaate chirano echio nende tsinyeni tsibili etsio, nahenga hekulu mwikulu, nabisabila tsikhabi. Kho nasonyola emikaate echio nahelesia abeechibe okhukabila abandu. Khandi nasonyola tsinyeni tsibili etsio nabakabila boosi. 42 Mana boosi nibalia nibekura. 43 Kho abeechibe nibakhung'asia ebisonye biemikaate nende ebietsinyeni ebiali nibitoonyile, nibitsula ebimwelo ekhumi nabibili. 44 Ne abandu abalia emikaate netsinyeni bali abasaatsa ebikhumila biraano.

Yesu achenda khumaatsi

(Mat. 14:22-33; Yoh. 6:15-21)

45 Bwangu bwene obwo, Yesu yaboolela abeechibe okhwinjila muliaro mbu bamuranjilile okhutsia Betsisaida, injelekha weinyanza, naye nashiseebula emikanda chiabandu. 46 Olunyuma lwokhubaseebula, yatikulukha khushikulu okhusaaya. 47 Ne olwa bwela, eliaro liali hakari munyanza, naye Yesu yali yenyene khuluchinga. 48 Mana nalola mbu abeechi bali nibanyakhananga okhufuka eliaro, shichila omuyeka kwali nikuhutsanga okhurula imbeli wabwe. Ne olwa eshialo bwali nibushietsanga, Yesu

yachenda khumaatsi natsia aha bali, ne nachenda shinga oubabirakhwo. 49 Nebutswa olwa bamulola nachendanga khumaatsi, bapaara mbu, neshishieno mana nibayula obutinyu. 50 Boosi olwa bamulola ikholo yabarumukha. Mana bwangu bwene obwo, Yesu nababoolela ari, “Muume ikholo, nisie, mularie tawe.” 51 Mana nanina muliaro omwa bali. Ne omuyeka nikuleenjeela. Nabo nibang'ang'aala butswa. 52 Okhuba shibamanyilisia eshisina shiabandu ebikhumila birano okhulia emikaate tawe. Bali nibashisiluhalile butswa.

Yesu ahonia abalwale Genesareti

(Mat. 14:34-36)

53 Kho olwa bambukha inyanza, boola injelekha wa Genesareti ne nibaboha eliaro liabwe khulukuku lweinyanza. 54 Ne olwa barula muliaro bwangu bwene obwo, abandu balola Yesu nibamumanya. 55 Kho nibelukha tsimbilo nibatswania ifumaye mutsingongo tsiosi etsirondokhaneho. Ne hosi aha baboolelungwa mbu, Yesu yetsileho, bachinjilanga abalwale babwe khumacheela nibabayilaho.

56 Mana buli hosi aha Yesu yatsitsanga, mumataala, mumatookho kata mutsisoma, abandu bachinganga abalwale nibabara khubiiro, ne nibamusaaya mbu afuchilile abalwale batiilekhwo kata khwichemo lieinguboye lionyene. Ne shinga olwa abanji batilangakhwo, bahonanga.

(Mat. 15:1-9)

7 [1] Olwa Abafarisayo nende abandi khubahandichi bamalako, abali nibarulile Yerusalemu bakhung'ana aha Yesu yali, [2] balola mbu balala khubeechibe bali nibaliitsanga namakhono kafwabiibwe, eshisina mbu, amakhono kalasaabilwe tawe.

[3] (Okhuba Abafarisayo nende Abayahudi boosi shibafuchililungwa okhulia nibalasaabile amakhono kabwe ta, okhuula basaabe mbeli. Bakholanga bario khulwokhusia akemilukha chiabakuuka babwe. [4] Khandi olwa baba nibarula khushiiro, shibafuchililungwa okhulia eshiokhulia eshia barusiye khushiiro nishishili okhwosibwa obulayi, kata nibashili okhwisiiya abeene tawe. Khandi chiliho emilukha chindi ebinji, echiabahebwa, echiabakholanga, njiechino mbu, okhwosia ebikombe, tsinyungu nende ebikaye, ebiakaasibwa okhurula khumukasa.)

[5] Kho Abafarisayo nende abahandichi bamalako nibareeba Yesu bari, “Nishiina eshichilanga abeechibo nilabamenya okhulondana nemilukha chiabakuuka befwe bakhuleshela nende okhuhesia akabakhwechesia ta, nebutswa baliitsanga ebiokhulia nibalasaabile amakhono kabwe tawe?”

[6] Yesu nabakalusia ari, “Isaya yalakula habwene khwinywe abekaati, shinga olwa kahandikwa kari nanwa mbu,

‘Abandu bano bambetsanga oluyali mumakhuwa
komunwa butswa,
ne emioyo chiabwe chili ehale ninasi.
[7] Banzinamilanga obwinamili bwa butswa,

okhuba aka bechesinjia namalachilisio kabandu nabandu butswa!’
8 Mulekhanga lilako lia Nyasaye ne nimuhanda khu milukha chiabandu.”
9 Khandi Yesu nababoolela ari, “Muli nende injila indayi muno eya mulobelangamwo amalako ka Nyasaye kho mbu mulonde emilukha chienywe. 10 Okhuba Musa yalaka mbu, ‘Helesinjia papawo nende mamawo oluyali,’ khandi mbu ‘Ounyeka papawe kata mamawe, okhuula yeerwe.’ 11 Nebutswa inywe mwechesinjia muri, ‘Omundu naba naboolela samwana noho nyinamwana mbu, inganga yamwakhanyoolilekhwo okhurula khwisie ni Koribani (Eshisina mbu, eshihaanwa khu Nyasaye),’ 12 bulano shimufuchililanga omundu oyo okhukholelakhwo samwana kata nyinamwana eshindu shiosi shiosi tawe. 13 Khulwa amechesio kamwechesinjia, mufwabinjia likhuwa lia Nyasaye, nende akandi amanji akamukholanga.”

Akachilanga omundu naba omwonooni

(Mat. 15:10-20)

14 Khandi Yesu nalanga abandu okhwitsa ewa yali, ne nababoolela ari, “Mumbulile inywe mwesi mana mumanyilisie eshisina shielikhuwa lino. 15 Eshinjilanga mumundu, shishimwonooninjiakhwo ta, habula eshirulanga muye nishio eshimwonooninjia [16 Ne ouli namarwi kokhuhulila, ahulile!”]
17 Ne Olwa yalekhana nabandu niyenjila munzu, abeechibe bamureeba mbu abenoosiekhwo khukoluchelo olwo. 18 Mana Yesu nabareeba ari, “Khane mwesi shimuli

nobumanyilisi ta? Shimumanyile mbu eshinjila mumundu
nishirula elwanyi shishimwonoonia ta? 19 Shichila
shishinjilanga mumwoyokwe ta, habula mundamwe ne
nishirula elwanyi.” Kho mukhuboola ako, Yesu yafuchilila
mbu ebiokhulia biosi nebisiiyikhu khulwa okhuliibwa.
20 Nameeta okhuboola ari, “Ne eshirulanga mumundu
nishio eshimwonooninjia. 21 Okhuba mumwoyo
kwomundu mukari, karulangamwo amapaaro amabi
akemililanga omundu okhukhola obuyilani, obwifi,
obwiiri, obuheyi, 22 obwikombi obumayanu, obukaati,
obwilaasi, imbalikha, okhuchiikha, okhwichinjimisia
nende obuyingwa. 23 Amakhuwa amabi ako koosi
karulanga mumundu mukari nikamwonoonia.”

Omukhasi owali nobusuubili

(Mat. 15:21-28)

24 Mana Yesu narulaho natsia ehale mungongo tsia Tiro
nende Sidoni. Mana niyenjila munzu nalenya omundu yesi
yesi okhumanya mbu alimwo ta, nebutswa, shikanyalikha
okhubiswa tawe. 25 Ne habwene na habwene omukhasi
undi, owomwanawe omukhaana omutiiti yali
nanyasibungwa neshishieno, yahulila khuka Yesu yali
nakholanga. Niyetsa bwangu ewa Yesu yali, ne nakwa
mumakuluke namwinamila. 26 Omukhasi oyo yali
omugiriki, owomuluyia lwa Abasirofoinike, abeshialo shia
Siria. Nasaaya Yesu mbu arusie eshishieno
mumukhaanawe. 27 Naye Yesu namukalusia ari, “Lekha
mbeli abaana baliisibwe bekure, okhuba shinobulayi
okhubukula eshiokhulia shiabaana nofuubila tsimbwa
tawe.”

28 Naye omukhasi oyo nakalusia ari, “Omwami, kata
tsimbwa etsili hasi weimeesa, tsiliitsanga khumbungulusi
tsieshiokhulia etsiabaana babulungusiye.”
29 Mana Yesu namuboolela ari, “Khulwa likalusiolio elo,
kalukha ingowo. Eshishieno eshio shimalile okhurula
mumukhaanawo.”
30 Kho omukhasi oyo nakalukha ingowe ne nanyoola
omukhaanawe niyeyalisiye khushitali, eshishieno
nishimurulilemwo.

Yesu ahonia owekala amarwi khandi wolulimi lwahanda

31 Mana Yesu nachelela okhurula mungongo tsia Tiro ne
nabirira mu Sidoni, nakholomokha khunyanza ya Galilaya,
nabira okhutsia mungongo tsia Dekapoli. 32 Abandu bandi
bamureerera omundu owali niyekala amarwi khandi
wolulimilwe nilwahanda. Nibamusaaya mbu amurekhwo
emikhono. 33 Kho Yesu namubukula namusitia handulo,
narula ahomukanda kwali, nara tsinzalatsie mumarwike.
Nafuutsa amare, ne natiila khululimi lwomundu oyo.
34 Kho Yesu nahenga mwikulu, niyeshia amahumo ne
naboolela omundu oyo ari, “Efatsa,” eshisina mbu,
“Wikushe!” 35 Mana amarwi komundu oyo nikekukha,
olulimilwe niluboholololokha, ne nachaaka okhuboola
obulayi. 36 Ne Yesu nabakaania mbu shibalaboolelakhwo
omundu yesi yesi likhuwa elo tawe. Nebutswa olwa
yameeta okhubakaania ario, nolwa abandu abo nabo
bameeta okhukaboola nibareerekhwo omwoyo. 37 Abandu
bahuka muno, nibaboola bari, “Akholile ebindu biosi

habwene, mbu, kata akholanga abekala amarwi okhuhulila, nende abolulimi lwahanda okhuboola.”

(Mat. 15:32-39)

8 1 Ebise ebio, lwomukanda kwabandu omukhongo kwali
nikwikhung'asiye halala khandi, ne shibali nende
eshiabalia ta, Yesu yalanga abeechibe ne nababoolela ari,
2 “Endolelanga abandu bano tsimbabasi, shichila babeele
ninasi bulano khulwa tsinyanga tsitaru ne shibali nende
eshia balia ta. 3 Kho nebaseebula mbu batsie nango wabwe
nibali inzala bario, banyala okhuula khunjila botoshelela,
okhuba abandi khubo barulile ehale!”
4 Mana abeechibe nibamureeba bari, “Omundu
yakhaliisia arie abandu bano boosi ebiokhulia mana
bekure mushitsiimi mwa khuli muno?”
5 Naye nabareeba ari, “Muli nemikaate chinga?”
Nibakalusia bari, “Musafu.”
6 Kho nalaka abandu abo boosi okhwikhala hasi. Mana
nabukula emikaate musafu echio, nakhupila Nyasaye orio,
nachisonyola nahelesia abeechibe okhukabulila abandu,
nabo abeechi abo nibakhola bario. 7 Khandi balikhwo
norunyeni orutiiti rutuutu. Yesu narusabila ikhabi ne
nalaka abeechibe mbu, okhuula rwosi khandi rukabulilwe
abandu. 8 Mana buli mulala khubo yalia niyekura, ne bali
abandu abahela ebikhumila bine (4,000). 9 Mana abeechibe
nibabunjelesia ebitonye ebiatong'a nibitsula ebimwelo
musafu. 10 Kho Yesu nabaseebula, ne habwene nahabwene
niyenjila muliaro lwangu halala nabeechibe nibatsia
mungongo tsia Dalimanutsa.

Abafarisayo benya mbu Yesu akholekhwo eshilolelo shiamangaliimwa

(Mat. 16:1-4)

11 Mana Abafarisayo bandi nibetsa khu Yesu ne nichaaka
okhuyingana ninaye. Nibamureeba mbu, akholekhwo
eshilolelo shiamangaliimwa, nibamureka okhwenya
okhumanya nikali mbu ali nobunyali okhurula khu
Nyasaye. 12 Nebutswa Yesu niyeshia amahumo amasiro, ne
naboola ari, “Mbushiina abandu bolwibulo luno benyanga
eshilolelo shiamakana? Emuboolela toto mbu, eshilolelo
shiamakana shishilamanyibwakhwo abandu bolwibulo
luno tawe.”
13 Mana nabalekha, niyenjila muliaro, ne niyambukha
natsia injelekha undi weinyanza.

Limela lia Abarisayo nende elia Herode

(Mat. 16:5-12)

14 Ne abeechibe bali nibebiliile okhubukula emikaate
echibahela, bali butswa nende omukaate mulala
kwonyene muliaro. 15 Yesu nabachetsiyia naboola ari,
“Mube meeso, nimwiliinda abeene okhurula khwimela elia
Abafarisayo nende elia Herode.”
16 Nabo nibachaaka okhuboolelana abeene khu beene
bari, “Shikhulikhwo nemikaate tawe.”
17 Yesu yali namanyile akabali nibaboolanga, ne
nabareeba ari, “Mureebananga murie mbu, shimulikhwo
nemikaate ta? Mushili kata okhumanyilisia okhuula
khushisina ta? Emioyo chienywe chishiumilaane butswa?
18 Muli netsimoni ne shimulolanga ta? Muli namarwi ne

shimuhulilanga ta? Khandi inywe shimwitsulilanga ta?
19 Olwa ndasonyola emikaate chirano khulwa abandu
ebikhumila biraano (5,000), mwabunjelesia ebitonye
nibitsula ebimwelo binga biosi halala?” Nibakalusia bari,
“Biali ebimwelo ekhumi nabibili.”
20 “Khandi olwa ndasonyola emikaate musafu khulwa
abandu ebikhumila bine (4,000), mwabunjelesiye ebitonye
nibitsula ebimwelo binga biosi halala?” Nibakalusia bari,
“Musafu.”
21 Khandi nabareeba ari, “Kata okhuula bulano mushili
okhumanyilisia ta?”

Yesu ahonia omubofu owa Betsisaida

22 Mana niboola Betsisaida, ne abandu bandi nibareerera
Yesu omubofu nibamusaaya mbu nachama, amutiilekhwo
amakhonoke. 23 Kho Yesu natiila omubofu oyo omukhono
namurusia mwitaala. Ne olwa yali nafutsile amare
khumoni tsiomubofu oyo, Yesu yamala natsitiilakhwo
amakhono, ne namureeba ari, “Ololangakhwo eshindu
shiosi shiosi?”
24 Mana omundu oyo nahenga ikulu ne naboola ari;
“Endolanga abandu habula balolekhanga shinga emisaala
echichendanga.”
25 Kho Yesu khandi natiila amakhonoke khumoni
tsiomundu oyo, ne bulano omundu oyo nahenga niyomisia
tsimonitsie mana nitsihona, ne nalola ebindu biosi obulayi.
26 Mana Yesu namuseebula mbu akalushe nangowe
shilunji, nende okhumulachilisia ari, “Shiolenjilakhwo
kata mwitaala lia Betsisaida tawe.”

Petero arumbula Yesu okhuba Kristo

(Mat. 16:13-20; Luka 9:18-21)

27 Mana Yesu narula nabeechibe, nibatsia mumataala ka
Kaisaria Filipi. Nibali khuluchendo olwo, Yesu nabareeba
ari, “Mboolelekhwo, abandu baboolanga mbu, nisie wina?”
28 Nabo nibamukalusia bari, “Baboolanga mbu niwe
Yohana Omubatiisi, abandi mbu niwe omulakusi Eliya,
nabo abandi bari, oli mulala khubalakusi.” 29 Ne
nabareeba ari, “Nenyu muboolanga mbu nisie wina?”
Petero nakalusia ari, “Niwe Kristo.” 30 Naye nabakaania
obutinyu mbu shibalaboolelakhwo omundu yesi yesi tawe.

Yesu aboola khukokhunyakhana, okhufwa nokhulamukhakhwe okhurula mubafu

(Mat. 16:21-28; Luka 9:22-27)

31 Mana Yesu nachaaka okhubeechesia ari, “Omwana
womundu okhuula alabirira mumatinyu amanji, ne
alalobwa nabakhulundu babesaaliisi nende abahandichi
bamalako. Aleerwa, nebutswa khunyanga yakhataru
alalamukha.” 32 Yesu yaboola amakhuwa ako habulafu
obulabisakhwo tawe. Mana Petero naye nayila Yesu
halubeka ne nachaaka okhukondeshela nende
okhumukaania. 33 Nebutswa Yesu yashiukhana, nahenga
abeechibe, nakondeshela Petero namukania naboola ari,
“Rula ahendi, iwe Setani! Okhuba shioli owelubeka lwa
Nyasaye ta, habula oli elubeka lwabandu.”

34 Mana Yesu nalanga abomukanda, nabeechibe mbu
betse khuye. Ne nababoolela ari, “Omundu yesi owenya
okhunondakhwo, okhuula yekane omwene, yetuushe

omusalabakwe, mana yanondekhwo. 35 Okhuba owenya
okhuhonia obulamubwe omwene, alabukosia. Nebutswa
oukosia obulamubwe khulwanje nende khulwa Injiili,
alabuhonia. 36 Nakeinganga shiina omundu okhunyoola
eshialo shiosi, ne, akosie obulamubwe? 37 Shiakhaba shiina
eshiomundu yakhahaana mushilenje shiobulamubwe?
38 Kho omundu yesi yesi oufimbilwa isie omurwe khandi
oufimbilwa omurwe amakhuwa kanje mulwibulo luno
olwobuyilani khandi olwobwonooni, Omwana womundu
naye alamufimbilwa omurwe olwa yetsa muluyali lwa
Samwana, halala nende olwa abamalaika abatakatifu.”
1 Khandi Yesu nababoolela ari, “Emuboolela toto mbu,
baliho abandi khubasinjiile hano, shibakhafwekhwo ta,
okhuula olwa bakhabe nibaluutsi Obwami bwa Nyasaye
nibwitsile nende oluyali.”

Okhukalulwa khwelikoondo lia Yesu

(Mat. 17:1-13; Luka 9:28-36)

2 Kho olunyuma lwetsinyanga tsisasaba, Yesu yabukula
Petero, Yakobo, nende Yohana, nabemilila nibanina
khushikulu eshiraambi ewa bali butswa bonyene. Mana
nakalulwa likondolie imbeli wabwe. 3 Kho ebifwalobie
nibing'inang'ina, nibiba ebilafu tswe okhushilakhwo
shinga lwomundu wokhushialo khuno anyala okhubiosia
nibilaba. 4 Mana Eliya nende Musa nibabaloleshela, ne bali
nibaboolanga nende Yesu. 5 Kho Petero naboolela Yesu ari,
“Omwami, nobulayi shila khuli hano! Lekha khumbashe
hano amatili kataru, elala elilio, elala elia Musa, nelindi
elia Eliya.” 6 Petero yaboola ario shichila shiyali namanyile

eshianyala okhuboola tawe, okhuba bali nali nende oburi obunji muno.
7 Mana lileesi nilitsa nilibafwimba nibaba mushiinikha shialio, nakwo omwoyo nikurula mwileesi elo nikuboola kuri, “Uno niye Omwana wanje omuheelwa, mumuhulilenje!” 8 Mana khandi olwa bahenga bwangu, shibalolakhwo omundu yesi yesi nali ninabo ta, habula balola Yesu yenyene.
9 Ne olwa bali nibakholomokhanga okhurula khushikulu, Yesu yabakaania mbu balaboolelakhwo omundu yesi yesi aka bali nibaluutsi tawe, okhuula olwa Omwana womundu yakhabe nalamuushe okhurula mubafu.
10 Kho nabo nibaholeela nelikhuwa lienelo bonyene, nibarebana abeene khu beene bari, “Eshisina shielikhuwa mbu, ‘Okhulamukha okhurula mubafu’ nishiina?” Ne shibaboolelakhwo omundu yesi yesi likhuwa elo tawe.
11 Nibareeba Yesu bari, “Shichila shiina abahandichi bamalako baboolanga mbu okhuula omulakusi Eliya aranjilile okhwitsa?”
12 Naye Yesu nabakalusia ari, “Toto mwene Eliya aranjilila okhwitsa okhukaasia narechekha ebindu biosi. Ne kakhahandikwa karie khu Omwana womundu mbu, okhuula abirire mumatinyu amanji khandi mbu alobwe nabandu? 13 Nebutswa isie emuboolela mbu, Eliya oyo yamala okhwitsa, ne abandu bamukholela koosi kabeene balola mbu namalayi okhumukholela, shinga olwa Amahandiko kahandikwa khuye.”

Yesu ahonia omusiani owali neshishieno

(Mat. 17:14-21; Luka 9:37-43a)

14 Ne olwa bachelela ewa abeechibe bandi bali, balola
omukanda kwabandu omukhongo nikubotokhaane
abeechi abo. Ne abahandichi bamalako bali
nibayingananga ninabo. 15 Ne habwene nahabwene olwa
abomukanda abo balola Yesu, besundukha muno, nibatsia
tsimbilo ewa yali okhumushiesia. 16 Mana Yesu nabareeba
ari, “Eshia muyingananga ninabo nishiina?”
17 Kho Mulala khubomukanda abo namukalusia naboola
ari, “Omwechesia, ekhureerere omusiani wanje, shichila
ali neshishieno shiokhwikala amarwi. 18 Buli lwosi olwa
shimutiilanga shimukhupanga hasi, lifilo lirula
mumunwakwe, alumasia ameenoke halala, ne omubilikwe
kwosi kuumilana kaka kaka okwolanyala okhufumba
tawe. Ne embooleele abeechibo okhushirusia, nebutwa
bakhayilwe.”
19 Mana Yesu nabakalusia ari, “Oo, inywe olwibulo lubula
obusuubili luno! Ndalabetsanga ninenywe okhuula liina?
Ndalamwisumilisilia okhuula liina? Ndeerere omwana
tsana oyo!” 20 Kho nibareerera Yesu omusiani oyo.
Ne olwa eshishieno eshio shialola Yesu, habwene
nahabwene shiatechesia omusiani oyo, nishimukwisia hasi
nishimukalakasia, ne lifilo nilirula mumunwakwe. 21 Mana
Yesu nareeba Samwana omwana oyo ari, “Noluhoono
shiina olwa amalile nali ari nanwa?”
Naye samwana omwana nakalusia ari, “Okhurula
niyebulwa. 22 Ne akhandi akhanji shimukhupanga
mumulilo nende mumaatsi, nishienya okhumwiira. Ne
noba nonyala okhukholakhwo eshindu shiosi,
khulolelekhwo tsimbabasi mana okhukhoonye.”

23 Yesu namuboolela ari, “Noba nonyala! Ebindu biosi
binyalikha khumundu ousuubila.”
24 Habwene nahabwene samwana omwana nayiiba
naboola ari, “Esuubiile! Khoonyakhwo obulasuubila
bwanje!”
25 Ne Yesu olwa yalola mbu, abomukanda betsanga
nibelukha, yakondeshela eshishieno eshio nashiboolela
ari, “Iwe eshishieno eshiokhwikala amarwi nende
eshiokhuhanda olulimi, ekhulaka mbu, orule mumwana
uno ne olamwinjilamwo khandi tawe.”
26 Ne olunyuma lwokhwayula obutinyu, eshishieno eshio
shiakwisia omusiani oyo hasi nishimurulamwo, ne
nalambaala hasi shinga oufwile. Kho abanji khubaliho
nibaboola bari, “Afwile.” 27 Nebutswa Yesu yamutiila
omukhono namubuusia, ne omusiani oyo nasinjila.
28 Ne olwa Yesu yali niyenjiile munzu, abeechibe
nibamureeba mabiswi bari, “Shichila nishiina ifwe
nikhukhaywa okhurusia eshishieno eshio?”
29 Naye nabakalusia ari, “Eshishieno shieimbia eyo
shishinyala okhurusibwa nende eshindu shindi shiosi
shiosi ta, habula amasaayo nende okhwiyima ebiokhulia
khulwa okhusaaya.”

Yesu aboola khandi khukokhufwakhwe

(Mat. 17:22-23; Luka 9:43b-45)

30 Yesu nabeechibe nibarulaho nibabirira mu Galilaya. Ne
nalenya mbu omundu yesi yesi amanye aha yali tawe,
31 okhuba yali niyechesinjia abeechibe, nababoolela ari,
“Omwana womundu yetsa okhuhaanwa mumakhono

kabandu ne balamwiira. Ne olwa alaba niyeerirwe namalile tsinyanga tsitaru, alalamukha.”
32 Nebutswa shibamanya eshisina shiamakhuwa ako ta,
mana nibaria okhumureeba.

Ouli omukhongo mubwami bwa Nyasaye niwiina?

(Mat. 18:1-5; Luka 9:46-48)

33 Yesu nabeechibe niboola Kaperinaumu. Ne olwa yali
niyenjiile munzu, yareeba abeechibe ari, “Muyingaanenje
shiina khunjila?”
34 Nebutswa baholeela, shichila bali nibayingaanenje
abeene khu beene mbu, omukhongo muno okhushila boosi
niwiina? 35 Ne yamala niyekhala hasi, nalanga abeechibe
ekhumi nababili ne nababoolela ari, “Omundu yesi yesi
niyakhenya okhuba owambeli, okhuula abe
owokhumalilikha muboosi khandi okhuula abe
omukhalabani wa boosi.” 36 Kho nabukula omwana
omutiiti namura hakari wabwe, namutiila mumakhonoke
nababoolela ari, 37 “Omundu yesi yesi owinjisia omwana
shinga uno muliira lianje, aba niyanyinjisia isie. Ne
omundu yesi yesi ounyinjisia, shiyanjisia isie sienyene ta,
habula yenjisiye isie nende owaruma.”

Oulakhwikaana ifwe ta, nowokhulubeka lwefwe

(Luka 9:49-50)

38 Yohana naboolela Yesu ari, “Omwechesia, khwalutsi
omundu undi narusinjia ebishieno muliiralio,
nikhumukaania, shichila shiyali owomukanda kwefwe
tawe.”

39 Ne Yesu nababoolela ari, “Shimulamukaanie ta, shichila abulaho omundu yesi yesi oukhola akamangaliimwa muliira lianje, ne niyakhamala okhukakhola, akalukhane habwene nahabwene okhuboola amakhuwa amabi khwisie tawe. 40 Okhuba oulali omusuku wefwe ta nowolubeka lwefwe. 41 Okhuba emuboolela toto mbu, omundu yesi yesi oumuhelesia eshikombe shiamaatsi, shichila muli abalondi banje, shiyakhakosiekhwo eshihaanwashie kata nahatuutu tawe.

Amateemo akenjisinjia omundu mubwonooni

(Mat. 18:6-9; Luka 17:1-2)

42 “Ne omundu yesi yesi naba nachila mulala khubaana abatiiti abasuubilanga mwisie, okhwonoona, bwakhabeele obulayi khu watsana oyo okhubohwa lichina likhongo mwikosilie ne nasukunwa munyanza. 43 Ne omukhonokwo, nikuba nikukhukhola okhwonoona, okukhalache kuruleho. Nobulayi okhwinjila mubulamu bweinziayo nobula omukhono mulala, okhushila okhutsia mumulilo kulasimanga ta noli nemikhono chibili.

[44 “Ebweneyo ‘Tsinyende etsibalitsanga shitsifwitsanga ta, khandi omulilo okubasambanga, shikusimibungwa tawe.’] 45 Ne eshilenjeshio nishiba nishikhukhola okhwonoona, oshikhalache shiruleho. Shichila nobulayi okhwinjila mubulamu bweinziayo neshilenje shilala, okhushila okhutsia mumulilo kulasimanga ta nebilenje bibili.

[46 “Ebweneyo, ‘Tsinyende etsibalitsanga shitsifwitsanga ta, khandi omulilo okubasambanga, shikusimibungwa tawe.’] 47 Ne khandi imoniyo niyiba niyikhukhola

okhwonoona, ochitsomole ochirusie, nobulayi okhwinjila Mubwami bwa Nyasaye noli neimoni ndala, okhushila okhutsia mumulilo noli netsimoni tsibili. 48 Ebweneyo ‘Tsinyende etsibalitsanga shitsifwitsanga ta, khandi omulilo okubasambanga shikusimibungwa tawe’.

49 “Okhuba buli mundu yakhasiiywe nomulilo shinga lwomusango omusambe kusiiyungwa nomunyu. 50 Omunyu nomulayi, nebutswa nikuba nitsinziba, wakhakalusiamwo orie eshinosi shiakwo eshio? Mube nomunyu mwinywe khandi mube nomulembe abeene khu beene.”

(Mat. 19:1-12; Luka 16:18)

10 1 Kho olwa Yesu yarulaho yatsia mungongo tsia Yuda nende injelekha womwalo kwa Yorodani. Mana abemikanda nibakhung'a ewa yali, ne nabeechesia, shinga olwa yakholanga buli lwosi.

2 Mana Abafarisayo nibamulondakhwo. Ne khulwa okhumuteema bamureeba bari, “Lilako lifuchilila omusaatsa okhulekhana nomukhasiwe noho?” 3 Yesu nabakalusia nabareeba ari, “Nishiina eshia Musa yamulaka okhukhola?”

4 Nabo nibamukalusia bari, “Musa yafuchilila omusaatsa okhuhandichila omukhasiwe ibarwa yokhulekhana ninaye nende okhumuloonda.”

5 Ne Yesu nababoolela ari, “Khulwa obuumilanu bwemioyo chienywe, kachila Musa yamuhandichila inywe lilako elo. 6 Nebutswa okhurula khukhuchaaka khweshialo, ‘Nyasaye yabalonga, omusaatsa nende omukhasi.’ 7 ‘Kho khulwa eshifune eshio, omusaatsa okhuula alalekhanga

samwana nende nyina, mana ahambana nomukhasiwe,
8 nabo boosi babili balabetsanga omubili mulala.’ Kho
shibashili babili khandi tawe, habula nomubili mulala.
9 Khulweshio, aba Nyasaye aliimaasiye halala, omundu
namundu alabakabukhasinjia tawe.”
10 Ne olwa bali nibali munzu, abeechi bamureeba khandi
khwikhuwa elo. 11 Naye nababoolela ari, “Omusaatsa yesi
yesi oulekhana nomukhawe ne nateeshia omukhasi undi,
akhola obuheyi namwonoonela omukhasiwe. 12 Kata
omukhasi naba niyelukha nalekhana nomusaatsawe ne
nateeshela omusaatsa undi, omukhasi oyo yesi khandi
akhola obuheyi.”

Yesu asabila abaana abatiiti ikhabi

(Mat. 19:13-15; Luka 18:15-17)

13 Ne abandu bandi bali nibareeranga abaana abatiiti khu
Yesu mbu abarekhwo amakhono. Ne abeechibe
nibabahalabila. 14 Nebutswa olwa Yesu yalola ario,
yasinyikha, nababoolela ari, “Leshe abaana abatiiti betse
khwisie, shimulabekalila ta, okhuba Obwami bwa Nyasaye
nobwa abandu shinga abaana bano. 15 Emuboolela toto
mbu, omundu yesi yesi oulenjisia Obwami bwa Nyasaye
shinga omwana omutiiti ta, shialinjilakhwomwo kata
nahatuutu tawe.” 16 Mana nababukula, nabarakhwo
emikhonochie ne nabasabila ikhabi.

Omusaatsa omuyinda

(Mat. 19:16-30; Luka 18:18-30)

17 Ne olwa Yesu yachaaka okhutsia, omusaatsa undi yetsa
tsimbilo nasikama imbeliwe ne namureeba ari,
“Omwechesia Omulayi, nishiina eshiekhoyile okhukhola
kho mbu enaamilwe obulamu bweinziayo?”
18 Naye Yesu namureeba ari, “Nishiina eshichila
niwunanga mbu, omulayi? Abulaho omundu omulayi ta,
habula Nyasaye yenyene. 19 Iwe omanyile amalako
akaboolanga mbu, ‘Shioleranga omundu ta; Shiolaheyanga
ta, Shioleebanga ta, Shiolachikhanga owashio ta,
Shiolabeeyanga, Ohelesinjie papawo nende mamawo
oluyali.’ ”
20 Mana omusaatsa oyo namukalusia ari, “Omwechesia,
ekholanga ako koosi okhurula mububuukha bwanje.”
21 Naye Yesu namuhenga, namyheela, ne namuboolela
ari, “Oshileemanga eshindu shilala, tsia okusie ebioli
ninabio biosi, ohelesie abamanani, mana witse
unondekhwo, ne olaba nelibishilo mwikulu.” 22 Ne Olwa
omusaatsa oyo yahulila amakhuwa ako, yakhuunia
obwenibwe, ne narulaho natsia nasinyiishe muno, shichila
yali nobuyinda obunji.
23 Kho Yesu nahenga eyi nende eyi, ne naboolela
abeechibe ari, “Bwakhabe obutinyu muno khubali
nobuyinda okhwinjila Mubwami bwa Nyasaye!”
24 Mana abeechibe nibahuchisibwa namakhuwake,
nebutswa Yesu yababoolela khandi ari, “Abaana banje,
nobutinyu muno okhwinjila Mubwami bwa Nyasaye!
25 Nobiangu muno ingamia okhubira munduhu
yeyisindani, okhushila omundu omuyinda okhwinjila
Mubwami bwa Nyasaye.”

26 Mana abeechibe nibahuchisibwa muno, ne
nibamureeba bari, “Kho ounyala okhuhonibwa niwiina?”
27 Yesu nabahenga, ne nababoolela ari, “Khubandu
shikanyalikha ta, nebutswa khu Nyasaye, kanyalikha,
shichila amakhuwa koosi kanyalikhanga khu Nyasaye.”
28 Petero nachaaka okhuboolela Yesu ari, “Lola,
khwalekha biosi nikhukhulondakhwo.”
29 Yesu nababoolela ari, “Emuboolela toto mbu, abulaho
omundu yesi yesi owalekha inzu, noho abasiani babwe,
noho abakhaana babwe, noho nyina, noho samwana, noho
abaana, noho emikunda khulwanje khandi kulwa Injiili,
30 owakhachweye okhunyoola ebindu bino, tsinzu, nende
abasiani babwe, nabakhana babwe, nabanyina, nabaana,
nemikunda, akhandi eshikhumi shilala mutsinyanga tsino,
halala nende okhusandibwa tawe. Ne khandi mutsinyanga
tsiolunyuma, yakhanyoole obulamu bweinziayo.
31 Nebutswa abeimbeli abanji bakhabe abeinyuma, nabo
abeinyuma bakhabe abeimbeli.”

Yesu aboola khu kokhufwakhwe olwa khataru

(Mat. 20:17-19; Luka 18:31-34)

32 Yesu nende abeechibe bali khumuhanda
nibatikulukhanga okhutsia Yerusalemu. Ne Yesu yali
niyemiile nali imbeli wabwe. Mana abeechibe
nibang'ang'aala. Abali nibamulondakhwo nibaria. Ne
nabukula abeechi ekhumi nababili, yachaaka khandi
okhubaboolela akali niketsa okhwikholekha khuye.
33 Naboola ari, “Lole, khutsitsanga Yerusalemu. Ne
Omwana womundu alahaanwa khubakhulundu
babesaaliisi nende khu abahandichi bamalako. Nabo

balamukhalachila eshiina shiokhufwa, nibamuhaana khubandu aba Amahanga. 34 Nabo Abamahanga balamutseshelela, nibamunyilikhakhwo amare, nibamunywekha tsikhoba, nende okhumwiira. Ne olunyuma lwetsinyanga tsitaru, alalamukha okhurula mubafu.”

Aka Yakobo nende Yohana basaba

(Mat. 20:20-28)

35 Mana Yakobo nende Yohana, abaana ba Zebedayo, basita ahambi nende Yesu, nibamuboolela bari, “Omwechesia, khwenya mbu okhukholele liosi liosi elia khukhusaba.”
36 Yesu nabareeba ari, “Nelilena elia mwenya mbu emukholele inywe?”
37 Nabo nibamukalusia bari, “Okhufuchilile mbu khwikhale, mulala khumukhonokwo omusaatsa, ne oundi khumukhonokwo omukhasi, muluyalilwo.”
38 Nebutswa Yesu yabakalusia ari, “Shimumanyile elia musabanga tawe. Mana inywe munyala okhunywa eshikombe eshia isie nditsa okhunywa, noho okhubatiisibwa shinga olwa isie ndabaatiisibwa?”
39 Nabo nibamukalusia bari, “Khunyala.” Naye Yesu nababoolela ari, “Eshikombe eshia isie enywa, mulanywakhwo, khandi mulabatiisibwa shinga olwa isie ndabatiisibwa. 40 Nebutswa akokhwikhala khumukhono kwanje omusaatsa noho khumukhono kwanje omukhasi, shikali akanje isie okhuhaana ta, habula Nyasaye niye owakhakahaane khubayarecheshela obwikhalo obwo.”
41 Ne olwa abeechi ekhumi abo bahulilakhwo, bachaaka okhusinyishila Yakobo nende Yohana. 42 Kho Yesu

nabalanga boosi mbu betse ewa yali, nababoolela ari, “Mumanyile mbu abakhoyile okhuruka Abamahanga, barukanga nibabasitohela, ne abakhongo babwe abo babamanyisinjia mbu, bali nobunyali khubo. 43 Ne shikakhabekhwo kario mwinywe ta, 44 habula owenya okhuba omukhongo mwinywe, okhuula abe omukhalabani waboosi. 45 Okhuba Omwana womundu shiyayetsa okhukhalabanilwa ta, nebutswa yetsa okhukhalabana nende okhuhaana obulamubwe okhuba omurungo khulwa obununulwi bwabandu abanji.”

Yesu ahonia omubofu Batimayo

(Mat. 20:29-34; Luka 18:35-43)

46 Mana nibetsa Yeriko. Ne olwa Yesu yali narulangayo, nali nabeechibe nende omukanda kwabandu omukhongo. Ne omwana wa Timayo owalangwa mbu, Batimayo, omubofu wasabasabanga, yali niyekhaale khundulo womuhanda. 47 Ne olwa yahulila mbu ni Yesu wa Nazareti, owali nabiranga aha yali, yachaaka okhuyiiba nalanjilisia ari, “Yesu! Omwana wa Daudi! Umbeele tsimbabasi!”

48 Ne abandu abanji khubo bamuhalabila, nibamuboolela mbu aholeele. Naye nameeta okhulanjilisia okhushilakhwo naboola ari, “Omwana wa Daudi, umbeele tsimbabasi!” 49 Mana Yesu niyema, ne naboola ari, “Mulanje yetse.” Nibalanga omubofu oyo, nibamuboolela bari, “Yuma ikholo, sinjila, Yesu akhulanganga.”

50 Kho nasukuna inguboye eyo ne naruuka niyetsa wa Yesu yali.

51 Naye Yesu namureeba ari, “Nishiina eshia wenya mbu ekhukholele?” Ne omubofu oyo namukalusia ari,

“Omwami, ekhusaaya mbu, ukhoonye enyalilwe okhulola.”
52 Yesu namuboolela ari, “Tsia. Obusuubilibwo bukhuhoniye.”
Mana habwene nahabwene omubofu oyo nachaaka okhulola ne nalonda khu Yesu.

(Mat. 21:1-11; Luka 19:28-40; Yoh. 12:12-19)

11 1 Ne olwa Yesu nabeechibe bali nibali ahambi okhuula Yerusalemu, boola khumataala ka Betsefage nende Betsania, khushikulu shia Miseituni. Yesu naruma babili abokhubechibe, 2 nababoolela ari, “Mutsie mwitaala elihengaane ninenywe. Ne olwa mwinjilamwo butswa, mulanyola eshimoosi shieisishili nishiboyilwe, eshiomundu alashianinakhokhwo tawe. Mushiboholole, mana mushireere hano. 3 Ne omundu yesi yesi namureeba mbu mukholanga murio mbushiina, mumuboolele mbu, Omwami yenyile okhushiikhoonyela ne, alashikalusia hano bwangu.” 4 Kho nibatsia nibanyoola eshimoosi shieisishili nishiboyilwe elwanyi mushilibwa, khunjila yomwitookho elo, ne nibashiboholola. 5 Ne abali nibasinjiileho nibabareba bari, “Kho mukhakholanga shiina, mboholololanga eshimoosi shieisishili?”
6 Ne nibababoolela shinga olwa Yesu yali nababooleele. Mana nibalekha abandu abo ne nibatsia. 7 Nabo abeechi nibareerera Yesu eshimoosi shieisishili eshio, ne nibara ebifwalo biabwe khumukongo kwashio, naye Yesu niyekhalakhwo. 8 Khandi abandu abanji baala tsingubo tsiabwe khunjila, ne abandi nibaala amasafu aka bali nibaremile okhurula mumikunda. 9 Nabo abamwimilila, nende abamuloondakhwo boosi bachinga olukhu

nibalanjilisia nomwoyo omukhongo bari, “Hosana, noweikhabi owitsa muliira elia Omwami! 10 Buli neikhabi Obwami bwa kuuka wefwe Daudi, obitsanga! Hosana ikulu mwikulu!”

11 Mana Yesu niyenjila mu Yerusalemu, natsia muhekalu. Ne olwa yali nahenjile tsimbeka tsiosi khubindu bialimwo biosi, yarula elwanyi welitookho lia Yerusalemu, natsia Betsania halala nende abeechibe ekhumi nababili. Okhuba eshialo bwali nibwilile.

Yesu atsuba omukhuyu

(Mat. 21:18-19)

12 Khunyanga yalondakhwo, olwa bali nibarulanga Betsania, Yesu yali nali inzala. 13 Ne nalola omukhuyu ehale nikuli namasafu amanji. Yatsia okhulola nikakhaba mbu, eshiamo shiosi shiosi shilikhwo. Ne olwa yoola ewa kwali, shiyanyoolakhwo eshindu shiosi shiosi ta, habula amasafu konyene, shichila shitsiali tsinyanga tsiamakhuyu okhwama tawe. 14 Yesu nakutsuba naboola ari, “Omundu yesi yesi shiyakhaliekhwo khandi ebiamo khwiwe okhurula olwaleelo tawe.” Mana abeechibe nibahulila amakhuwa ako.

Yesu alonda abakholi bobukhala okhurula muhekalu

(Mat. 21:12-17; Luka 19:45-48; Yoh. 2:13-22)

15 Mana nibetsa Yerusalemu. Naye Yesu niyenjila muhekalu, ne nibachaaka okhulonda abali nibakusinjia nende okhukula ebindu muhekalu boosi. Khandi nafuumamia tsimesa tsiabandu abafunjinjia amapesa,

nende ebifumbi biabandu abali nibakusinjia amakuuku. 16 Khandi shiyafuchilila omundu yesi yesi okhubira muhekalu nachinjile eshindu tawe. 17 Mana niyechesia abandu, nende okhubareeba ari, “Shikahandikwa mumahandiko mbu, ‘Inzu yanje yakhalangwe mbu inzu yokhwinamilamwo Nyasaye, eya amahanga koosi,’ ta? Nebutswa inywe muchikholile okhuba imbinga yabanuuli!” 18 Kho abesaaliisi abakhulundu nabahandichi bamalako, nibahulila, ne nibakhaaba shinga olwa banyala okhumwira. Bali nibamuria, shichila abomukanda boosi bahuchisibwa nende omeebaaloke. 19 Khubwile, Yesu nende abeechibe barula mwitookho elo.

Eliechesio khumukhuyu okwaniala

(Mat. 21:20-22)

20 Kho mumabwibwi olwa bali nibabirangaho, balola omukhuyu okwo nikunialile okhuula khumisi chiakwo. 21 Mana Petero niyetsulila ne naboolela Yesu ari, “Omwami, lola! Omukhuyu kwawalaamile eshilaamo shiobubi kunialile!”

22 Mana Yesu nakalusia nababoolela ari, “Mube nobusuubili mu Nyasaye. 23 Emuboolela toto mbu, omundu yesi yesi oulaboolela eshikulu shino mbu, rula hano, okwe munyanza, nalakanakania mumwoyokwe ta, ne asuubile mbu aka aboola ketsa okhwikholekha, alakholelwa ario. 24 Khulweshio emuboolela mbu, shiosi shiosi eshiamusaba, mumasaayo, suubile mbu mumalile okhushinyoola, ne shilaba eshienywe. 25 Ne buli olwa musinjila okhusaaya, muleshelane nimuba nimuli nelikhuwa khumundu yesi

yesi. Naye Senywe ouli mwikulu yesi khandi alamuleshela obumayanu bwenywe.”

[26 “Nebutswa nimuba nimulabaleshela abashienywe ta, Senywe ouli mwikulu shialamuleshela inywe obumayanu bwenywe tawe.”]

Lireebo khuko bunyali bwa Yesu

(Mat. 21:23-27; Luka 20:1-8)

27 Mana Yesu nende abeechibe, khandi nibatsia Yerusalemu. Ne olwa Yesu yali nachendanga muhekalu, babesaaliisi abakhulundu nabahandichi bamalako, nende abakofu betsa ewa yali. 28 Kho nibamureeba bari, “Nobunyali shiina obwokholelanga ebindu bino, noho owakhuhelesia obunyali buno okhukhola bino niwiina?”

29 Naye Yesu nabakalusia ari, “Leshe ebareebekhwo lireebo, mungalusie, kho mbu emuboolele obunyali bwekholelanga ebindu bino mbu ni bwa wina. 30 Ngalusie, Obubatiisi bwa Yohana bwarula mwikulu noho mubandu?” 31 Kho nibayingana abeene khu beene bari, “Nikhuboola mbu, ‘Bwarula mwikulu.’ Alakhureeba mbu, ‘Kho ni shiina eshichila nimulasuubila Yohana ta?’ 32 Ne nikhukhaboole mbu, ‘Bwarula mubandu noho’ (Ne bali nibariire abandu tsana, shichila abandu boosi bali nibafuchilila mbu Yohana nomulakusi wa toto). 33 Kho nibakalusia Yesu bari, ‘Shikhumanyile tawe.’ Mana Yesu shiyabareeba obunyali bwakholelanga ebindu bino tawe.”

(Mat. 21:33-46; Luka 20:9-19)

12 1 Mana Yesu nachaaka okhubeechesia mutsinjelo naboola ari, “Omundu undi yaraaka emitsabibu

mumukunda, nasira olukaka okhubotokhana omukunda okwo. Khandi nayaba obwina bwokhutiinyilamwo emitsabibu, niyombakha omunaara kwabalindi, nahosia omukunda okwo khubalimi ne natsia mushialo shindi. 2 Ne olwa tsinyanga tsiokhuchesa tsiola, yaruma omukholi undi khubalimi abo, mbu bamuhelesiekhwo khubiamo biemitsabibu. 3 Ne abalimi abo nibamutiila, nibamukhupa, nibamulonda nakalukhayo eshikhaya nibalamuhelesiyekhwo eshindu shiosi tawe. 4 Khandi nabarumila omukhabaniwe undi. Omwenoyo naye nibamwara tsinguma, nibamukholela akeshifimbwa murwe. 5 Mwene mukunda naruma omukholiwe undi, oyo naye nibamwira. Khandi bakholela abakhalabani bandi abanji akafwana kario. Banywekha abandi ne nibera abandi. 6 Yali nashili nende oundi mulala owokhuruma. Omwenoyo yali omwanawe omuheelwa muno. Mukhumalilikha yamuruma khubo, ne naboola mumwoyokwe ari, ‘Balahelesia Omwana wanje oluyali.’ 7 Nebutswa abalimi abo baboolelana abeene khu beene bari, ‘Uno niye mwene bulaame bwomukunda kuno. Kho yitse, chende khumwiire, mana obulaamebwe bulaba obwefwe.’ 8 Kho nibamutiila nende okhumwiira, nibamusukuna elwanyi womukunda kwemitsabibu okwo. 9 Opaara mbu, omwene mukunda kwemitsabibu okwo alakhola shiina? Aletsa okhwira abalimi abo nende okhuhelesia abandi omukunda okwo.

10 Shimwasomakhwo Amahandiko kano ta? Akaboolanga mbu,

‘Lichina liene liabombashi baloba,
liekhola olwanzilo lwomukoona.

11 Buno, bwali obukholi obwa OMWAMI Nyasaye.
Ne kano nakokhuhuchisia khwifwe!’ ”
12 Kho abesaaliisi abakhulundu nibateema okhumuhamba.
Ne nibaria abomukanda, shichila bali nibanyile mbu
ababooleleele oluchelo olwo okhubafukula. Kho
nibamulekha nibatsia.

Lireebo khu akokhurunga obushuru

(Mat. 22:15-22; Luka 20:20-26)

13 Abandi khu Abafarisayo nende khu aba Herode barumwa khu Yesu mbu bamureche namarebo. 14 Kho betsa nibamuboolela bari, “Omwechesia, khumanyile mbu oli owobwatoto khandi shiotebanga omundu yesi yesi tawe. Shichila shiohenganga khubukhongo bwomundu yesi yesi ta, habula wechesinjia aka Nyasaye yenya mubwatoto. Lilako likhufuchilila ifwe okhurunga obushuru khumuruchi wa Roma noho tawe?” 15 Khukhoyile okhurunga, noho tawe? Yesu yali namanyile obwikaati bwabwe, ne nabareeba ari, “Mundeemanga mbushiina? Mbelesiekhwo ling'ondo elala endolekhwo.” 16 Mana nibamureerera, naye nabareeba ari, “Obukondo buno, nende akahandikwakhwo kano nebiawina?” Nibamukalusia bari, “Nebia omuruchi wa Roma.” 17 Yesu nabakalusia ari, “Ebili ebia omuruchi wa Roma muhelesie omuruchi wa Roma; ne ebili ebia Nyasaye muhelesie Nyasaye.” Nabo nibahuchisibwa muno namakhuwake.

Yesu yechesia khukobulamushi

(Mat. 22:23-33; Luka 20:27-40)

18 Abasadukayo bandi ababoolanga mbu obulamushi toto
bubulaho, betsa ewa Yesu yali nibamureeba bari,
19 “Omwechesia, Musa yakhuhandichila ari, ‘Omundu naba
nali nomusiani wabwe, mana omusiani wabwe oyo afwe,
ne aleshe omukhasi, nabula omwana, omusiani wabwe
oyo okhuula akalusie omukhasi oyo, mana yebule ninaye
abaana okhuchinguula eliira liomusiani wabwe omufu
oyo.’ 20 Baliho abasiani musafu abomunzu ndala,
omukhulundu yareera omukhasi, ne nafwa nalalikhwo
nomwana tawe. 21 Omusiani wabwe wakhabili nakalusia
omuklhasiwe naye yesi nafwa, nalalekhwo omwana tawe.
Khandi omusiani wabwe wakhataru yesi ario. 22 Mana
boosi musafu nibalalekhakhwo omwana yesi yesi tawe.
Olunyuma, omukhasi oyo yesi khandi nafwa. 23 Kho
khunyanga yobulamushi, omukhasi oyo yakhabe owa
wina khubandu musafu abo, shichila yali omukhasi owa
boosi musafu?” 24 Yesu nabareeba ari, “Shikali nikano
akachilanga nimukorwa, mbu obulamanya Amahandiko
nende obulamanya obunyali bwa Nyasaye shinga olwa
buli ta? 25 Okhuba olwa abafu balamukha, shibateeshia
noho kata okhuteeshibwa tawe. Baba butswa shinga
abamalaika bomwikulu. 26 Ne okhulondokhana
khumakhuwa kabafu shinga olwa balamusibungwa,
shimwasoomakhwo mushitabu shia Musa, khumakhuwa
akeshitsakha, eshiali nishiakhanga omulilo, nebutswa
shishiayitsanga ta? Kahandikwamwo mbu, Nyasaye
yaboolela Musa ari, ‘Nisie Nyasaye wa Aburahamu,
Nyasaye wa Isaka nende Nyasaye wa Yakobo.’ 27 Kho shiali
Nyasaye wabafu ta, habula owa abandu abaliho mwoyo.
Shimuli habwene, kata nahatutu ta!”

Lilako likhulundu

(Mat. 22:34-40; Luka 10:25-28)

28 Ne mulala khu abahandichi bamalako niyetsa aha bali.
Mana nahulila nibayingananga nende Yesu. Ne olwa yalola
mbu Yesu abakalusiye obulayi, yamureeba ari, “Ne lilako
shiina eliambeli mu koosi?” 29 Yesu nakalusia naboola ari,
“Eliambeli ndielino mbu, ‘Inywe Abaisiraeli, hulile,
OMWAMI Nyasaye wefwe niye OMWAMI mulala yenyene.
30 Ne okhuula omuheelenje OMWAMI Nyasayewo nende
omwoyokwo kwosi, nende amapaaroko koosi nende
amaaniko koosi.’ 31 Ne eliakhabili ndielino mbu, ‘Okhuula
omuheelenje owashio shinga olwa wiheela omwene.’
Libulaho lilako lindi elishila kabili ako tawe.”
32 Omuhandichi wamalako oyo namuboolela ari,
“Omwechesia, oli habwene. Toto mwene oboolile mbu,
Nyasaye nimulala, ne shialiho oundi ta, habula ye yenyene.
33 Ne okhumuheela Nyasaye nomwoyo kwosi, nende
amapaaro koosi, nende amaani koosi, nende okhuheela
owashio shinga olwa wiheela omwene, nelikhoongo muno
okhushila ebihaanwa biemilukha nende emisango
emisambe chiosi.” 34 Nolwa Yesu yalola, shinga
lwomuhandichi wamalako oyo yakalusia nobuchesi,
yamuboolela ari, “Shioli ehale nende Obwami bwa
Nyasaye tawe.” Ne okhurula olwo, abulaho owatsaalikha
okhumureeba lireebo liosi liosi tawe.

Lireebo khu aka Kristo

(Mat. 22:41-46; Luka 20:41-44)

35 Ne olwa Yesu yali niyechesinjia muhekalu yareeba
abandu ari, “Mbushiina abahandichi abamalako
baboolanga mbu, Kristo nomwana wa Daudi? 36 Daudi
mwene niyemiliilwe nende Roho Omutakatifu, yarumbula
ari,
‘OMWAMI Nyasaye yaboolela Omwami wanje ari,
yikhala khumukhono kwanje omusaatsa,
okhuula olwa ndakhare abasukubo hasi webilenjebio!’
37 Daudi omwene amulanganga mbu, Omwami. Kho
yakhaba arie Omwana wa Daudi khandi?”

Yesu achetsiyia Abahandichi bamalako

(Mat. 23:1-36; Luka 20:45-47)

Mana omukanda kwabandu omukhongo
nibamurecheresia nobusaangaali. 38 Ne
mukhwechesiakhwe, Yesu nababoolela ari, “Mube meeso
nende ahandichi bamalako, abachamanga
okhuchendachenda nibefwalile tsikanzu tsirambi, nende
okhushiesibwa nibali mubiiro. 39 Bachama okhwikhala
khubifumbi ebilayi, ebieimbeli mutsisinagogi, nende
okhulobola habundu aholuyali ahokhwikhala nibali
mumasabo. 40 Abasandinjia abakhasi abalekhwa, ne
khulwa okhwikaatia, nibasaaya amasaayo amarambi. Abo
nibo abakhahebwe eshinyasio eshilulu muno.”

Eshihaanwa shiomukhasi omulekhwa

(Luka 21:1-4)

41 Kho Yesu niyekhala habundu hahengaane nende
lisanduku liebihaanwa, nahenga nalola shinga olwa

abandu baretsanga amapesa mwisanduku omwo. Abayinda abanji baramwo amapesa amanji. 42 Mana omukhasi undi omulekhwa omumanani niyetsa, naramwo amang'ondo kabili, akahela isende ndala. 43 Ne Yesu nalanga abeechibe, nababoolela ari, “Emuboolela toto mbu, omukhasi omulekhwa omumanani uno, areeremwo amapesa amanji okhushila boosi abarusiye nibara mwisanduku lino. 44 Shichila abandi bareeremwo khubitong'anga khubuyinda bwabwe, ne naye mubumananibwe, areeremwo koosi akabeele ninako, niko konyene akayeleetilekhwo mubulamubwe bwosi.”

(Mat. 24:1-2; Luka 21:5-6)

13 1 Ne olwa Yesu yali narulanga muhekalu, mulala khubeechibe yamuboolela ari, “Omwechesia, lolakhwo shinga olwa amachina kano kali akokhuhuchisia, khandi shinga olwa amombakho kano kali akokhuhuchisia!” 2 Mana Yesu namukalusia ari, “Ololanga amombakho amakhongo kano? Lichina shililitong'akhwo khulindi kata elala tawe. Kakhakwisibwe hasi koosi pe.”

Amanyakhano nende obusandibwi

(Mat. 24:3-14; Luka 21:7-19)

3 Ne olwa Yesu yali niyekhaale khushikulu shia Miseituni, ahahengana nende Ihekalu, Petero, Yakobo, Yohana nende Andereya nibamureeba mumasilisi bari, 4 “Khuboolelekhwo, amakhuwa kano kakhekholeshe liina? Ne eshiakhamanyisie mbu koosi kali hambi okhwikholelekha nishiina?” 5 Mana Yesu nachaaka okhubaboolela ari, “Mube meeso, omundu yetsukhana

yamukaatia namukoyasia. 6 Abandu abanji bakhetse muliira lianje, nibaboola bari, ‘Isie nisie Ye!’ Ne bakhakoyasie abandu abanji. 7 Ne olwa mwakhahulile khukelihe nende abandu okhuboola khukelihe, shimulahendekhwo emioyo ta. Ako okhuula kekholeshe, nebutswa eshihesi shiakhabe nishishili okhuula. 8 Okhuba lihanga liakhalwane nende lihanga lindi, khandi oburuchi, bwakhalwane nende oburuchi bundi. Okhurenga khweshialo okhukhongo khwakhabeho mubialo ebiahukhane, inzala nayo yakhabeho, ne ako koosi kakhabe shinga obuchaachilo bwomukhasi oulumwa inzibula.

9 “Nebutswa, inywe abeene mube meeso, shichila bakhamutiile nibamuyila mushiina okhuyaasibwa, khandi mwakhakhupwe mutsisinagogi, ne mwakhasinjile imbeli wabami nende abaruchi khulweliira lianje, okhukhola obuloli khwisie nende okhubayaalila Injiili. 10 Ne okhuula Injiili yakharanjilile okhuyaalilwa amahanga koosi. 11 Ne olwa bamutiila nibamuyila mushiina okhuyaasibwa, shimularanjililekhwo okhuhenda nende okhukanakania mumioyo aka namuboole ta. Habula muboole aka muba nimuhelwe khushise shieneshio. Okhuba shimuli inywe ababoola ta, habula ni Roho Omutakatifu. 12 Khandi abandu bakhakhobe abasiani babwe beene okhwiirwa, abasamwana abaana bosi bakhakhole bario, ne abaana nabo bakhabuushile khu bebusi babwe, nibachila niberwa. 13 Khandi mwakhasilwe nende abandu boosi khulwa isie. Nebutswa owifwila okhuula khushihesi, yakhahonibwe.

Amatinyu amakhongo kokhuhuchisia

(Mat. 24:15-28; Luka 21:20-24)

14 “Nebutswa olwa mulola amatinyu amakhongo
kokhuhuchisia nikarecheekhwe aha kalakhoyile okhuba ta
(Ousoma akhoyile okhumanyilisia eshisina), muleshe
abandu abali mu Yuda belushile nibatsia mubikulu.
15 Omundu ouba khushilama shieinzuye aleshe okhwikha
kata okhwinjila munzuwe nende okhuyiniamwo eshindu
shiosi shiosi tawe. 16 Khandi omundu ouli mumukunda
shialakalukhakhwo ingowe okhubukula ikanzuye tawe.
17 Bali mushilaamo shiobubi, abakhasi abakhabe nibahela
tsinda nende abakhabe nibanuninjia abaana abatoro
mutsinyanga etsio! 18 Musaaye mbu, kaleshe
okhwikholekha kario mutsinyanga tsiomunyiri. 19 Shichila
mutsinyanga etsio, amatinyu kakhabeho amakhongo,
akashili okhubakhwoho okhurula khukhuchaaka
khweshialo okhuula bulano tawe. Khandi
shikakhabekhwoho shinga ako tawe. 20 Ne OMWAMI
Nyasaye alabula okhuba mbu, yembichitia tsinyanga etsio
ta, abulaho omundu yesi yesi, owakhahonibwe ta,
nebutswa yembichitia tsinyanga etsio khulwa abalobolebe,
aba omwene yaahula.

21 “Kho bulano omundu naba niyakhamuboolela inywe
ari, ‘Lole, Kristo ali hano,’ kata mbu, ‘Lole, ngwoyo ali
halia,’ mulasuubile tawe. 22 Okhuba Kristo bobubeeyi
nende abalakusi bobubeeyi, bakhetse nibalolesia ebilolelo,
akamakana nende akokhuhuchisia, mbu nikaba
nikanyalikha bakoyasie abalobole ba Nyasaye.
23 Nebutswa, inywe mube meeso! Isie emubooleele khale
amakhuwa koosi nikalashiekholekha ta.

Okhwitsa okhwa Omwana womundu

(Mat. 24:29-31; Luka 21:25-28)

24 “Ne mutsinyanga tsienetsio, olunyuma lwamatinyu ako,
eshialo shiakhelime ti, kata omwesi shikwakhashekhwo
tawe. 25 Tsing'ining'ini natsio tsiakhakwe nitsirula
mwikulu, ne obunyali bwomwikulu bwakhatechesibwe.
26 Nolwa bakhalole Omwana womundu niyetsela
mumaleesi nende obunyali obukhongo nende oluyali.
27 Mana yakharume abamalaikabe okhukhung'asia
abalobolebe, okhurula mutsimbeka tsiosi tsieshialo
okhuchaachila khundulo khwashio okhuula khwikulu
khwashio.

Eliechesio khumusaala kwomukhuyu

(Mat. 24:32-35; Luka 21:29-33)

28 “Kho bulano, mweche elieko khumusaala kwomukhuyu,
ndielino mbu, olwa lisaka liakwo libetsanga nilihalulushe
ne amasafu kalio nikakhachaaka okhusebukha,
nimumanya mbu, eshimiyu shili hambi okhuula. 29 Kho
mwesi olwa mwakhalole amakhuwa ako nikekholekha,
mumanye mbu, Omwana womundu ali ahambi okhwitsa,
kata ali hamuliango bwene. 30 Emuboolela toto mbu,
olwibulo luno shilwakharuleho tawe, okhuula olwa ako
koosi kakhabe nikamalile okhuusibwa. 31 Likulu nende
eshialo bikharusibweho, nebutswa amakhuwa kanje
shikakharusibweho tawe.

Abulaho oumanyile inyanga kata isaa ta

(Mat. 24:36-44)

32 “Abulaho oumanyilekhwo khu akeinyanga yene kata
isaa yene tawe, kata abamalaika bomwikulu, kata
Omwana, shibamanyile ta, habula Papa yenyene niye
oumanyile. 33 Mwirecheshe, nimuba meeso, nende
okhusaaya, shichila shimumanyile olwa indukho yakhoole
tawe. 34 Kali shinga oolwa omundu ouli khuluchendo
mushialo shindi, alekha litaalalie nahelesia abasumbabe
obunyali, nabakabila buli mulala omulimokwe, nende
okhulaka omulindi weshilibwa mbu yekhalenje meeso
nalinda. 35 Khulweshio, mwesi mube meeso, okhuba
shimumanyile eshise eshia Omwami omwenengo yetsa ta,
anyala okhwitsa khungoloobe, noho mushilo hakari, noho
tsingokho nitsikholiokha noho kata mumabwibwi.
36 Yakhetsukhana yetsa matetekhana namunyoola
nimukonanga tsindoolo. 37 Ne elia emuboolela inywe,
emboolela abandu boosi mbu, mube meeso!”

(Mat. 26:1-5; Luka 22:1-2; Yoh. 11:45-53)

14 1 Bulano tsiali nitsishili tsinyanga tsibili okhuula
khunyanga yelisabo lia Pasaka nende eliemikaate
echibulamwo limela. Abesaaliisi abakhulundu nende
abahandichi bamalako bali nibakhabaanga shinga olwa
batiila Yesu mabiswi nende okhumwiira. 2 Okhuba baboola
bari, “Shikhulamutiilakhwo olwa lisabo liba nililiho ta,
shichila abandu bakhetsukhana bakhola indiri.”

Yesu abakhwa amafura nali Betsania

(Mat. 26:6-13; Yoh. 12:1-8)

3 Ne Yesu nali Betsania, niyekhaale nalitsanga munzu mwa
Simoni, owali owobuchele, omukhasi undi yetsa nali

nende eshimuka eshia amafura keshing'ari khandi akobukusi obweikulu. Nafunula eshimuka eshio, natsukhulula amafura ako khumurwe kwa Yesu.
4 Nebutswa abandi khu bandu balimwo, basinyikha
nibabuluula nibareebana abeene khu beene bari,
“Eshichila amafura ako nikasasibwa butswa kario
nishiina? 5 Okhuba amafura ako kakhakusiibwe amapesa
amanji akashila tsidinari ebikhumi bitaru, ne nikakabilwa
abamanani.” Kho nibayiibila omukhasi oyo, nibaboola
mbu shiyakhakholile ario tawe. 6 Naye Yesu nababoolela
ari, “Muleshe abe! Mumunyasinjia shichila shiina? Ye
yakholeele omulimo omulayi okwolukoosi. 7 Shichila
mubetsanga nende abamanani tsinyanga tsiosi, ne buli
olwa mwenya lwosi, munyala okhubakholela amalayi.
Nebutswa shimulabetsanga ninasi tsinyanga tsiosi tawe.
8 Ye akholile kanyaliilwe, yekholeleele okhutsushilila
nende okhubakha omubili kwanje amafura, khulwa
okhukurechekha okhuyabilwa. 9 Emuboolela toto mbu,
buli aha Injiili yakhayaalungwe mushialo shiosi, aka
akholile ako kakhaboolungwekhwo khulwa okhwitsulila
omukhasi uno.”

Yuda afuchilila okhukhoba Yesu

(Mat. 26:14-16; Luka 22:3-6)

10 Mana Yuda Isikarioti, owali mulala khubeechi ekhumi
nababili, yatsia khu abesaaliisi akhulundu kho mbu,
akhobe Yesu. 11 Ne olwa bahulilakhwo, basaangaala, ne
nibamusuubisia okhumuhelesia amapesa. Naye nachaaka
okhukhaaba obwiyangu obulayi bwokhumuhaana
mumakhono kabwe.

Yesu alia eshiokhulia shia Pasaka halala nende abeechibe

(Mat. 26:17-25; Luka 22:7-14,21-23; Yoh. 13:21-30)

12 Mana khunyanga yambeli yelisabo liemikaate
echibulamwo limela, olwa basinzanga eshimeeme
shielikondi khulwa lisabo lia Pasaka, abeechi ba Yesu
bamureeba bari, “Wenya mbu khutsie khukhukaasilie
hena lisabo lia Pasaka?” 13 Kho Yesu naruma babili
abokhubeechibe, nababoolela ari, “Tsie mwitookho, ne
mulabukaana nende omusaatsa undi niyetuushile isiongo
yamaatsi khumurwekwe, mumulondekhwo. 14 Ne, hosi
hosi aha nayenjile, muboolele mwenenzu eyo muri,
‘Omwechesia areebanga mbu, eshisika shianje shiabacheni
shili hena, eshia isie nende abeechi banje khulaliilamwo
lisabo lia Pasaka?’ 15 Naye omwene alamumanyia eshisika
shieikulu eshikkongo eshialilwe obulayi khandi shimalile
okhurechekhwa. Mukhukaasilie mubwenomwo.” 16 Mana
abeechi abo nibarula nibatsia mwitookho omwo, ne
nibanyoola nikali shinga olwa Yesu yali nababooleele. Kho
nibakaasia lisabo lia Pasaka.

17 Ne bwela, Yesu niyetsa nende abeechi ekhumi nababili
abo. 18 Kho olwa bali nibekhale nibaliitsanga, Yesu yaboola
ari, “Emuboolela toto mbu, mulala khwinywe oulitsanga
ninasi alaakhoba.” 19 Mana buli mulala nachaaka
okhumureeba ari, “Ekhali sie noho?” 20 Naye Yesu
nabakalusia ari, “Nimulala khwinywe ekhumi nababili,
outonganga omukaate ninasi mushikaye shilala. 21 Okhuba
Omwana womundu atsia okhufwa shinga olwa
kahandikwa mbu yakhafwe. Nebutswa ali mushilaamo
shiobubi, omundu oukhoba Omwana womundu!

Bwakhabeele obulayi omundu oyo kata yalekha okhwibulwa.”

Lisabo elia Omwami

(Mat. 26:26-30; Luka 22:14-20; 1 Abakor. 11:23-25)

22 Ne olwa bali nibaliitsanga, Yesu yabukula omukaate, ne
nakusabila ikhabi, nakusonyola, ne nabahelesia abeechibe
naboola ari, “Bukule muliekhwo, kuno nomubili kwanje.”
23 Khandi nabukula eshikombe shieidivai, ne olwa yali
namalile okhukhupa orio, yahelesia abeechibe, mana boosi
nibanywa. 24 Kho nababoolela ari, “Kano namabanga kanje
akeindakano imbia, akebeena khulwabandu abanji.
25 Emuboolela toto mbu, shindakhanywekhwo khandi
idivai ta, okhuula olwa ndakhachinywe obuyia mubwami
bwa Nyasaye.” 26 Ne olwa bali nibamalile okhwimba
olwimbo, barula nibatsia khushikulu shia Miseituni.

Yesu arumbula mbu Petero yakhamwikaane

(Mat. 26:31-35; Luka 22:31-34; Yoh. 13:36-38)

27 Mana Yesu naboolela abeechibe ari, “Inywe mwesi
namunzilushe, shichila kahandikwa mbu, ‘Ndakhakhupe
omwayi, ne amakondi kakhasalaane.’ 28 Nebutswa olwa
ndakhabe nemalile okhulamusibwa okhurula mubafu,
ndakharanjilile okhutsia Galilaya.” 29 Naye Petero
namuboolela ari, “Kata boosi nibakhwilukha, isie
shindakhakhwilushe tawe.” 30 Yesu namuboolela ari,
“Ekhuboolela toto mbu, eshilo shino, olanzikaana akhandi
khataru, itaywa niyilashialakula akhandi khabili tawe.”
31 Naye Petero naboola natinyisia muno ari, “Kata nikaba

mbu, okhuula khufwe ninawe, shinekhwikaanekhwo tawe.” Khandi abeechi bandi boosi nibaboola bario.

Yesu asaaya nali mumukunda kwa Getsisemane

(Mat. 26:36-46; Luka 22:39-46)

32 Mana nibatsia habundu ahalangungwa mbu,
Getsisemane. Mana Yesu naboolela abeechibe ari,
“Mwikhalekhwo hano, nasi neshisaaya.” 33 Mana
olunyuma nabukula Petero, Yakobo nende Yohana, ne
nachaaka okhubeyabeya nende okhunyakhana
mumwoyokwe muno. 34 Mana nababoolela ari, “Omwoyo
kwanje kuli neshibeela eshinji. Shienya okhunzira,
mutoonye hano, ne mube meeso.” 35 Natsiakhwo hambeli
hatiiti, niyekhupa hasi nasaaya naboola mbu, nikaba
nikanyalikha, aleshe okhubirakhwo mushise shiamatinyu
eshio tawe. 36 Mana naboola ari, “Papa wanje, amakhuwa
koosi kanyalikhanga khwiwe, umbiniekhwo eshikombe
shiamatinyu shino. Nebutswa kalaba aka sie enzenya ta,
habula aka iwe wenya.” 37 Mana niyetsa nabanyoola
nibakonanga tsindoolo, nareeba Petero ari, “Simoni,
okonanga? Shionyaliilwe okhuba meeso kata khulwa isaa
ndala yonyene ta? 38 Mube meeso, nimusaaya, kho mbu
muleshe okhwinjila mukhuteemwa. Omwoyo kwenyanga,
nakwo omubili nomuteshele.” 39 Khandi narulaho natsia
nasaaya, ne nakalushila okhuboola amakhuwa malala
tsana ako. 40 Niyetsa khandi nabanyoola nibakonanga
tsindoolo, shichila tsimoni tsiabwe tsiali nitsisitohe, ne
nibakorwa elia bamukalusia. 41 Khandi niyetsa
olwakhataru, nabareeba ari, “Mushikonanga tsindoolo
nimuhuluukha? Tsihelile! Eshise bulano shiakhoola. Lole,

Omwana womundu ahaanilwe mubunyali bwabandu abonooni. 42 Buushe, chende khutsie. Lole, omukhobi wanje amalile okhuula!”

Okhutiilwa khwa Yesu

(Mat. 26:47-56; Luka 22:47-53; Yoh. 18:3-12)

43 Olwa Yesu yali nashiboolanga amakhuwa ako, Yuda, mulala khubeechi ekhumi nababili abo, niyetsa. Yali nende omukanda kwabetsinganga nende tsindabushi, abali nibarumilwe nende abesaaliisi abakhulundu, abahandichi bamalako nende abakofu. 44 Ne Yuda, omukhobi wa Yesu yali nabamanyiye eshilolelo, nababooleele ari, “Owa ndalafumbeelela niye owatsana oyo, mumutiile mumuyile nali hasi wobulindi.” 45 Nolwa Yuda yetsa, yasita aha Yesu yali bwangu naboola ari, “Omwami!” Ne namufumbeelela. 46 Mana nibamukwakhwo ne nibamutiila. 47 Nebutswa oundi khubali nibasinjiileho yatsomola olukangalwe, nakhalaka eshirwi shiomukhalabani womwisaaliisi omukhulundu. 48 Naye Yesu nabareeba ari, “Mwitsile netsinganga nende tsindabushi okhundiila, shinga abatiila omunuuli? 49 Ndabelenje ninenywe halala muhekalu buli lwosi, ninzechesinjia ne shimwayandiilakhwo ta. Nebutswa bulano leshe Amahandiko koosibwe.” 50 Mana abeechi boosi nibelukha nibamulekha. 51 Ne omusiani undi omubuukha yalonda khu Yesu neyefwalile butswa ingubo yeikitani yonyene. Abelihe nibateema okhutiila omubuukha oyo, 52 nebutswa niyelukha shichula, nalekha inguboye yeikitani eyo.

Yesu ayaasibwa mushiina shiabakofu ba Abayahudi

(Mat. 26:57-68; Luka 22:54-55,63-71; Yoh. 18:13-14,19-24)

53 Mana abelihe nibayila Yesu womwisaaliisi
omukhulundu, ewa abesaaliisi abakhulundu boosi
nabakofu nende abahandichi bamalako bali
nibakhung'anile. 54 Petero yali namulondangakhwo nali
ehalekhwo, niyola mukari mwolwanyi lwomwisaaliisi
omukhulundu. Yali niyekhaale halala nende abalindi,
niyooranga omulilo. 55 Abesaaliisi abakhulundu nende
abeshiina boosi nibakhaaba obuloli khu Yesu mbu
bamwiire, habula shibanyoola tawe. 56 Okhuba abandu
abanji bakholela Yesu obuloli bwobubeeyi, khulwa
okhumwinjilila, ne obuloli bwabwe shibwafuchilisania
tawe. 57 Khandi abandi khubo basinjila nibakhola obuloli
bwobubeeyi khulwa okhumwinjilila nibaboola khuye bari,
58 “Khwamuhuliile naboolanga ari, ‘Ndalalikulula Ihekalu
yino eyoombakhwa nabandu, mana khulwa tsinyanga
tsitaru ndalombakha eyindi, eyilombakhwa namakhono
kabandu tawe.’ ” 59 Kata kario obuloli bwabwe
shibwafuchilisania tawe. 60 Mana Omwisaaliisi
omukhulundu nasinjila hakari kari wabwe nareeba Yesu
ari, “Obula likhuwa liokhukalusia? Nobuloli shiina
obwabandu bano bakholanga khwiwe khulwa
okhukhwinjilila iwe itookho?” 61 Nebutswa Yesu yaholeela
butswa tsi, nalakalusiakhwo likhuwa liosi liosi tawe.
Khandi Omwisaaliisi omukhulundu namureeba ari, “Niwe
Kristo watsana, Omwana wa Nyasaye Mwene ikhabi?”
62 Yesu nakalusia ari, “Nisie. Khandi mwakhalole Omwana
womundu niyekhaale khumukhono musaatsa kwa
Nyasaye mwene bunyali ne niyetselanga khumaleesi
komwikulu.” 63 Mana omwisaaliisi omukhulundu oyo

narandula tsingubotsie ne nareeba abakhalachi beshiina ari, “Eshichila nikhushienya abaloli bandi nishiina? 64 Inywe abeene muhulile amanyekoke khu Nyasaye. Mukhalaka murie?” Boosi nibamukhalachila eshiina mbu akwanile okhufwa. 65 Mana abandi nibachaaka okhunyilikha khu Yesu amare, nibamufuunikha mumoni, nibamukhupa, nibaboola bari, “Lakulakhwo! Oukhukhupile niwiina?” Mana abelihe bandi nibamubukula nibamupaama tsikhofi.

Petero yekaana Yesu

(Mat. 26:69-75; Luka 22:56-62; Yoh. 18:15-18,25-27)

66 Ne olwa Petero yali nashili mulwanyi emwalo walwo, Omukhaana undi mulala khubakhalabani bomwisaaliisi omukhulundu niyetsaho. 67 Ne olwa yalola Petero niyooranga omulilo, yamuhenga ne namureeba ari, “Wesi wabeele nende Omunazareti oulangwa mbu Yesu?” 68 Nebutswa Petero niyekaana naboola ari, “Shiemanyilekhwo akoboolanga ta khandi shiendikhwo nobumanyilisi khuko tawe.” Mana Petro narula natsia elwanyi mushiliibwa. 69 Ne Omukhaana omukhalabani oyo namulola, nachaaka khandi okhuboolela abali basinjiileho ari, “Omundu uno, nimulala khubo.” 70 Nebutswa khandi Petero yekaana. Ne olunyumakhwo khandi abali nibasinjiileho nibaboolela Petero bari, “Toto mwene oli mulala khubo. Okhuba oli Omugalilaya.” 71 Naye Petero niyetsuba naboola ari, “Nditsuba mubwatoto mbu, emboolanga akahabwene! Nyasaye akhoya yambelesia eshinyasio nemba nemboolanga akobubeeyi! Shiemanyilekhwo omundu wa muboolangakhwo uno

tawe!” 72 Habwene nababwene itaywa niyikholiokha olwa khabili. Mana Petero niyetsulila shinga olwa Yesu yali namuboolele, ari “Itaywa niyilashiakholiokha akhandi khabili, nobe niunzikaanile akhandi kataru mbu, shiumanyile ta.” Mana nachaaka okhulila amasika.

(Mat. 27:1-2,11-14; Luka 23:1-5; Yoh. 18:28-38)

15 1 Ne olwa eshialo bwashia, abesaaliisi abakhulundu, abakofu, abahandichi bamalako nende abeshiina boosi, bafuchilisania, mana nibaboha Yesu, nibamurusia nibamuhaana mumakhono ka Pilato. 2 Naye Pilato nareeba Yesu ari, “Niwe omuruchi owa Abayahudi?” Naye Yesu namukalusia ari, “Niwe ouboolile orio.” 3 Mana abesaaliisi abakhulundu nibamwinjilila namakhuwa amanji. 4 Pilato namureeba khandi ari, “Shiolikhwo nelikhuwa liokalusia ta? Lolakhwo amakhuwa akachilanga nibakhusitaaka shinga olwa kali amanji!” 5 Nebutswa Yesu shiyakalusiakhwo likhuwa liosi liosi khandi ta, mana Pilato nahuka.

Yesu akhalachilwa okhwirwa

(Mat. 27:15-26; Luka 23:13-25; Yoh. 18:39–19:16)

6 Buli khunyanga yelisabo lia Pasaka, Pilato yabalekhuulilanga omubohe mulala, owa benyanga mbu alekhuulwe. 7 Ne mu abakhayi bamalako abali mumbohe, abali nibeera abandu mukhukhola induli, yalimwo oundi owalangwa mbu Baraba. 8 Mana abandu abanji nibetsa nibachaaka okhureeba Pilato mbu, abakholele shinga olwa yabakholelanga buli lwosi. 9 Naye nabakalusia nabareeba ari, “Mwenya mbu emulekhuulile omuruchi owa

Abayahudi?” 10 Yabareeba ario okhuba yali namanyile
mbu, abesaaliisi abakhulundu bahaana Yesu khuye
shichila imbalikha. 11 Nebutswa abesaaliisi abakhulundu
basema abandu nibabatsuuba mbu, bareebe Pilato
abalekhuulile Baraba. 12 Mana Pilato khandi nabareeba
ari, “Kho mwenya ekholele shiina omundu wa
mulanganga mbu, Omuruchi owa Abayahudi uno?”
13 Mana abandu boosi nibayiiba nibakalusia bari,
“Mubambe!” 14 Pilato naye nabareeba ari, “Shichila shiina?
Nikhuwa shiina libi liakholile?” Nebutswa nabo bameeta
butswa okhuyiiba obutinyu nibaboola bari, “Mubambe!”
15 Ne, shichila Pilato yenya okhuchamisia abomukanda
okwo, yabalekhuulila Baraba. Mana Pilato nasubula
abandu abo mbu, banyweshe Yesu khandi namuhaana
mbu bamubambe khumusalaba.

Abelihe Abaroma batseshelela Yesu

(Mat. 27:27-31; Yoh. 19:2-3)

16 Mana abelihe nibarusia Yesu nibamuyila mulwanyi
lwomukari lweitookho, (olulangwa mbu, Puritoriamu).
Kho nibalanga omukanda kwa belihe nibakhung'ana
halala boosi. 17 Nibamufwala ikanzu yobukondo
bweisambarau. Ne nibalukha olusimbi lwamahwa, nibara
khumurwe kwa Yesu. 18 Nibachaaka okhumwinamila
nende okhumushiesia nibaboola bari, “Oyindile, iwe
Omuruchi wa Abayahudi!” 19 Kho nibamunywekha
khumurwe nende indabushi yelikata nende
okhumunyilikhakhwo amare. Mana nibamusikamila
nende okhumwinamila. 20 Ne olwa bali nibamalile
okhumutseshelela, bamufwalula ikanzu yobukondo

bweisambarau eyo, ne nibamufwala ebifwalo bibie biene. Mana nibamurusia nibamuyila okhumubamba khumusalaba.

Yesu abambwa khumusalaba

(Mat. 27:32-44; Luka 23:26-43; Yoh. 19:17-27)

21 Ne khunjila, abelihe abo babukaana nende omundu undi
owali nabirangaho, owali nachelelanga mwitookho narula
mungongo tsindi, oulangwa mbu, Simoni Omukirene,
samwana Alekisanda nende Rufu. Kho nibanichilisia
omundu oyo mbu, achinje omusalaba kwa Yesu. 22 Mana
nibayila Yesu habundu ahalangwa mbu, Goligotsa,
(Eshisina mbu, Habundu aha eshihanganga). 23 Nibateema
okhumuhelesia idivai eyatsokaasibwamwo manemane
niyiranyile mbu, anywe. Nebutswa Yesu shiyachinywa
tawe. 24 Kho nibamubamba khumusalaba, ne nibakabana
ebifwalobie munjila yokhubikhupila ikha, khulwa
okhumanya ingubo ya buli mundu akhoyile okhubukula.
25 Tsiali tsisaa tsitaru tsiomusenya, olwa bamubamba
khumusalaba. 26 Nalio lihandiko eliamanyia obumayanu
bwachila Yesu nabambwa liali liri, “Omuruchi Owa
Abayahudi.” 27 Yesu yabambwa halala nende abanuuli
babili. Mulala khumukhonokwe musaatsa ne oundi
khumukhonokwe mukhasi. [28 Kho akaboolwa mu
Amahandiko nikoosibwa, akaboola mbu, yabasilibwa
halala nende abakhayi.] 29 Nabo abali ababirangaho boosi
bamunyekanga nibamuresilia emirwe chiabwe nibaboola
bari, “Wale! Iwe owabele niwenyanga okhulikulula
Ihekalu mama ochiumbashe khulwa tsinyanga tsitaru,
30 wihoniekhwo omwene, mana wishe orule

khumusalaba!” 31 Khandi abesaaliisi abakhulundu nende abahandichi bamalako bosi nibatseshelela Yesu, nimuboolela bari, “Yahoniyenje abandu bandi, ne shianyala okhwihonia omwene ta! 32 Leshe khulolekhwo Kristo, Omuruchi owa Isiraeli, niyekha bulano okhurula khumusalaba kho mbu, khusuubile.” Khandi aba yabambwa ninabo bosi bamunyeka.

Okhufwa khwa Yesu

(Mat. 27:45-56; Luka 23:44-49; Yoh. 19:28-30)

33 Ne olwa isaa yakhasasaba yeshiteere yola, eshialo shiosi shielima, okhuula khusaa ya shienda yokhungoloobe. 34 Mana khusaa ya shienda eyo, Yesu nalila nomwoyo omukhongo naboola ari, “Eloi, Eloi, Lema Sabakitsani?” Eshisina mbu, “Nyasaye wanje, Nyasaye wanje, undeshile mbushiina?” 35 Ne olwa abandi, abali nibasinjiileho bahulilakhwo amakhuwa ako, baboola bari, “Lole, alanganga Eliya.” 36 Mana oundi niyelukha tsimbilo, niyetsusia idivai eyiranyile mushiangwe, nara khwikata lielitundu, namukhofia khumunwa mbu, anywe, ne naboola ari, “Lekha khulolekhwo Eliya naba niyetsa okhumurusia khumusalaba.” 37 Mana Yesu nalila nomwoyo omukhongo ne nakwisia omwoyo. 38 Nayo ingubo yishinga yomuhekalu niyirandukhamwo ebitonye bibili, okhurula ikulu okhuula hasi. 39 Mana lwomwimilisi wabelihe, owali nasinjiile imbeliwe namuhenganga yalola shinga olwa Yesu yalila nakwisia omwoyo, yaboola ari, “Toto mwene, omundu uno abeele Omwana wa Nyasaye!” 40 Ne baliho abakhasi bandi, abali nibasinjiile ehale nibahenganga. Ne mubelihe abo, Mariamu Magadalene,

Mariamu nyinamwana Yakobo owali omushe nende, Yose nende Salome bosi balimwo. 41 Ne olwa Yesu yali mu Galilaya, abo boosi bali nibamulondilenjekhwo, nibamukhalabanila. Khandi baliho abakhasi bandi abanji, abali nibetsile ninaye okhuula Yerusalemu.

Okhuyabilwa khwa Yesu

(Mat. 27:57-61; Luka 23:50-56; Yoh. 19:38-42)

42 Ne eshialo bwali nibwakhela. Ne inyanga eyo yali eyokhwirechekha, (Eshisina mbu, inyanga eyiranjilila Isabato). 43 Yosefu owa Arimatsaya, omukofu woluyali khandi mulala khubakofu bomushiina, owali yesi nalindililanga Obwami bwa Nyasaye, yoma ikholo ne natsia khu Pilato, namusaba mbu aheebwe omubili kwa Yesu. 44 Pilato yakanakania mumwoyokwe okhuhulila mbu toto Yesu amalile okhufwa. Kho nalanga omwimilisi wabelihe, namureeba okhumanya nikaba mbu toto Yesu amalile okhufwa. 45 Ne olwa yaboolelwa nende omwimilisi wabelihe oyo mbu, Yesu amalile okhufwa, yafuchilila okhuhelesia Yosefu omubili kwa Yesu. 46 Mana Yosefu nakula isanda yeikitani, narusia omubili kwa Yesu khumusalaba nakura hasi, ne nakukanyila musanda yeikitani eyo. Niyalisia omubili kwa Yesu mung'ani, eyali niyayabwa mulwanda, ne naserenjesia lichina likhongo nalifuunikha khung'ani eyo. 47 Nabo Mariamu Magadalene nende Mariamu nyinamwana Yosefu nibalola aha Yesu yali niyalisiibwe.

(Mat. 28:1-8; Luka 24:1-12; Yoh. 20:1-10)

16 [1] Ne olwa Isabato yali niyihwele, Mariamu Magadalene, Mariamu nyinamwana Yakobo nende Salome, bakula marashi keshing'ari eshilayi mbu, batsie batsushilile khumubili kwa Yesu. [2] Mana khunyanga yambeli yelichuma, mumabwibwi eliuba niliakharula, abakhasi abo nibahuuna okhutsia khung'ani. [3] Nabo nibali khunjila, bareebananga abeene khu beene bari, “Ounaukhuserenjesilie lichina okhurula khung'ani niwiina?” [4] Nebutswa olwa bachinguula tsimoni tsiabwe nibahenga, balola lichina nilimalile okhuserenjesibwa. Liali lichina likhongo muno. [5] Kho nibenjila mung'ani, ne nibalola omusiani omuraaka niyekhaale mung'ani khulubeka lwomukhono musaatsa, niyefwalile ikanzu indafu, ne nibahuka muno. [6] Naye nababoolela ari, “Mulahuka tawe. Emanyile mbu mukhabanga Yesu wa Nazareti, owabambilwe. Alamuushe, shiali hano tawe. Lole, aha babeele nibamwalisiiye ngahano. [7] Nebutswa mutsie, muboolele abeechibe nende Petero mbu, Yesu yekholeele okhutsia Galilaya inywe nimushili. Mulamulola nali ebwene eyo, shinga olwa yali niyamuboolela.” [8] Mana nibelukha nibarula hang'ani, shichila bali nibaiire khandi nibatechelanga. Mana nibalaboolelakhwo omundu likhuwa liosi liosi tawe shichila bali nibariire.

Yesu aloleshela Mariamu Magadalene

(Mat. 28:9-10; Yoh. 20:11-18)

[[9] Mana mumabwibwi khunyanga eyilonda khunyanga eya Isabato, Yesu yaranjilila okhumuloleshela Mariamu Magadalene, owa yali niyayiniamwo ebishieno musafu. [10] Naye natsia naboolelakhwo abali nibabeelenje nende

Yesu. Ebise ebio bali nibashiikhuulanga nibalila amasika.
11 Nebutswa olwa bahulila mbu, Yesu aliho mwoyo, khandi
mbu, Mariamu amuluutsi, shibasuubila tawe.

Yesu aloleshela abaloondibe babili

(Luka 24:13-35)

12 Olunyuma, Yesu yaloleshela abalondibe bandi babili nali
mubukondo bwomundu undu butswa. Abaloondibe abo
bali nibachendanga nibarula mwitookho. 13 Nabo
nibakalukha okhuboolela abeechi bandi. Nebutswa
abeechi bandi abo shibasuubila abashiabwe abo tawe.

Yesu aloleshela abeechibe ekhumi namulala

(Mat. 28:16-20; Luka 24:36-49; Yoh. 20:19-23; Ebikh. 1:6-8)

14 Mana olunyuma lwene, Yesu naloleshela abeechibe
beene ekhumi namulala, olwa bali nibekhaale
nibaliitsanga. Ne nabahalabila khulwa okhubula
okhusuubili khwabwe nende khulwa obuumilanu
bwemioyo chiabwe. Shichila shibaali nibasuubile abali
nibamuluutsi, olwa yali namalile okhulamukha okhurula
mukhufwa tawe. 15 Mana nababoolela ari, “Mutsie
mushialo shiosi, muyaalile abandu boosi Injiili. 16 Omundu
yesi yesi ousuubila nabatiisibwa yakhahonibwe. Ne
oulasuubila ta, yakhaheebwe eshinyasio. 17 Ne ebilolelo
bino bilalonda abasuubila, mbu muliira lianje, balarusia
ebishieno, balaboolanga mutsinimi etsilali etsiabwe ta,
18 balatiila tsinzokha namakhono noho kata okhunywa
obufwisi bwosi obwiiranga, ne shibilabakholakhwo

eshindu shiosi shiosi tawe. Balaretsanga amakhono kabwe khubalwale, ne abalwale abo bahona.”

Yesu akulukha natsia mwikulu

(Luka 24:50-53; Ebikh. 1:9-11)

19 Mana olwa Omwami Yesu yali namalile okhubaboolela amakhuwa ako, yabukulwa nayilwa mwikulu, ne niyekhala khumukhono musaatsa kwa Nyasaye. 20 Kho abeechibe abo nibarulaho nibatsia okhuyaala Injiili buli habundu. Naye Omwami Yesu mwene nakhola halala ninabo nende okhutinyisia likhuwalie nebilolelo biamakana ebialoondana halala neinjiili ya Yesu eyo. Amina.]

Luka

1 [1] Yule khu owoluyali Tseofilo.
Abandu abanji bateema aka banyala koosi okhuhandika
amakhuwa kekholekha mwifwe. [2] Bahandika khu aka
khwahulila okhurula khu abakalola nikekholekha
okhurula mukhuchaaka khwako mana khandi
nibakayaala. [3] Khulweshio, okhuba isie omwene
ndarunilisiye obulayi amakhuwa ako koosi okhurula
mukhuchaaka khwako, ne lindoleshela siesi khandi nilili
lilayi mbu, ekhuhandichile obulayi iwe owoluyali Tseofilo,
nekhwinoosia shinga olwa kekholekha. [4] Ekholanga endio
kho mbu iwe omanyile elala obwatieli bwamakhuwa
kawechesibwa.

Omumalaika Gaburieli arumbula akokhwibulwa khwa Yohana Omubatiisi

[5] Mutsinyanga tsia Herode yali omuruchi weshialo shia
Yuda, yaliho omwisaaliisi owalangwa mbu Zakaria,
owomulwibulo lwobwisaaliisi lwa Abiya. Omukhasiwe
yalangwa mbu Elisabeti, owomulwibulo lwa Haroni.
[6] Boosi bali abalunjishi imbeli wa Nyasaye, khandi
bamenyanga okhulondana nende amalako nende
amechesio aka OMWAMI Nyasaye nibalalikhwo neshikha
shiosi shiosi tawe. [7] Habula shibalikhwo nende omwana ta,
okhuba Elisabeti yali omukumba khandi boosi bali
abakofu muno.
[8] Olundi, olwa inyanga ya Zakaria, eyokhukhalabana
muhekalu emilimochie chiobwisaaliisi yola, [9] Zakaria

yalobolwa munjila yokhukhupa ikha, okhutsia muhekalu eya OMWAMI Nyasaye okhusamba obubane khushimalilo shiemisango, shinga olwa eshiima shiobwisaaliisi shialinji.
10 Olwa obubane bwali nibusabungwa, abandu abanji bali elwanyi nibasaayanga.
11 Omumalaika owa OMWAMI Nyasaye, owali nasinjiile khulubeka lwomukhono musaatsa kweshimalilo shiemisango shiobubane, yaloleshela Zakaria. 12 Ne olwa Zakaria yamulola, yesundukha muno, mana oburi nibumutiila. 13 Nebutswa omumalaika oyo yamuboolela ari, “Shiolaria ta, Zakaria! Nyasaye ahuliile amasaayoko, ne omukhasiwo Elisabeti nakhwibulile omwana omusiani. Nawe nomukulishe eliira mbu, Yohana. 14 Niwikhoye notsaatsahala, khandi abandu bandi abanji nibekhoye lwomwana oyo nabe niyebuulwe. 15 Okhuba Yohana aliba omundu omukhongo mumoni etsia OMWAMI Nyasaye. Shiyakhanywekhwo idivai, kata eshiokhunywa shindi shiosi shiosi eshiokhumeesia tawe. Khandi niyetsulemwo Roho Omutakatifu kata nashili munda mwa nyinamwana.
16 Ne nakhole abandu ba Isiraeli abanji okhumukalushila OMWAMI Nyasaye wabwe. 17 Ne niyetsuulemwo Roho Omutakatifu nende obunyali shinga bwomulakusi Eliya yali nabwo, naranjilile okhutsia okhusaasania abasamwana abaana nende abaana babwe halala nende okhukalusia abakhayi, nabakhola okhuyililisia akobulunjishi, Yesu mwene nashili okhwitsa. Ne alirecheshela Omwami Yesu abandu, Yesu mwene nashili okhwitsa.”
18 Mana Zakaria nareeba omumalaika oyo ari, “Nishiina eshilachila emanye mbu amakhuwa ako nakobwatoto?

Okhuba isie endi omukofu, ne khandi omukhasi wanje nomushiele muno.” 19 Omumalaika oyo namukalusia naboola ari, “Nisie Gaburieli, ousinjilanga imbeli wa Nyasaye. Isie erumilwe okhuboola ninawe nende okhukhureerera amakhuwa amalayi ako. 20 Ne okhuba shiokasuubililiile ta, lola, olulimilwo lulahanda ne khandi shiolanyalilwa okhuboola ta, okhuula olwa amakhuwa kanje kekhubooleele ako, kakhoosibwe ebise biako nibiakhoola.”

21 Abandu abali nibali elwanyi weihekalu, nibashilindililanga Zakaria bahuka muno shichila yali nashindile muhekalu. 22 Ne olwa yarulamwo, shiyali ounyala okhuboola ninabo ta, ne nibamanya mbu, amanyibwe lilolelo muhekalu. Yabachelela butswa amakhuwa namakhonoke, okhuba shiyali ounyala okhuboola tawe.

23 Ne olwa tsinyangatsie tsiokhukhalabana muhekalu tsiali nitsihwele, Zakaria yarula natsia ingowe. 24 Ne olunyuma lwetsinyanga tsindiiti, omukhasiwe Elisabeti yahela inda, mana khulwemiesi chirano nalarulakhwo elwanyi tawe. Yebisa butswa munzumwe ne naboola mumwoyokwe ari, 25 “Bulano, Omwami yanzitsuliile, ne yarusiyekhwo tsisoni mubandu!”

Omumalaika Gaburieli arumbula akokhwibulwa khwa Yesu

26 Mumwesi kwakhasasaba okhurula olwa Elisabeti yali nahelile inda, Nyasaye yaruma omumalaika Gaburieli mwitookho lilangwa mbu, Nazareti, mulukongo lwa Galilaya. 27 Nyasaye yamuruma okhutsia khumukhaana

omushisila, owali nashikhwebungwa nende omusaatsa, owalangwa mbu Yosefu, owomulwibulo lwa Daudi. Ne eliira liomukhaana omushisila oyo liali, Mariamu.
28 Omumalaika oyo natsia naboolela omukhaana oyo ari, “Omulembe kube khwiwe! Omwami ali ninawe khandi akhuhelesiye tsikhabi tsinyinji!”
29 Mariamu yesundukha muno khulwa amakhuwa aka omumalaika oyo yali namubooleele, okhuba shiyamanya eshisina shiamakhuwa ako tawe. 30 Mana omumalaika oyo namuboolela ari, “Shiolaria ta, Mariamu, okhuba OMWAMI Nyasaye akhukoosiye. 31 Ne lola, olahela inda, ne olebula omwana omusiani, mana olamukulikha eliira mbu, Yesu. 32 Omwana tsana oyo yakhabe omundu woluyali khandi yakhalangwe mbu, Omwana wa Nyasaye, ouli Omukhongo Muno. OMWAMI Nyasaye Yakhamukhole okhuba Omuruchi, shinga olwa Daudi kuukanyene yali.
33 Ne yakhabe omuruchi khubolwibulo lwa Yakobo okhuula inziayo. Khandi oburuchibwe shibwakhabekhwo neshiakamo tawe!”
34 Mariamu naboolela omumalaika oyo ari, “Ako kakhanyalikha karie, olwa isie eshili omushisila?” 35 Naye Omumalaika oyo namukalusia ari, “Roho Omutakatifu alakhwitsila, nabwo obunyali bwa Nyasaye ouli Omukhongo Muno bulaba khwiwe. Khulweshio, omwana oulebulwa oyo alalangwa mbu, omutakatifu, Omwana wa Nyasaye. 36 Ne lola, kata omwikhowo Elisabeti mubushielebwe yesi ali inda yomwana omusiani, eyemiesi chisasaba, ne abandu bali nibamanya mbu nomukumba.
37 Okhuba khu Nyasaye, buli shindu shinyalikha.”

38 Mariamu naboola ari, “Esie endi omukhalabani owa
OMWAMI Nyasaye, lekha kekholeshe khwisie shinga
olwoboolile.” Mana omumalaika oyo narulaho natsia.

Mariamu acheniha Elisabeti

39 Olunyumakhwo, Mariamu yarula natsia bwangu
mwitookho liomushialo shiomubikulu, eshia Yuda.
40 Niyenjila munzu mwa Zakaria, nashiesia Elisabeti. 41 Ne
olwa Elisabeti yahulila amashiesio aka Mariamu, omwana
yerunda mundamwe, mana Elisabeti niyetsulwamwo Roho
Omutakatifu, 42 ne naboola nomwoyo omukhongo ari, “Oli
oweikhabi muno mubakhasi boosi, khandi omwana
owolebula noweikhabi muno! 43 Ne likhuwa likhongo lino
linzitsiile lirie mbu, nyinamwana Omwami wanje yetsile
okhunjeniha? 44 Okhuba lola, olwa embuliile amashiesioko,
ne omwana niyerunda munda mwanje khulwa
okhwikhoya. 45 Oli oweikhabi okhuba osuubile mbu, aka
Omwami yakhuboolela kaloosibwa!”

Olwimbo lwa Mariamu lwokhwitsoomia Nyasaye

46 Mana Mariamu naboola ari,
“Omwoyo kwanje kwitsoomia Omwami,
47 khandi kwikhoyela Nyasaye,
omuhonia wanje.
48 Shichila yanzitsuliile isie
omukhalabaniwe omuholo!
Okhurula bulano abandu boosi
balananga mbu, oweikhabi.
49 Shichila Nyasaye owobunyali,

yakholeele akamakana,
eliiralie nalio nilitakatifu.
50 Tsimbabasitsie tsibetsangaho khubenabo
abamuriitsanga okhuula khutsinzibulo tsiosi.
51 Yakholile akamakana mubunyalibwe,
nasalaasia abechinjimisi mubuyililisi bwomumioyo
chiabwe.
52 Yayiniye abaruchi khubifumbi biabwe bioburuchi,
ne niyemekha abaholo.
53 Abali inzala yabekusiye nende ebindu ebilayi,
nabo abayinda yabaseebuule amakhono amakhaya.
54 Yayetsuliile obusuubisiebwe bwetsimbabasi
khubakuuka befwe
ne nahabina Abaisiraeli, abakhalabanibe.
55 Yayetsuliile aketsimbabasitsie
khu Aburahamu nende abolwibulolwe ebisoni nebisoni!”
56 Mana Mariamu namenya nende Elisabeti khulwemiesi
chitaru, ne nakalukha ewuwe.

Okhwibulwa khwa Yohana Omubatiisi

57 Mana induukho ya Elisabeti okhwibula omwana niyula.
Ne niyebula omwana omusiani. 58 Abamenyanibe nende
abekhobe nibahulila shinga olwa OMWAMI Nyasaye yali
namuhelesiye tsikhabi tsinyinji, ne boosi nibekhoya halala
ninaye. 59 Mana khunyanga yomunane, nibetsa okhusheba
omwana tsana. Ne bali nibenya okhumukulikha eliira lia
samwana mbu, Zakaria. 60 Nebutswa, nyinamwana
nakaana naboola ari, “Tawe. Alalangwa mbu, Yohana.”
61 Nibamuboolela bari, “Shimulikhwo nomwikho
mwinywe oweliira elo ta!” 62 Kho nibachelela samwana

namakhono okhumureeba mbu, aboole eliira liomwana akhoyile okhukulikhwa.
63 Naye Zakaria nabasaba akhabao khokhuhandikakhwo,
nahandikakhwo ari, “Alalangwa mbu, Yohana.” Mana
boosi nibahuka muno. 64 Habwenaho olulimilwe
niluboholololokha, nachaaka okhuboola khandi, ne
niyetsoomia Nyasaye. 65 Abamenyanibe nibaba noburi
obunji, mana amakhuwa ako nikasalaana mutsingongo
tsiomushialo shiomubikulu eshia Yuda eshio shiosi.
66 Boosi abakahulilakhwo, nibakayililisia mumioyo
chiabwe nibeereeba bari, “Omwana uno aliba owambia
shiina?” Okhuba obunyali obwa OMWAMI Nyasaye bwali
muye.

Olwimbo lwa Zakaria

67 Roho Omutakatifu niyetsula mu Zakaria, samwana
Yohana, mana niyetsoomia Nyasaye naboola ari,
68 “Khwitsoomie OMWAMI Nyasaye,
Nyasaye wa Isiraeli,
okhuba yacheniihe abandube khandi nabanunula.
69 Yakhuhelesiye omuhonia wobunyali,
okhurula mulwibulo lwomukhalabaniwe Daudi.
70 Yalachilisia khale okhubirira
mubalakusibe abatakatifu mbu,
71 alikhuhonokosia okhurula mubasuku befwe,
nende okhurula
khubunyali bwabakhusila ifwe.
72 Yaboola mbu, alibeela abakuuka befwe tsimbabasi,
nende okhuliinda indakanoye indakatifu.

73 Okhubirira mushitsubo eshiayetsubila Aburahamu
kuuka wefwe,
74 yasuubisia mbu, alikhuhonia okhurula khubasuku
befwe,
mana khumukhalabanile nikhubula oburi,
75 kho mbu, khube abatakatifu khandi
khube abalunjishi imbeliwe mubulamu bwefwe bwosi.
76 “Nawe iwe mwana wanje, olalangwa mbu,
omulakusi wa Nyasaye, Omukhongo Muno.
Olaranjilila okhutsia okhukaasia tsinjila etsia Omwami
Yesu abirirakhwo,
omwene nashili okhwitsa,
77 okhuboolela abandube mbu,
balahonibwa khulwa okhuleshelwa obwonooni bwabwe.
78 Nyasaye wefwe nowetsimbabasi khandi nomuholo,
yakhakhole obulafu obuyia bwobuhonia okhukhwashila
ifwe,
79 ne bwakhaashe okhurula mwikulu,
khuboosi abamenyanga
mushiilima shielifwa,
nende okhukhwimilila khunjila yomulembe.”
80 Mana omwana oyo nakhula, niyemeeta amaani
mumubili nende muroho. Namenya mushitsiimi okhuula
khunyanga eya yalolekha habulafu khubandu ba Isiraeli.

(Mat. 1:18-25)

2 1 Mutsinyanga etsio, omuruchi Agusito wa Roma
yahaana lilako naboola mbu, abandu boosi abali hasi
woburuchi bwa Roma babalwe. 2 Khuno khwali
okhubalwa khwambeli, okhwakholwa olwa Kurenio yali

omukafuna wa Siria. [3] Mana abandu boosi nibatsia
okhuhandichisibwa khulwa okhubalwa, buli shiamulala
mwitookho lia yebulwamwo. [4] Mana Yosefu yesi narula
mwitaala lia Nazareti elili mu Galilaya, natsia mwitookho
lia Daudi, elia Betselehemu elili mu Yuda, okhuba Yosefu
yali womulwibulo lwa Daudi. [5] Yosefu yatsia
okhwihandichisia halala nende Mariamu omukhasiwe,
owa yali niyenyanga okhuteshia. Ne Mariamu yali nali
inda. [6] Ne olwa bali nibali Betselehemu, inyanga ya
Mariamu okhwibula niyula. [7] Niyebula omwana omusiani
omwikulanda, ne namukanyila mungubo tsiomwana
omutoro, namwalisia mulwelo, okhuba obwiyangu
shibwalikhwoho munzu yabacheni tawe.

Abaayi nende abamalaika

[8] Ne mulukongo olwo balimwo abaayi abekhalanga
mushiayo eshilo shiosi nibalindanga emiruko chiabwe.
[9] Mana omumalaika owa OMWAMI Nyasaye nabaloleshela,
ne oluyali olwa OMWAMI Nyasaye nilubaashila tsimbeka
tsiosi. Nabo nibaria muno. [10] Nebutswa omumalaika oyo
nababoolela, ari, “Shimularia ta! Okhuba lole, emuleereere
amakhuwa amalayi akokhwikhoya akalareera omwikhoyo
omukhongo khubandu boosi. [11] Shichila leelo luno
mwitookho lia Daudi, mwibuliilwe omuhonia wenywe,
niye Kristo Omwami. [12] Eshilolelo eshilamumanyia
amakhuwa kano njieshino mbu, mulanyoola omwana
omutoro nakanyiilwe mungubo tsiabaana abatoro, ne
niyalisiibwe mulwelo.” [13] Mana nibetsukhana butswa
omukanda omukhongo okwabamalaika bomwikulu nikuli

halala nende omumalaika oyo, nibetsoominjia Nyasaye nibaboola bari,
14 “Oluyali lube khu Nyasaye ikulu mwikulu,
nakwo omulembe kube khushialo, mubandu
abamuchamisinjia.”
15 Ne olwa abamalaika abo barulaho nibakalukha mwikulu, abaayi abo baboolelana abeene khubeene bari, “Chende khutsie Betselehemu, khulole amakhuwa kekholeeshe kano, aka Omwami akhumanyiye.” 16 Mana nibatsia bwangu, ne nibanyoola Mariamu nende Yosefu nende omwana owali niyalisiibwe mulwelo. 17 Ne olwa abaayi bali nibaluutsi omwana oyo, baboolela Mariamu nende Yosefu amakhuwa koosi aka omumalaika oyo yali naboolile khumwana oyo. 18 Boosi abahulilakhwo amakhuwa kabaayi abo bahuka muno. 19 Nebutswa Mariamu yatsiililila okhuyililisia amakhuwa ako koosi mumwoyokwe. 20 Abaayi nabo nibakalukha ewabwe nibembanga nibetsoomia Nyasaye, khulwa koosi aka bali nibahuliile khandi nibaluutsi, shichila kali butswa shinga lwomumalaika oyo yali nababooleele.

Okhukulikhwa khwomwana Yesu

21 Ne olunyuma lwetsinyanga munane, lwomwana tsana oyo yali nashebilwe, yakulikhwa eliira mbu, Yesu, eliira eliomumalaika yali niyamukulikha Mariamu nashili kata okhuhela inda.

Yesu ayilwa muhekalu

22 Ne tsinyanga tsiola etsia Yosefu nende Mariamu
okhukhola omulukha kwokhusiiywa khwabwe, shinga
olwa lilako lia Musa liali. Kho nibabukula omwana Yesu
nibatsia Yerusalemu, nibamuhaana imbeli owa OMWAMI
Nyasaye, 23 shinga olwa kahandikwa mumalako aka
OMWAMI Nyasaye mbu, “Buli eshikulanda eshisaatsa
okhuula shihaanilwe OMWAMI Nyasaye.” 24 Khandi bali
nibatsiile okhukhola omusango shinga olwa amalako aka
OMWAMI Nyasaye kaboola mbu, amahusi kabili noho
amakuuku amaraaka kabili.
25 Mutsinyanga etsio, yaliho omundu owalangwa mbu,
Simoni, owali niyamenya Yerusalemu. Yali omundu
omulunjishi khandi owahelesinjia Nyasaye oluyali, ne yali
nalindililanga okhuhonibwa khwa Isiraeli, ne Roho
Omutakatifu yali muye. 26 Ne Roho oyo yamusuubisia mbu,
shiyakhafwekhwo nashili okhulola Kristo, owa OMWAMI
Nyasaye yali niyasuubisia tawe. 27 Simoni niyemililwe
nende Roho, yenjila muhekalu. Ne olwa abebusi bomwana
Yesu bamureera muhekalu okhumukholela shinga olwa
amalako kenyanga, 28 Simoni yabukula omwana
mumakhonoke, namwitsoomia Nyasaye naboola ari,
29 “Bulano, OMWAMI Nyasaye, wusiye indakanoyo,
kho lekha isie omukhalabaniwo efwe mumulembe.
30 Okhuba isie omwene emalile okhulola obuhoniabwo,
31 obwa warechekha mbu buloleshe khubandu boosi.
32 Khandi obwa wakhola okhuba obulafu
obwokhufwimbula injilayo khubamahanga,
nende obwokhureera oluyali
khubandubo ba Isiraeli.”

33 Ne samwana omwana nende nyina omwana
bahuchisibwa muno khulwa amakhuwa ka Simoni
yaboola khumwana oyo. 34 Simoni nabasabila ikhabi
naboolela Mariamu nyinamwana Yesu ari, “Omwana uno
aloboolwe nende Nyasaye khulwa okhusasibwa nende
okhuhonibwa khwabandu abanji mu Isiraeli. Alaba
eshilolelo eshirula khu Nyasaye, eshia abandu abanji
balifukula, 35 khandi eshiokhubisula amabiso kamayililisio
kabwe. Nawe wakhabe neshibeela eshikhongo
mumwoyokwo eshiakhakhusaalisie shinga oufimiirwe
nolukanga olumemu.”
36 Ne yaliho omulakusi omukhasi oweliira mbu, Ana,
omwenoyo yali omukhaana wa Fanueli, owomuluyia lwa
Asheri. Yali omushiele muno, khandi yali niyamenya
nomusaatsawe emiyika musafu okhurula nateeshibwa.
37 Khandi yamenya nali omulekhwa khulwemiyika
amakhumi munane nachine. Nebutswa emiyika echio
chiosi, yamenyanga butswa muhekalu. Yenamilanga
OMWAMI Nyasaye eshilo neshiteere, nahonga inzala
nende okhusaaya. 38 Ebise bienebio, yakhupila Nyasaye
orio, ne naboola khukomwana oyo khuboosi abali
nibalindililanga Nyasaye okhununula Yerusalemu.

Okhukalukha Nazareti

39 Ne olwa Yosefu nende Mariamu bali nibamalile
okhukhola akamalako aka OMWAMI Nyasaye yalaka,
bakalukha Galilaya mwitaala liabwe lia Nazareti. 40 Mana
omwana oyo nakhula khandi naba owamaani, khandi
niyetsulamwo obuchesi naye Nyasaye namuhelesia ikhabi.

Omuraaka Yesu Muhekalu

41 Ne buli khumuyika abebusi ba Yesu batsitsanga
Yerusalemu khulwa lisabo lia Pasaka. 42 Ne olwa Yesu yali
niyolile emiyika ekhumi nachibili, abebusibe batsia ninaye
khulwa lisabo elo, shinga olwa bakholanga buli lwosi.
43 Mana olwa lisabo liahwa, bachaaka okhukalukha nango
wabwe, ne omuraaka Yesu natong'a Yerusalemu abebusibe
nibalamanyile tawe. 44 Bapaara mbu ali mumukanda, kho
nibachenda oluchendo lweshiteere eshilamba, ne
nibachaaka okhumukhaaba mubekho nende mubetsa
babwe. 45 Nebutswa shibamunyoola ta, kho nibakalukha
Yerusalemu okhumukhaabayo. 46 Khunyanga yakhataru,
bamunyoola nali muhekalu niyekhaale nende abeechesia
ba Abayahudi, nahulilanga akababoola naye
nabareebanga amareebo. 47 Ne boosi abamuhulila
bahuchisibwa nende obuchesibwe khandi nende
amakalusioke. 48 Ne olwa abebusibe bamulola bahuka,
mana nyinamwana namuboolela ari, “Mwana wanje,
mbushiina nokhukhola orio? Papawo ninasi
khukhukhaabilenje nikhuhenda omwoyo muno.”
49 Naye nabakalusia naboola ari, “Muukhaabilenje
mbushiina. Shimumanyilekhwo mbu ekhoyile okhuba
munzu ya Papa wanje tawe?” 50 Nabo nibalamanyilisia
eshisina shiamakhuwa aka yababoolela ako tawe.
51 Mana natsia ninabo, nibakalukha Nazareti, naye naba
omuhulili khubo, naye nyinamwana natsiililila
okhuyililisia amakhuwa ako koosi mumwoyokwe. 52 Mana
Yesu natsiililila okhukhula mumubili nende mumachesi,
ne naba noluyali imbeli wa Nyasaye nende abandu boosi.

(Mat. 3:1-12; Mrk. 1:1-8; Yoh. 1:19-28)

3 [1] Mumuyika kwekhumi nakharano kwomuburuchi bwa
Tiberia, omuruchi wa Roma, Pontio Pilato yali omukafuna
wa Yuda. Naye Herode yali omuruchi wa Galilaya, Filipo
omusiani wabwe Herode, yali omuruchi webialo bia Iturea
nende Turakoniti. Ne Lisania yali omuruchi wa Abilene.
[2] Ne Anasi nende Kayafa nibo abali abesaaliisi
abakhulundu. Mutsinyanga tsiene etsio, Nyasaye yaruma
likhuwalie khu Yohana omwana wa Zakaria owali nali
mushitsiimi. [3] Kho Yohana natsia mutsingongo tsiosi etsiali
hambi nomwalo kwa Yorodani, nayaala naboola ari,
“Mwikalukhasie okhurula mubwonooni mana
mubatiisibwe, naye Nyasaye alamuleshela obwonooni
bwenywe.” [4] Shinga olwa kahandikwa mushitabu
shiomulakusi Isaya mbu,
“Omwoyo kulanjilisiinjia mushitsiimi kuri,
‘Mukaasie injila eya OMWAMI Nyasaye,
mukololosie tsinjilatsie.
[5] Buli libanda okhuula libukwe,
nabio ebikulu biosi bikwalaasibwe.
Emihanda echiashiama okhuula chilunjisibwe,
ne tsinjila tsiamachina okhuula tsikwalaasibwe.
[6] Mana abandu boosi balalola obuhonia bwa Nyasaye.’ ”
[7] Kho Yohana naboolela abemikanda abamwitsila mbu
ababatiisie ari, “Inywe olwibulo lwetsinzokha! Niwiina
oumuchetsiyiyie mbu mwihonokoshe eshinyasio shia
Nyasaye ali ahambi okhureera? [8] Mumanyisie okhubirira
mubikhole bienywe mbu mwikalukhasiye. Ne muleshe
okhuchaaka okhwiyitsiala nimuboola muri, ‘Aburahamu
niye kuuka wefwe.’ Emuboolela toto mbu, Nyasaye anyala

okhubuusilia Aburahamu olwibulo okhurula mumachina kano! 9 Kata kario, ihaywa yimalile okhuyrechekhwa mushisina shiemisaala khulwokhuchirema, khulweshio buli omusaala okulaama ebiamo ebilayi ta, kularemwa nikusukunwa mumulilo.”

10 Mana abemikanda nibamureeba bari, “Kho khukhole shiina?” 11 Naye nabakalusia ari, “Ouli nende tsingubo tsibili akabilekhwo oubula, naye ouli nebiokhulia, yesi akhole ario.”

12 Abasololi bobushuru bosi nibetsa mbu babatiisibwe, nibamureeba bari, “Omwechesia, nefu khukhole shiina?” 13 Nabakalusia ari, “Shimulasololakhwo ebishila ebia mwalakwa okhusolola tawe.”

14 Abelihe nabo nibamureeba bari, “Nefu khukhole shiina?” Nabakalusia ari, “Shimulanuulakhwo omundu yesi yesi amapesa namaani ta, kata okhwinjilila omundu yesi yesi itookho khukobubeeyi tawe. Mufuchilile mbu omurungo kwenywe nokumuhela.”

15 Obunaayi bwabandu nibuchaaka okhwimeeta, ne nibachaaka okhukanakania nikakhaba mbu, Yohana niye Kristo watsana noho. 16 Kho Yohana nabakalusia ari, “Isie emubatiisinjia nende amaatsi, ne oushila isie yetsanga. Isie shingwanile kata okhuboholola emikoye chiebilaarobie tawe. Ye alamubatiisia nende Roho Omutakatifu nende omulilo. 17 Ne olutelulwe lwokhuseleetsa imeleye luli mumukhonokwe, alakhung'asia inganoye mushiachishie, nebutswa alasamba omukhuutsi mumulilo okulasimanga tawe.”

18 Kho, Yohana yayaala Amakhuwa Amalayi natsuuba abandu okhwikalukhasia okhulekha obwonooni bwabwe.

19 Nebutswa yahalabila omukafuna Herode, shichila yali
niyateeshia Herodia, omukhasi womusiani wabwe, ne
khandi niyakhola amabi kandi amanji. 20 Ne okhumeeta
khumabi kandi koosi aka Herode yali niyakhola, yatiila
Yohana namura mumbohe.

Okhubatiisibwa khwa Yesu

(Mat. 3:13-17; Mrk. 1:9-11)

21 Olwa abandu boosi bali nibamalile okhubatiisibwa, Yesu
yesi yabatiisibwa. Ne olwa yali nasaayanga, likulu
liekukha. 22 Mana Roho Omutakatifu oufwana shinga lihusi
niyekha namuyelakhwo. Ne Omwoyo okhurula mwikulu
nikuboola kuri, “Iwe niwe omwana wanje omuheelwa.
Enjamisibungwa ninawe muno.”

Aka Tsinzibulo tsiabakuukanyene Yesu Kristo

(Mat. 1:1-17)

23 Yesu yachaaka emilimochie nali nemiyika ahambi
amakhumi kataru. Abandu bapaaranga mbu, nomwana
wa Yosefu, omwana wa Heli. 24 Heli yali omwana wa
Matsati, owali omwana wa Lawi, owali omwana wa Meliki,
owali omwana wa Yanai, owali omwana wa Yosefu. 25 Naye
Yosefu yali omwana wa Matatsia, owali omwana wa
Amosi, owali omwana wa Nahumu, owali omwana wa
Hesili, owali omwana wa Nagai. 26 Naye Nagai yali
omwana wa Maatsi, owali omwana wa Matatsia, owali
omwana wa Semeini, owali omwana wa Yoseki, owali
omwana wa Yoda. 27 Naye Yoda yali omwana wa Yoanani,
owali omwana wa Resa, owali omwana wa Zerubabeli,

owali omwana wa Shealitieli, owali omwana wa Neri. 28 Neri yali omwana wa Meliki owali omwana wa Adi, owali omwana wa Kosamu, owali omwana wa Elimadamu, owali omwana wa Eri. 29 Eri yali omwana wa Yoshwa, owali omwana wa Eleazari, owali omwana wa Yorimu, owali omusaini wa Matsati, owali omwana wa Lawi. 30 Lawi yali omwana wa Simoni, owali omwana wa Yuda, owali omwana wa Yosefu, owali omwana wa Yohana, owali omusaini wa Eliakimu. 31 Eliakimu yali omwana wa Melea, owali omwana wa Mena, owali omwana wa Matatsa, owali omwana wa Natsani, owali omwana wa Daudi. 32 Daudi yali omwana wa Yese, owali omwana wa Obedi, owali omwana wa Boazi, owali omwana wa Salimoni, owali omwana wa Nashoni. 33 Nashoni yali omwana wa Aminadabu, owali omwana wa Adimini, owali omusaini wa Arini, owali omwana wa Hezironi, owali omwana wa Faresi, owali omwana wa Yuda. 34 Yuda yali omwana wa Yakobo, owali omwana wa Isaka, owali omwana wa Aburahamu, owali omwana wa Tera, owali omwana wa Nahori. 35 Nahori yali omwana wa Serugi, owali omwana wa Reu, owali omwana wa Pelegi, owali omwana wa Eberi, owali omwana wa Shela. 36 Shela yali omwana wa Kenani, owali omwana wa Arapakhashadi, owali omwana wa Shemu, owali omwana wa Noa, owali omwana wa Lemeki. 37 Lemeki yali omwana wa Metsusela, owali omwana wa Enoka, owali omwana wa Yaredi, owali omwana wa Mahalaleli, owali omwana wa Kenani. 38 Kenani yali omwana wa Enoshi, owali omwana wa Setsi, owali omusaini wa Adamu, omwana wa Nyasaye.

(Mat. 4:1-11; Mrk. 1:12-13)

4 [1] Yesu yachelela okhurula mumwalo kwa Yorodani
niyetsulwemwo Roho Omutakatifu, ne niyemililwa nende
Roho watsana oyo okhutsia mushitsiimi, [2] ewa Setani
yamuteema tsinyanga amakhumi kane. Ne shiyaliakhwo
eshiokhulia shiosi shiosi mutsinyanga etsio tsiosi tawe.
Kho olwa tsinyanga etsio tsiali nitsihwele, inzala
yamuluma.
[3] Setani namuboolela ari, “Noba noli Omwana wa
Nyasaye, laka lichina lino mbu liikhole omukaate.”
[4] Nebutswa Yesu namukalusia ari, “Kahandikwa mbu,
omundu shialabetsanga mwoyo khulwa omukaate
kwonyene tawe.”
[5] Mana Setani namuyila khushikulu, ne mubwangu
namumanyisia amahanga koosi akokhushialo. [6] Ne
namuboolela ari, “Ndalakhuhelesia obunyali khumahanga
kano koosi nende obuyinda buno bwosi, shichila bwamala
okhuhaanwa mumakhono kanje, ne enyala
okhukabilakhwo yesi yesi owenzenya. [7] Kho noba
niwakhanzinamila, amahanga kano koosi kalaba akoko.”
[8] Yesu namukalusia naboola ari, “Amahandiko
kaboolanga kari, ‘Omwinamilenje OMWAMI Nyasayewo
nomukhalabanila ye yenyene!’ ”
[9] Mana Setani namwimilila okhutsia Yerusalemu, ne
namura khubutenje obweihekalu, namuboolela ari, “Noba
noli Omwana wa Nyasaye, ruuma okhurula hano okwe
hasi, [10] okhuba Amahandiko kaboolanga kari, ‘Nyasaye
alalachilisia abamalaikabe okhukhulinda obulayi.’
[11] Khandi kaboolanga kari, ‘Abamalaika abo
balakhuchinga obulayi mumakhono kabwe kho mbu,
oleshe okhwisichirala eshilenjeshio khwichina.’ ”

12 Nebutswa Yesu yamukalusia naboola ari, “Amahandiko kaboolanga kari, ‘Shiolamuteema OMWAMI Nyasayewo tawe.’ ”
13 Ne olwa Setani yali namalile okhuteema Yesu munjila tsiosi, yamulekhakhwo khulweshise shitiiti.

Yesu achaaka obukhalabanibwe Galilaya

(Mat. 4:12-17; Mrk. 1:14-15)

14 Mana Yesu nakalukha Galilaya, ne obunyali bwa Roho Omutakatifu bwali muye. Mana ifumaye niyitswana mutsingongo tsiosi tsiebweneyo. 15 Kho niyechesia mutsisinagogi tsiabwe, mana abandu boosi nibamwitsoomia.

Yesu alobwa Nazareti

(Mat. 13:53-58; Mrk. 6:1-6)

16 Mana Yesu niyola Nazareti, ewa yali niyakhulila, ne khunyanga eya Isabato, yatsia musinagogi shinga olwa yakholanga buli lwosi, ne nasinjila okhusooma Amahandiko. 17 Mana nibamuhelesia eshitabu eshikanye shiomulakusi Isaya. Nashibambula, ne nanyoola aha kahandikwa kari;
18 “Roho owa OMWAMI Nyasaye ali mwisie,
shichila yanzahuule isie okhuyaalila
abamanani Amakhuwa Amalayi.
Yarumile okhuyaala akobulekhuulwi bwababohe,
okhutimbusia tsimoni tsiababofu nende okhulekhuula
abasandibungwa.
19 Khandi yarumile okhurumbula mbu,

eshise eshia OMWAMI Nyasaye okhuhonia abandube shiulile.”

20 Mana Yesu nafumba eshitabu eshio, nakalusilia omukhalabani womusinagogi ne niyekhala. Abandu abali musinagogi omwo boosi nibamurangaala. 21 Naye nababoolela ari, “Amahandiko ka muhuliile nikasomwa ako, leelo kosiibwe habwene.”

22 Boosi nibamwitsoomia khandi nibahuchisibwa namakhuwa amalayi kayaboola. Ne nibareeba bari, “Wuno shiali niye omwana wa Yosefu?”

23 Naye nababoolela ari, “Emanyile toto mbu, mwakhambooleele oluchelo luno muri, ‘Omusilishi, wihonie omwene.’ Khandi mwakhambooleele muri, ‘Khukholelekhwo mwitaala mwefwe muno akakhwahulila mbu, okholanga Kaperinaumu.’ 24 Emuboolela toto embu, ‘Abulaho omulakusi oufuchililungwa mwihanga lia yebulwamwo tawe.’

25 “Nebutswa emuboolela toto mbu, abakhasi abalekhwa abanji baliho mutsinyanga tsia Eliya, olwa eshimiyu shialiho khulwemiyika chitaru neyinusu, mana inzala niyibaho ikhongo mushialo shiosi. 26 Ne Eliya shiyarumwakhwo khumundu undi yesi yesi mu Isiraeli ta, habula khumukhasi omulekhwa, owali niyamenya Zarefatsi mushialo shia Sidoni. 27 Khandi bali nibaliho abobuchele abanji abamenya mu Isiraeli, mutsinyanga tsiomulakusi Elisha, ne shialikhwoho awahonibwa obuchele ta, habula Namani womushialo shia Siria.”

28 Mana boosi abali musinagogi olwa bahulilakhwo amakhuwa ako, batiilwa noburuma. 29 Nibasinjila nibakhwesa Yesu nibamurusia mwitaala elo, nibamuyila

hashikholomokho khubutenje bweshikulu shielitaala liabwe liali niliombakhwakhwo. Benya okhumusindikha mbu akwe mafumama mwibanda, 30 nebutswa yabirila hakari mubo natsia butsia.

Yesu ahonia omundu owali nebishieno

(Mrk. 1:21-28)

31 Mana Yesu nakholomokha niyoola Kaperinaumu, litaala
lia Galilaya, ewa yechesia abandu khunyanga eya Isabato.
32 Abandu boosi nibahuka muno khukhwechesiakhwe,
shichila yechesia nobunyali. 33 Ne musinagogi omwo
yalimwo omundu owebishieno biali muye, ne omundu oyo
nayiiba nomwoyo omukhongo naboola ari,
34 “Eshiokhwenyangakhwo nishiina, iwe Yesu
omunazareti? Witsile hano okhukhwiira ifwe noho?
Ekhumanyile, okhuba oli omurumwa omutakatifu wa
Nyasaye!”
35 Naye Yesu nahalabila eshishieno eshio nashiboolela
ari, “Holeela tsi! Khandi rula mumundu uno!” Eshishieno
eshio nishikwisia omundu oyo hasi imbeli wabwe, ne
nishimurulamwo nishilamusaalisiakhwo tawe.
36 Abandu boosi nibang'ang'aala nibareebana abeene
khubeene bari, “Kano nimakhuwa shiina? Okhuba
omundu uno, mubunyali nende amaani alakanga
ebishieno, nabio nibirula nibitsia!” 37 Mana amakhuwa ka
Yesu nikatswana mutsingongo etsio tsiosi.

Yesu ahonia abandu abanji

(Mat. 8:14-17; Mrk. 1:29-34)

38 Kho Yesu narula musinagogi, ne niyenjila munzu ya
Simoni. Naye nyakhufialanyene Simoni yali nalwala
omurengo, ne nibaboolela Yesu akomulwale oyo. 39 Yesu
natsia nasinjila aha yali nakonile ne nalaka omurengo
okwo mbu kumurulemwo. Omurengo nikumurulamwo ne
habwene nahabwene nabuukha, nachaaka
okhubakhalabanila khumeesa. 40 Khubwile eliuba nilishili
okhuyeela, boosi abali nabalwale bobulwale bwahukhane
babareera, naye Yesu nabarakhwo emikhonochie,
nabahonia boosi pe. 41 Khandi ebishieno biarula mubandu
abanji nibiyiiba biri, “Iwe niwe Omwana wa Nyasaye!”
Yesu nahalabila ebishieno ebio khandi nalabifuchililakhwo
okhuboola ta, shichila biamanya mbu niye Kristo.

Yesu ayaala mulukongo lwa Yudea

(Mrk. 1:35-39)

42 Ne olwa bwashia, Yesu yarula natsia mushitsiimi
habundu aha abandu babula ne nabayo yenyene. Abandu
nibachaaka okhumukhaaba, ne olwa bamunyoola
nibateema okhumwikalila mbu aleshe okhutsia.
43 Nebutswa nababoolela ari, “Ekhoyile khandi okhuyaala
Amakhuwa Amalayi kobwami bwa Nyasaye mumataala
kandi, shichila niko aka Nyasaye yaruma okhukhola.”
44 Kho nayaala mutsisinagogi tsiomulukongo lwa Galilaya
tsiosi.

(Mat. 4:18-22; Mrk. 1:16-20)

5 1 Inyanga yindi, olwa Yesu yali nasinjiile khuluchinga
lweinyanza ya Genesareti, omukanda omukhongo
kwabandu kwali nikumubotokhaane nibarechelesinjia

likhuwa lia Nyasaye. 2 Yesu yalola amaaro kabili
nikasinjisiibwe khuluchinga lweinyanza. Ne abanaabi
betsinyeni beene bali nibali khulukuku niboosinjia
tsikhanda tsiabwe. 3 Mana Yesu niyenjila muliaro elala
khuko, eliali lia Simoni, ne namuboolela mbu, alisitiekhwo
munyanza hatiiti okhurula khuluchinga. Kho Yesu
niyekhala muliaro elo, ne niyechesia abemikanda abo. 4 Ne
olwa yamala okhwechesia, yaboolela Simoni ari,
“Sitiakhwo eliaro elo mulusiba mana iwe nende abashio
mufuubemwo tsikhanda tsienywe kho mbu, mutiile
tsinyeni.”
5 Naye Simoni namukalusia ari, “Omwami,
khunyakhaane eshilo shiosi, nikhulanyoolakhwo eshindu
shiosi shiosi tawe! Ne okhuba mbu oboolile orio,
ndalafuuba tsikhanda mulusiba.” 6 Ne olwa bali
nibafuubile tsikhanda etsio mumaatsi, batiila tsinyeni
tsinyinji nitsiba ahambi okhurandula tsikhanda etsio.
7 Kho nibalanga abashiabwe abali muliaro lindi mbu, betse
babakhoonye. Nabo nibetsa nibetsusia tsinyeni mumaaro
kabwe koosi ne nikaba ahambi okhwiyinikha.
8 Ne olwa Simoni Petero yalolakhwo akali nikekholeeshe,
yasikama imbeli wa Yesu bwangu, ne namuboolela ari,
“Omwami, ndekha embe, okhuba isie endi omwonooni!”
9 Yaboola ario shichila ye nende abashie aba yali ninabo
bahuka muno, okhuba bali nibatiilile tsinyeni tsinyinji
muno. 10 Kata Yakobo nende Yohana abaana ba Zebedayo,
abanaabanga tsinyeni halala nende Simoni, boosi bahuka
muno. Mana Yesu naboolela Simoni ari, “Shiolaria ta,
shichila okhuchaaka inyanga yino, olaba omunaabi
wabandu.”

11 Ne olwa bali nibareere amaaro kabwe khuluchinga,
balekha buli shindu, nibalonda khu Yesu.

Yesu ahonia omundu wobuchele

(Mat. 8:1-4; Mrk. 1:40-45)

12 Olwa Yesu yali nali mwitaala lindi, omundu wobuchele
bwali nibwamala omubili kwosi yetsa. Ne olwa yalola
Yesu, yamwinamila namusaaya ari, “Omwami, noba
nochama, onyala okhusiiya!”
13 Mana Yesu nanyiila omukhonokwe, ne namutiilakhwo,
naboola ari, “Enjamile mbu osiiyishe!” Habwene
nahabwene obuchele obwo nibumurulakhwo. 14 Yesu
namukaania ari, “Shiolaboolelakhwo omundu yesi yesi
amakhuwa kano ta, habula otsie khumwisaaliisi
akhuhenjelesie obulayi; ne khulwokhumanyia abandu
boosi mbu ohonibwe, ohaane eshihaanwa shia Musa
yalaka.”
15 Nebutswa amakhuwa ka Yesu kameeta
okhutswanibwa hosi hosi, nachio emikanda chiabandu
emikhongo nichikhung'ana okhumurecheresia nende
okhuhonibwa obuteshele bwabwe. 16 Naye narula
yenyene, natsia mushitsiimi hamabiswi okhusaaya.

Yesu ahonia omundu wali niyafwokoya

(Mat. 9:1-8; Mrk. 2:1-12)

17 Khunyanga yindi, Yesu yali niyechesinjia abandu, ne
Abafarisayo bandi nende abechesia bamalako bali
nibekhaaleho, abali nibarulile mubuli litaala mulukongo
lwa Galilaya, mu Yudea nende mu Yerusalemu. Ne Yesu

yali nobunyali okhurula khu OMWAMI Nyasaye, obwokhuhonia abalwale. 18 Mana abandu bandi nibetsa nibachinjile owafwokoya oyo khushitali, nibateema okhumwinjisia munzu mwa Yesu yali kho mbu, bamure imbeliwe. 19 Ne shichila mbu, abandu bali abanji, shibanyalilwa okhumwinjisia tawe. Kho nibamuyila ikulu khushilama shieinzu eyo, nibekula habundu nibamwishiliaho khushitalishie hakari kari wabandu, nibamureera imbeli wa Yesu. 20 Ne olwa Yesu yalola obusuubili obukhongo bwa bali ninabwo, yaboolela omulwale oyo ari, “Omwitsa wanje, olesheelwe obwonoonibwo.”

21 Mana abechesia bamalako nende Abafarisayo abo nibachaaka okhukanakania nibaboola bari, “Nimundu shiina ounyekanga Nyasaye uno! Nyasaye yenyene niye ounyala okhuleshela abandu obwonooni!”

22 Yesu yamanya aka bali nibayililisinjia, ne nababoolela ari, “Muyililisinjia murio mbushiina? 23 Eliangu nelilena? Okhuboola mbu, ‘Olesheelwe obwonoonobwo,’ noho okhuboola mbu, ‘Buukha ochende?’ 24 Ndalamumanyia shinga Omwana womundu ali nobunyali khushialo okhuleshela abandu obwonooni.” Kho naboolela owafwokoya oyo ari, “Ekhuboolela mbu, buukha wituushe eshitalishio mana otsie ingowo!”

25 Habwene nahabwene, omundu oyo yakololokha nabuukha bwangu imbeli wabwe boosi, niyetuukha eshitali eshia yali nakonilekhwo, ne natsia ingowe niyetsoominjia Nyasaye. 26 Boosi nibang'ang'aala! Nibatiilwa noburi, nibamwitsoomia Nyasaye nibaboola bari, “Inyanga yino khulutsi amakhuwa kokhuchenya!”

Yesu alanga Lawi okhuba omulondiwe

(Mat. 9:9-13; Mrk. 2:13-17)

27 Olunyuma lwamakhuwa ako, Yesu yarulaho natsia, ne
nalola omusololi wobushuru oweliira mbu, Lawi
niyekhaale aha basololelanga obushuru. Yesu namuboolela
ari, “Unondekhwo.” 28 Naye Lawi nasinjila nalekha ebindu
biosi, ne namulondakhwo.
29 Mana Lawi nakaasilia Yesu lisabo likhongo
munzumwe, ne abandi khubacheni belisabo elo, bali
abomukanda omukhongo kwabasololi bobushuru nende
abandu bandi. 30 Ne Abafarisayo bandi nende abechesia
bamalako bandi abali abomukanda kwabwe
nibeyiniakananila abeechi ba Yesu nibabareeba bari,
“Mbushiina mulitsanga nimunywa nende abasololi
bobushuru nende abonooni?”
31 Naye Yesu nabakalusia ari, “Abandu abalamu
shibakhabanga omusilishi ta, habula abalwale nibo
abakhabanga omusilishi. 32 Shindayetsa okhulanga
abalunjishi ta, habula ndetsa okhulanga abonooni.”

Lireebo khukokhuhonga inzala khulwa okhusaaya

(Mat. 9:14-17; Mrk. 2:18-22)

33 Abandu bandi baboolela Yesu bari, “Abeechi ba Yohana
Omubatiisi nende Abafarisayo bahonganga inzala
nibasaaya buli nyanga, nebutswa abeechibo balitsanga
butswa nibanywa.”
34 Naye Yesu nabakalusia ari, “Abacheni beshiselelo
shibanyala okhuhonga inzala, olwa mwene eshiselelo
ashiliho ninabo tawe. 35 Nebutswa tsinyanga tsitsanga,

olwa mwene shiselelo aliyinibwaho okhurula khubo, inyanga yaliyinibwaho eyo, nilwo olwa balihoonga inzala nibasaaya.”

36 Khandi Yesu nababoolela oluchelo luno ari, “Abulaho ourandulanga eshilaka okhurula khungubo imbia mbu, ashinabile khungubo ikhulu tawe. Okhuba nakhola ario, alaba naranduule ingubo imbia eyo, ne eshilaka sheingubo imbia shishinyala okhuleeng'aana neingubo ikhulu eyo tawe. 37 Kata shialiho outsukhanga idivai indoro mumifuko emikhulu chiamaseelo ta, okhuba idivai indoro eyo yinyala okhurulaka emifuko emikhulu echio, nichirandukha, nayo niyisasikha yosi pe. 38 Habula idivai indoro yikhoyile okhutsukhwa mumifuko chiamaseelo emiyia. 39 Kata abulaho owikombanga okhunywa idivai indoro namalile okhunywa eyilulile tawe, shichila alaboola ari, ‘Eyilulile yino niyo indayi.’ ”

(Mat. 12:1-8; Mrk. 2:23-28)

6 1 Khunyanga yindi eya Isabato, Yesu yali nabiranga mumikunda chieingano. Mana abeechibe nibachaaka okhwamula ingano, nibachikhulukunya mumakhono kabwe nibalia. 2 Ne Abafarisayo bandi nibareeba bari, “Mbushiina nimukholanga akomusilo khunyanga eya Isabato?” 3 Naye Yesu nabakalusia ari, “Mushili okhusomakhwo aka Daudi yakhola, olwa ye nende aba yali ninabo bali inzala ta? 4 Daudi yenjila munzu ya Nyasaye, nabukula emikaate chiokhuhaanila Nyasaye, ne naliakhwo khandi nahelesiakhwo aba yali ninabo. Ne kwali omusilo omundu yesi yesi okhuliakhwo, okhuba abesaaliisi bonyene nibo abalitsanga emikaate echio.” 5 Yesu

namalilisia okhuboola ari, “Omwana womundu niye omwami owa Isabato.”

Yesu ahonia omundu owomukhono kwafwokoya

(Mat. 12:9-14; Mrk. 3:1-6)

6 Khunyanga yindi eya Isabato, Yesu yatsia niyenjila musinagogi niyechesia. Omundu yalimwo owomukhonokwe omusaatsa kwali nikwafwokoya. 7 Abandi khubechesia bamalako nende Abafarisayo, benya okhunyoola eshifune shiokhwinjilila Yesu, kho nibamureka mbu, balole naba nahonia khunyanga eya Isabato. 8 Nebutswa Yesu yamanya amayililisio kabwe mana naboolela owomukhono kwafwokoya oyo ari, “Buukha witse osinjile hakari hano.” Omundu oyo nasinjila niyetsa ewa Yesu yali. 9 Mana Yesu nabareeba ari, “Nomusilo okhukhola amalayi khunyanga eya Isabato noho okhukhola amabi, okhuhonia obulamu noho okhwira?” 10 Mana Yesu nabahenga boosi eyi nende eyi, ne naboolela owomukhono kwafwokoya oyo ari, “Nyiila omukhonokwo.” Naye nakhola ario, ne omukhonokwe nikukololokha nikukalukha habwene. 11 Nabo nibamusinyishila muno, nibaboolelana abeene khubeene eshiabakhamukholela.

Yesu yaahula abarume ekhumi nababili

(Mat. 10:1-4; Mrk. 3:13-19)

12 Mutsinyanga etsio, Yesu yarula natsia khushikulu okhusaaya, ne nahongayo eshilo shiosi nasaayanga. 13 Mana olwa bwashia, yalanga abeechibe, ne niyaahula

okhurula mubo ekhumi nababili, abayamala alanje mbu, abarume. 14 Yaahula Simoni, owayakulikha mbu Petero, Andereya omusiani wabwe Petero, Yakobo, Yohana, Filipo, Batsolomayo, 15 Matayo, Tomasi, Yakobo omwana wa Alufayo, Simoni owalangwa mbu Omuziloti, 16 Yuda omwana wa Yakobo nende Yuda Isikarioti, owamala abe omukhobi.

Yesu yechesia abandu nende okhubahonia

(Mat. 4:23-25)

17 Ne olwa Yesu yali niyeshile okhurula khushikulu nende abarume abo, yasinjila hashikuri nali nomukanda omukhongo kwabeechibe. Omukanda omukhongo kwabandu kwaliho okhurula Yuda yoosi, nende okhurula Yerusalemu, nende amataala kokhuluchinga lwa Tiro nende Sidoni. 18 Ne bali nibetsile okhumurecheresia nende okhuhonibwa obulwale bwabwe. Ne abanyasibungwa nebishieno boosi betsa mbu abahonie. 19 Kho abomukanda boosi nibateema okhumutiilakhwo, okhuba obunyali bwarulanga muye nibubahonia boosi.

Aketsikhabi nende Akamasila

(Mat. 5:1-12)

20 Mana Yesu nahenga khubeechibe ne naboola ari,
“Muli abeikhabi inywe abamanani,
okhuba obwami bwa Nyasaye nobwenywe!
21 “Muli abeikhabi inywe abali inzala bulano,
okhuba mulekusibwa!
Muli abeikhabi inywe abalila amasika bulano,

okhuba mulatsekha!
22 “Muli abeikhabi inywe olwa abandu bamusila,
nibamuloba, nibamunyeka khandi nibaboola mbu, muli
ababi khulwa Omwana womundu! 23 Mutsaatsahale
nimwikhoya olwa kano kekholekha khwinywe, okhuba
omurungo kwenywe kwomwikulu nomukhongo. Okhuba
abakuuka babwe bakholela abalakusi malala tsana ako.
24 “Nebutswa muli mushilaamo shiobubi inywe abali
abayinda bulano,
okhuba mumalile okhunyoola obuhuluushi bwenywe.
25 “Muli mushilaamo shiobubi inywe abekuure bulano,
okhuba inzala yilimuluma!
Muli mushilaamo shiobubi inywe abatsekha bulano,
okhuba muliikhuula nimulila amasika!
26 “Muli mushilaamo shiobubi inywe, olwa abandu boosi
bamwitsoomia,
okhuba abakuuka babwe baboola amakhuwa
malala tsana ako khubalakusi abobubeeyi.

Okhuheela abasuku

(Mat. 5:38-48; 7:12a)

27 “Nebutswa emuboolela inywe abambulilisinjia mbu,
muheele abasuku benywe, nimubakholela amalayi
abamusila. 28 Mubalaamile ikhabi abamulaama eshilaamo
shiobubi, nimubasaayila abamunyeka. 29 Oukhupaama
oluseya lulala, mushiukhasilie khandi olundi, ne oyo
oukhunuula likootilio, lekha abukule kata lishaatilio
khandi. 30 Buli mundu oukhusaba eshindu omuhelesie, ne
lwoundi abukula emianduchio olamubanza mbu
akhukalusilie tawe. 31 Mubakholelenje butswa

abashienywe akamwikoomba mbu boosi bamukholele inywe.
32 “Kho nimuba nimuheela abamuheela inywe bonyene,
ni nganga shiina eya mwakhanyoola? Okhuba kata
abonooni baheelanga ababaheela. 33 Kho nimuba
nimukhola amalayi khu abamukholelanga inywe amalayi
bonyene, eshiakhachila mwanyoola tsikhabi nishiina?
Okhuba kata abonooni bosi bakholanga bario! 34 Khandi
nimuba nimuhosia abamusuubilanga mbu,
balamukalusilia injelesio bonyene, eshiakhachila
mwanyoola tsikhabi nishiina? Shichila kata abonooni bosi
bahosinjia abonooni bashiabwe, kho mbu babakalusilie
eshia babahosiye eshio. 35 Nebutswa inywe muheele
abasuku benywe khandi mubakholelenje amalayi.
Muhosie nimulalindilila okhukalusilibwa tawe, ne mulaba
nomurungo omukhongo, kho mbu mube abaana ba
Nyasaye Omukhongo Muno. Okhuba ye nowetsimbabasi
khubalamukalusilinjia orio ta, nende khubamayanu.
36 Mube abetsimbabasi shinga olwa Senywe ali
owetsimbabasi.

Akokhukhalachila abashienywe eshiina

(Mat. 7:1-5)

37 “Shimulakhalachile abashienywe eshiina ta, naye
Nyasaye shialamukhalachila inywe eshiina tawe. Mubeele
abashienywe, naye Nyasaye yesi alamubeela inywe.
38 Helesinjie abashienywe, naye Nyasaye yesi
alamuhelesia. Mulanyoola toto eshichelo eshitsuule,
eshiikaarwe khandi eshisungusilwe nishisundukha hasi.
Okhuba eshichelo shiene eshiamuchelelangamwo

abashienywe, nishio eshia mwesi mulachelelwamwo khandi.”

39 Mana khandi Yesu nababoolela oluchelo luno ari,
“Omundu omubofu shianyala okhwimilila omubofu
washie injila tawe. Namwimilila nibakwa mubwina boosi
babili. 40 Abulaho omwechi oushila omwechesiawe,
nebutswa olunyuma lwokhweka, buli omwechi abetsanga
shinga omwechesiawe.

41 “Eshichila iwe nolola akhakokha akhali mumoni
yowashio, ne nolalola eshirundu eshili mumoniyo omwene
nishiina? 42 Kata wakhaboolela orie owashio mbu,
‘Owashianje, lekha ekhuyinie akhakokha akhali
mumoniyo,’ ne iwe omwene shionyala okhulola eshirundu
eshili mumoniyo omwene ta? Oli omwikaati, ranjilila
mbeli oyinie eshirundu eshili mumoniyo, ne olanyalilwa
okhulola obulayi, lwoyinia akhakokha akhali mumoni
yowashio.

Omusaala nende ebiamo biakwo

(Mat. 7:16-20; 12:33-35)

43 “Omusaala omulayi shikwamanga ebiamo ebibi tawe.
Khandi omusaala omubi shikwamanga ebiamo ebilayi
tawe. 44 Buli omusaala kumanyishilanga khubiamo biakwo
okwene, shionyala okhunoka amakhuyu okhurula
khubisisia tawe. Kata shionyala okhunoka emitsabibu
okhurula khumarakalu tawe. 45 Omundu omulayi arusinjia
amalayi komwibishilolie liomumwoyokwe, naye omundu
omubi arusinjia amabi komwibishilolie liamakhuwa
amabi. Okhuba omundu aboolanga aketsuule
mumwoyokwe.

Inzu eyombakhwa khulwanda nende eyombakhwa khumuyeshe

(Mat. 7:24-27)

46 “Eshichilanga nimunanga mbu, ‘Omwami, Omwami,’ ne
nimulakhola akemuboolelanga ta, nishiina? 47 Omundu
yesi yesi owitsa khwisie nahulila amakhuwa kanje khandi
nakakhola, 48 ali shinga omundu owaranjilila okhuyaba
hasi ne niyombokha omuse kweinzuye khulwanda. Ne
lwomuyembo kwamaatsi kwetsa, kwakhupa khunzu eyo,
nebutswa shikwachireesia tawe, shichila yali
niyombakhwa obulayi niyaralila. 49 Nebutswa omundu
yesi yesi ouhulilanga amakhuwa kanje, ne nalakakhola ta,
ali shinga omundu owombakha inzuye nalaranjiliile
okhuyaba hasi niyombakha omuse kwayo tawe. Ne
lwomuyembo kwamaatsi kwetsa nikukhupa khunzu eyo,
kwachikwisia hasi habwene nahabwene, ne niyisasikha
muno.”

(Mat. 8:5-13)

7 1 Olwa Yesu yali namalile okhuboolela abandu
amakhuwa ako koosi, yatsia Kaperinaumu. 2 Ebweneyo,
Omusesia Omuroma yaliyo owali nomukhalabaniwe owa
yali niyaheela muno. Ne omukhalabani oyo yali nalwala
nali ahambi okhufwa. 3 Olwa omusesia oyo yahulila
yifuma ya Yesu, yaruma abakhulundu ba Abayahudi
okhumusaaya mbu, yetse ahonie omukhalabaniwe oyo.
4 Ne olwa boola ewa Yesu yali, bamusaaya muno nibaboola
bari, “Omundu uno akhoyeele obukhoonyibwo, 5 okhuba
yaheela abandu befwe khandi yakhumbashila ifwe
Isinagogi.”

6 Mana Yesu natsia ninabo. Ne olwa yali nali ahambi
okhuula, omusesia oyo yaruma abetsabe bandi
okhumuboolela mbu, “Omwami, shiolanyakhana ta. Isie
shiendi oukhoyile iwe okhwinjila munzu mwanje tawe.
7 Kata isie omwene shiekhoyile okhwitsa khwiwe tawe.
Nebutswa boolakhwo butswa likhuwa, ne omukhalabani
wanje alahona. 8 Okhuba isie, siesi endi omundu
owarebwa hasi woburuchi, ne siesi endi nende abelihe
abali hasi wanje. Emboolelanga mulala endi, ‘Tsia,’ ne
atsia. Khandi emboolela oundi endi, ‘Yitsa,’ ne yetsa. Ne
nemboolela omukhabani wanje endi, ‘Khola lino,’ naye
alikhola.”
9 Olwa Yesu yahulila amakhuwa ako yahuka muno,
nashiukhana naboolela abomukanda okwali
nikumulondangakhwo ari, “Emuboolela mbu, eshili
okhulolakhwo omundu owobusuubili shinga buno, kata
mu Isiraeli mwosi tawe.”
10 Ne abali nibarumilwe abo, olwa bachelela munzu
yomusesia oyo, banyoola omukhalabaniwe nahonile.

Yesu alamusia omwana womukhasi omulekhwa

11 Olunyumakhwo, Yesu yatsia mwitookho elilangwa mbu,
Naini. Ne abeechibe halala nende omukanda omukhongo
batsia ninaye. 12 Ne olwa yoola butswa mushilibwa
shielitookho elo, abandu barulamwo nibachinjile
omulambo. Omulambo okwo kwali kwomusiani omutelwa,
owa nyina yali omulekhwa. Ne abandu abanji
abomwitookho elo bali nibali nomukhasi oyo. 13 Olwa
Omwami yamulola yamulolela tsimbabasi, ne
namuboolela ari, “Shiolekhuula ta.” 14 Mana nasita ahambi

natiila khwisanduku liomulambo, ne abali nibalichinjile nibasinjila. Yesu naboola ari, “Omusiani! Ekhulaka mbu, obuushe.” 15 Mana omufu oyo nalamukha niyekhala, ne nachaaka okhuboola. Mana Yesu namuhaana khunyina.
16 Boosi nibatiilwa noburi obunji, nibetsoomia Nyasaye nibaboola bari, “Omulakusi omukhongo yebuushile mwifwe!” Khandi bari, “Nyasaye yetsile okhuhonia abandube!” 17 Ifuma eyo niyitswana mu Yudea mwosi nende mubialo birondokhaneho biosi.

Abarumwa okhurula khu Yohana Omubatiisi

(Mat. 11:2-19)

18 Abeechi ba Yohana nibaboolela Yohana amakhuwa ako koosi. Mana Yohana nalanga babili abokhubechibe, 19 nabaruma khu Omwami mbu, bamureebe bari, “Iwe niwe omwenoyo ouletsa noho khulindilile oundi?” 20 Olwa Abeechi babili abo boola khu Yesu bamuboolela bari, “Yohana Omubatiisi akhurumile khwiwe mbu khukhureebe khuri, ‘Iwe niwe omweneyo ouletsa, noho khulindilile oundi?’ ” 21 Mushise shiene eshio Yesu yahonia abandu abanji abali nobulwale nende olumbe, nende ebishieno, ne abanji abali ababofu, yabahonia nibachaaka okhulola khandi. 22 Mana nakalusia abarumwa ba Yohana abo nababoolela ari, “Kalushe muboolele Yohana akamuluutsi nende akamuhuliile mbu, ababofu banyalilungwa okhulola, abetsindieku bachendanga, abobuchele basiiyungwa, abekala amarwi bahulilanga, abafu balamusibungwa, ne abamanani bayaalilungwa Amakhuwa Amalayi. 23 Noweikhabi omundu oulalikhwo nende okhukanakania khwisie tawe!”

[24] Olwa abarumwa ba Yohana bali nibenyooshe, Yesu yachaaka okhuboolela abemikanda khuka Yohana ari, “Nishiina eshia mwatsia mushitsiimi okhulola? Mwatsia okhulola olusi olureesibwa nomuyeka noho? [25] Nishiina eshia mwatsia okhulola? Mwatsia okhulola omundu owifwalile tsingubo tsiobukusi? Lole, abandu abefwalanga bario nibamenya shinga abayinda, babetsanga mutsinzu tsiabaruchi! [26] Kho nishiina eshia mwatsia okhulola? Mwatsia okhulola omulakusi noho? Emuboolela toto mbu, owamwatsia okhulola ashila omulakusi muno. [27] Okhuba Yohana niye omwenoyo owa Amahandiko kaboola mbu, Nyasaye yaboola ari, ‘Ndalaruma omurume wanje aranjilile okhutsia imbeliwo khulwokhukaasia injilayo.’ [28] Emuboolela mbu, abulaho omundu namundu khubandu bano, ouli omukhongo okhushila Yohana tawe. Nebutswa ouli omutiiti muno Mubwami bwa Nyasaye nomukhongo muno okhushila ye.”

[29] Olwa obandu boosi nende abasololi bobushuru bahulila amakhuwa ako, betsoomia obulunjishi bwa Nyasaye muno, ne nibo aba Yohana yali nabatiisiiye. [30] Habula Abafarisayo nende abechesia bamalako baloba akokhwenya khwa Nyasaye, akali nikabakhoyeele, mana nibaloba mbu Yohana shiababatiisia tawe.

[31] Mana Yesu natsiililila okhuboola ari, “Nenjelaasie abandu abolwibulo luno nende shiina? Bali shinga shiina? [32] Bali shinga abaana abekhaale mushiiro khandi abalangananga nibaboolelana bari, ‘Khumukhupiile tsinyimbo tsielilele, nimulashina ta! Khwikhuulile nimulalila amasika ta!’ [33] Yohana Omubatiisi yetsa nahonga inzala, khandi nalanywakhwo idivai ta, ne

nimuboola muri, ‘Ali neshishieno!’ 34 Bulano Omwana womundu yetsile, ne nalia khandi nanywa, ne muboola muri, ‘Lolekhwo omundu uno! Nomulangu khandi nomumesi. Nomwitsa wabasololi bobushuru khandi omwitsa wabonooni!’ 35 Kata kario obuchesi bwa Nyasaye bumanyikhanga shinga olwa buli obwatieli khu abo ababufuchililanga.”

Yesu nali munzu ya Simoni Omufarisayo

36 Omufarisayo undi yalanga Yesu okhulia ninaye. Mana Yesu natsia munzuye niyekhala niyerechekha okhulia eshiokhulia. 37 Ne lola, omukhasi yali mwitaala elo omwonooni. Olwa yahulila mbu, Yesu yali nalitsanga munzu eya Omufarisayo oyo, yabukula amafura keshing'ari niketsuule mushimuka, 38 ne nasinjila emukongo wa Yesu, habilenjebie, nalilanga amasika; mana nachaaka okhunyisia ebilenje bia Yesu namasikake, nabieya neliswilie, nabitsunzuuna, ne nabitsushilila amafura keshing'ari ako. 39 Ne olwa Omufarisayo owali nalanjile Yesu oyo yalola ario, yaboola mumwoyokwe ari, “Omundu uno niyakhabeele mbu toto nomulakusi, yakhamanyile shinga lwomukhasi oumutiilangakhwo uno ali, okhuba omukhasi uno nomwonooni.”

40 Mana Yesu namukalusia naboola ari, “Simoni, liliho likhuwa elienzenya okhukhuboolela.” Simoni namukalusia ari, “Omwechesia, mboolela.”

41 Yesu naboola ari, “Baliho abandu babili nelikofi liomundu ouhosinjia amapesa. Mulala yali nelikofi lia tsidinari ebikhumi biraano (500), naye oundi yali nelikofi elia tsidinari amakhumi karano (50). 42 Ne olwa bali

nibakhayilwe okhurunga, yabaleshela boosi babili. Kho khubabili abo, noulena owa mwene mapesa alaheela muno okhushilakhwo oundi?”
43 Simoni nakalusia naboola ari, “Isie embara mbu, oyo owaleshelwa likofi likhongo.” Yesu namuboolela ari, “Oli habwene.” 44 Mana Yesu nashiukhana nahenga ewa omukhasi oyo yali, ne naboolela Simoni ari, “Ololanga omukhasi uno? Enzinjiile munzuyo, ne shiumbelesiyekhwo amaatsi kokhwosia ebilenje bianje ta, nebutswa ye yanzosiye ebilenje bianje namasikake, khandi nabieya neliswilie. 45 Shiunzinjisiiye niunzunzuuna ta, nebutswa ye ashitsiilililanga okhutsunzuuna ebilenje bianje okhurula olwa enzinjile munzu muno. 46 Shiunzushiliilekhwo amafura khurumwe kwanje ta, nebutswa ye yambashile amafura khubilenje bianje. 47 Khulweshio emuboolela mbu, alesheelwe obwonoonibwe obunji, okhuba alolesiye obuheeli obunji. Nebutswa oulesheelwe ebwonooni butiiti, alolesiye butswa obuheeli butiiti.”
48 Mana Yesu naboolela omukhasi oyo ari, “Olesheelwe obwonoonibwo.” 49 Mana aba yali ninabo khumeesa nibachaaka okhureebana abeene khu beene bari; “Uno nimundu shiina ouleshelanga kata abandu obwonooni?” 50 Naye Yesu naboolela omukhasi oyo ari, “Obusuubilibwo bukhuhoniye, tsia nomulembe.”

8 1 Olunyumakhwo, Yesu yachenda mumatookho nende mubikwenyi nayaalanga Amakhuwa Amalayi aka Obwami bwa Nyasaye. Abechibe ekhumi nababili nabo nibatsia ninaye. 2 Kata abakhasi bandi, abali nibarusibwamwo

ebishieno nibahonibwa obulwale, abalangwa mbu, Mariamu (owelira mbu, Magadalene) owali nayinibwemwo ebishieno musafu, 3 nende Yoana, omukhasi wa Kuza, owali omunyapara wa Herode, nende Susana, nende abandi abanji abekhoonyelanga emiandu chiabwe abeene okhukhoonya Yesu nende abeechibe.

Oluchelo lwomumiitsi weimwo

(Mat. 13:1-9; Mrk. 4:1-9)

4 Ne lwomukanda omukhongo kwekhung'asia halala mana abandu okhurula mumataala kahukhane nibatsiililila okhwitsa khu Yesu, Yesu yababoolela muluchelo ari, 5 “Omumiitsi weimwo yarula natsia okhumiitsa imwoye. Ne olwa yali namiitsanga, ndala yakwa khunjila niyisenachilwa hasi nabandu, mana amanyonyi kokhwikulu niketsa nikachibootsa. 6 Eyindi yakwa khwiloba liokhulwanda ne olwa yamela, yaniala lwangu, shichila liloba liabula obunyifu obuchihela. 7 Imwo yindi yakwa hakari mumahwa, ne amahwa ako nikakhula halala ninayo ne nikachitiiya. 8 Nayo yimwo yindi yakwa mwiloba lilayi, niyikhula niyama ebiamo buli ndala ebihela eshikhumi.”

Kho Yesu namalilisia naboola ari, “Ouli namarwi kokhuhulila, ahulile!”

Lichoomo liokhwechesia mutsinjelo

(Mat. 13:10-17; Mrk. 4:10-12)

9 Ne olwa abeechi ba Yesu bamureeba eshisina shioluchelo olwo, 10 yabakalusia naboola ari, “Inywe mwahebwa

obuchesi bwokhumanyilisia amabiso aka Obwami bwa Nyasaye, nebutswa abandi boosi baboolelungwa butswa mutsinjelo kho mbu, bahenjenje ne nibalalola tawe, bahulilenje ne nibalamanyilisia tawe.

Yesu yenoosia eshisina shioluchelo lwomumiitsi

(Mat. 13:18-23; Mrk. 4:13-20)

11 “Shino nishio eshisina shioluchelo olwo. Imwo, nilio likhuwa lia Nyasaye. 12 Eyakwa khunjila, nibo bahulilanga likhuwa, nebutswa Setani yetsa nayinia likhuwa elo mumioyo chiabwe kho mbu, baleshe okhusuubila nibahonibwa. 13 Nayo eyakwa khulwanda, nibo abahulilanga likhuwa, nibalifuchilila nobusaangaali, nebutswa shibaralila ta, basuubila butswa khulweshise shituutu, ne olwa amateemo ketsa, bakosia obusuubili bwabwe. 14 Imwo eyakwa mumahwa, nibo abahulilanga likhuwa lia Nyasaye, nebutswa okhuhenda, obuyinda nende okhuheela obulamu bweshialo, biikalila ebiamo biabwe okhwenga. 15 Nayo eyakwa khwiloba lilayi, nibo abahulilanga likhuwa, nibalihandakhwo nemioyo emilayi khandi emihulili, ne nibesumilisia okhuula olwa baama ebiamo.

Itaha eyarenjekhwa khushichibi

(Mrk. 4:21-25)

16 “Abulaho ouhafinjia itaha mana achifunishila mushimwelo noho achira mulwalo mweshitali tawe. Habula achirenjekhanga khushichibi shiayo kho mbu, olwa abandu benjila munzu, balole obulafu bwayo.

17 “Shiosi shiosi eshiebisa shiakhabisulwe, kata
eshifunishilwa shiosi shiakhafunulilwe nishirebwa
habulafu. 18 Khulweshio, mube meeso olwa muhulila,
shichila omundu yesi yesi oulikhwo nebindu, alameetwa
ebindi, naye yesi yesi oubula ninabio, kata bitiiti
ebiapaaranga mbu ali ninabio alanuulwa.”

Nyinamwana Yesu nende abaana babwe Yesu

(Mat. 12:46-50; Mrk. 3:31-35)

19 Mana nyinamwana Yesu nende abaana babwe Yesu
nibetsa, nebutswa shibanyalilwa okhuula ewa Yesu yali
tawe, khulwa omukanda omukhongo kwabandu. 20 Mana
Yesu naboolelwa ari, “Mamawo nende abaana benywe
basinjiile elwanyi, ne bekoombanga okhukhulola.” 21 Naye
Yesu nakalusia naboola ari, “Abo abahulilanga likhuwa lia
Nyasaye ne nibalikhola, nibo mama wanje nende abaana
befwe.”

Yesu yalenjeesia imbumbuyeka

(Mat. 8:23-27; Mrk. 4:35-41)

22 Inyanga yindi Yesu yenjila muliaro halala nende
abeechibe ne nababoolela ari, “Chenda khwambushe
khutsie injelekha weinyanza.” Mana nibachaaka
oluchendo okhutsia. 23 Ne olwa bali nibatsitsanga, Yesu
yachaaka okhukona tsindoolo. Ne omuyeka
kweimbumbuyeka nikuchaaka okhuhutsa khunyanza,
nalio eliaro nilichaaka okhwitsulamwo amaatsi, mana
nibaba mumatinyu. 24 Abeechi nibatsia nibabuusia Yesu
nibamuboolela bari, “Omwami, Omwami! Khufwitsanga!”

Mana Yesu nabuukha nahalabila omuyeka okwo nende amarunda kamaatsi ako, nabio nibihoonjeela, mana omulenjeelo nikubaho. 25 Mana Yesu nabareeba ari, “Obusuubili bwenywe buli hena?” Nabo nibaria, nibahuka, nibareebana bari, “Kho niwiina uno, ouhalabilanga butswa kata omuyeka nende amarunda kamaatsi, ne nebimuhulila?”

Yesu ahonia omundu owebishieno

(Mat. 8:28-34; Mrk. 5:1-20)

26 Yesu nende abeechibe niboola mushialo shia Gerasi, eshihengaane nende Galilaya, injelekha weinyanza. 27 Ne olwa Yesu yali niyakhekha khuluchinga, yabukaana nende omundu undi okhurula mwitookho, owalimwo ebishieno. Ne khulwa oluhoono olurambi omundu oyo shiyafwalangakhwo tsingubo ta, khandi shiyamenyanga munzu tawe. Nebutswa yamenyanga mubilindwa. 28 Olwa yalola Yesu, yalila obutinyu, nakwa mumakuluke niyayula naboola ari, “Yesu Omwana wa Nyasaye Omukhongo Muno! Wenyanga shiina khwisie? Ekhusaaya mbu nochama, olasaalisia ta!” 29 Yaboola ario shichila Yesu yali nalachile eshishieno eshio okhurula muye. Ne akhandi akhanji nishiamutiilanga, kata niyabohungwa amakhono nende bilenje neminyololo nende ebitiili, yakhalakanga mana yelukhasibwa nende eshishieno eshio okhutsia mushitsiimi.

30 Yesu namureeba ari, “Eliiralio niwe wiina?” Naye nakalusia ari, “Eliira lianje nisie Legioni,” shichila ebishieno ebinji biali nibienjila muye. 31 Ebishieno ebio nibisaaya Yesu mbu, alabilaka okhwinjila mubuko tawe.

32 Lituuli likhongo lietsimbitsi liali ahambi aho,
niliayanga khushikulu. Kho ebishieno ebio nibimusaaya
mbu afuchilile binjile mutsio, mana nabifuchilila ario.
33 Ebishieno nibirula mumundu oyo mana nibinjila
mutsimbitsi etsio. Lituuli lietsimbitsi elo nilikholomokha
tsimbilo okhurula khulukoba nilikwa munyanza
nilifwilamwo.
34 Olwa abaayi betsimbitsi etsio balola akali
nikekholeshe, belukha, nibatswania amakhuwa ako
mwitookho liosi nende mulukongo olwo. 35 Abandu
nibarula nibatsia okhulola akali nikekholeshe, ne olwa
boola ewa Yesu yali, banyoola omundu owebishieno biali
nibirulilemwo niyekhaale ahambi nende Yesu nafwalile
tsingubo amapaaroke nikali habwene, mana boosi nibaria.
36 Ne abo abali nibaluutsi amakhuwa ako, benoosia
abandu shinga lwomundu owali nebishieno oyo
yahonibwa. 37 Mana abandu boosi abeshialo shia Gerasi
nibaboolela Yesu mbu arule atsie, okhuba bali noburi
obunji. Kho Yesu niyenjila muliaro narulayo natsia. 38 Ne
Omundu owebishieno biarulamwo oyo nasaaya Yesu ari,
“Lekha enzie ninawe.” Nebutswa Yesu yamukaya naboola
ari, 39 “Kalukha ingowo oboole obuloli khuka Nyasaye
akhukholeele.” Mana omundu oyo narula natsia
mwitookho mwosi natswania aka Yesu yali namukholeele.

Yesu ahonia omukhaana wa Yairo nende omukhasi owatiila khunguboye

(Mat. 9:18-36; Mrk. 5:21-43)

40 Olwa Yesu yakalukha injelekha undi weinyanza, abandu
bamwinjisia, shichila boosi bali nibamulindanga. 41 Ne

omundu oulangwa mbu Yairo yetsa. Yali omwimilisi omukhongo womusinagogi, ne nakwa hasi mumakulu ka Yesu namusaaya mbu yetse munzuye, 42 shichila omukhaanawe omutelwa, owemiyika ekhumi nachibili, yali nanyiranga. Ne olwa yali natsitsanga, abandu bamwibumbakhwo okhurula mutsimbeka tsiosi. 43 Ne mubo yalimwo omukhasi owali niyerulutsanga khulwa oluhoono lwemiyika ekhumi nachibili, niyamala emianduchie chiosi. Ne shiyaliho owanyalilwa okhumuhonia tawe. 44 Yetsela enamukongo wa Yesu, natiila khuluhanda lweingubo ya Yesu, ne habwena nahabwene okhwirulutsakhwe nikhuhwa. 45 Yesu nareeba mbu, “Niwiina oundililekhwo?” Buli mundu niyekaana naye Petero naboola ari, “Omwami, abandu bakhubotokhaane bakhwitisinjiakhwo.”

46 Ne Yesu naboola ari, “Omundu yandililekhwo, shichila embuliile obunyali bwanje bwokhuhonia niburulamwo.” 47 Ne lwomukhasi oyo yalola mbu shianyala okhwibisa ta, yetsa natechelanga, nakwa mumakulu ka Yesu, naboola imbeli wabandu boosi amakhuwa akali nikachilile namutiilakhwo nende shinga olwa yali nahoniibwe habwene nahabwene. 48 Yesu namuboolela ari, “Omukhaana wanje obusuubilibwo bukhuhoniye, otsie mumulembe.”

49 Olwa Yesu yali nashiboolanga amakhuwa ako, omurumwa yetsa okhurula enanzu wa Yairo naboolela Yairo ari, “Omwanawo afwile, olamunyasia omwechesia tawe.” 50 Nebutswa Yesu yakahulila, ne naboolela Yairo ari, “Shiolaria ta, suubila butswa, omwana alahona.” 51 Ne olwa yenjila munzu, shiyafuchilila omundu yesi

okhwinjila ninaye ta, habula Petero, Yohana, Yakobo, nende samwana omukhaana halala nende nyinamwana bonyene. 52 Boosi abaliho bali nibekhuulanga nibalila amasika khulwa omwana oyo. Yesu nababoolela ari, “Shimulekhuula tawe, omwana shiafwile ta, akonanga butswa tsindoolo.” 53 Nabo nibamutseshelela okhuba bamanya mbu afwile. 54 Mana Yesu namutiila omukhono naboola ari, “Omwana, buukha!” 55 Omwana oyo nalamukha, ne nabuukha lwangu, mana Yesu nabalaka mbu, bamuhelesie eshiokhulia alie. 56 Abebusibe nibahuka, naye Yesu nabakaania mbu, shibalaboolelakhwo omundu yesi yesi akali nikekholeeshe tawe.

(Mat. 10:5-15; Mrk. 6:7-13)

9 1 Yesu yalanga abeechi ekhumi nababili abo halala, ne nabahelesia obunyali nende amaani okhulonda ebishieno nende okhuhonia obulwale. 2 Nabaruma okhuyaala aka Obwami bwa Nyasaye nende okhuhonia abalwale. 3 Ne nababoolela ari, “Mulabukulekhwo eshindu shiosi shiosi khuluchendo lwenywe ta, kata indabushi, kata iloloti eyomusumi, kata eshiokhulia, kata amapesa, kata tsingubo tsindi tawe. 4 Mana munzu yosi yosi eya mwinjisibwamwo, mumenyemwo okhuula olwa murula mwitookho elo. 5 Ne habundu hosi hosi aha balamwinjisia ta, olwa murula mwitookho elo, mubungulule olufu olwokhubilenje bienywe shinga obusiomi khubo.”

6 Abeechi nibarula nibabira mutsisoma, nibayaala Injiili nende okhuhonia abandu buli habundu.

Herode anyakhana mumwoyokwe

(Mat. 14:1-12; Mrk. 6:14-29)

7 Olwa Herode omuruchi wa Galilaya yahulila amakhuwa
koosi akali nikekholekhanga, yanyakhana mumwoyokwe,
shichila abandu bandi bali nibaboolanga mbu Yohana
omubatiisi alamuushe. 8 Ne abandi baboolanga mbu, Eliya
aloleeshe, nabo abandi mbu, nimulala khubalakusi
bakhale alamuushe. 9 Herode naboola ari, “Ndalaka mbu
Yohana asinzwe, ne niwiina uno khandi owembulilanga
amakhuwa ako khuye?” Mana nateema, nakhabilisia mbu
alole Yesu.

Yesu aliisia abandu ebikhumila biraano

(Mat. 14:13-21; Mrk. 6:30-44; Yoh. 6:1-14)

10 Abarume bakalukha nibaboolela Yesu koosi aka bali
nibakholile. Mana Yesu nababukula natsia ninabo bonyene
Betsisaida. 11 Nebutswa olwa emikanda chiabandu
chiamanya, chiamulondakhwo. Yesu yabenjisia,
nababoolela aka Obwami bwa Nyasaye, nahonia abali
nobuha bwokhuhonibwa.

12 Olwa eliuba liachaaka okhuyeela, abeechibe ekhumi
nababili abo betsa nibamuboolela bari, “Seebula abandu
batsie mumataala nende mutsisoma tsirondokhane,
banyooleyo eshiokhulia nende ahokhwiyalisia, okhubela
khuli mushitsiimi.”

13 Nebutswa Yesu yababoolela ari, “Inywe abeene
mubahelesie ebiokhulia”.

Nabo nibamukalusia bari, “Eshiakhuli butswa ninashio,
nemikaate chirano nende tsinyeni tsibili. Wenya khutsie

khukulile abandu bano boosi eshiokhulia?” 14 Baliho ahambi abasaatsa ebikhumila biraano (5,000).

Yesu naboolela abeechibe ari, “Yikhasie abandu mumikanda chiabandu amakhumi karano karano.”

15 Ne abeechi nibamalile okhukhola bario, 16 Yesu yabukula emikaate chirano echio nende tsinyeni tsibili etsio, nahenga mwikulu, nakhupila Nyasaye orio, nachisonyola, nachihelesia abeechibe okhukabila abandu. 17 Mana boosi nibalia ne nibekura. Kho abeechi nibatobelesia ebitonye biatong'a, nibiitsula ebimwelo ekhumi nabibili.

Petero arumbula Yesu okhuba Kristo

(Mat. 16:13-19; Mrk. 8:27-29)

18 Inyanga yindi Yesu yali nasaayanga yenyene, ne abeechibe nibetsa khuye. Ne nabareeba ari, “Abandu baboolanga mbu nisie wina?” 19 Nibakalusia nibaboola bari, “Abandi baboolanga mbu, niwe Yohana Omubatiisi. Abandi baboolanga mbu, niwe Eliya, nabo abandi baboolanga mbu, oli mulala khubalakusi abali bakhale.” 20 Naye Yesu nabareeba ari, “Nenyu muboolanga mbu nisie wina?” Kho Petero nakalusia naboola ari, “Niwe Kristo wa Nyasaye.”

Yesu aboola khukokhunyakhana, okhufwa, nokhulamukhakhwe okhurula mubafu

(Mat. 16:20-28; Mrk. 8:30–9:1)

21 Mana Yesu nabakaania mbu, balaboolelakhwo omundu yesi amakhuwa ako tawe. 22 Khandi nababoolela ari,

“Omwana womundu okhuula anyakhane muno, alobwe nabesaaliisi abakhulundu nende abechesia bamalako, yerwe, ne olunyuma lwetsinyanga tsitaru alamusibwe.”
23 Mana naboolela abandu boosi ari, “Omundu yesi yesi niyenya okhuba omulondi wanje, okhuula yekaane omwene, mana yetuushe omusalabakwe bulinyanga niyanondakhwo. 24 Okhuba owenya okhuhonia obulamubwe alabukosia, ne oubukosia khulwanje, alabuhonia. 25 Okhuba kamukasila shiina omundu niyakhenyoolela eshialo shiosi, ne nakosia obulamu bubwe bwosi? 26 Omundu naba nafimbwa omurwe khulwa isie nende amechesio kanje, kho Omwana womundu naye yesi alamufimbilwa omurwe, olwa yetsa muluyalilwe nende olwa Samwana nende olwa abamalaika abatakatifu. 27 Emuboolela toto mbu, baliho abandi hano shibalifwa ta, okhuula olwa balinyalilwa okhulola Obwami bwa Nyasaye.”

Okhukalulwa khwelikoondo lia Yesu

(Mat. 17:1-8; Mrk. 9:2-8)

28 Mana olunyuma lwetsinyanga munane naboolilenje amakhuwa ako, Yesu yabukula Petero, Yohana nende Yakobo natsia ninabo mushikulu okhusaaya. 29 Ne olwa yali nasaayanga, mumonimwe mwakalukhana obukondo, tsingubotsie nitsikwa tsindafu tswe. 30 Ne lola, abasaatsa babili bali nibaboolanga ninaye. Bali Musa nende Eliya, 31 abalolekha muluyali nibaboolanga nende Yesu khukokhufwakhwe, okhwa yali nali hambi okhuhesia nali Yerusalemu. 32 Petero nende aba yali ninabo bali mundoolo, ne olwa basimukukha, balola Oluyali lwa Yesu

nende abasaatsa babili nibasinjiile ninaye. 33 Ne olwa abasaatsa babili abo bali nibalekhananga nende Yesu, Petero yaboolela Yesu ari, “Omwami, nobulayi mbu khuli hano. Chende khumbashe amatili kataru, elala elilio, elindi elia Musa, nelindi elia Eliya,” (Shiyali namanyile eshia yali naboolanga tawe).

34 Olwa Petero yali nashiboolanga ario, lileesi lietsa nilibafuunikha. Mana abeechi abo nibaria muno olwa lileesi elo liabafuunikha. 35 Omwoyo nikurula mwileesi elo nikuboola kuri, “Uno niye Omwana wanje omuheelwa, mumuhulilenje!” 36 Ne lwomwoyo okwo kwamala okhuboola, Yesu yalolekha nali yenyene. Abeechi abo baholeela namakhuwa ako, shibaboolelakhwo omundu yesi yesi mutsinyanga etsio aka bali nibaluutsi tawe.

Yesu ahonia omusiani owali neshishieno

(Mat. 17:14-18; Mrk. 9:14-27)

37 Inyanga yalondakhwo olwa Yesu nende abeechi bataru abo bali nibakholomooshe okhurula khushikulu, omukanda kwabandu omukhongo kwamubukaanila. 38 Omundu mulala khubomukanda abo yalanjilisia naboola ari, “Omwechesia! Ekhusaaya mbu, ohenjekhwo omwana wanje omusiani uno, okhuba nomutelwa. 39 Eshishieno shimutiilanga mana yayula, nishimukalakasia, okhuula olwa lifilo lirula mumunwakwe. Shimusaalisinjia muno, nishilamulekha bwangu tawe. 40 Esaayile abeechibo okhushirusia, nebutswa bakhayilwe.” 41 Yesu nakalusia ari, “Inywe olwibulo olubula obusuubili khandi olumayanu luno! Noluhono shiina olwa ndalabetsanga ninenywe

nemwifwilanga? Reera omwanawo hano.” 42 Ne lwomwana oyo yali nashiitsanga, eshishieno nishimukwisia hasi, nishimukalakasia muno. Mana Yesu nahalabila eshishieno eshio, ne nahonia omwana omusiani oyo, kho namukalusilia samwana. 43 Mana abandu boosi nibahuchisibwa muno khubunyali bwa Nyasaye.

Yesu aboola khandi khukokhufwakhwe

(Mat. 17:22-23; Mrk. 9:30-32)

Abandu bali nibahukanga khu aka Yesu yali nakholanga koosi, ne naboolela abeechibe ari, 44 “Mulebilila akendi ahambi okhumuboolela ta! Omwana womundu alahaanwa mumakhono kabandu.” 45 Nebutswa abeechi shibamanyilisia eshisina shiamakhuwa ako tawe. Kabiswa khubo kho mbu, baleshe okhumayilisia, nabo nibaria okhumureeba eshisina shiamakhuwa ako.

Omukhongo mubwami bwa Nyasaye ni wiina?

(Mat. 18:1-5; Mrk. 9:33-37)

46 Abeechi bachaaka okhuyingana abeene khu beene mbu ni wiina khubo omukhongo okhushila abandi. 47 Ne olwa Yesu yamanya aka bali nibaparanga, yabukula omwana omutiiti namusinjisia ahambi ninaye 48 ne nababoolela ari, “Omundu yesi yesi owinjisia omwana omutiiti uno muliira lianje, yanzinjisia isie. Ne ounzinjisia isie, amwinjisia oyo owaruma. Okhuba ouli omutiiti mwinywe mwesi niye omukhongo khuboosi.”

Oulakhwikaana ta, nowelubekalwo

(Mrk. 9:38-40)

49 Yohana naboola ari, “Omwechesia khwalutsi omundu
undi narusinjia ebishieno muliiralio, nikhumukaania
shichila shiali womukanda kwefwe tawe.” 50 Nebutswa
Yesu naboolela Yohana nabeechi bandi ari,
“Mulamukaanie ta, okhuba oulamwikaana inywe ta,
nowolubeka lwenywe.”

Abasamaria baloba okhwinjisia Yesu

51 Olwa ebise biali nibili ahambi okhuula ebia Yesu
okhuyilwa mwikulu, yasumukha okhutsia Yerusalemu.
52 Kho naruma abarumwa imbeliwe, nibatsia nibenjila
mulusoma olwa Abasamaria mbu, bamurecheshele
habundu aha yeyalisia. 53 Nebutswa abandu abo
shibafuchilila okhumwinjisia ta, shichila yali khunjila
natsitsanga Yerusalemu. 54 Ne olwa abeechibe, Yakobo
nende Yohana balola ako bamureeba bari, “Omwami,
wenya khureebe Nyasaye arume omulilo okhurula
mwikulu kubamulule?” 55 Nebutswa Yesu yashiukhana
nabahalabila. 56 Mana Yesu nabeechibe nibatsia mulusoma
lundi.

Abakhoyile okhuba abalondi ba Yesu

(Mat. 8:19-22)

57 Olwa Yesu nabeechibe bali khunjila nibatsitsanga,
omundu undi yaboolela Yesu ari, “Ndalakhulondakhwo
hosi hosi aha otsia.”

58 Naye Yesu namuboolela ari, “Amabwe kali nende
obwina bwako, nako amanyonyi kali nebitsu biako,
nebutswa Omwana womundu abula habundu aha
okhuhuluushila tawe.” 59 Mana Yesu naboolela oundi ari,
“Nondakhwo.” Nebutswa omundu oyo yamuboolela ari,
“Omwami, lekha enzie eyabile Papa wanje mbelio.” 60 Yesu
namukalusia ari, “Lekha abafu bayabile abafu babwe
abeene, nebutswa iwe, tsia oyaale aka Obwami bwa
Nyasaye.”
61 Ne Omundu undi naboola ari, “Omwami,
ndalakhulondakhwo, nebutswa lekha enzie eseebule
abeinzu yanje mbeli.” 62 Yesu namuboolela ari, “Yesi yesi
outiilanga imbako yokhulima mana atsiililila okhuhenga
inyuma, shiakwaniile Obwami bwa Nyasaye tawe.”

10 1 Olunyuma lwako, Omwami yaahula abandi
amakhumi musafu nababili, nabaruma babili babili
imbeliwe mubuli litookho nende habundu hosi aha
omwene yali nali okhutsia. 2 Mana nababoolela ari,
“Lichesa nilikhoongo, nebutswa abakholi nibatiiti. Kho
musaaye Omwami omwene lichesa mbu, arume abakholi
mwichesa lilie. 3 Tsie, isie emurumanga shinga ebimeeme
biamakondi hakari mubisutse. 4 Mulachingakhwo iloloti
yamapesa, kata omufuko, kata ebilaaro, kata
mulashiesiakhwo omundu yesi yesi khunjila tawe. 5 Munzu
yosi yosi eyamwinjilamwo, muranjilile okhuboola muri,
‘Omulembe kube munzu muno.’
6 “Ne omundu wachama omulembe naba nalimwo,
omulembe kwenywe kulatong'a khuye. Ne naba
nabulamwo, omulembe kwenywe kulamukalushila

abeene. [7] Ne mwikhale munzu eyo nimulia nimunywa ebia bamuhelesia, okhuba omukholi wemilimo akhoyile okhuhebwa omurungokwe. Shimulachendachenda okhurula munzu ndala okhutsia muyindi tawe. [8] Olwa mwinjila mwitookho mana bamwinjisie, mulie ebia bamuhelesia. [9] Muhonie abalwale abali mwitookho omwo, mana muboolele abandu balimwo mbu, ‘Obwami bwa Nyasaye busitile ahambi ninenywe!’ [10] Ne buli olwa mwinjila mwitookho nibalamwinjisia ta, murule ebulafu khutsinjila nimuboola muri, [11] ‘Kata olufu lwomwitookho lienywe, oluhandile khubilenje biefwe khulurusiakhwo nikhumufukula inywe. Kata kario mwitsulile mbu, Obwami bwa Nyasaye busitile ahambi!’ [12] Emuboolela toto mbu, khunyanga yokhuyaasibwa, Nyasaye aliba netsimbabasi khu Sodomu okhushila khwitookho elo!”

Amatookho kabandu abalaasuubila mu Yesu ta

(Mat. 11:20-24)

[13] “Oli mushilaamo shiobubi, iwe Korasini! Oli mushilaamo shiobubi iwe Betsisaida! Okhuba akamangaliimwa akakholwa mwinywe nikaba mbu, niko akakholwa mushialo shia Tiro nende eshia Sidoni, khane baba bekalukhasia khale. Bakhekhaale nibefwalile amakunia, nibepuuchile likoshe okhumanyia mbu, baleshile obwonooni bwabwe. [14] Kata kario khunyanga yokhukhalachilwa eshiina, Nyasaye alihelesia inywe eshinyasio eshikhongo okhushila eshia alihehelsia Tiro nende Sidoni. [15] Nawe Kaperinaumu, wenya okhwichiinguula okhuula mwikulu? Oleeshibwa hasi okhuula olwa wikhola emakombe!”

16 Mana Yesu naboolela abeechibe ari, “Oumuhulila
inywe, yambulila isie! Ne oufukula inywe, afukula isie.
Naye oumufukula isie afukula oyo owaruma isie.”

Okhukalukha khwabeechi amakhumi musafu nababili

17 Abeechi amakhumi musafu nababili abo bachelela
nobusaangaali obunji nibaboola bari, “Omwami, kata
ebishieno bikhuhuliile olwa khubihalabiile muliiralio.”
18 Yesu nababoolela, ari, “Enduutsi Setani nakwitsanga
hasi shinga oluhenu okhurula mwikulu. 19 Lole,
emuhelesiye inywe obunyali okhuseena khutsinzokha
nende khumakhala, nende okhuhula obunyali bwosi
bwomusuku oyo, ne shibulaho eshilamusaalisia inywe
tawe. 20 Nebutswa mulasaangaale shichila mbu, ebishieno
bimuhulilanga ta, habula musaangaale mbu, ameera
kenywe kahandikwa mwikulu.”

Yesu asaangaala

(Mat. 11:25-27; 13:16-17)

21 Khushise shienesho, Yesu niyetsuulemwo Roho
Omutakatifu yasaangaala muno, kho naboola ari, “Papa,
Omwami womwikulu nende mushialo! Ekhukhupila orio,
shichila iwe wabisa amakhuwa kano khubachesi nende
khubobumanyilisi, ne nokabisulila abaana abahele.
Habwene, Papa, nolwa iwe wenya mbu, kekholeshe kario.”
22 Mana olunyuma Yesu naboola ari, “Papa wanje
yambelesia ebindu biosi. Abulaho oumanyile mbu
Omwana niye wiina ta, habula Papa yenyene, khandi
abulaho oumanyile mbu Papa niye wiina ta, habula

Omwana yenyene, nende abo aba Omwana yahulanga okhubamanyia mbu Papa niye wiina.”
23 Mana Yesu nashiukhana khubeechibe nababoolela mabiswi ari, “Muli neikhabi okhulola aka mulolanga kano!
24 Emuboolela toto mbu, abalakusi abanji nende abaruchi abanji bekoomba okhulola aka inywe mulolanga, nebutswa shibanyalilwa ta, kata okhuhulila akamuhulilanga nebutswa shibanyalilwa tawe.”

Oluchelo lwomusamaria omulayi

25 Omwechesia wamalako undi yasinjila nateema okhureka Yesu kho namureeba ari, “Omwechesia, nishiina eshiekhoyile okhukhola kho mbu, enyoole obulamu bweinziayo?” 26 Yesu namukalusia namureeba ari, “Amahandiko kaboolanga karie? Eshia kaboolanga nishiina?” 27 Mana omundu oyo nakalusia ari, “Omuhelenje Omwami Nyasayewo nende omwoyokwo kwosi nende amapaaroko koosi nende amaaniko koosi, khandi oheelenje owashio shinga olwa wiheela omwene.”
28 Yesu namukalusia naboola ari, “Okalusiye habwene, okholenje orio, ne olabaho mwoyo.”
29 Nebutswa omwechesia wamalako oyo yenya okhwikhola mbu nomulunjishi, kho nareeba Yesu ari, “Owashianje niwiina?”
30 Yesu namukalusia ari, “Yaliho omundu undi owali nakholomokhanga okhurula Yerusalemu natsitsanga Yeriko, ne abanuuli nibamukwakhwo nibamufwalula tsingubotsie, nibamunywekha, nibamulekha nali hambi okhufwa. 31 Ne khane, omwisaaliisi undi yali naburanga khumuhanda okwo. Ne olwa yalola omundu oyo, yabirila

butswa elubeka. 32 Khandi olwa Omulawi undi yesi yolaho,
yamulola ne nabirila butswa elubeka. 33 Nebutswa
Omusamaria undi, owali nabiriranga khunjila eyo yetsa
niyoola khumundu oyo. Ne olwa Omusamaria oyo
yamulola, yatiilwa netsimbabasi. 34 Mana natsia ewa
omundu oyo yali, nabakha amafura nende idivai
mutsimbala etsia yali naremilwe ne natsiboha. Mana
namuniinia khusishiliye, namuyila munzu yabacheni ne
namulinda obulayi. 35 Kunyanga yalondakhwo yabukula
tsidinari tsibili nahelesia omwenenzu yabacheni eyo, ne
naboolela omwenenzu oyo ari, ‘Omulinde, ne olwa
nenjelele, nekhurunje tsidinari etsia nobe niwikhonyeele
okhumeeta khu tsino.’ ”
36 Mana Yesu namalilisia nareeba ari, “Opaara mbu,
niwiina khubataru bano, ouli omumenyanwa wahabwene
khumundu wabanuuli basaalisia oyo.”
37 Omwechesia wamalako oyo namukalusia naboola ari,
“Nomwenoyo owamulolela tsimbabasi.” Yesu namuboolela
ari, “Tsia, wesi okholenje orio.”

Yesu acheniha Maritsa nende Mariamu

38 Olwa Yesu nende abeechibe bali khuluchendo lwabwe,
Yesu yenjila mulusoma lundi. Mana omukhasi undi
oweliira mbu, Maritsa namwinjisia munzuye. 39 Maritsa
yali nende omukhaana wabwe owalangwa mbu Mariamu,
owekhala hamakulu ka Yesu narechelesinjia amechesioke.
40 Nebutswa Maritsa naye yali nanyakhanga butswa
nemilimo eminji. Kho niyetsa naboolela Yesu ari,
“Omwami, shioteebakhwo mbu, omukhaana wefwe
yandesheele butswa emilimo sienyene ta? Muboolele

yakhoonyekhwo emilimo.” 41 Nebutswa Omwami yamukalusia naboola ari, “Maritsa, Maritsa! Ohendelanga nende okhunyakhanila ebindu ebinji, 42 nebutswa eshindu shilala shionyene nishio eshienyekha. Mariamu yeyahuliile omukabo omulayi, nakwo shikwakharusibwe khuye tawe.”

(Mat. 6:9-13; 7:7-11)

11 1 Olundi Yesu yali habundu undi nasaayanga. Ne olwa yamala, mulala khubeechibe yamureeba ari, “Omwami, okhwechesiekhwo okhusaaya shinga olwa Yohana Omubatiisi yechesia abeechibe.” 2 Mana Yesu namuboolela ari, “Olwa musaaya, muboolenje muri,
‘Seefwe, eliiralio liriibwe.
Obwamibwo bwitse.
3 Buli lwosi okhuhelesie eshiokhulia shiefwe shia buli nyanga.
4 Okhuleshele obwonooni bwefwe,
okhuba fwesi khuleshelanga abakhwonoonelanga ifwe boosi.
Khandi shiolakhuyila mukhuteemwa tawe.’ ”
5 Mana Yesu naboolela abeechibe ari, “Oundi khwinywe naba natsia womwitsawe mushilo hakari, mana amuboolele ari, ‘Omwitsa wanje, ndenya uhosiekhwo emikaate chitaru. 6 Okhuba omwitsa wanje undi yetsile ewanje narula khuluchendo, nasi shiendikhwo neshiokhulia shiokhumuhelesia tawe!’ 7 Ne omwitsawe oyo naba nakalusia nali munzumwe ari, ‘Lekha okhuunyasia! Emalile okhwikala omuliango, khandi isie nabaana banje khwiyalisiye. Shienyala okhubuukha ekhuhelesie eshindu shiosi shiosi tawe.’ 8 Kho kakhaba karie? Abwatoto buli

mbu, kata nalanyala okhubuukha mana amuhelesie emikaate echio shichila mbu nomwitsawe ta, alabuukha amuhelesie ebia yenyile ebio biosi, shichila mbu, alumiliile okhusaba nalafimbwa omurwe tawe.
9 “Khulweshio emuboolela mbu, Sabe, naye Nyasaye alamuhelesia, khaabe, ne mulanyoola, khong'onde, ne mulekulilwa. 10 Okhuba yesi yesi ousaba, alahebwa, oukhaaba alanyoola, naye oukhong'onda khumuliango, alekulilwa. 11 Khwinywe alikhwoho omwibusi owomwanawe asaba inyeeni, naye namuhelesia inzokha? 12 Noho kata owomwanawe asaba libuyu, naye namuhelesia likhala? 13 Kho bulano inywe, shinga olwa muli butswa ababi murio, mwamanya okhuhelesia abaana benywe ebihaanwa ebilayi, Senywe ouli mwikulu yakhabula arie okhubahelesia Roho Omutakatifu abo abakhamusaba!”

Yesu nende Belizebuli

(Mat. 12:22-30; Mrk. 3:20-27)

14 Yesu yali narusinjia eshishieno mumundu wolulimi lwahanda, ne olwa eshishieno eshio shiarula, omundu owolulimi lwali nilwahanda oyo yachaaka okhuboola. Mana abemikanda nibahuka. 15 Nebutswa abandi khubo nibaboola bari, “Ni Belizebuli, omukhongo webishieno oumuhelesinjia obunyali obwokhurusia ebishieno.” 16 Abandi benya okhureka Yesu, kho nibamureeba mbu, akholekhwo akamakana okhumanyia mbu, yali nobunyali okhurula khu Nyasaye. 17 Nebutswa Yesu yamanya aka bali nibapaaranga, ne nababoolela ari, “Lihanga elikabukhaanemwo emikanda chiokhulwana echiene

khuchiene, shilinyala okhuyindila ta. Kata litaala elikabukhaanemwo emikanda echiokhulwana echiene khuchiene lisikhanga. 18 Kho oburuchi bwa Setani bwosi nibuba nibukabukhana mumikanda echiokhulwana echiene khuchiene bwakhanyala burie okhuyindila? Okhuba inywe muboolanga mbu, isie erusinjia ebishieno khulwa obunyali bwa Belizebuli. 19 Ne isie nimba nirusinjia ebishieno khulwa obunyali bwa Belizebuli, kho abalondi benywe nabo babirusinjia khulwobunyali bwa wiina? Khulweshio abalondi benywe beene nibo abalamukhalachila eshiina. 20 Nebutswa isie nimba nirusinjia ebishieno khulwa obunyali bwa Nyasaye, kho Obwami bwa Nyasaye bumalile okhumwitsila inywe.

21 “Olwa omundu wamaani, khandi owimanule ebimanulwa bielihe biosi, alindanga litaalalie, emianduchie chiosi chibetsanga obulayi mumulembe. 22 Nebutswa oundi, oumushila amaani naba namuseera mana amuhule, anuulanga mwene litaala oyo ebimanulwabie biosi ebia yesika, ne amala akabulamwo ebiyaayobie.

23 “Omundu yesi yesi oulali halala ninasi ta, yafukulanga isie. Naye oulakhung'asia halala ninasi ta, asalaasinjia.

Okhukalukha khwa roho weshifwabwi

(Mat. 12:43-45)

24 “Ne olwa roho weshifwabwi abetsanga narulile mumundu, abiranga aha amaatsi kabula, nakhaaba aha ahuluushila. Ne nalanyoola ta, amalanga aboole ari, ‘Ndalakalukha munzu yali yanje.’ 25 Kho olwa yolamwo, nanyoola inzu eyo niyeeyilwe khandi niyikaasiibwe

obulayi bwene. [26] Ne arulaho atsia okhulanga roho bandi beshifwabwi musafu abamusila obumayanu, nibetsa benjila nibamenya munzu omwo. Kho mukhumalilikha, omundu oyo abetsanga omumayanu muno okhushilakhwo shinga olwa yali mukhuchaaka.”

Obusaangaafu bwatoto

[27] Ne olwa Yesu yali nashiboolanga amakhuwa ako, omukhasi undi owali mumukanda okwo yaboola nomwoyo omukhongo ari, “Noweikhabi omukhasi owakhwibula khandi nakhunuunia!”
[28] Nebutswa Yesu yakalusia naboola ari, “Nabeikhabi abahulilanga likhuwa lia Nyasaye ne nibalikhola.”

Abafarisayo benya eshilolelo shiamakana

(Mat. 12:38-42)

[29] Ne lwomukanda kwabandu kwatsiililila okhumeetekha, Yesu yameeta okhuboola ari, “Abandu bolwibulo luno nabamayanu muno! Basabanga eshilolelo shiamakana, nebutswa shibulaho eshilolelo eshiabalihebwa, habula eshilolelo shiamakana shiali shia Yona eshio. [30] Okhuba shinga lwomulakusi Yona yali eshilolelo khubandu ba Nineve, nolwa Omwana womundu yesi ali ario eshilolelo khulwibulo lwa leelo luno. [31] Khunyanga eyokhukhalachilwa eshiina, omuruchi omukhasi wa Sheba alisinjila mumuse halala nabandu bolwibulo luno, nabakhalachila eshiina. Shichila yarula mushialoshie ehale, niyetsa okhuhulila amechesio kobuchesi bwomuruchi Solomoni. Ne lole, aliho hano oushila

omuruchi Solomoni ehale. 32 Khunyanga yokhukhalachilwa eshiina, abandu ba Nineve bakhayaasibwe halala ninenywe nibamukhalachila eshiina, shichila bekalukhasia nibalekha obwonooni bwabwe, olwa bahulila okhuyaala khwa Yona. Ne khandi lola, emusuubisia mbu, aliho hano oushila Yona ehale!

Obulafu bwomubili

(Mat. 5:15; 6:22-23)

33 “Abulaho omundu ouhafinjia itaha mana achibisa noho achifunishila munyungu tawe. Nebutswa achirenjekhanga khushichibi shiayo kho mbu, olwa abandu benjila munzu omwo, yibakhosilie nibalola obulafu. 34 Tsimonitsio nitsio itaha yomubilikwo. Tsimonitsio nitsili tsindayi, omubilikwo kwosi kwitsulangamwo obulafu, nebutswa tsimonitsio nitsilali tsindayi ta, omubilikwo kwosi kwitsulangwamwo eshiilima. 35 Khulweshio, obe meeso, obulafu buli mwiwe bwakhetsukhana bwakwa eshiilima. 36 Kho omubilikwo nikuba nikwitsulamwo obulafu, ne nikulalikhwo neshipala shiosi shiosi shieshilima ta, kho kuba kwitsulamwo obulafu kwosi, shinga lwobulafu bweitaha bukhukhosilinjiayo.”

Yesu atula Abafarisayo nende Abeechesia bamalako

(Mat. 23:1-36; Mrk. 12:38-40)

37 Ne olwa Yesu yali niyakhamala okhuboola amakhuwa ako, Omufarisayo undi yamwinjisia munzumwe okhulia ninaye. Kho niyenjilamwo niyekhala okhulia. 38 Omufarisayo oyo yahuka muno, olwa yalola mbu Yesu

achaachile okhulia nashili okhusaaba amakhonoke.
39 Mana Omwami namuboolela ari, “Inywe Abafarisayo
mwosinjia ikulu weshikombe nende isahani, nebutswa
mumioyo chienywe mwitsuulemwo induli nende
obumayanu. 40 Inywe abayingwa, Nyasaye owalonga
khwikulu khwabio shiali ye khandi owalonga mukari
wabio? 41 Nebutswa muhelesie abatakha ebili mukari
mwebikombe ebio nende tsisahani tsienywe etsio, nabio
ebindu biosi bilaba ebisiiyikhu khwinywe.
42 “Nebutswa muli mushilaamo shiobubi inywe
Abafarisayo! Shichila muhaanilanga Nyasaye eshitonye
shienywe eshielikhumi eshiomunyu kwelikoshe nende
omufuume nende eliani shinga omurele nende emiro.
Nebutswa mulechelesinjia obukhalachi bwa habwene
nende okhuheela Nyasaye. Mukhoyile okhukhola akenako,
nimulalechelesiakhwo akandi kalia tawe.
43 “Muli mushilaamo shiobubi inywe Abafarisayo!
Shichila mwachama okhwikhala khubifumbi bioluyali
mutsisinagogi nende okhushiesibwa noluyali mubiiro.
44 Muli mushilaamo shiobubi! Shichila muli shinga
ebilindwa ebiebisa, ebiabandu bachendakhwo
obulamanya ta.” 45 Mana mulala khubechesia bamalako
namuboolela ari, “Omwechesia, khulwa okhuboola orio,
fwesi khandi kho okhunyekanga!” 46 Yesu nakalusia
naboola ari, “Muli mushilaamo shiobubi inywe abechesia
bamalako! Shichila mutuukhanga abandu emisiko emisiro
echia balanyala okhuchinga ta, nebutswa inywe abeene
shimunyala okhunyiila kata olwala lwenywe lwonyene
mbu mubakhoonye okhuchinga emisiko tsana echio tawe.
47 Muli mushilaamo shiobubi! Shichila mukaasinjia

ebilindwa biabalakusi obulayi, ne abakuuka benywe beene nibo ababeera. 48 Kho inywe abeene muli abaloli, okhuba mufuchilisaninjia nende ebikhole biabakuuka benywe bakhola. Okhuba nibo abeera abalakusi abo, nenywe mukaasinjia ebilindwa biabalakusi tsana abo. 49 Khulweshio niko akachila obuchesi bwa Nyasaye nibuboola buri, ‘Ndalabarumila abalakusi nende abarumwa, nabo balasandia balala khubo nibabeera.’ 50 Khulweshio abandu abolwibulo luno balaheebwa eshinyasio khulwa abalakusi boosi abeerwa okhurula khukhulongwa khweshialo. 51 Okhuchaachila khukhwirwa khwa Abeli, okhuula khukhwirwa khwa Zakaria, owerwa nali hakari weshimalilo shiemisango nende habundu hatakatifu. Emuboolela toto mbu, abandu bolwibulo luno balahebwa eshinyasio khulwa eshitsayi shia baraatsia eshio.

52 “Muli mushilaamo shiobubi, inywe abechesia bamalako! Shichila inywe mwabisa olufungwo lwokhwikula omuliango kwokhwinjila munzu yobuchesi. Ne inywe abeene shimwayenjilamwo ta, ne khandi mwekalila abenya okhwinjilamwo mbu baleshe okhwinjilamwo!”

53 Ne olwa Yesu yarulaho, abechesia bamalako nende Abafarisayo bachaaka okhumufukula muno nende okhumureeba amareebo amanji, 54 nibateema okhumureka kho mbu, banyoolekhwo likhuwa libi mukhuboolakhwe.

(Mat. 10:26-27)

12 [1] Ne olwa abandu bekhung'asia halala ebikhumila nebikhumila, nibafindikana khandi nibasekana abeene khubeene, Yesu yaranjilila okhuboolela abeechibe ari, “Mube meeso nimwilinda okhurulana nende limela lia Abafarisayo, eshisina mbu, obwikaati. [2] Libuho liosi liosi elifuunishilwa, elilafuunulilwa ta, kata eliibisilwe, elilanyala okhubisulwa liamanyikha tawe. [3] Khulweshio, akamwaboolile mushiilima, kalahulilishila habulafu, nako akamumoonyela mushirwi shiomundu mubisika, nako kalarumbulwa habulafu khubilama bietsinzu.

Oukhoyile Okhuriibwa

(Mat. 10:28-31)

[4] “Emuboolela inywe abetsa banje mbu, mulariitsenje abeera omubili ne shibanyala okhukhola likhuwa lindi liosi libi ta. [5] Nebutswa ndalamumanyia inywe owamukhoyile okhuria. Mumuriitsenje Nyasaye, ouli nobunyali bwokhwira, ne khandi anyala okhukhusukuna omundu mumulilo okulasimanga ta. Emuboolela too mbu, niye owa mukhoyile okhuria!

[6] “Tsiminyi tsirano shitsikusibugwa tsisende tsibili? Ne kata ndala khutsio, Nyasaye shianyala okhuyibilila tawe. [7] Kata liswi elili khumirwe chienywe liosi liabalwa. Kho mulariitsenje tawe. Inywe muli abolukoosi okhushila tsiminyi tsinyinji!

Okhumwiyama nende okhumwikaana Kristo

(Mat. 10:19-20; 12:32-33; 12:32)

8 “Emuboolela toto mbu, buli mundu ounziyama isie
habulafu, Omwana womundu yesi khandi yakhamwiyame
ario imbeli wabamalaika ba Nyasaye. 9 Nebutswa omundu
yesi yesi ounzikaana habulafu, Omwana womundu yesi
khandi yakhamwikaane ario imbeli wabamalaika ba
Nyasaye.
10 “Omundu yesi yesi ouboola likhuwa nafukula Omwana
womundu, alaleshelwa, nebutswa yesi yesi ounyeka Roho
Omutakatifu, shialaleshelwa tawe.
11 “Ne olwa bamureera inywe mutsisinagogi
okhuyaasibwa nabami nende abobunyali, mulahenda
mbu, namukalusie murie, kata mbu namukalusie shiina
tawe. 12 Okhuba Roho Omutakatifu alamwechesia
habwene nahabwene aka mukhoyile okhuboola.”

Oluchelo lwomuyinda omuyingwa

13 Mana mulala khubomukanda naboolela Yesu ari,
“Omwechesia, laka omusiani wefwe mbu, yangabilekhwo
khubulaame bwa papa wefwe yakhuleshela.” 14 Yesu
namukalusia naboola ari, “Omwitsa, niwiina owakhola isie
okhuba omukhalachi weshiina noho owokhumukabulia
inywe babili emiandu chienywe?” 15 Khandi nameeta
okhubaboolela boosi babili ari, “Mube meeso nimwilinda
abeene, muleshenje okhulangushila ebindu. Shichila
obulamu bwatoto bwomundu, shibuli mumiandu chiali
ninachio eminji tawe.”
16 Mana Yesu nababoolela oluchelo luno ari, “Yaliho
omuyinda undi owemikundachie chiama ebiamo ebinji
muno. 17 Mana nachaaka okhukanakania mumwoyokwe
ari, ‘Embula wembiikha ebichese bianje bino biosi tawe.

Nekhole endie?’ 18 Khandi niyekalusia omwene ari,
‘Ndalakhola endi namwa. Ndalakwisia ebiachi bianje,
mana engaasie ebindi ebikhongo, ne mubwene omwo
ndalabiikhamwo ebichese bianje biosi nende emiandu
chianje. 19 Mana ndaleyitsoomia omwene nimboola endi,
lola, endi oweikhabi, bulano endi nemiandu chiosi
echiokhwikhoonyela khulwemiyika eminji. Lekha
ehulushe nenywa nende okhutsaatsahala!’ 20 Nebutswa
Nyasaye yamuboolela ari, ‘Omuyingwa iwe! Eshilo
eshiolwaleelo luno, obulamubwo bulabukulwa. Kho
ebindu biawibiishiile ebio biosi nabibe ebia wiina?’ ”
21 Mana Yesu namalilisia okhuboola ari, “Nolwa kali
kario khubebiishilanga abeene obuyinda, nebutswa shibali
abayinda imbeli wa Nyasaye tawe.”

Musuubile mu Nyasaye

(Mat. 6:25-34)

22 Kho Yesu naboolela abeechibe ari, “Khulweshio
emuboolela inywe mbu, shimulahendele akobulamu
bwenywe mbu, ebiokhulia noho akomubili kwenywe mbu,
tsingubo tsiokhwifwala tawe. 23 Obulamu bushila
ebiokhulia, nakwo omubili kushila ebifwalo.
24 Mulolelekhwo khumakhokho, shikarakanga noho
okhuchesa ta. Shikalikhwo nelibiishilo noho eshiachi ta,
nebutswa Nyasaye niye oukaliisinjia! Inywe muli
abolukoosi muno okhushila amanyonyi! 25 Ne niwiina
khwinywe, ounyala okhwimeetakhwo tsinyanga
tsiobulamubwe khulwa okhuhenda omwoyo? 26 Inywe
nimuba nimulanyala okhukholakhwo kata litiiti shinga elo
ta, kho nishiina eshichila nimuhendela akandi koosi?

27 Mulolelekhwo khumataanye komubulimo shinga olwa
kakhulanga. Shikanyakhananga nikakhola emilimo ta.
Kata shikekaasilinjiakhwo ebifwalo tawe. Nebutswa
emuboolela mbu, kata omuruchi Solomoni,
mubuyindabwe bwosi shiyafwalakhwo tsingubo
etsiobukondo obulayi shinga obwebimuli ebio tawe.
28 Nebutswa nikaba mbu, Nyasaye niye oufwalanga
obunyasi bwomubulimo ebifwalo biabwo, obuliho butswa
leelo luno, ne mukamba busukunwa mumulilo. Shianyala
okhumufwala inywe obulayi muno okhushilakhwo yaho,
kata olwa muli abobusuubili obutuutu murio noho!
29 “Kho inywe shimulanyakhanakhwo mumioyo
chienywe, nimuhendela eshia namulie kata eshia
namunywe tawe. 30 Okhuba abandu bamahanga kandi
kokhushialo khuno boosi, bakhaabanga ebindu bino biosi.
Naye senywe amanyile mbu, mukhoyile okhuba nebindu
ebio. 31 Nebutswa inywe muhendele butswa aka Obwami
bwa Nyasaye, ne ebindu bindi biosi, mulahebwa.

Obuyinda bwomwikulu

(Mat. 6:19-21)

32 “Shimularie ta, inywe abelituuli lianje litiiti, okhuba
Senywe achamile okhumuhelesia Obwami. 33 Mukusie ebia
muli ninabio biosi mana mukabile abatakha amapesa ako.
Mwikasilie abeene emifuko echilakofulanga ta, khandi
mwibiishile libiikho mwikulu ewa lilanyala okhuhwa ta,
khandi ewa omwifi yesi yesi alanyala okhuula kata
amatsilili okhwonoonia tawe. 34 Shichila ahobuyindabwo
buli, niho aha omwoyokwo kubetsanga buli lwosi.

Abakhalabani abali meeso

35 “Mwikhale nimwirecheeshe khulwa liosi liosi elirulila,
mwibohele tsingubo tsienywe mubishienje, natsio tsitaha
tsienywe tsitsiililile okhwakha. 36 Mube shinga
abakhalabani abalindililanga omwami wabwe okhuchelela
okhurula mwisabo lieshiselelo, kho mbu, olwa yetsa
nakhong'onda, bamwikulileho omuliango habwene
nahabwene. 37 Nabeikhabi abakhalabani, aba Omwami
wabwe yetsa nanyoola nibali meeso! Emuboolela toto
mbu, aleboha omushipi mushishienje, nabekhasia hasi
khulwa okhubakhalabanila. 38 Ne kata naba nachelela
mushilo hakari noho eshialo nibutsia okhushia, mana
anyoole abakhalabani abo nibali meeso, balaba abeikhabi
muno. 39 Nebutswa mumanye mbu, omwenenzu
niyakhamanyile isaa yene yomwifi yetselakhwo,
shiyakhaleshile omwifi oyo okhufunaka inzu
niyenjilamwo okhwiba tawe. 40 Kho mwesi khandi okhuula
mwirecheshe, shichila Omwana womundu yakhetse
khusaa eya mulapaarakhwo mbu, anyala okhwitsilakhwo
tawe.”

Omukholi omwisiikwa nende oulali omwisiikwa ta

(Mat. 24:45-51)

41 Petero nareeba ari, “Omwami, oluchelo luno luchoomile
khwifwe fwenyene noho khubandu boosi?”
42 Omwami nakalusia naboola ari, “Kho omusinjilili
omwisiikwa khandi omuchesi niwiina? Niye oyo owa
omwamiwe yemekha okhuba omusinjilili wabeinzuye
mbu, abakabilenje omukabo kwabwe kwebiokhulia

mubise ebikhoyeele. 43 Noweikhabi omukhalabani owomwamiwe achelela nangowe, namunyoola nakholanga ario. 44 Emuboolela toto mbu, omwamiwe oyo alamwemekha okhusinjilila emianduchie chiosi. 45 Nebutswa omukhalabani oyo niyakhaboola mumwoyokwe ari, ‘Omwami wanje ashiindile okhuchelela,’ ne achaaka okhukhupa abakhalabani beshisaatsa nende abeshikhasi abo, ne nalia, nanywa nameela, 46 omwamiwe oyo alachelala khunyanga nende khusaa yomukhalabani oyo alapaarakhwo mbu, anyala okhwitsilakhwo ta. Omwami oyo alahelesia omukhalabani oyo eshinyasio eshikhongo halala nende abalali abesiikwa tawe. 47 Naye omukhalabani oumanyile akomwamiwe yenya mbu akhole, ne nalerechekha omwene okhukakhola ta, alaheebwa eshinyasio eshilulu muno. 48 Nebutswa omukhalabani oulamanyile akomwamiwe yenya mbu akhole ta, ne nakhola eshindu eshichila anyoole eshinyasio, alaheebwa eshinyasio shitiiti butswa. Ouhebwa ebinji alabanzwa ebinji, naye ouhebwa ebinji muno alabanzwa ebinji muno khandi.”

Abandu bahukhana shichila Yesu

(Mat. 10:34-36)

49 Mana Yeusu naboola ari, “Isie ndetsa okhubwana omulilo khushialo, ne ndikombanga mbu kwaba nikwakhanga. 50 Endi nende obubatiisibwi bwobusandibwi obwekhoyile okhubatiisibwamwo, ne buuhendinjia muno, okhuula olwa bulaba nibuusiibwe! 51 Mupaaranga mbu, isie ndetsa okhureera omulembe mushialo? Tawe, shindayetsa okhureera omulembe mushialo ta habula

obukabukhani. 52 Okhuba okhurula bulano, abomunzu ndala barano balakabukhana, bataru balafukula bibili, nabo babili nibafukula bataru. 53 Basamwana abaana balafukula abaana babwe, nabo abaana balafukula abasabwe. Ne banyinamwana abaana balafukula abaana babwe abakhaana, nabo abaana abakhaana balafukula banyinabwe. Abanyakhufiala beshikhasi balafukula abakhasi babaana babwe, nabo abakhasi babana balafukula abanyakhufiala beshikhasi.”

Okhumanyilisia akebise

(Mat. 16:2-3)

54 Khandi Yesu naboolela abemikanda ari, “Olwa mulolanga lileesi nilirula Mumbo, ne muboola muri, ‘Ifula yitsanga,’ mana toto yikwa. 55 Ne khandi olwa mulolanga omuyeka nikuhutsa okhurula Emulambo, ne muboola muri, ‘Eshimiyu shitsanga,’ mana toto shihutsa. 56 Inywe abekaati, mumanyile okhwibaala aketsa okhwikholekha khulwa okhuhenga mwikulu nende khushialo, ne eshichila nimulamanyilisiakhwo aketsinyanga tsino nishiina?

Fuchilisania nende omusukuwo

(Mat. 5:25-26)

57 “Ne eshichila inywe abeene nimulekhalachila okhukhola akali aka habwene ta nishina. 58 Olwa otsia imbeli womukhalachi weshiina nende oukhwinjilila itookho, teema shinga lwonyala mufuchilisanie ninaye, mukaasie omulembe nimushili okhuula mushiina. Ne nolakhola orio ta, alakhuyila khumukhalachi weshiina naye omukhalachi

weshiina oyo alakhuhaana mumakhono komusikari, naye omusikari alakhura mumbohe. 59 Ekhuboolela mbu, shiolirulamwo ta, okhuula olwa wakhabe nomalile okhurunga amapesa koosi akawakhalachilwa okhurunga.”

13 1 Mutsinyanga etsio, abandu bandi baboolela Yesu aka Abagalilaya ba Pilato yali niyeera nibahaanilanga Nyasaye emisango chiabwe muhekalu. 2 Yesu nabakalusia naboola ari, “Mupaaranga mbu, Abagalilaya beerwa abo bali abonooni okhushila Abagalilaya bandi boosi? 3 Kata nahatuutu ta, emuboolela mbu, nimulekalukhasia mwarula mubwonooni bwenywe ta, mwesi mulafwa murio shinga olwa Abagalilaya abo bafwa. 4 Noho mupaaranga mbu, abandu ekhumi namunane bomunaara kwakwila nibafwa boosi mulukongo lwa Siloamu, bali abonooni okhushila abandu boosi abamenyanga mu Yerusalemu? 5 Kata nahatuutu ta! Emuboolela mbu, nimulekalukhasia mwarula mubwonooni bwenywe ta, mwesi mulafwa murio shinga olwa bafwa.”

Oluchelo lwomukhuyu okulamanga ebiamo ta

6 Mana Yesu nababoolela oluchelo luno ari, “Omundu undi yali nende omukhuyu okwa yali niyaraaka mumukundakwe kwemitsabibu. Mana natsia khukwo mbu, anochekhwo ebiamo okhurula khukwo, ne nalabinyoola tawe. 7 Kho naboolela omukholi womumukunda kwemitsabibu ari, ‘Bulano nemiyika chitaru ninditsanga khumukhuyu kuno okhukhaabakhwo ebiamo, ne eshili okhunyoolakhwo ebiamo biosi biosi khukwo tawe. Khulweshio kureme kuruleho! Mbushiina

nikunyasinjia butswa liloba?’ 8 Nebutswa omukholi womumukunda oyo namukalusia ari, ‘Omwami, lekha kubekhwoho omuyika kuno khandi, nasi ndalakwachila nekurakhwo imbolela. 9 Mana nikuba nikwama ebiamo omuyika kwitsanga bwakhaba obulayi, ne nikulama ta, kho onyala okhukurema.’ ”

Yesu ahonia omukhasi owafwokoya, khunyanga ya Isabato

10 Yesu yali niyechesinjia abandu musinagogi khunyanga eya Isabato. 11 Omukhasi yalimwo owali nende iroho yeshishieno, eyamukhola okhuba omulwale khulwemiyika ekhumi namunane. Omukhasi oyo yali niyalema muno, nalanyala okhukololokha tawe. 12 Ne olwa Yesu yamulola, yamulanga namuboolela ari, “Mama, omalile okhuhona!” 13 Mana Yesu namurakhwo amakhono, ne habwene nahabwene omukhasi oyo nahona, ne namwitsoomia Nyasaye.

14 Naye omukhulundu womusinagogi yasinyikha muno shichila Yesu ahoniye omundu khunyanga eya Isabato. Kho omukhulundu oyo naboolela abomukanda ari, “Tsiliho tsinyanga tsisasaba tsiabandu bakhoyile okhukholelamwo emilimo, kho mwitsenje munyanga etsio okhuhonibwa, okhwitse khunyanga eya Isabato tawe.”

15 Naye Yesu yamukalusia ari, “Inywe abekaati! Buli mulala khwinywe ababolanga ing'ombeye kata esishiliye mukhoonje khunyanga eya Isabato nachiyila okhunywa amaatsi. 16 Bulano omukhasi uno yesi ouli omwitsukhulu wa Aburahamu, owa Setani yaboha khulwemiyika ekhumi namunane chino chiosi; shiakhoyele yesi okhuhonibwa

khunyanga eya Isabato ta?” 17 Olwa yaboola ario,
abasukube bafwimbwa emirwe, ne abomukanda nabo
nibasangalila amakhuwa akoluyali ako akayakholanga.

Oluchelo lwolufwa lwomutarakwe

(Mat. 13:31-32; Mrk. 4:30-32)

18 Kho Yesu nareeba ari, “Obwami bwa Nyasaye buli
shinga shiina? Kata ndakhabuchelasia nende shiina?
19 Buli shinga, omundu owabukula olufwa lwomutarakwe
naluraaka mumukundakwe. Nalwo nilumela nilukhula
nilwikhola omusaala omukhongo, amanyonyi nikombakha
ebitsu biako mumasaka kakwo.”

Oluchelo lwelimela

(Mat. 13:33)

20 Yesu khandi nareeba ari, “Ndakhachelasia Obwami bwa
Nyasaye nende shiina? 21 Buli shinga, limela eliomukhasi
yabukula natsokaasia mubusie nibwitsule ebimwelo bitaru
okhuula olwa bwosi bwafiimba.”

Eshilibwa eshinyelele

(Mat. 7:13-14,21-23)

22 Yesu yabura mumataala nende mumatookho
niyechesinjia abandu natsiililila okhuula Yerusalemu.
23 Oundi namureeba ari, “Omwami, nabandu batiiti
abalihonibwa noho?”
Yesu nababoolela ari, 24 “Muteeme okhwinjilila
mushilibwa eshinyelele, shichila abandu abanji balateema
toto okhwinjililamwo ne shibalanyalilwa tawe.

25 Omwenengo alaba namalile okhusinjila niyekalaho
eshilibwa; nenywe olwa muchaka okhukhong'onda
khumiliango nimuboola muri, ‘Omwami khwikulile,’
alamukalusia namuboolela ari, ‘Shiemanyile aha murula
tawe!’ 26 Mana nenywe mulakalusia muri, ‘Khwalia
nikhunywa ninawe khandi wechesia mwitaala liefwe!’
27 Naye alaboola khandi ari; ‘Shiemanyile ahamurulile
tawe. Muurulekhwo inywe abakholi bobumayanu.’ 28 Kho
habwenaho mwakhalile nimulumasia ameeno olwa
mulilola Aburahamu, Isaka nende Yakobo nende abalakusi
nibali mubwami bwa Nyasaye, nenywe nimusukunwe
elwanyi. 29 Abandu baliitsa okhurula Ebukwe nende
Mumbo, okhurula Emasaba nende Emulambo, ne
nibekhala okhulia lisabo mubwami bwa Nyasaye. 30 Kho
baliho abamalilikha bulano abaliba abambeli, khandi abali
abambeli bulano abaliba abokhumalilikha.”

Yesu yekhulila abandu ba Yerusalemu

(Mat. 23:37-39)

31 Khushise shiene eshio, Abafarisayo bandi betsa
nibaboolela Yesu bari, “Rula hano otsie haundi shichila
Herode yenyanga okhukhwira iwe.”
32 Naye Yesu nababoolela ari, “Tsie muboolele libwe oyo
mbu, inyanga yino nende mukamba erusinjia ebishieno
nende okhuhonia abalwale, ne khunyanga yakhataru
ndalamalila emilimo chianje. 33 Kata kario ekhoyile
okhutsiililila okhukhola emilimo chianje inyanga yino
nende mukamba, nende mukamba kulondakhwo, okhuba
shikali habwene omulakusi okhwirirwa elwanyi wa
Yerusalemu tawe.

34 “Iwe Yerusalemu, Yerusalemu! Iwe weera abalakusi
khandi nolasa amachina abarumwa aba Nyasaye
yakhurumila iwe! Akhandi akhanji ndikombanga
okhukhung'asia abaanabo boosi halala, shinga olwa
inyafusi yikhung'asinjia ebiminywi biayo mumbaha tsiayo,
ne nawe shiofuchililanga tawe! 35 Kho Ihekaluyo yilasikala
yikhaya, ne ekhuboolela toto mbu, shiolindolakhwo
khandi ta, okhuula lwoliboola ori, ‘Noweikhabi oyo owitsa
muliira elia Omwami Nyasaye!’ ”

14 1 Khunyanga yindi eya Isabato, Yesu yenjila munzu
yomukhulundu owa Abafarisayo okhulia ebiokhulia, ne
abandu baliho bamuhenjelesia muno. 2 Ne omundu yaliho
owali niyafimba ebilenje nende amakhono. 3 Yesu nareeba
abechesia bamalako nende Abafarisayo ari, “Kali habwene
mumalako okhuhonia khunyanya eya Isabato noho tawe?”
4 Nebutswa baholela butswa tsi. Yesu natiila khumundu
oyo, namuhonia ne namuseebula. 5 Mana Yesu nababoolela
ari, “Niwiina khwinywe owakhaba nende Omwanawe
noho iheyiye niyikwile mwiyabo liamatsi khunyanga eya
Isabato, owakhalekha okhuchikhwesa wachirusiamwo
habwene nahabwene khunyanga eyo?” 6 Nebutswa
shibamukalusia eshindu khumakhuwa ako ta.

Okhwitutuyia nende okhwinjisia abandu

7 Yesu yalola shinga balala khubacheni bali
nibeyahulilanga obwikhalo obukhulundu, kho
nababoolela oluchelo luno ari, 8 “Omundu yesi nakhulanga
mwisabo lieshiselelo, olekhala mubwikhalo obukhulundu
tawe. Haundi oundi oukhushila iwe muluyali yakhaba yesi

nalanjilwe, [9] ne oumulaanjile mwesi oyo, yetsa khwiwe nakhuboolela ari, ‘helesia uno obwikhalo buno.’ Mana olafimbwa omurwe lwokalusibwa mubwikhalo obwa hasi. [10] Habula nolanjilwe mubucheni, tsia wikhale mubwikhalo bwa hasi, kho mbu oukhulanjile oyo olwa yetsa, anyala okhukhuboolela ari, ‘Omwitsa wanje, yikhalakhwo hekulu hano,’ ne orio olaba noluyali imbeli wabacheni boosi aba oba niwikhale ninabo. [11] Okhuba omundu yesi owichinguula omwene, alatutuyibwa. Ne yesi owitutuyia omwene alachinguulwa.”

[12] Mana Yesu khandi naboolela owali namulanjile ari, “Olwa okaasia lisabo, libe liomushiteere hakari noho liomungolobe, olalanga abetsabo, kata abaana benywe, kata abekhobo kata abamenyanibo abayinda ta, shichila haundi boosi bakhakhulanga olundi, kho mana onyoole omurungo khukawabakholela. [13] Nebutswa lwokaasia lisabo, olanje abamanani, abalema, abetsindieku nende ababofu; [14] nawe olanyoola ikhabi, shichila bo shibanyala okhukhurunga shiosi ta. Nyasaye alikhurunga iwe khunyanga yabandu abalunjishi balilamusibwa okhurula mubafu.”

Oluchelo olwa Lisabo Likhongo

(Mat. 22:1-10)

[15] Olwa mulala khu abali nibaliitsanga ninaye khumeesa yahulilakhwo amakhuwa ako, yaboolela Yesu ari, “Noweikhabi oulilia ebiokhulia mubwami bwa Nyasaye!” [16] Naye naboolela omundu oyo ari, “Yaliho omundu owakaasia lisabo likhongo, mana nalanga abandu abanji. [17] Olwa eshise shielisabo shiola, yaruma omukholiwe

okhuboolela abandu abali nibalanjilwe ari, ‘Mwitse, okhuba buli shindu shiirechekhwe!’ 18 Nebutswa buli mulala khubo yachaaka okhuhaana eshifune eshichila aleshe okhwitsa mwisabo elo. Owambeli naboolela omukholi oyo ari, ‘Ndakulile omukunda, ne okhuula enzie ekulambuule, ekhusaaya nochama ofuchilile endeshe okhuba mushiselelo.’ 19 Ne oundi naboola ari, ‘Ndakulile tsing'ombe tsiokhulima khumachoki karano, kho enzitsanga okhutsiteema, ekhusaaya nochama ofuchilile endeshe okhuba mushiselelo.’ 20 Naye oundi naboola ari, ‘Ndateshiye omukhasi, khulweshio shinyala okhwitsa tawe.’ 21 Kho omukholi oyo nakalukha naboolela omwamiwe amakhuwa ako koosi. Mana omwami oyo nasinyikha muno naboolela omukholiwe ari, ‘Rula bwangu otsie khumihanda nende khutsinjila tsiomwitookho, oreere hano abamanani, abalema, ababofu nende abetsindieku.’ 22 Omukholi oyo namuboolela ari, ‘Omwami akolachilisiye koosi kamalile okhukholwa, ne obwiyangu bushiliho!’ 23 Kho Omwami naboolela omukholi oyo ari, ‘Rula otsie khandi khumihanda emikhongo nende khutsinjila tsinyelele, onichilisie abandu betse benjile, inzu yanje yitsule. 24 Okhuba emuboolela mwesi mbu, abulaho khubalangwa abo oulaliakhwo lisabo lianje tawe!’ ”

Akenyekha khulwa okhuba omwechi wa Yesu

(Mat. 10:37-38)

25 Bulano emikanda emikhongo chiabandu chiali nichilondananga nende Yesu, naye nashukhana, nababoolela ari, 26 “Omundu yesi naba niyetsa khwisie, shianyala okhuba omwechi wanje, naba nalaheela isie

okhushila shinga olwa yaheela samwana nende nyinamwana tawe Khandi okhushila shinga olwa yaheela omukhasiwe nende abaanabe, abaana babwe abasiani nende abakhaana kata okhushila shinga olwa yeheela ye omwene tawe. 27 Ouletuukha omusalabakwe omwene niyanondakhwo ta, shianyala okhuba omwechi wanje tawe. 28 Kho niwiina khwinywe niyakhenya okhumbakha omunaara, oularanjilila okhwikhala nabala obukusi bwokhumbakha omunaara okwo, okhulola naba nali namapesa akahela okhumala omulimo okwo noho ta? 29 Nalakhola ario ta, haundi anyala okhumbakha omuse ne nakhaywa okhumala omunaara okwo, mana boosi abamulola balamutseshelela nibaboola bari, 30 'Omundu uno yachaaka okhumbakha ne bulano shianyala okhumala omulimo tsana ta!' 31 Kata nomuruchi shiina owakharula nabandu ebikhumila ekhumi (10,000) okhulwana nende omuruchi undi owitsa okhumuseera nali nabandu ebikhumila amakhumi kabili (20,000). Okhuula aranjilile okhwikhala ayililisie naba nanyala okhulwana nende owitsa okhumuseera oyo noho ta. 32 Nalanyala ta, alaruma oburume nareebanga omuruchi washie oyo nashili ehale mbu, bakasie omulembe." 33 Kho Yesu namalila naboola ari, "Kho kali kario, mbu abulaho khwinywe ounyala okhuba omwechi wanje nalalekha ebindu biosi ebia ali ninabio tawe.

Omunyu okwatsinziba

(Mat. 5:13; Mrk. 9:50)

34 "Omunyu nomulayi, nebutswa nikuba nikutsinziba, shionyala okhukukalusilia eshinosi shiakwo tawe.

35 Shikukasila kata liloba noho imbolela tawe, abandu bakusukunanga elwanyi. Kho oyo ouli namarwi kokhuhulila lekha aulile!”

(Mat. 18:12-14)

15 1 Inyanga yindi, abasololi bobushuru nende abonooni abanji betsa okhurecheresia Yesu niyechesia. 2 Mana Abafarisayo nende abeechesia ba Malako nibachaaka okhubuuluula nibaboola bari, “Omundu uno yenjisinjia abonooni nende okhulia ninabo.”

3 Kho Yesu nababoolela oluchelo luno ari; 4 “Nimundu shiina khwinywe owakhaba namakondi eshikhumi shilala, ne elala khuko nilikora, ne nalalekha amakhumi shienda na shienda ako mushitsiimi, watsia okhukhaaba eliba nilikorire okhuula olwa alinyoola? 5 Ne olwa aba nalinyoolile alichinga khumabeka nasangalile. 6 Mana olwa yola inango, alaanga abetsabe nende abamenyanibe halala nababoolela ari, ‘Mwikhoye ninasi, okhuba enyoolile likondi lianje elibele nilikorire!’ 7 Emuboolela mbu, nolwa khulibaho okhwikhoya mwikulu khulwa omwonooni mulala owikalukhasia, okhushila abandu amakhumi shienda na shienda abapaara mbu bo nabalunjishi kho shibakhoyile okhwikalukhasia ta.”

Oluchelo lweling'ondo eliakora

8 “Kata nimukhasi shiina ouba nali nende amang'ondo ekhumi, ne nakosia elala khuko, oulahafia itaha mana yeeye munzu nakhaaba obulayi okhuula olwa anyoola ling'ondo elo? 9 Niyakhalinyoola alalanga abetsabe nende abamenyanibe halala, nababoolela ari, ‘Mwikhoye ninasi,

okhuba enyoolile ling'ondo liembeele nengosiye!’ 10 Emuboolela mbu, nolwa abamalaika ba Nyasaye balekhoya muno bario khulwa omwonooni mulala owikalukhasia.”

Oluchelo lwomusiani owakora

11 Yesu natsiililila okhuboola ari, “Yaliho omundu owali nende abaanabe abasiani babili. 12 Omushe naboolela samwana ari, ‘Papa, wumbelesie omukabo kwanje kwokhumianduchio bulano.’ Mana samwana nakabula emianduchie khu basianibe babili. 13 Olunyuma lwetsinyanga tsindiiti omusiani omushe oyo, nakusia emianduchie chiosi mana narula hango nende amapesa ako, natsia mushibala eshiehale nasasia amapesake khulwa okhwilaasia ebweneyo. 14 Ne olwa yali nahwelelwe buli shindu, inzala yikhongo yamala niyibaho mushialo eshio, mana nachaaka okhutamba, inzala niyimuluma. 15 Kho yatsia okhukholela omundu undi weshialo eshio emilimo, naye namuruma mubwayilobwe okhwaya tsimbitsi. 16 Kho yekomba okhulia khubiokhulia bietsimbitsi etsio tsialitsanga, okhuba omundu yesi yesi shiyamuhelesiakhwo eshiokhulia tawe. 17 Ne mukhumalilikha olwa yalaba tsimoni yaboola ari, ‘Abakholi bapapa boosi bali nende ebiokhulia biabalitsanga nibekura khandi balekha ebindi, nasi inzala niyinzirira hano.’ 18 Ndalarula enzie khu papa wanje emuboolele endi, ‘Papa, ndonoonela Nyasaye khandi nekhwonoonela iwe. 19 Kata shiekhoyile okhulangwa omwanawo khandi ta; wumbukule butswa shinga mulala khubakholibo.’ 20 Kho narula okhukalukha khu samwana.

Ne olwa yali nashili ehale, samwana yamulola, namulolela tsimbabasi, natsia tsimbilo, namufumbelela namutsunzuuna. 21 Omusiani oyo namuboolela ari, ‘Papa, ndonoonela Nyasaye khandi nikhwonoonela iwe, shiekhoyile kata okhulangwa omwanawo khandi tawe.’ 22 Nebutswa samwana yaboolela abakholibe ari, ‘Reere bwangu ikanzu indayi mumufwale, khandi mumufwale ingaka khulwalalwe nende ebilaaro. 23 Mana mureere eshimoosi shianera musinze, khulie nikhwikhoya. 24 Okhuba omwana wanje uno yali nafwile, ne bulano ulamuushe, yali niyakora ne bulano wunyooleshe.’ Mana nibachaaka okhwikhoya.

25 “Ne omusianiwe omukhulundu yali nali mumukunda. Ne olwa yali nachelelanga nali ahambi nende inzuye, yahulila abandu nibemba tsinyimbo nibekhoya. 26 Kho nalanga mulala khubakholi namureeba ari, ‘Nishiina eshitsiilililanga hano?’ 27 Omukholi oyo namukalusia ari, ‘Omusiani wenywe acheleele ingo, kho papawo asinzile eshimoosi shianera, shichila mbu acheleele mumulembe khandi nali mwoyo.’ 28 Omusiani wabwe omukhulundu nasinyikha naloba okhwinjila munzu. Samwana niyetsa namusaaya yenjilemwo. 29 Nebutswa yakalusia samwana ari, ‘Lola emiyika chino chiosi, ndakhukhalabaniile shinga omukhalabani, ne eshili okhufukulakhwo amalakoko tawe. Nishiina eshia wambelesiakhwo? Shiwayambelesia kata eshimeme shieimbusi mbu ndikhoye nende abetsa banje tawe! 30 Nebutswa lwomwanawo, owasasia emianduchio nende abatamba uno acheleele, omwiriile eshimoosi shianera!’ 31 Samwana namukalusia naboola ari, ‘Mwana wanje, iwe obetsanga ninasi hano buli lwosi, ne biosi

ebiendi ninabio nebibio. 32 Nebutswa khukhoyile
okhwikhoya nende okhusaangaala, shichila omusiani
wenywe uno ali shinga owali niyafwa, ne bulano
alamuushe, yali niyakora ne bulano anyooleeshe.’ ”

16 1 Yesu yaboolela abeechibe ari, “Yaliho omundu undi
omuyinda, owali nomusinjilili wemianduchie. Omuyinda
oyo naboolela omusinjililiwe oyo mbu, omusinjililiwe oyo
asasinjia butswa emianduchie. 2 Kho namulanga
namureeba ari, ‘Nimakhuwa shiina akembulilanga
khwiwe kano? Obasie buli shindu shinga lwosinjililanga
emiandu chianje shichila shiolatsiililila okhuba
omusinjilili wachio khandi tawe.’ 3 Mana omusinjilili oyo
nakanakania mumwoyokwe ari, ‘Omwami wanje atsia
okhundeshesia emilimo. Nekhole shiina? Shiendi namaani
akokhulima ta, khandi ndalafimbwa omurwe okhusaba.
4 Bulano emanyile eshia enzia okhukhola, kho mbu olwa
emilimo chianje chiobusinjilili chiba nichihwele, ndalaba
nende abetsa abokhunzinjisia mutsinzu tsiabwe.’
5 “Kho nalanga abandu abali namakofi akomwamiwe,
mulala shia mulala, nareeba owambeli ari, ‘Likofi elia
omwami wanje akhubanzanga lihela lirie?’ 6 Naye
nakalusia ari, ‘Amatepe eshikhumi shilala akamafura
kemiseituni.’ Omusinjilili oyo namuboolela ari, ‘Bukula
ibarwayo yelikofi, ohandiche bwangu ori, amatepe
amakhumi karano.’ 7 Khandi nareeba oundi ari, ‘Nawe oli
nelikofi lihela shiina?’ Naye namukalusia ari, ‘Amatepe
eshikhumi shilala akeingano.’ Omusinjilili oyo
namuboolela ari, ‘Bukula ibarwayo yelikofi, ohandiche
amatepe amakhumi munane.’

8 “Omwami niyetsoomia omusinjilili omushiamu oyo,
khulwa obuchesichesibwe, okhuba abandu bomushialo
muno nabachesichesi muno mukhukhola amakhuwa
kabwe okhushila abandu abobulafu.”
9 Mana Yesu natsiililila okhuboola ari, “Emuboolela mbu,
mwikhonyele obuyinda bweshialo okhwinyoolela abetsa
kho mbu olwa buliba nibuhwele mulinjisibwa mubulamu
bweinziayo. 10 Omundu yesi yesi omwisiikwa mubindu
ebitiiti, alaba omwisiikwa mubikhongo, ne yesi yesi ouli
omushiamu mubindu ebitiiti alaba omushiamu mubindu
ebikhongo. 11 Kho, nimulaba abesiikwa mubuyinda
bwomushialo shino ta, mwakhaba murie abesiikwa
mubuyinda bwatoto? 12 Ne nimuba nimulaabeele
abesiikwa khubindu biomundu undi, kho oulamuhelesia
ebienywe biene niwiina?
13 “Abulaho omukhalabani ounyala okhukhalabanila
abami babili tawe, okhuba alasila mulala ne naheela
oundi, noho alaba omuhulili khumulala ne nalechelesia
oundi. Shionyala okhukhalabanila Nyasaye khandi
okhalabanile emiandu tawe.”

Tsinjelo tsindi tsia Yesu

(Mat. 5:31-32; 11:12-13; Mrk. 10:11-12)

14 Olwa Abafarisayo bahulila ako koosi, batseshelela Yesu,
shichila bali nibaheela amapesa muno. 15 Yesu nababoolela
ari, “Inywe mwikholanga abalunjishi mumoni tsiabandu,
nebutswa Nyasaye amanyile emioyo chienywe. Okhuba
ebihelesibwa oluyali mubandu nebikhaya mumoni tsia
Nyasaye.

16 “Amalako aka Musa nende akabalakusi bahandika
kaliho okhuula mutsinyanga tsia Yohana Omubatiisi;
okhurula olwene olwo, Amakhuwa Amalayi aka Obwami
bwa Nyasaye kayaalungwa, ne buli mundu ateemanga
okhwinjila mubwami obwo namaani.
17 “Ne nobwangu likulu nende eshialo okhurulaho
okhushila akhanyukuta khalala khamalako
okhuyinibwaho.
18 “Omusaatsa yesi yesi oulekhana nomukhasiwe
nateshia omukhasi undi aba naheyanga. Naye omusaatsa
outeshia omukhasi owalekhana nomusaatsawe aba
naheyanga.

Oluchelo lwomuyinda nende Lazaro

19 “Yaliho omusaatsa undi omuyinda owefwalanga
tsingubo tsiobukusi muno khandi niyamenya obulamu
bwokhwisangasia buli nyanga. 20 Ne omusaatsa undi
omutakha yaliho oweliira mbu, Lazaro, owali namakonzo
khumubilikwe kwosi, owareerungwa niyalisibwa
hamuliango homuyinda oyo, 21 kho mbu aliekhwo khu
ebiabungulukhanga okhurula khumeesa yomuyinda oyo.
Tsimbwa tsietsanga nitsikhomba amakonzoke.
22 Omutakha oyo yafwa, ne omwoyokwe nikuchiingwa
nende abamalaika nikuyilwa okhuba nende Aburahamu
mwikulu. Omuyinda oyo yesi yafwa, ne nayabilwa. 23 Ne
nali emakombe nanyasibungwa muno, yahenga ikulu ne
nalola Aburahamu nende Lazaro nibali halala ehale.
24 Omuyinda oyo nalanjilisia ari, ‘Papa Aburahamu,
umbeele tsimbabasi, mana orume Lazaro okhwina

obutsunzu bwolwalalwe mumaatsi anyisiekhwo butswa olulimi lwanje, shichila esalilanga muno mumulilo kuno!’
25 “Naye Aburahamu nakalusia ari, ‘Witsulile mwana wanje mbu, iwe mutsinyanga tsiobulamubwo wanyoolanga amalayiko, naye Lazaro yanyoola amabi koosi. Ne bulano yekhoyanga hano nawe otsunungwa. 26 Okhumeeta khwako, hakari wefwe ninawe liliho libanda eliarebwaho mbu abenya okhwambukha okhurula hano okhwitsa ewamuli bakhaywe, khandi mbu, omundu yesi yesi shialambukhakhwo okhurula ewa muli okhwitsa ewa khuli yino tawe.’ 27 Omuyinda oyo namuboolela ari, ‘Ekhusaaya papa Aburahamu mbu, orume Lazaro ingo wefwe 28 okhuba endi nende abaana befwe barano, kho mbu, atsie abachetsiyie baleshe okhwitsa habundu hobutsunwi hano tawe.’
29 “Aburahamu namukalusia ari, ‘Abaana benywe bali nende Amahandiko aka Musa nende abalakusi abokhubachetsiyia, bakhoyile okhuhulila aka Amahandiko ako kaboolanga.’ 30 Naye omuyinda oyo naboola ari, ‘Papa Aburahamu, ako konyene shikahelile tawe! Nebutswa omundu niyakhabuukha okhurula mubafu nabatsiila, balekalukhasia.’ 31 Nebutswa Aburahamu namuboolela ari, ‘Nibaba nibalahulilanga aka Amahandiko aka Musa nende abalakusi ta, kho kata omundu naba nalamukha okhurula mubafu shibalasuubila tawe.’ ”

(Mat. 18:6-7,21-22; Mrk. 9:42)

17 1 Yesu naboolela abeechibe ari, “Ebiisichirasio ebichila abandu bonoone bilabaho, nebutswa ali mushilaamo shiobubi, omundu ouchila nibiikholekha! 2 Bwakhaba

obulayi okuchina okukhongo nikwakhaboyilwe mwikosilie, ne nasukunwa munyanza, okhushila mbu, achile mulala khubatuutu bano yonoone. 3 Kho mwilinde abeene, omwana wenywe nakhwonoonela omuhalabile, ne naba niyekalukhasia, omuleshele. 4 Ne naba nakhwonoonela okhuula musafu khunyanga ndala, ne nakhukalukhakhwo buli shise naboolanga ari, ‘Ndeshela.’ Okhoyile okhumuleshela.”

Obusuubili

5 Abarume abo nibaboolela Omwami bari, “Khola obusuubili bwefwe bwimeete.” 6 Omwami nabakalusia ari, “Nimwakhabeele nobusuubili butiiti shinga olufwa lwomutarakwe, mwakhabeele abanyala okhuboolela omukhuyu kuno muri ‘Siulikha otsie wirache munyanza,’ nakwo nikumuhulila.”

Aka omukholi akhoyile okhukhola

7 “Mulala khwinywe niyakhaba nomukholiwe nalimanga khumbako yetsing'ombe noho niyayanga amakondi, olwa achelela narula khumilimo, wakhamuboolela mbu atsie bwangu alie eshiokhuliashie? 8 Tawe! Nebutswa alamuboolela ari, ‘Ngasilia eshiokhulia shianje, fwala tsingubotsio, wukhalabanile okhuula olwa emala okhulia nende okhunywa; ne olunyuma nawe olalia eshiokhuliashio.’ 9 Shiakhupilakhwo omukholiwe oyo orio ta, shichila akholile aka yalakwa okhukhola. 10 Kho mwesi khandi, olwa muba nimukholile aka mwalakwa okhukhola mukhoyile okhuboola muri, ‘Shikhuli abakholi bakhoyile

ta, nebutswa khukholile butswa aka khukwanile okhukhola.’ ”

Yesu ahonia abobuchele ekhumi

11 Olwa Yesu yali nali khuluchendo lwokhutsia
Yerusalemu, yabira hakari wa Samaria nende Galilaya.
12 Ne olwa yali niyenjilanga mulusoma lundi, yabukaana
nende abandu ekhumi abobuchele, ne nibasinjila ehale
khuye. 13 Mana nibalanjilisia bari, “Yesu, Omwami,
okhubeele tsimbabasi!” 14 Olwa Yesu yabalola yababoolela
ari, “Tsie mwimanyie khubesaaliisi.” Ne olwa bali
nibatsiitsanga, nibasiiyikha boosi. 15 Kho mulala khubo,
olwa yalola mbu wusiyiishile, yachelela, namwitsoominjia
Nyasaye nomwoyo omukhongo. 16 Yasikama hasi
hamakulu ka Yesu namukhupila orio muno. Omundu oyo
yali omusamaria. 17 Mana Yesu naboola ari, “Shiehoniye
abandu ekhumi? Abandi shienda bakhali hena?
18 Eshichilile omurende uno yenyene nakalukha
okhukhupila Nyasaye orio muno nishiina?” 19 Mana Yesu
namuboolela ari, “Buukha otsie, obusuubilibwo
bukhuhoniye.”

Okhwitsa khwobwami bwa Nyasaye

(Mat. 24:23-28,37-41)

20 Abafarisayo bandi bareeba Yesu bari, “Obwami bwa
Nyasaye bulitsa liina?” Naye nabakalusia ari, “Obwami
bwa Nyasaye shibulitsa nende ebilolelo ebilolekha tawe.
21 Abulaho owakhaboole ari, ‘Lole, mbwobuno hano,’ noho

ari, ‘Mbwobo yaho,’ tawe, shichila Obwami bwa Nyasaye buli mwinywe.”

22 Mana naboolela abeechibe ari, “Tsinyanga tsitsanga olwa mwakhekombe mbu mulolekhwo ndala khutsinyanga etsia Omwana womundu, nebutswa shimwakhachilole tawe. 23 Ne abandu bakhabeho abakhamuboolele bari, ‘Lole, Omwana womundu ngwoyo!’ Noho mbu, ‘Ngwouno hano!’ Nebutswa shimularula nimubalondakhwo tawe. 24 Okhuba shinga lwoluhenu luhenukhanga khushialo shiosi, ne nilumwesukha khushialo okhurula khulubeka lulala lweshialo okhuula khulubeka lundi, nolwa kakhabe kario khunyanga eya Omwana womundu alichelela. 25 Nebutswa okhuula anyakhane khandi abandu bolwibulo luno bamwikane. 26 Shinga olwa kali mutsinyanga tsia Noa, nolwa kaliba kario mutsinyanga etsia Omwana womundu alikalukha. 27 Mutsinyanga etsio, abandu batsiililila okhulia nende okhunywa, nabo abasaatsa nende abakhasi batsiililila okhuteshiania okhuula olwa Noa yenjila musafina. Mana omuyembo kweifula nikwitsa nikubamulula boosi pe. 28 Khandi kakhabe shinga olwa kekholekha mutsinyanga tsia Loti. Abandu batsiililila okhulia nende okhunywa nibakula ebindu nende okhukusia, nibaraka nende okhumbakha. 29 Nebutswa inyanga ya Loti yarula mwitookho lia Sodomu, omulilo kwarubukha okhurula mwikulu shinga ifula, nikubamulula boosi pe. 30 Nolwa kakhabe kario khunyanga eya Omwana womundu alikalushilakhwo.

31 “Khunyanga eyo, omundu yesi yesi owakhabe nali khushilama shieinzuye shialenjilakhwo munzuye

okhurusiamwo emianduchie tawe. Kata owakhabe nali mumukunda yesi khandi, shialakalukhakhwo inyuma tawe. 32 Yitsulile akekholekha khumukhasi wa Loti! 33 Omundu outeema okhuhonia obulamubwe alabukosia, naye oukosia obulamubwe alabuhonia. 34 Emuboolela toto mbu, mushilo shiene eshio abandu babili bakhabe nibeyalisiye halala, ne mulala yakhabukulwe, naye oundi yakhalekhwe. 35 Abakhasi babili baliba nibasietsanga khuluchina halala; mulala yakhabukulwe, naye oundi yakhalekhwe.” [36 Abasaatsa babili baliba nibakholanga emilimo mumukunda; mulala yakhabukulwe naye oundi yakhalekhwe.] 37 Kho Abeechi nibamureeba bari, “Omwami, ako kaliba hena?” Yesu nabakalusia ari, “Aha omulambo kuli, niho aha tsingosia tsikhung'anilanga.”

18 1 Mana Yesu naboolela abeechibe oluchelo, khulwa okhubechesia mbu bakhoyile okhusaayanga tsinyanga tsiosi obulafwa omwoyo tawe. 2 Naboola ari, “Yaliho omukhalachi undi weshiina mwitookho lindi, oulahelesinjia Nyasaye oluyali kata okhuteeba abandu ta. 3 Khandi mwitookho tsana elo yalimwo omukhasi omulekhwa owetsanga khumukhalachi weshiina oyo namulilila ari, ‘Ukhalachile eshiina habwene hakari wanje nende owakhuyalananga ninaye!’ 4 Khulwa oluhoono olurambi, omukhalachi weshiina oyo yaloba okhumukhoonya, nebutswa olunyumakhwo, napaara mumwoyokwe ari, ‘Kata nindalahelesinjia Nyasaye oluyali kata okhuteeba abandu ta, 5 ndalakhalachila omukhasi omulekhwa uno eshiinashie habwene shichila yaanyasinjia, ne nindalakhola endio ta, alatsiililila

okhwitsa mana yanjonyie!’ ” 6 Mana Omwami naboola ari;
“Hulile aka omuyaasi omushiamu oyo yaboola. 7 Kho
Nyasaye shialakhalachila abalobolebe abamuhaabilanga
eshiteere nende eshilo eshiina shiahabwene,
okhubakhoonya? 8 Emuboolela mbu alabakhalachila
eshiina shiabwe bwangu. Ne kata kario, olwa Omwana
womundu alitsa alinyoola abandu nibali nobusuubili
toto?”

Oluchelo olwa Omufarisayo nende Omusololi wobushuru

9 Yesu khandi naboolela abandu abelolanga abeene
okhuba abalunjishi, ne nibachaaya abandu bandi boosi
oluchelo luno 10 ari, “Abasaatsa babili batsia muhekalu
okhusaaya, mulala khubo yali Omufarisayo, ne oundi yali
omusololi wobushuru. 11 Omufarisayo yasinjila nasaaya
mumwoyokwe omwene ari, ‘Nyasaye, ekhupila orio muno
shichila isie shiendi shinga abandu bandi; abanuuli,
abashiamu, abaheyi kata shinga omusololi wobushuru uno
tawe. 12 Ndiyimanga eshiokhulia khulwa okhusaaya
khabili mwichuma, ehaananga eshitonye shielikhumi
khubiosi ebienyoolanga.’ 13 Nebutswa omusololi
wobushuru oyo yasinjila ehale, kata shiyachinguula
tsimonitsie mwikulu ta; nebutswa yekhupa khushilifushie
naboola ari, ‘Nyasaye, umbele tsimbabasi, isie
omwonooni!’ 14 Emuboolela mbu, omusololi wobushuru
oyo yatsia ingowe ebionoonobie nibileshelwe, nebutswa
Omufarisayo oyo tawe, okhuba buli omundu owiyemekha
omwene alatutuyibwa, naye owitutuyia omwene
alemekhwa.”

Yesu asabila abaana abatiiti ikhabi

(Mat. 19:13-15; Mrk. 10:13-16)

15 Abandu bandi bareerera Yesu abaana abatiiti mbu
abarekhwo amakhono. Ne olwa abeechibe balola
babahalabila. 16 Nebutswa Yesu yalanga abaana abo mbu
betse khuye naboola ari, “Leshe abaana abatiiti betse
khwise, mulabekalila ta, shichila obwami bwa Nyasaye,
nobwa abo abali shinga bano. 17 Emuboolela toto mbu,
omundu yesi oulafuchilila obwami bwa Nyasaye shinga
omwana omutiiti, shialinjilakhwo mwikulu kata
nahatuutu tawe.”

Omuyinda nende obwami bwa Nyasaye

(Mat. 19:16-30; Mrk. 10:17-31)

18 Omwimilisi undi omuyahudi yareeba Yesu ari,
“Omwechesia omulayi, nishiina eshia ekhoyile okhukhola
kho ndinjile mubulamu bweinziayo?” 19 Yesu namureeba
ari, “Eshichila niwunanga omulayi nishiina? Abulaho ouli
omulayi ta, habula Nyasaye yenyene. 20 Omanyile amalako
mbu; Shiolaheyanga ta; shioleranga omundu ta; shioleeba
ta; shiolachikha ta; ohelesinjia papawo nende mamawo
oluyali.” 21 Omuyinda oyo namukalusia ari, “Okhurula
mubwana bwanje ndatiila amalako ako koosi.”

22 Ne olwa Yesu yahulila ario, yamuboolela ari,
“Oshileemilekhwo eshindu shilala eshiokhukhola. Tsia
okusie ebindu biosi ebia oli ninabio, mana okabile
abamanani amapesa konyoolamwo. Ne olaba nelibiishilo
mwikulu; mana witse unondekhwo.” 23 Ne lwomundu oyo
yahulila amakhuwa ako, yabeelela muno shichila yali

omuyinda muno. 24 Yesu yalola omuyinda oyo nabeleele
mana naboola ari, “Nobutinyu muno abayinda okhwinjila
mubwami bwa Nyasaye! 25 Nobwangu ingamia okhubira
munduhu yeisindani, okhushila omundu omuyinda
okhwinjila mubwami bwa Nyasaye.”
26 Nabo abahulilakhwo amakhuwa ako nibareeba bari,
“Kho ounyala okhuhonibwa niwiina?”
27 Mana Yesu nakalusia ari, “Akalanyalikha khubandu ta,
kanyalikha khu Nyasaye.”
28 Mana Petero naboola ari, “Lola! Ifwe khwalekha tsingo
tsiefwe nikhukhulondakhwo.”
29 Yesu naboola ari, “Emuboolela toto mbu; omundu yesi
oulekha inzu, noho omukhasi noho abaana babwe noho
abebusi noho abaana khulwa obwami bwa Nyasaye,
30 alanyoola ebindi ebishila ebio mutsinyanga tsino nende
obulamu bwobumeli mutsinyanga tsitsanga.”

Yesu aboola khukokhufwakhwe olwakhataru

(Mat. 20:17-19; Mrk. 10:32-34)

31 Yesu yabukula abeechibe ekhumi nababili nabasitia
elubeka bonyene, mana nababoolela ari, “Recheresie!
Khutsitsanga Yerusalemu ewa buli likhuwa liosi
liabalakusi bahandika khumwana womundu liloosibwa.
32 Okhuba alahaanwa mumakhono aka Abamahanga,
alanyookhosibwa, nanyekwa, nanyilikhwakhwo amare.
33 Balamunywekha tsikhoba, nibamwira; ne khunyanga
yakhataru alalamukha okhurula mubafu.”
34 Nebutswa abeechi shibamanyilisia eshisina
shiamakhuwa ako koosi tawe. Eshisina shiako shiabebisila
mana nibalamanya aka Yesu yaboolangakhwo tawe.

Yesu ahonia omubofu owasabasabanga

(Mat. 20:29-34; Mrk. 10:46-52)

35 Olwa Yesu yali nali ahambi okhuula Yeriko, omusaatsa
undi omubofu yali niyekhaale khundulo weyinjila
nasabasabanga amapesa. 36 Ne olwa yahulila omukanda
nikubiranga yareeba ari “Eshikholekhanga nishiina?”
37 Nibamuboolela bari, “Yesu owa Nazareti niye
oubiranga.”
38 Mana nalaanjilisia nomwoyo omukhongo ari; “Yesu!
Omwana wa Daudi! Wumbeele tsimbabasi!”
39 Mana abandu abali nibemiile imbeli nibamuhalabila
nibamuboolela mbu aholeele tsi, nebutswa yameeta
butswa okhulanjilisia obutinyu ari, “Omwana wa Daudi!
Wumbeele tsimbabasi!”
40 Kho Yesu nasinjila nalaka mbu bareere omubofu oyo
khuye; ne lwomubofu oyo yoola ahambi, Yesu yamureeba
ari, 41 “Eshia wenya mbu ekhukholele nishiina?” Naye
nakalusia ari, “Omwami, ndenyanga enyalilwe okhulola
khandi.” 42 Mana Yesu namuboolela ari, “Lola!
Obusuubilibwo bukhuhoniye.” 43 Ne habwene nahabwene
nachaaka okhulola, naloonda khu Yesu niyetsoominjia
Nyasaye. Olwa abomukanda balola amakhuwa ako, boosi
betsoomia Nyasaye.

19 1 Yesu yenjila mwitookho lia Yeriko, ne yali
nabirangamwo. 2 Ne yalimwo omusaatsa undi owalangwa
mbu Zakayo, owali omukhongo wabasololi bobushuru
khandi omuyinda. 3 Ne yateema okhulola mbu Yesu niye
wina, nebutswa shiyanyalilwa ta, shichila yali
omwimbichiti khandi omukanda kwali omukhongo. 4 Kho

yelukha tsimbilo natsia imbeli wabandu, naniina khumukhuyu kho mbu alole Yesu, owali niyetselanga khunjila eyo. 5 Ne olwa Yesu yoola habundu yaho, yahenga ikulu, namuboolela ari, “Zakayo, yikha hasi bwangu okhuba ekhoyile okhwinjila munzumwo inyanga yino.”
6 Mana Zakayo niyekha bwangu niyenjisia Yesu munzu, yamwinjisia nomwikhoyo omukhongo muno. 7 Ne olwa abandu boosi balola bario beyiniakana nibaboola bari, “Omundu uno achenihe munzu yomundu omwonooni!”
8 Mana Zakayo nasinjila, naboolela omwami ari, “Omwami, ndalakabila abatakha inusu yemiandu chianje, ne nimba nindanuulakhwo omundu eshindu shiosi shiosi ndalamukalusilia eshindu eshio akhandi khane.” 9 Naye Yesu namuboolela ari, “Inyanga yino obuhonia bwitsile munzu muno, okhuba uno yesi nowolwibulo lwa Aburahamu. 10 Omwana womundu yetsa okhukhaaba nende okhuhonia abo abakora injila.”

Oluchelo lwomukholi omusuubilwa nende oulali omusuubilwa ta

(Mat. 25:14-30)

11 Ne olwa abandu bali nibarecheresinjia amakhuwa ako, Yesu yababoolela oluchelo lundi. Yali nali ahambi okhuula Yerusalemu, kho abandu nibapaara mbu obwami bwa Nyasaye buli ahambi okhuula. 12 Kho nababoolela ari, “Omundu undi yatsia mushialo shiehale okhwemekhwa okhuba omuruchi, ne nibakhamwemekha achelele ingo. 13 Ne nashili okhutsia yalanga abakholibe ekhumi nabahelesia buli shiamulala yimina ndala nababoolela ari, ‘Mukholele obukhala tsimina tsino okhuula olwa

ndakhachelele.’ 14 Ne abandu boluyialwe bali nibamusila,
kho nibaruma abarumwa munyumawe, nibaboola bari,
‘Shikhwenya omundu uno abe omuruchi wefwe tawe.’
15 “Ne olwa yachelela namalile okhwemekhwa okhuba
omuruchi, yalaka mbu abakholi aba yali niyahelesia
amapesa tsana abo balaangwe lwangu bamumanyie eshia
bali nibanyoolile mubukhala bwabwe. 16 Owambeli niyetsa
naboola ari, ‘Omwami ndanyoolile inganga tsimina tsindi
ekhumi okhurula khu eyawambelesia.’ 17 Omwami
namuboolela ari, ‘wakholile obulayi, oli omukholi omulayi!
Shichila wabele omusuubilwa mumakhuwa amatiiti,
ndalakhwemekha okhuba omuruchi khumatookho
ekhumi.’ 18 Owakhabili niyetsa naboola ari, ‘Omwami
ndanyoolile inganga tsimina tsindi tsirano okhurula khu
eyawambelesia.’ 19 Omwami namuboolela ari, ‘Olaruka
amatookho karano.’ 20 Omukholi undi niyetsa naboola ari,
‘Omwami bukula iminayo njieyino, ndachiboha
mushitambaya nechifisa. 21 Ndakhuria, shichila oli
omundu omululu. Iwe obukulanga ebilaali ebibio ta,
khandi okhuchesanga ebia walaaraka tawe.’ 22 Omwami
namuboolela ari, ‘Iwe omukholi omumayanu!
Ndalakhukhalachila eshiina okhulondana namakhuwako
omwene! Wamanya mbu, isie endi omundu omululu,
embukulanga ebilaali ebianje ta, khandi enjesanga ebia
ndalaraaka tawe. 23 Kho eshiachila nolayila amapesa kanje
mwibishilo elibulana nishiina? Mana ndakhanyoolile
inganga olwa enjelela!’ 24 Mana naboolela abo abali
nibasinjiileho ari, ‘Bukule imina yiyie eyo, muhelesie oyo
ouli nende tsimina likhumi!’ 25 Nabo nibamuboolela bari,
‘Omwami, lwakhali netsimina ekhumi!’ 26 Omwami

nabakalusia ari, ‘Emuboolela mbu, buli mundu ouli nende ebindu alahelesibwa ebindi ebinji, naye oubula eshindu, kata shitiiti eshiali ninashio alanuulwa. 27 Ne bulano khumakhuwa akabasuku banje abo, abalachama mbu embe omuruchi wabwe ta, bareere hano, mubeere imbeli wanje.’ ”

Yesu yenjila mu Yerusalemu nomwikhoyo

(Mat. 21:1-11; Mrk. 11:1-11; Yoh. 12:12-19)

28 Olwa Yesu yali namalile okhuboola amakhuwa ako, yatsia nabaranjilila okhwinjila Yerusalemu. 29 Ne olwa yoola ahambi nende Betsifage nende Betsania, nali hashikulu eshia Miseituni, yaruma abeechibe babili baranjilile okhutsia imbeli nababoolela ari, 30 “Tsie mwitaala lili imbeli wenywe, ne olwa mulaba nimushinjilangamwo, mulanyoola eshimoosi shiesishili nishiboyilwe, shiomundu yesi yesi ashili okhuninakhwo tawe. Mushibolole mwitse ninashio hano. 31 Ne omundu yesi naba namureeba ari, ‘Mushibololanga mbushiina?’ Kho mumuboolele muri, ‘Omwami ashienya.’ ”

32 Nabo abarume abo nibatsia, nibanyoola nikali butswa shinga olwa Yesu yali nababooleele. 33 Ne olwa bali nibabololanga eshimoosi eshio, abeeneshio nibareeba bari, “Mushibololanga mbushiina?”

34 Nabo nibakalusia bari, “Omwami ashienya.” 35 Mana nibashireerera Yesu. Kho nibara ebifwalo biabwe khushimoosi eshio, ne nibaniiniakhwo Yesu. 36 Ne olwa yali natsitsanga, baala ebifwalo biabwe khunjila.

37 Ne olwa yali nali ahambi okhuula Yerusalemu, nali khushikholomokho shieshikulu shia Miseituni, abechibe

abanji bachaaka okhwikhoya, ne nibetsoomia Nyasaye nomwoyo omukhongo khulwa ebikhole biamakana ebia bali nibaluutsi, nibaboola bari, 38 “Noweikhabi omuruchi owitsa muliira elia Omwami! Omulembe mwikulu nalwo oluyali khu Nyasaye!”

39 Mana abandi khu Abafarisayo abali mumukanda okwo nibaboolela Yesu bari, “Omwechesia, laka abeechibo baholeele tsi!”

40 Naye Yesu nabakalusia ari, “Emuboolela mbu, bano nibaholeela, amachina akeene kalachaaka okhwayula.”

Yesu arumbula okhusasibwa khwa Yerusalemu

41 Olwa Yesu yatsia ahambi nelitookho, ne nalilola, yalila amasika, 42 naboola ari, “Niwakhamanyile inyanga yino amakhuwa kakwanile okhureera omulembe! Nebutswa bulano shionyala okhukalola tawe! 43 Okhuba tsinyanga tsitsanga tsiabasukubo bakhakhubotokhane nibakhwikalila tsimbeka tsiosi nende lisisi. 44 Balikhusasia iwe halala nende abandu abaliba mwisisi omwo; shibalilekhakhwo mwiwe lichina kata elala ta; shichila shiwamanyilisia indukho eya Nyasaye eyokhukhununula tawe!”

Yesu yenjila muhekalu

(Mat. 21:12-17; Mrk. 11:15-19; Yoh. 2:13-22)

45 Mana Yesu niyenjila muhekalu nachaaka okhurusia abali nibakulasilinjiamwo ebindu, 46 nababoolela ari, “Kahandikwa mumahandiko mbu, Nyasaye yaboola mbu, ‘Ihekalu yanje yakhalangwe mbu inzu yamasaayo.’

Nebutswa inywe muchikholile okhuba imbinga yabanuuli.”
47 Buli inyanga Yesu yechesinjia muhekalu. Ne abakhulundu babesaaliisi nende abeechesia bamalako nende abemilisi babandu bakhaaba shinga olwa bakhamwira, 48 nebutswa shibanyoola shinga olwa bakhamwiira ta, shichila abandu boosi bali nibarecheresinjia okhwechesiakhwe, nibalenya okhuchweya okhuhulila likhuwa kata elala tawe.

(Mat. 21:23-27; Mrk. 11:27-33)

20 1 Inyanga yindi olwa Yesu yali niyechesinjia Injiili muhekalu, abakhulundu babesaaliisi nende abeechesia bamalako halala nende abakofu betsa, 2 nibamuboolela bari, “Khuboolelekhwo, nibunyali shiina obuchilanga nokhola amakhuwa kano? Owakhuhelesia obunyali buno niwiina?”
3 Yesu nabakalusia ari, “Bulano leshe nasi emureebe lireebo, mboolelekhwo, 4 Obubatiisi bwa Yohana bwarula hena? Bwarula khu Nyasaye noho mubandu?” 5 Nabo nibachaaka okhuyingana abeene khu beene bari, “Khuboole shiina? Nikhuboola mbu, ‘bwarula khu Nyasaye’, alakhureeba ari, ‘Ne mbushiina nimulamusuubila Yohana tsana oyo?’ 6 Ne nikhuba nikhuboola khuri, ‘bwarula mubandu,’ abandu boosi balakhulasa namachina shichila bamanya mbu, Yohana yali omulakusi.” 7 Kho nibakalusia bari, “Shikhumanyile ewabwarula tawe.”
8 Naye Yesu nababoolela ari, “Kata siesi shimuboolela mbu nobunyali shiina obuchilanga nikhola amakhuwa

kano tawe.”

Oluchelo olwa abalimi abaleshelwa omukunda kwemitsabibu

(Mat. 21:33-46; Mrk. 12:1-12)

9 Mana Yesu naboolela abandu oluchelo luno ari, “Omundu
undi yaraka emitsabibu mumukunda, mana nahosia
omukunda okwo abalimi, naye natsia mushialo shindi
namenyayo tsinyanga tsinyinji. 10 Olwa tsinyanga tsiola
etsiokhunoka emitsabibu yaruma omukholiwe khubalimi
abo mbu bamuhelesie eshitonyeshie eshielichesa
lietsitsabibu. Nebutswa abalimi abo banywekha
omukholiwe oyo nibamuloonda amakhono amakhaya.
11 Kho naruma khandi omukholi undi, nebutswa abalimi
abo bamunywekha nibamukholela akeshifimbwa murwe
mana khandi nibamuloonda amakhono amakhaya.
12 Naruma omukholi owakhataru, yesi khandi
nibamusalisia nibamuloonda. 13 Omwami mwene
mukunda kwemitsabibu naboola ari, ‘Nekhole shiina?
Ndalaruma omwana wanje omuheelwa; haundi omwene
uno balamuhelesia oluyali!’ 14 Ne olwa abalimi abo
bamulola, baboolelana abeene khubeene bari, ‘Uno niye
omwene obulaame bwomukunda kuno, kho chende
khumwire mana emianduchie chilaba echiefwe!’ 15 Kho
nibamurusia mumukunda kwemitsabibu, nibamwira.”

Yesu nareeba ari, “Kho bulano omwami omwene
mukunda alakhola arie abalimi abo?

16 “Aletsa okhusasia abalimi abo nende okhuhelesia
abandu bandi omukunda okwo.”

Ne olwa abandu bahulilakhwo ako baboola bari, “Shikalekholekha kario tawe!”

17 Mana Yesu nabahenga nabareeba ari, “Kho eshisina
shia Amahandiko kano mbu,
‘Lichina liabombashi baloba,
likholile olwanzilo lwomuse’ nishiina?
18 Buli omundu oukwa khwichina elo, alafinikhamwo
ebitonye, naye owa lichina elo likwila, alatubushila elala.”

Lireebo khu akokhurunga obushuru khumuruchi wa Roma

(Mat. 22:15-22; Mrk. 12:13-17)

19 Olwa abeechesia bamalako nende abakhulundu babesaaliisi bamanyilisia mbu, oluchelo olwo lwali olwokhubafukula, bateema okhumutiila eshise shiene eshio, nebutswa baria abandu. 20 Kho nibakhaaba shinga olwa banyala okhumureka. Nibamurumila abandu, abekhola okhuba abalunjishi, khulwa okhumunonelesia mu aka aboola. Kho bamuhambe, nibamuhaana khubobunyali nende aboburuchi bwomukafuna omuroma. 21 Abanonelesi abo nibaboolela Yesu bari, “Omwechesia, khumanyile mbu akoboolanga nede okhwechesia nakahabwene. Khandi khumanyile mbu, shioyekhanga olubeka lulala ta, habula wechesinjia akokhwenya okhwa Nyasaye khu abandube mubwatoto. 22 Kho khuboolelekhwo; nahabwene okhurunga obushuru khumuruchi owa Roma?”

23 Nebutswa Yesu yalola obubatsa bwabwe mana nababoolela ari, 24 “Manyiekhwo lipesa; obukondo buno

nende eliira lilikhwo lino nebia wina?” Nibakalusia bari, “Nebia Omuruchi owa Eburoma.”
25 Kho Yesu naboola ari, “Nikali kario ebindu biomuruchi owa Abaroma mumurunjenje; nabio ebia Nyasaye mumurunjenje Nyasaye.”
26 Nabo nibakhaywa okhutiilakhwo likhuwa liosi mukhuboolakhwe okhwo mana nibaholeela butswa nibachenyanga khwikalusio lilie elo.

Lireebo khukokhulamukha okhurula mukhufwa

(Mat. 22:23-33; Mrk. 12:18-27)

27 Mana abandi khuba Sadukayo, ababoolanga mbu abandu shibalilamukha okhurula mubafu ta, betsa khu Yesu nibamureeba bari, 28 “Omwechesia, Musa yakhuhandichila lilako mbu, ‘Omundu nafwa, ne nalekha omukhasi ne nalalekhakhwo omwana ta, omusiani wabwe okhuula akalusie omukhasi omulekhwa oyo, yebulile omusiani wabwe oyo abaana.’ 29 Kho baliho abasiani musafu abomunzu ndala; omukhulundu yateshia omukhasi, ne nafwa nashili okhunyoolakhwo abaana. 30 Mana owakhabili nakalusia omukhasi omulekhwa oyo, 31 khandi owakhataru ario. Kekholekha kario khuboosi musafu, boosi bafwitsanga nibashili okhunyoolakhwo omwana nomukhasi oyo. 32 Mukhumalilikha, omulekhwa oyo yesi nafwa. 33 Bulano khunyanga eya abafu balibuukha nibalamukha okhurula mukhufwa, omukhasi oyo aliba owawina khumusafu abo? Shichila abasiani abo boosi bateshia omukhasi oyo.”
34 Yesu nabakalusia ari, “Abasaatsa nende abakhasi bolwibulo luno bateshinjia nende okhuteshibwa,

35 nebutswa abasaatsa nende abakhasi abanyoolekha
nibakwanile okhulamusibwa okhurula mubafu mana
bamenye mutsinyanga tsiolunyuma, shibaliteshia noho
okhuteshibwa tawe. 36 Bakhabe shinga abamalaika
abalanyala okhufwa tawe. Nabo baliba abaana ba
Nyasaye, shichila balamusibwe okhurula mukhufwa.
37 Kata Musa akhumanyinjia habulafu mbu, abafu
balilamusibwa. Mutsinyali tsieshitsakha shiakha omulilo,
Musa yaboola khu Omwami ari, 'Niye Nyasaye wa
Aburahamu, khandi niye Nyasaye wa Isaka, khandi
Nyasaye wa Yakobo.' 38 Kho niye Nyasaye owa
abalimwoyo, shiali Nyasaye wabafu tawe; shichila khuye
boosi balimwoyo."
39 Abandi khubechesia bamalako nibamukalusia bari,
"Omwechesia oboolile obulayi!" 40 Okhuba shibatsaalikha
okhumureeba lireebo lindi liosi liosi khandi tawe.

Lireebo khu Kristo

(Mat. 22:41-46; Mrk. 12:35-37)

41 Kho Yesu nabareeba ari, "Kho baboolanga barie mbu,
Kristo aliba omwana wa Daudi? 42 Okhuba Daudi omwene
yaboola mushitabushie shietsitsabuli ari,
'OMWAMI Nyasaye yaboolela Omwami wanje ari,
yikhala khumukhono kwanje omusaatsa,
43 okhuula olwa era
abasukubo hasi wamakuluko babe shinga eshifumbishio.'
44 Daudi omwene yamulanga 'Omwami', kho Kristo
yakhaba arie Omwana wa Daudi?"

Yesu akhalachila abeechesia bamalako eshiina

(Mat. 23:1-36; Mrk. 12:38-40)

45 Ne olwa abandu boosi bali nibamurechelesinjia, Yesu
yaboolela abeechibe ari, 46 “Mube meeso khubechesia
bamalako abachamanga okhuchenda nibefwalile tsikanzu
tsirambi, nende okhushiesibwa noluyali mubiiro; bachama
okhwikhala khubifumbi bieimbeli mutsisinagogi nende
okhwela habundu aholuyali mumasabo. 47 Abasandinjia
abakhasi abalekhwa nende okhubanuula ebindu,
nibekaatia khulwa okhusaaya amasaayo amarambi! Abo
balihelesibwa eshinyasio eshikhongo okhushila!”

(Mrk. 12:41-44)

21 1 Yesu yahenga nalola abayinda nibaretsanga
ebihaanwa biabwe mwisanduku elia muhekalu, 2 khandi
nalola omukhasi omulekhwa khandi omumanani
naretsangamwo amang'ondo kabili. 3 Mana naboola ari,
“Emuboolela toto mbu, omukhasi omulekhwa khandi
omumanani uno areelemwo amanji okhushila abandi
boosi. 4 Okhuba abandi boosi bahaanile khubitong'anga
khubuyinda bwabwe; nebutswa ye, mubumananibwe,
ahaanile koosi akabele ninako, niko konyene
akayeletilekhwo mubulamubwe bwosi.”

Yesu aboola khukokhulikululwa khwihekalu

(Mat. 24:1-2; Mrk. 13:1-2)

5 Abandi khubeechi bali nibaboolanga khu keihekalu,
shinga olwa yali niyang'oonwa nende amachina kobukusi
nende khukebihaanwa ebiahaanungwa khu Nyasaye. Yesu
naboola ari, 6 “Mulolanga ihekalu yino, tsinyanga tsitsanga

olwa kata lichina elala shililitong'akhwo khulindi tawe, buli lichina liakhasasibwe.”

Amanyakhano nende obusandibwi

(Mat. 24:3-14; Mrk. 13:3-13)

7 Kho nibamureeba bari, “Omwechesia amakhuwa kano kalikholekha liina? Ne nishilolelo shiina eshilibaho olwa kaliba nikali ahambi okhwikholekha?”

8 Yesu naboola ari, “Mube meeso, omundu aleshe okhumukosia. Okhuba abandu abanji bakhetse muliira lianje nibaboola bari, ‘Isie nisie Kristo!’ Khandi mbu, ‘Ebise biulile!’ Mulabalondakhwo ta. 9 Olwa mulahulila akamahe nende indiri, mularie ta, okhuba ako kakhoyile karanjilile okhwikholekha, nebutswa eshihesi shishiletsa lwangu tawe.”

10 Mana nameeta okhuboola ari, “Okhuba lihanga lilalwana nende lihanga lindi, nabwo oburuchi bulaseera oburuchi bundi. 11 Ne khulabaho okhurenga okhukhongo khweshialo, inzala nende olumbe buli habundu. Khandi indiri eyokhurisia nende ebilolelo biamakana okhurula mwikulu. 12 Ne ako koosi nikashili okhwikholekha, mulatiilwa nende okhusandibwa; balamuyila mutsisinagogi okhumuyaasia nende okhumura mumbohe; balamureera imbeli wabaruchi nende abaami khulwa eliira lianje. 13 Kho nilwo olwa muliba nimunyoolile obwiyangu obulayi bwokhuyaala Injiili yanje. 14 Nebutswa nimushili okhutsia imbeli weshiina okhuyaasibwa, mulahende omwoyo nimuyililisia shinga olwa mutsia okhukalusia amareebo mushina tawe, 15 shichila ndalamuhelesia amakhuwa nende amachesi akokhuboola,

kho mbu kata abafukuli benywe shibalanyala okhukaana noho okhufukula amakhuwa ako tawe. 16 Khandi mulakhobwa nabebusi benywe nende abaana benywe, abekho benywe nende abetsa benywe, kata abandi khwinywe muleerwa. 17 Abandu boosi balamusila inywe khulwa isie. 18 Kata kario mulalindwa obulayi, kho mbu kata liswi elala shililakorakhwo okhurula khumirwe chienywe tawe. 19 Nebutswa mulafwa emioyo ta, okhuba mulihonia obulamu bwenywe khulwa okhwisimilisia khwenywe.

Yesu arumbula khukokhusasibwa khwelitookho lia Yerusalemu

(Mat. 24:15-21; Mrk. 13:14-19)

20 “Ne olwa mulilola litookho lia Yerusalemu nilibotokhanwe nende abelihe, nolwa mulimanya mbu lili ahambi okhusasibwa. 21 Kho abali Yudea belushile mubikulu, nabo abali hakari mwitookho barulemwo, kata abali elwanyi welitookho baleshe okhwinjila mukari, 22 okhuba etsio tsiliba ‘Tsinyanga tsieshinyaasio,’ kho mbu akahandikwa koosi kahesibwe. 23 Kaliba akamasila khubakhasi abaliba nibali tsinda nende abaliba nibanuninjia abaana. Okhuba amasila amakhongo kalibaho khushialo khandi eshinyasio shia Nyasaye shiliitsa khubandu abo. 24 Abandi baliirwa nolukanga, nabo abandi baliyilwa mubuhambe mumahanga kandi; nalio litookho lia Yerusalemu lilisenachilwa nende abandu abamahanga, okhuula olwa ebise ebia abamahanga ako okhuruka biliba nibihwele.”

Okhwitsa khwomwana womundu

(Mat. 24:29-31; Mrk. 13:24-27)

25 “Khulibaho nebililolelo biamakana, ebililolekha khuliuba,
khumwesi nende khutsing'ining'ini. Ne abokhushialo boosi
balitiilwa noburi nibahenda omwoyo khulwa okhuhoola
khweinyanza nende amarunda kayo amakhongo.
26 Abandu balifwa emioyo khulwa oburi nibalindilila
aketsa okhwikholekha khushialo shiosi, okhuba ebilonje
biamaani biomwikulu bilitechesibwa nibirusibwa
mubwikhalo bwabio. 27 Ne nilwo olwa balilola Omwana
womundu niyetsanga mwileesi nobunyali nende oluyali
olukhongo. 28 Ne olwa amakhuwa kano kalichaaka
okhwikholekha, mulihenga ikulu nimuchinguula emirwe
chienywe, shichila obununulwi bwenywe buliba nibuli
ahambi.”

Eliechesio eliokhumukhuyu

(Mat. 24:32-35; Mrk. 13:28-31)

29 Mana Yesu nababoolela oluchelo luno ari, “Lolele
khumukhuyu nende emisaala chindi chiosi; 30 olwa
mulolanga nichisebukha, mumanyanga abeene mbu
tsinyanga tsieshiubwe tsili ahambi. 31 Kho olwa mulilola
amakhuwa ako nikachachile okhwikholekha mulimanya
mbu, obwami bwa Nyasaye buli ahambi okhwitsa.

32 “Emuboolela toto mbu, olwibulo luno shilulihwaho ta,
okhuula olwa kano koosi kaliba nikamalile okhuusibwa.
33 Likulu nende eshialo bilihwaho nebutswa amakhuwa
kanje shikalihwaho tawe.

Mube meeso

34 “Ne mube meeso! Muleyinjisia mubulangu, obumeesi
nende okhuhendela akobulamu bweshialo shino tawe!
Nebutswa mulitsukhana inyanga eyo niyulile. 35 Shichila
yilitsa shinga omubero khuboosi abamenyanga khushialo.
36 Kho mubetsenje meeso buli shise, nimusaaya mbu mube
namaani akokhuhula nende okhwihonokosia okhurula
mumakhuwa kano koosi nende akokhusinjila imbeli ewa
Omwana womundu.”
37 Kho mutsinyanga etsio, Yesu yechesinjia muhekalu
mushiteere, ne mushilo yatsitsanga mushikulu eshia
Miseituni. 38 Ne mumabwibwi abandu boosi bahunanga
muhekalu okhutsia okhumurecheresia.

(Mat. 26:1-5; Mrk. 14:1-2; Yoh. 11:45-53)

22 1 Kho tsinyanga tsielisabo liomukaate okubulamwo
limela, elilangwa mbu Pasaka tsiali nitsili ahambi okhuula.
2 Nabo abakhulundu babesaaliisi nende abechesia
bamalako bali nibatutanga shinga olwa bakheera Yesu
mabiswi; shichila bali nibariire abandu.

Yuda afuchilila okhukhoba Yesu

(Mat. 26:14-16; Mrk. 14:10-11)

3 Mana Setani niyenjila mu Yuda oulangwa Isikarioti, owali
mulala khubechi ekhumi nababili. 4 Kho Yuda narula
natsia naboola nende abakhulundu babesaaliisi nende
abemilisi babalindi bomuhekalu shinga olwa anyala
okhukhoba Yesu khubo. 5 Mana nibasaangaala muno, ne
nibafuchilila okhumuhelesia amapesa. 6 Naye Yuda

nafuchilila akabamuboolela mana nachaaka okhukhaaba obwiyangu bwokhuhaana Yesu mumakhono kabwe, abandu nibalamanyile tawe.

Yesu yerechekha okhulia eshiokhulia shia Pasaka halala nabeechibe

(Mat. 26:17-25; Mrk. 14:12-21; Yoh. 13:21-30)

7 Kho inyanga yoola eyelisabo liomukaate okubulamwo limela, olwa ebimeme biasinzungwa khulwa eshiokhulia eshia Pasaka. 8 Naye Yesu naruma Petero nende Yohana nababoolela ari, “Tsie mukhurecheshele eshiokhulia eshia Pasaka khulie.”

9 Nabo nibamureeba bari, “Nihena aha wenya mbu khukasilie eshiokhulia eshia Pasaka eshio?” 10 Nababoolela ari, “Olwa muba nimwinjilanga mwitookho, mulakaana nende omusaatsa nachinjile isiongo yamatsi khumurwekwe. Mumulondekhwo mana mwinjile ninaye munzu mwayenjila. 11 Mana muboolele omusaatsa mwenenzu muri; ‘Omwechesia areeba mbu, eshikoro eshia alalilamwo eshiokhulia shia Pasaka halala nende abeechibe shili hena?’ 12 Naye alamumanyia eshikoro eshikhongo shieikulu eshikaasbwe obulayi, ne mushikoro eshio nimwo omwa mularechekha buli shindu.” 13 Nibarula nibatsia nibanyoola butswa shinga olwa yali nababooleele. Mana nibarechekha eshiokhulia eshia Pasaka.

Lisabo liokhumalilikh elia Omwami

(Mat. 26:26-30; Mrk. 14:22-26; 1 Abakor. 11:23-25)

14 Ne olwa isa yola, Yesu yekhala halala nabarumebe
okhulia eshiokhulia. 15 Mana nababoolela ari,
“Ndayekombilenje muno okhulia ninenywe eshiokhulia
shia Pasaka shino nishili okhusandibwa! 16 Okhuba
emuboolela mbu, shindakhashiliekhwo khandi ta, okhuula
olwa shiliba nishikholilwe okhuba eshilamba mubwami
bwa Nyasaye.”
17 Mana Yesu nabukula eshikombe nishitsulemwo idivai,
nakhupila Nyasaye orio, naboola ari, “Bukule mukabane
inywe mwesi. 18 Okhuba emuboolela mbu, okhurula luno,
shindakhanywekhwo idivai khandi ta, okhuula olwa
Obwami bwa Nyasaye buliitsa.”
19 Mana khandi nabukula omukaate, nakhupila Nyasaye
orio, nakusonyola, nabahelesia naboola ari, “Kuno
nomubili kwanje, okuhaanwa khulwenywe. Kholenje
murio khulwa okhunzitsulila.” 20 Munjila ndala eyo,
nabahelesia eshikombe nishitsulemwo idivai olunyuma
lwokhulia naboola ari, “Eshikombe shino neindakano ya
Nyasaye imbiakha, eyaralisibwa mumabanga kanje
akasundulwa khulwa inywe.
21 “Nebutswa lole! Owitsa okhukhoba ali hano
khulitsanga ninaye eshiokhulia. 22 Omwana womundu toto
alafwa shinga olwa Nyasaye yamala yaloosia, nebutswa ali
mumasila omundu oumukhoba oyo!”
23 Kho nibachaaka okhureebana abeene khubeene bari,
“Niwiina khwifwe oulamukhoba.”

Okhuyingana khukobukhongo

24 Kho Abeechi nibachaaka okhuyingana abeene khubeene
nibareebana mbu, niwiina khubo, omukhongo okhushila

abandi boosi. 25 Mana Yesu nababoolela ari, “Abaruchi abarukanga abandu bamahanga babarukanga namaani, ne abaruchi abo belanganga mbu ‘Abeetsa babandu tsana abo.’ 26 Nebutswa shikalaba kario mwinywe tawe, habula ouli omukhongo muno mwinywe, okhuula yekhole omutuutu okhushila boosi, naye ouli omwimilisi, okhuula yekhole omukhalabani. 27 Okhuba niwiina omukhongo okhushila oundi, oyo owikhala hasi okhulia eshiokhulia, noho oyo oumukhalabanila? Shiali oyo owikhala hasi okhulia? Nebutswa isie endi hakari mwinywe shinga oyo oukhalabananga.

28 “Inywe ninywe ababeele ninasi mukhuteemwa khwanje khwosi; 29 ne shinga olwa Papa yambelesia obunyali bwokhuruka, nolwa siesi khandi emuhelesia endio obunyali. 30 Mulalia nende okhunywa khumeesa yanje eya mubwami bwanje, khandi mulekhala khubifumbi bioburuchi khulwa okhuyaasia tsimbia ekhumi natsibili tsia Isiraeli.”

Yesu arumbula mbu Petero namwikaane

(Mat. 26:31-35; Mrk. 14:27-31; Yoh. 13:36-38)

31 Yesu naboola ari, Simoni, “Simoni! Recheresia, Setani yafuchililwe okhumuteema inywe mwesi, mbu yahukhasie abalayi okhurula khubabi, shinga lwomulimi asesanga ingano narusiamwo omukhutsi. 32 Nebutswa ekhusaayile iwe Simoni, mbu obusuubilibwo bulatitiha tawe. Ne lwoba nokaluushe khwisie, otinyilisie abashio.”

33 Naye Petero nakalusia ari, “Omwami, ndirecheshe okhutsia ninawe mumbohe kata okhuula khukhufwa ninawe!”

34 Mana Yesu namuboolela ari, “Ekhuboolela iwe Petero
mbu, itaywa niyishili okhulakula eshilo shino, olaba
niwakhanzikaana okhuula khataru mbu shiumanyile isie
tawe.”

Yesu achetsiyia abeechibe

35 Mana Yesu nareeba abeechibe ari, “Olwa ndamuruma
okhutsia nimulalikhwo neshibeeti kata eshisiiko noho
ebilaaro ta, mwatambakhwo eshindu shiosi shiosi noho?”
Nabo nibakalusia bari, “Shikhwatambakhwo eshindu
shiosi shiosi tawe.” 36 Kho Yesu naboola ari, “Nebutswa
bulano yesi yesi ouli neshibeeti noho eshisiko okhuula
ashibukule. Ne yesi oubula olukanga okhuula akusie
inguboye akule olukanga. 37 Okhuba emuboolela mbu,
Amahandiko akaboolanga mbu, ‘Yabalilwa halala
nabakhayi,’ okhuula koosibwe, shichila akahandikwa
khwisie ako bulano koosibwa.”
38 Abeechi nibaboola bari, “Omwami! Lola, khuli hano
netsinganga tsibili!” Naye nakalusia ari, “Kahelile!”

Yesu asaaya nali khushikulu eshia Miseituni

(Mat. 26:36-46; Mrk. 14:32-42)

39 Mana narula mwitookho natsia khushikulu eshia
Miseituni shinga olwa yali niyanala, nabo abeechibe
nibatsia ninaye. 40 Ne olwa yoola ahatsana yaho
nababoolela ari, “Musaaye mbu, muleshe okhwinjila
mukhuteemwa.”
41 Mana nabalekha natsia hambeli hatiiti shinga aha
onyala okhulasa lichina. Nasikama hasi mana nasaaya.

42 Naboola ari, “Papa, noba nochama, wurusiekhwo
eshikombe shiobutsunwi shino. Ne shikalaba akokhwenya
khwanje ta, habula akokhwenyakhwo kahesibwe.”
[43 Mana omumalaika okhurula mwikulu namuloleshela
namutsuubanga okhuma ikholo. 44 Naye Yesu
nanyakhananga ario, yameeta okhusaaya muno narula
oluchesi, olwali shinga amaronyelesi kamatsaayi
nikaronya hasi.]
45 Ne olwa yamala okhusaaya ario, yakalukha
khubeechibe, nanyoola nibali mundoolo, okhuba bali
nibachoonyile khulwa eshibeela. 46 Nabareeba ari,
“Mbushiina nimukonanga tsindoolo? Buushe musaaye
mbu muleshe okhwinjila mukhuteemwa.”

Okhutiilwa khwa Yesu

(Mat. 26:47-56; Mrk. 14:43-50; Yoh. 18:3-11)

47 Ne olwa Yesu yali nashiboolanga, omukanda omukhongo
kwolaho nikwimililwe nende Yuda mulala wokhubechibe
ekhumi nababili. Niyetsa ahambi nende Yesu mbu
amufumbeelele. 48 Nebutswa Yesu yamureeba ari, “Yuda,
okhoba Omwana womundu khubasukube khulwa
okhumufumbeelela?”
49 Ne olwa abeechi abali nende Yesu balola bario,
bareeba Yesu bari, “Omwami, khubareme netsinganga
tsino noho?” 50 Mana mulala khubo nakhupa
omukhalabani womwisaaliisi omukhongo nende
okhurema eshirwishie shiomukhono musaatsa.
51 Nebutswa Yesu yaboola ari, “Leshele habwenaho!”
Natiila khushirwi shiomundu oyo mana namuhonia.

52 Kho Yesu nareeba abesaaliisi abakhulundu nende
abemilisi babalindi bomuhekalu nende abakofu abali
nibetsile okhumutiila ari, “Mwitsile netsinganga nende
tsindabushi shinga abetsa okhutiila omunuuli?
53 Ndabelenje muhekalu buli nyanga ne
shimwayandililekhwo ta. Nebutswa shino neshise
shienywe shiokhukhola murio, lwobunyali bweshilima
bushirukanga.”

Petero Yekaana Yesu

(Mat. 26:57-58,69-75; Mrk. 14:53-54,66-72; Yoh. 18:12-18,25-27)

54 Mana nibatiila Yesu nibamuyila munzu yomwisaaliisi
omukhongo; naye Petero yali nabalondangakhwo inyuma
ehalekhwo. 55 Omulilo kwali nikubwanilwe mulwanyi
hakari, ne Petero niyetsoka mubandu abaliho niyoora
omulilo halala ninabo. 56 Ne mulala khubakholi
beshikhaana yamulola niyekhaale hamulilo yaho, ne
namuhenjelesia obulayi mana naboola ari, “Omundu uno
yesi abeele nende Yesu!”
57 Nebutswa Petero yekaana naboola ari, “Iwe, isie kata
shiemumanyile ta!”
58 Olunyumakhwo omusaatsa undi nalola Petero
namuboolela ari, “Iwe wesi oli mulala khubo!”
Nebutswa Petero nakalusia ari, “Iwe, isie tawe.”
59 Ne olunyuma olwa isa ndala, omusaatsa undi naralisia
amakhuwa ako naboola ari, “Toto mwene omusaatsa uno
yabelenje nende Yesu, okhuba yesi khandi nomugalilaya!”
60 Naye Petero nakalusia ari, “Iwe, shiemanyile
akoboolanga tawe!” Ne habwene nahabwene Petero
nashiboola, itaywa niyilakula. 61 Mana Omwami

nashiukhana, nahenga Petero. Kho Petero niyetsulila mbu, Omwami yali namuboolele ari, “Itaywa niyishili okhulakula eshilo shiolwa leelo, olaba niwunzikaanile okhuula khataru mbu shihumanyile tawe.” 62 Mana Petero narula elwanyi nalila obululu.

Yesu anyokhosibwa nende okhunywekhwa

(Mat. 26:67-68; Mrk. 14:65)

63 Abandu abali nibamutilile Yesu bamunyokhoosia khandi nibamunywekha. 64 Bamufwimba mumoni neshitambaya nibamureeba bari, “Rumbulakhwo, oukhunyweshile niwiina?” 65 Khandi nibamunyeka amanyeko kandi amanji.

Yesu ayilwa imbeli weshiina shia Abayahudi

(Mat. 26:59-66; Mrk. 14:55-64; Yoh. 18:19-24)

66 Ne olwa bwashia, abakofu ba Abayahudi, abesaaliisi abakhulundu nende abeechesia bamalako bakhung'ana halala, mana Yesu nareerwa imbeli weshiina shiabwe. 67 Nibamureeba bari, “Khuboolelekhwo, niwe Kristo?” Nabakalusia ari “kata nimba nimuboolela shimulasuubila tawe; 68 Kata nimureeba inywe lireebo, shimulangalusia tawe. 69 Ne okhurula olwa leelo Omwana womundu alekhala khumukhono musaatsa okwa Nyasaye, omunyali webindu biosi.”

70 Kho boosi nibaboola bari, “Kho niwe Omwana wa Nyasaye noho?”

Yesu nabakalusia ari, “ninywe abamalile okhuboola murio.”

71 Mana nibaboola bari, “Shikhukhaaba obuloli bundi khandi tawe! Ifwe abeene khuhulile omwene nakarumbula nomunwakwe.”

(Mat. 27:1-2,11-14; Mrk. 15:1-5; Yoh. 18:28-38)

23 1 Mana abandu boosi nibayila Yesu imbeli wa Pilato. 2 Nibachaaka okhumwinjilila itookho nibaboola bari, “Khwanyoolile omundu uno nakoyasinjia abandu befwe nabakaninjia mbu balarunga obushuru bwomuruchi wa Roma tawe. Khandi naboolanga mbu, ye niye Kristo, Omuruchi.” 3 Naye Pilato nareeba Yesu ari, “Niwe omuruchi wa Abayahudi noho?”

Yesu nakalusia ari, “Niwe ouboolile.” 4 Mana Pilato naboolela abakhulundu abesaaliisi nende abemikanda ari, “Shiendoola omundu uno nali neshikha shiosi shiosi eshichila akhalachilwe eshiina tawe.”

5 Nabo nibatsiililila okhumulunyia bari, “Mukhwechesiakhwe, ayakululanga abandu okhuchaaka indiri mu Yudea mwosi. Yachaachila Galilaya, ne bulano witsile hano.”

Yesu ayilwa khu Herode

6 Ne olwa Pilato yahulila ario, yareeba ari, “Omundu uno nomugalilaya noho?” 7 Ne olwa yamanya mbu Yesu yali owomuburuchi bwa Herode, yamuhaana khu Herode, owali nali yesi mu Yerusalemu munyanga etsio. 8 Olwa Herode yalola Yesu, yatsaatsahala muno, shichila yali niyahulila ifuma ya Yesu oluhoono olurambi. Ne yekombanga okhumulolakhwo shichila yali nanaayanga mbu, Yesu amukholelekhwo eshilolelo shiamakana. 9 Kho

Herode nachaaka okhumureba amareebo amanji, nebutswa Yesu shiyamukalusiakhwo likhuwa liosi liosi tawe. 10 Kho abakhulundu babesaaliisi nende abeechesia bamalako nibasinjila nibaboola amakhuwa amabi muno khu Yesu. 11 Mana Herode halala nabelihebe nibatseshelela Yesu, khandi nibamukholela akalakwanile tawe. Nibamufwala ikanzu ying'inang'ina, mana nibamukalusia ewa Pilato. 12 Mana khunyanga eyo, Herode nende Pilato nibekhola abeetsa, nebutswa ako nikashili okhwikholekha balinji abasuku.

Yesu akhalachilwa okhufwa

(Mat. 27:15-26; Mrk. 15:6-15; Yoh. 18:39–19:16)

13 Kho Pilato nakhung'asia halala abakhulundu babesaaliisi nende abaruchi nende abandu boosi, 14 nababoolela ari, “Mureelire omundu uno ewanje nimuboola mbu akosinjia abandu. Nasi enonelesiye amakhuwake, ne shinyolilekhwo eshikha shiosi mumundu uno khumakhuwa aka mumwinjililekhwo itookho tawe. 15 Kata Herode yesi shiamunyoolile neshika ta, niko akachilile namukalusia khwifwe. Ne lole, libulaho likhuwa liosi liosi elia yakholile elichila akhalachilwe okhufwa tawe. 16 Khulweshio ndalalaka abelihe banje bamunyweshe mana emulekhuule.”

[17 Buli olwa lisabo lia Pasaka liolanga, Pilato yabalekhulilanga omubohe mulala owabachama mbu abololwe.]

18 Nebutswa omukanda kwosi halala nibaboola nomwoyo omukhongo bari, “Omundu uno yeerwe!

Okhulekhuulile Baraba!” 19 (Baraba yali niyabohwa
khulwa obwiiri, khandi yali niyarela induli mwitookho).
20 Pilato yenya okhulekhuula Yesu kho nareeba
omukanda khandi. 21 Nebutswa nibayiiba nibakalusia bari,
“Mubambe! Mubambe!”
22 Pilato naboola ninabo olwakhataru ari, “Ne nilibi
shiina liakholile? Shinyoolanga muye eshikha shiosi shiosi
eshichila yerwe ta! Ndalalaka abelihe banje bamunyweshe
mana emulekhuule!”
23 Nabo nibatsililila butswa okhuyiiba obutinyu mbu,
okhuula Yesu abambwe, ne mukhumalilikha okhuyochela
khwabwe okhwo khwamala nikhuhula. 24 Kho Pilato
nakhalachila Yesu eshiina shiokhufwa shinga olwa bali
nibenyile. 25 Namala nalekhuula omundu watsana owali
niyabohwa khulwa induli nende obwiiri, ne nahaana Yesu
khubo mbu bamukholele shinga olwa benya.

Yesu abambwa khumusalaba

(Mat. 27:32-44; Mrk. 15:21-32; Yoh. 19:17-27)

26 Abelihe babukula Yesu nibarula ninaye, ne olwa bali
nibatsitsanga, banyoola omusaatsa undi oulangwa mbu
Simoni, owokhurula Kirene, owali niyenjilanga
mwitookho. Bamutiila nibamutukha omusalaba kwa Yesu
nibamulunyia okhukuchinga nalonda khu Yesu.
27 Omukanda omukhongo kwabandu kwamulondakhwo,
ne balala khubo bali abakhasi abali nibekhulanga
nibamulilila. 28 Ne Yesu yashiukhana nababoolela ari,
“Inywe abakhasi ba Yerusalemu! Mulandilile isie ta,
nebutswa mwilililе inywe abeene nende abaana benywe.
29 Okhuba lole tsinyanga tsitsanga olwa abandu baliboola

mbu, ‘Nabeikhabi abakhasi abakumba nende abo abalayebulakhwo abaana nibanuniakhwo tawe!’ 30 Ebise ebio, abandu baliboolela tsingulu bari, ‘Khukwile!’ Khandi khu bikulu bari, ‘Khufwiimbe!’ 31 Okhuba nibaba nibakhola kano omusaala nikushili omubisi, nakaleena akabalakhola omusaala nikwakhoma?”

32 Khandi abandu bandi babili abali nibafunache amalako bosi bayilwa mbu batsie berwe halala nende Yesu. 33 Ne olwa boola habundu halangwa mbu, “Eshihanganga,” abelihe Abaroma babambilaho Yesu nende abali nibafunache amalako abo, mulala khumukhono musaatsa kwa Yesu, naye oundi khumukhonokwe mukhasi. 34 Yesu naboola ari, “Papa, obaleshele, shichila shibamanyile eshiabakholanga tawe.” Mana abelihe Abaroma abo nibakhupa ikha khulwa okhukabana ebifwalobie. 35 Abandu basinjilaho nibahenganga, nebutswa abemilisi aba Abayahudi bamunyokhoosia nibaboola bari, “Yahonia abandi, kho lekha yehonie omwene naba nali ye Kristo wa Nyasaye, owa yalobola!”

36 Abelihe bosi nibamunyokhoosia ne nibamuhelesia idivai eyiranyile, 37 nibaboola bari, “Noba noli omuruchi wa Abayahudi, wihonie omwene!”

38 Khandi hekuluwe bahandiko amakhuwa mbu, “Uno niye Yesu Omuruchi wa Abayahudi.” 39 Ne mulala khubali nibafunache amalako abo, owabambwa nende Yesu, yanyeka Yesu naboola ari, “Shioli niwe Kristo watsana? Wihonie omwene khandi okhuhonie ifwe.”

40 Nebutswa oundi oyo yamuhalabila naboola ari, “Shiohelesiakhwo Nyasaye oluyali ta, ne okhalachiilwe

eshiina shilala ninaye? 41 Ifwe khukhoyile okhukhalachilwa eshiina, okhuba khunyoolanga omurungo khulwa ebikhole biefwe ebibi, nebutswa omundu uno shiakholilekhwo libi liosi liosi tawe.” 42 Mana naboolela Yesu ari, “Unzitsulile lwolitsa noli Omuruchi.”
43 Yesu namuboolela ari, “Ekhuboolela toto mbu, leelo luno olaba ninasi mu Paradiso.”

Okhufwa khwa Yesu

(Mat. 27:45-56; Mrk. 15:33-41; Yoh. 19:28-30)

44 Ne yali ahambi isaa yakhasasaba eshiteere, olwa eshialo shiosi shieliima okhuula khusaa yashienda. 45 Ne ingubo eyashinganga muhekalu niyirandukhamwo ebitonye bibili.
46 Naye Yesu nayiiba nomwoyo omukhongo naboola ari, “Papa! Ehaana omwoyo kwanje mumakhonoko!” Ne olwa yali niyakhaboola ario, yakwisia omwoyo nafwa.
47 Ne lwomwimilisi wabelihe yalola akali nikekholeeshe, yetsoomia Nyasaye naboola ari, “Omundu uno toto abeele omulunjishi!”
48 Ne abomukanda abali nibakhung'anileho, olwa balola akekholekha, boosi bakalukha ingo nibekhupanga butswa khubilifu nibabeleele. 49 Boosi abali nibamumanya Yesu halala nende abakhasi okhurula Galilaya abali nibamulondangakhwo, basinjila ehalekhwo nibalola amakhuwa ako.

Yesu ayabilwa

(Mat. 27:57-61; Mrk. 15:42-47; Yoh. 19:38-42)

50 Ne omundu undi yaliho owalangwa mbu, Yosefu,
owomwitookho lia Arimatsaya liomulukongo lwa Yudea.
Yali omundu omulayi khandi omulunjishi owali
nalindililanga okhwitsa okhwa Obwami bwa Nyasaye.
51 Yali mulala khubeshiina eshia Abayahudi, nebutswa
shiyafuchilisania ninabo khubukhalachi bwabwe nende
akabakhola ako tawe. 52 Omundu oyo natsia khu Pilato
namusaba omubili kwa Yesu. 53 Mana nakurusia
khumusalaba, nakufimbakhwo isanda yeikitani, ne
nakuyabila mung'ani, eyali niyayabwa mulwanda,
yomundu yesi yali nashili okhuyabilwamwo tawe. 54 Yali
inyanga yokhwirechekha khulwa inyanga eya Isabato,
eyali niyili ahambi okhuchaaka. 55 Abakhasi abali
nibalondile khu Yesu okhurula Galilaya balonda khu
Yosefu nibalola ing'ani nende shinga lwomubili kwa Yesu
kwarebwamwo. 56 Nibakalukha nibakaasia emisaala
chieshing'ari nende amafura kokhubakha omubilikwe.
Ne khunyanga eya Isabato bahuluukha, shinga olwa
eshiima shiabwe shiali.

(Mat. 28:1-10; Mrk. 16:1-8; Yoh. 20:1-10)

24 1 Mumabwibwi khunyanga ya Jumapili, abakhasi abo
batsia khung'ani, nibachinjile amafura keshing'ari aka bali
nibakaasiye. 2 Nibanyoola lichina nilimalile
okhuselenjesibwa okhurula khung'ani. 3 Kho
nibenjilamwo, nebutswa shibanyoolamwo omubili okwa
Omwami Yesu tawe. 4 Basinjilaho nibahuchisibwa nende
aka bali nibaluutsi, ne nibetsukhana abasaatsa babili
nibasinjiileho ninabo, nibefwalile ebifwalo
ebing'inang'inu. 5 Mana nibaria muno nibenamia obweni

bwabwe hasi. Abasaatsa abo nibabareeba bari, “Mbushiina mukhaabanga omulamu mubafu? 6 Shiali hano ta, amalile okhulamusibwa. Mwitsulila shinga olwa yamuboolela nashili Galilaya ari, 7 ‘Omwana womundu okhuula ahaanwe mumakhono kabandu abonooni okhubambwa khumusalaba, ne olunyuma lwetsinyanga tsitaru, alamusibwe.’ ”

8 Nabo nibetsulila toto aka yali niyaboola, 9 kho nibarula hang'ani yaho, nibatsia nibaboolela abeechi abo ekhumi namulala nende abandi boosi, amakhuwa ako koosi. 10 Abakhasi abo bali Mariamu Magadalene, Yoana nende Mariamu nyinamwana Yakobo nende abakhasi bandi abali halala ninabo, nibatsia nibaboolela abarume amakhuwa ako. 11 Ne amakhuwa ako kalolekha khubarume shinga amakhaya butswa, nibalabasuubila tawe. 12 Nebutswa Petero yarula tsimbilo natsia khung'ani. Niyenama nahengamwo, nalola isanda yeikitani yonyene. Mana narula nakalukha ingowe nahukanga akali nikekholeshe.

Oluchendo lwa Emau

(Mrk. 16:12-13)

13 Ne khunyanga yene eyo abalondi ba Yesu babili bali nibatsitsanga mwitaala lia Emau, oluchendo luhela tsikilomita ekhumi nandala okhurula Yerusalemu. 14 Ne bali nibaboolanga khumakhuwa akali nikekholeshe ako. 15 Mana olwa bali nibashiboolanga, Yesu mwene yolaho, ne nachenda ninabo. 16 Bamulola, nebutswa shibamanyilisia mbu niye tawe. 17 Naye nabareeba ari, “Nimakhuwa shiina akamuboolanga nimuchenda?”

Nabo nibasinjila nibabeleele muno. 18 Mulala khubo owalangwa mbu, Kiliopa nakalusia namureeba ari, “Niwe omucheni wenyene mu Yerusalemu oulamanyile amakhuwa akayekholeshe mutsinyanga tsindiiti tsibirile tsino ta?”

19 Naye nareeba ari, “Nimakhuwa shiina?”

Nibakalusia bari, “Amakhuwa akayekholeshe khu Yesu wa Nazareti. Yali omulakusi khandi yali nobunyali mubikholebie nende mukhwechesiakhwe imbeli wa Nyasaye nende abandu boosi. 20 Ne abesaaliisi abakhulundu bamuhaana mushiina mbu, akhalachilwe okhufwa mana nabaambwa khumusalaba. 21 Nefu khwabeele nikhusuubilanga mbu, niye owakhahoniye Isiraeli. Ne bulano neinyanga yakhataru okhurula amakhuwa ako nikekholekha. 22 Balala khubakhasi abokhumukanda kwefwe bakhuhuchisiye olwa bahuunile khung'ani mumabwibwi, 23 ne nibalanyoola omubilikwe tawe. Bakaluushe nibaboola mbu, baluutsi abamalaika mwilolelo abababooleele mbu, ashiliho mwoyo. 24 Nabo abandi khubomukanda kwefwe batsiile khung'ani nibanyoola nikali shinga olwa abakhasi abo bababooleele, ne omwene shibamuluutsi tawe.”

25 Mana Yesu nababoolela ari, “Inywe muli abayingwa murie? Muli abemioyo emisiro, echiakhaya okhusuubila koosi akabalakusi baboola! 26 Shikali nikamukhoyeele Kristo watsana oyo okhusandibwa ario mana yenjile muluyalilwe?” 27 Mana Yesu nachaaka okhubenoosia akaboolwa khuye mu Amahandiko okhuchaachila khukali mu Amahandiko ka Musa nende mu akabalakusi boosi. 28 Ne olwa bali niboolanga ahambi mwitaala liabali

nibatsiitsangamwo, Yesu yakhola shinga outsiililila imbeli.
29 Nabo nibamusaaya, nibaboola bari “Yikhala hano
ninefwe, shichila bulano bwakhela ne khandi eshiilima
shiliho.” Naye niyenjilamwo mbu yekhale ninabo. 30 Olwa
yekhala okhulia ninabo, yabukula omukaate, nakusabila
ikhabi ne nakusonyola nabahelesia. 31 Mana tsimoni
tsiabwe nitsiamuukha, nibamumanyilisia, naye
nabakhamakhwo. 32 Nibaboola bari, “Emioyo chiefwe
shichibeelenje shinga echiakha omulilo, olwa aboolilenje
ninefwe nikhuli khunjila nakhwinoosinjia aka
Mahandiko?”
33 Mana nibarula habwene nahabwene nibakalukha
Yerusalemu, nibanyoola abeechi abo ekhumi namulala
nibakhung'anile halala nende abandi. 34 Abeechi abo bali
nibaboolanga bari, “Omwami alamuushe toto. Alolesheele
Simoni!”
35 Babili abo nabo nibababoolela amakhuwa kali
nikekholeeshe khunjila khandi shinga olwa bo
bamumanyilisiye niyakhasonyola omukaate.

Yesu aloleshela abeechibe

(Mat. 28:16-20; Mrk. 16:14-18; Yoh. 20:19-23; Ebikh. 1:6-8)

36 Ne olwa babili abo bali nibashiboolanga amakhuwa ako,
Yesu mwene nasinjila hakari mubo nababoolela ari,
“Omulembe kube ninenywe.”
37 Nabo nibaliibwa ling'ang'a, oburi nibubatiila,
nibapaara mbu balolanga eshishieno. 38 Nebutswa Yesu
nababoolela ari, “Mbushiina nimunyakhananga?
Mbushiina mukanakaninjia mumioyo chienywe? 39 Lole
amakhono kanje nende ebilenje bianje, mana mumanye

mbu nisie. Ndilekhwo mulole, shichila eshishieno shishilikhwo nende omubili namakumba shinga olwa mulolanga nindi tawe.” 40 Olwa yamala okhuboola ario, yabamanyia amakhonoke nebilenjebie. 41 Olwa bali nibashili okhusuubila khulwa okhwikhoya khwabwe okhunji khandi nibahukanga, yabareeba ari, “Mulikhwo neshiokhulia?” 42 Nibamuhelesia eshitonye shieinyeeni isiche. 43 Naye nachibukula nalia nibalolanga.

44 Mana nababoolela ari, “Kano niko amakhuwa kene aka ndamuboolela, olwa ndali nishili ninenywe. Amakhuwa koosi akahandikwa mumalako ka Musa nende akabalakusi bahandika nende akali mutsitsabuli okhuula koosibwe.” 45 Mana nayaamuusia tsimoni tsiabwe nabo nibamanyilisia eshisina shia Amahandiko. 46 Ne nababoolela khandi ari, “Kahandikwa mbu, Kristo watsana akhoyile okhunyakhana, mana khunyanga yakhataru alamusibwe okhurula mubafu. 47 Khandi mbu, muliiralie amakhuwa kobwikalukhasi nende obuleshelwi bwobwonooni okhuula kayaalilwe amahanga koosi, okhuchaachila Yerusalemu. 48 Nenyu muboolele abandu boosi buli habundu akamuluutsi. 49 Nasi omwene ndalamurumila eshia Papa yasuubisia. Nebutswa mwikhale mwitookho lia Yerusalemu okhuula olwa muhebwa obunyali okhurula mwikulu.”

Yesu akulukha natsia Mwikulu

(Mrk. 16:19-20; Ebikh. 1:9-11)

50 Mana nabemilila okhurula mwitookho elo okhuula Betsania, ne nachinguula amakhonoke nabasabila boosi ikhabi. 51 Ne olwa yali nashibasabilanga ikhabi ario,

yabukulwa nayilwa mwikulu. 52 Nabo nibamwinamila, ne
nibakalukha Yerusalemu nibekhoyanga muno. 53 Mana
nibatsiililila okhuba muhekalu nibetsoominjia Nyasaye.

Yohana

1 [1] Mukhuchaaka, Likhuwa yalinjiho, ne Likhuwa oyo yali
halala nende Nyasaye, ne Likhuwa oyo yali Nyasaye.
[2] Okhurula mukhuchaaka Likhuwa oyo yalinjiho halala
nende Nyasaye. [3] Okhubirira muye, Nyasaye yalonga
ebindu biosi, ne shibulaho eshindu kata shilala
eshilaalongwa okhubirira muye tawe. [4] Likhuwa oyo niye
owali eshinoko shiobulamu, mana obulamu obwo
nibureelera abandu obulafu. [5] Obulafu obwo bwakhanga
mushiilima, ne eshiilima shishinyala okhubwikalila
okhwakha tawe.
[6] Nyasaye yaruma omundu owalangwa mbu, Yohana,
[7] owetsa okhuboolela abandu akobulafu obwo kho mbu,
abandu boosi bahulile oburume obwo mana basuubile.
[8] Yohana oyo shiyali niye obulafu obwo ta, nebutswa yetsa
mbu, aboole khukobulafu obwo. [9] Obwo nibwo obwali
obulafu obwatoto, obwetsa mushialo nibwashila abandu
boosi.
[10] Likhuwa oyo yalinji mushialo, ne eshialo shialongwa
okhubirira muye, nebutswa abeshialo shibamumanya
tawe. [11] Yetsa mushialoshie shiene, nebutswa abali abebe
beene shibamwinjisia tawe. [12] Ne boosi abamwinjisia,
nibamusuubilila, yabahelesia obunyali bwokhuba abaana
ba Nyasaye. [13] Abenabo shibayekhola okhuba abaana ba
Nyasaye mumelo ndala yabandu bekholelangamwo
okhuba abaana babandu tawe. Nyasaye mwene niye
sabwe.

14 Likhuwa oyo yekhola omundu ne namenya mwifwe,
khwalola oluyalilwe, niyetsulemwo obukoosia nende
obwatoto. Oluyali olwo nilwo olwa yanyoola shinga
omwana omutelwa wa Samwana, ouli Nyasaye.
15 Yohana yarumbula khuye naboola ari, “Uno niye
owandaboolakhwo mbu, ‘Yetsanga inyuma wanje,
nebutswa nomukhongo okhuushila isie, shichila yaranjilila
okhubaho isie neshili okhwibulwa.’ ”
16 Okhurula mumwitsulu mwobukoosiabwe
yakhulaamila tsikhabi, ifwe fwesi nikhunyoola ikhabi
okhumeeta khuyindi. 17 Nyasaye yahaana amalako
okhubirira mu Musa, nabwo obukoosia nende obwatoto
nabihaana okhubirira mu Yesu Kristo. 18 Abulakhwoho
owalolakhwo Nyasaye ta, habula Omwanawe omutelwa,
ouli shinga Nyasaye tsana, ne ali khulubafu lwa Samwana,
niye owamufwimbuule namanyikha khwifwe.

Obuyaali bwa Yohana Omubatiisi

(Mat. 3:1-12; Mrk. 1:1-8; Luka 3:1-18)

19 Abemilisi ba Abayahudi mu Yerusalemu baruma balala
khubesaaliisi nende Abalawi khu Yohana okhumureeba
bari, “Niwe wina?”
20 Naye Yohana shiyaloba okhukalusia ta, yeyama
habulafu naboola ari, “Isie shindi nisie Kristo tawe.”
21 Kho nibamureeba bari, “Kho niwe wina? Niwe Eliya
noho?” Naye Yohana nakalusia naboola ari, “Tawe. Shiendi
nisie Eliya ta.” Nibamureeba khandi bari, “Oli omulakusi
noho?” Naye nabakaania ari, “Tawe!”
22 Nibamureeba bari, “Kho khuboolelekhwo mbu, niwe
wina? Khukhoyile okhukalusilia abakhurumile likalusio.

Omwene oboola mbu, niwe wina?”
23 Kho Yohana nabakalusia, khulwa okhubaboolela
akomulakusi Isaya yali niyaboola, ari,
“Isie nisie, ‘Omwoyo okwa oyo,
oulanjilisinjia mushitsiimi mbu,
Mukololosie injila eya Omwami
abirilakhwo!’ ”
24 Abarume aba Abafarisayo abo bali nibarumilwe
25 okhureeba Yohana bari, “Noba nolali Kristo watsana ta,
noho Eliya ta, noho kata omulakusi oyo ta, kho obatisiinjia
abandu mbushiina?”
26 Naye Yohana nabakalusia naboola ari, “Isie
embatiisinjia abandu namaatsi, ne aliho ousinjiile hakari
mwinywe owamulamanyile tawe. 27 Naye niye ouletsa
inyuma wanje, ne isie shingwanile kata okhuboholola
tsikhoba tsiebilaarobie tawe.”
28 Amakhuwa ako koosi kekholeshela Betsania, ebukwe
womwalo kwa Yorodani, ewa Yohana yali nabatiisinjia
abandu.

Eshimeeme shielikondi shia Nyasaye

29 Inyanga yalondakhwo, Yohana yalola Yesu niyetsanga
wa yali, ne naboola ari, “Lole! Ouli shinga eshimeeme
shielikondi shia Nyasaye, ourusiaho obwonooni bweshialo
ngwoyo! 30 Omwenoyo niye owandaboolakhwo olwa
ndaboola endi, ‘Aliho owitsanga munyuma wanje, ne
nomukhongo muno okhuushila isie, shichila yalinjiho isie
nishili okhwibulwa.’ 31 Nasi shindali nindamumanya mbu
niwina ta, nebutswa ndetsa nimbatiisia namaatsi mbu,
amanyishile abandu ba Isiraeli.”

32 Mana Yohana narumbula akobuloli naboola ari,
“Ndalutsi Roho okhurula mwikulu niyekhanga shinga
lihusi namuyeelakhwo. 33 Nasi nindalamanya mbu niye
tawe. Nebutswa Nyasaye, owaruma okhubatiisia namaatsi,
yali niyamboolela ari, ‘Olwa wakhalole Roho niyekhanga
hasi nayeela khuye, omwenoyo niye oubatiisia nende Roho
Omutakatifu!’ 34 Isie emalile okhumulola, ne emuboolela
mbu, niye Omwana wa Nyasaye.”

Abeechi ba Yesu abambeli

35 Inyanga yalondakhwo, Yohana yali nasinjiile halala
nende babili bokhubeechibe. 36 Olwa yalola Yesu
nabirangaho, yaboola ari, “Lole! Ouli shinga eshimeeme
shielikondi shia Nyasaye, ngwoyo.”
37 Abeechi babili abo bamuhulila naboola ario, ne
nibaloonda khu Yesu. 38 Yesu nashiukhana nalola
nibamulondangakhwo, ne nabareeba ari, “Mukhaabanga
shiina?” Nabo nibamukalusia bari, “Rabi, omenyile hena?”
39 Nababoolela ari, “Yitse mulole”. Kho nibatsia ninaye ne
nibalola aha yali namenyile, nibahoonga ninaye inyanga
eyo yosi, (tsiali ahambi tsisa ekhumi tsieshiteere).
40 Mulala khu abahulila aka Yohana yaboola ne nalonda
khu Yesu yali Andereya, owali omusiani wabwe Simoni
Petero. 41 Yatsia bwangu nanyoola omusiani wabwe
oulangwa mbu Simoni, ne namuboolela ari, “Khunyoolile
Masihi.” 42 Mana nareera Simoni khu Yesu.
Yesu namuhenga ne naboola ari, “Niwe Simoni omwana
wa Yohana. Nebutswa bulano olalangwa mbu, Kefa.” (Nilio
Petero mulugiriki, eshisina mbu, “olwanda.”)

Yesu alanga Filipo nende Natsanieli

43 Inyanga yalondakhwo, Yesu yalola mbu, nobulayi atsie
Galilaya. Kho namunyoola Filipo ne namuboolela ari,
“Nondakhwo” 44 Filipo oyo yarulanga mwitookho lia
Betsisaida, ewa Andereya nende Simoni bali nibamenya.
45 Filipo naye natsia nanyoola Natsanieli namuboolela ari,
“Khwamunyoolile omwene oyo owa Musa yahandikakhwo
mushitabu shiamalako, khandi owabalakusi
bahandikakhwo amakhuwake. Niye Yesu omwana wa
Yosefu okhurula Nazareti.”
46 Naye Natsanieli namureeba ari, “Shilikhwoho eshindu
shiosi shiosi eshilayi eshiakharula Nazareti?” Naye Filipo
namukalusia naboola ari, “Yitsa olole.”
47 Ne olwa Yesu yalola Natsanieli niyetsanga, yaboola
khuye ari, “Lole, Omuisiraeli watoto ngwoyo.
Shialikhwomwo obubatsa bwosi bwosi tawe!”
48 Natsanieli namureeba ari, “Waamanya isie orie?”
Naye Yesu namukalusia naboola ari, “Ekhuluutsi
niwikhaale hasi womukhuyu, Filipo nashili
okhukhulanga.”
49 Mana Natsanieli namukalusia naboola ari,
“Omwechesia, toto oli Omwana wa Nyasaye! Niwe
Omuruchi wa Isiraeli.”
50 Yesu naboola ari, “Osuubila shichila mbu,
ekhubooleele mbu ekhuluutsi noli hasi womukhuyu?
Witsa okhulola amakhongo kashilakhwo ako!” 51 Mana
nababoolela ari, “Emuboolela toto mbu, namulole likulu
niliikushe ne abamalaika ba Nyasaye nibatikulukha nende
okhwishila khu Omwana womundu.”

2 [1] Olunyuma lwetsinyanga tsibili, eshiselelo shialiho
mwitookho lia Kana mulukongo lwa Galilaya. Naye
nyinamwana Yesu yali naliho. [2] Yesu yali nalanjilwe halala
nabeechibe mushiselelo eshio. [3] Ne olwa idivai yali
niyihwele, nyinamwana Yesu yetsa namuboolela ari,
“Babula idivai.”
[4] Naye Yesu nakalusia naboola ari, “Mama, shiokhoyile
okhumboolela eliekhola ta, eshise shianje shishili
okhuula.”
[5] Nyina Yesu naboolela abakhalabani abo ari, “Mukhole
liosi liosi liamuboolela.”
[6] Ne tsisiongo tsisasaba tsiali nitsiliho, ne buli indala yali
eyinyala okhwitsulamwo amatsi amatepe kabili noho
kataru. Tsiali nitsirenjekhweho khulwa omulukha okwa
Abayahudi, okwokhwisiiya. [7] Yesu naboolela abakhalabani
abo ari, “Mwitsusie tsisiongo tsino amaatsi.”
Nibetsusiamwo tsiosi okhuula khululika. [8] Mana
nababoolela ari, “Tayekhwo amaatsi ako muyilile
ousinjiliile lisabo.” Mana nibamuyilila amaatsi ako, [9] akali
nikakalukhaane nikekholile idivai, natsaamakhwo. Naye
shiyamanya ewa idivai eyo yali niyirulile tawe, nebutswa
abakhalabani abali nibatayile amaatsi ako bali
nibamanyile. Kho omusinjilili oyo nalanga omwene
eshiselelo, [10] ne namuboolela ari, “Buli mundu
aranjililanga okhurenjekha idivai indayi, ne olwa abacheni
baba nibamalile okhunywa inyinji, olunyuma abareerera
eyilali indayi muno tawe. Nebutswa iwe obiishile idivai
indayi okhuula bulano!”
[11] Yesu yakhola eshilolelo shiambeli shiakamakana eshio
mwitookho lia Kana mu Galilaya, nalolesilia habwene

yaho oluyalilwe, nabo abeechibe nibamusuubilila.
12 Olunyuma lwako, Yesu nende nyinamwana, halala
nabaana babwe nende abeechibe, batsia Kaperinaumu
nibamenyayo tsinyanga tsinduutu.

Yesu yenjila muhekalu

(Mat. 21:12-13; Mrk. 11:15-17; Luka 19:45-46)

13 Ne inyanga yelisabo lia Pasaka lia Abayahudi, yali niyili
ahambi okhuula, kho Yesu natsia Yerusalemu. 14 Ne
muhekalu omwo, yanyoolamwo abandu nibakusinjia
tsing'ombe, amakondi nende amakuuku, yanyoolamwo
khandi abokhufunjia amapesa boosi nibekhaalemwo
nibakholanga obukhala bwabwe. 15 Mana nakaasia
omusharati kwetsikhoba, nabaloonda boosi halala nende
amakondi netsing'ombe tsiabwe okhurula muhekalu,
nasalaasia amapesa akabokhufunjia abo, khandi
nafumamia tsimesa tsiabwe. 16 Khandi yahalabila abandu
bakusinjia amakuuku abo nababoolela ari, “Rusie muno
ebindu bino! Shimulakhola inzu ya Papa okhuba
eyokhukholelamwo obukhala tawe!” 17 Abeechibe
nibetsulila akahandikwa shinga olwa kaboolanga kari,
“Nyasaye, obuheeli bwanje khunzuyo, busambanga
mwisie shinga omulilo.”
18 Kho abandi khu Abayahudi nibamureeba bari,
“Neshilolelo shiina eshiamakana, shionyala okhukhola
khulwa okhumanyia mbu, Nyasaye yakhuhelesia iwe
obunyali bwokhukhola akokholile ako?”
19 Naye Yesu nabakalusia ari, “Likulule Ihekalu yino, nasi
ndalachiumbakha khandi mutsinyanga tsitaru.”

[20] Kho Abayahudi nibamuboolela bari, “Ihekalu yino yombakhwa khulwemiyika amakhumi kane nachisasaba, nawe oboolanga mbu, onyala okhuchiumbakha khandi khutsinyanga tsitaru tsionyene?”
[21] Nebutswa Ihekalu eya Yesu yali naboolangakhwo, kwali omubilikwe. [22] Kho olwa yali nalamusiibwe okhurula mukhufwa, abeechibe nibetsulila shinga olwa yali naboolile amakhuwa ako, nibasuubila Amahandiko nende aka Yesu yali naboolile.

Yesu yamanya akali mumioyo chiabandu

[23] Ne olwa Yesu yali nali Yerusalemu mutsinyanga tsielisabo lia Pasaka, abandu abanji basuubilila muye olwa balola akamakana kayakhola. [24] Nebutswa Yesu shiyali nabasuubilile ta, shichila yali niyabamanya boosi pe. [25] Kata shiyayenyakhwo mbu, omundu yesi yesi amurumbulile akali mubandu abo ta, shichila ye omwene yali namanyile akali mumioyo chiabwe.

3 [1] Yaliho omukhulundu owa Abayahudi, owalangwa mbu, Nikodemo, owali mulala khubomukanda okwa Abafarisayo. [2] Omukhulundu oyo yetsa khu Yesu mushilo, namuboolela ari, “Omwechesia, khumanyile shinga lwoli omwechesia, owa Nyasaye yaruma. Shichila shialiho omundu yesi yesi ounyala okhukhola akamakana kokholanga ako, Nyasaye nalali halala ninaye tawe.”
[3] Naye Yesu namukalusia naboola ari, “Ekhuboolela toto mbu, omundu yesi yesi shianyala okhulolakhwo Obwami bwa Nyasaye, nalebulwa obuyia tawe.”

4 Naye Nikodemo namureeba ari, “Omundu omukofu
anyala arie okhwibulwa obuyia? Anyala toto okhukalukha
munda mwa nyinamwana, mana yebulwa khandi
olwakhabili noho?”
5 Yesu nakalusia naboola ari, “Ekhuboolelanga toto mbu,
abulaho ounyala okhwinjila mubwami bwa Nyasaye,
nalebuulwe khulwa amaatsi nende khulwa Roho
Omutakatifu tawe. 6 Eshiibulwa nomubili, shibetsanga
eshiomubili, nashio eshibulwa nende Roho, shibetsanga
eshia Roho. 7 Shiolachenya shichila mbu ekhubooleele
wibulwe obuyia tawe. 8 Omuyeka kuhuutsanga aha
kwenya, nawe nohulila oluyoka lwakwo, nebutswa
shiomanya ewakurula kata ewakutsia tawe. Nolwa buli
mundu owibulwa khulwa Roho ali ario.”
9 Nikodemo nareeba ari, “Amakhuwa kano
kakhanyalikha karie?”
10 Yesu naye nakalusia naboola ari, “Iwe oli omwechesia
omukhongo owa Abaisiraeli, ne shiomanyile kano ta?
11 Ekhuboolela toto mbu, khuboolanga khukakhumanyile,
nikhumurumbulila khukenako akakhwaluutsi. Nenyu
shimufuchililanga oburumbusi bwefwe tawe. 12 Isie
nemuboolela amakhuwa komushialo inywe
shimusuubilanga tawe. Kho kata mwakhasuubila murie
nemuboolela amakhuwa komwikulu? 13 Ne abulaho
owatsiakhwo mwikulu ne nakalukha ta, habula Omwana
womundu yenyene, niye owekha narula mwikulu.”
14 Ne shinga olwa Musa yachinguula inzokha yomukasa
khumusaala mushitsiimi, nolwa Omwana womundu
akhoyile okhuchinguulwa ario, 15 kho mbu, omundu yesi
yesi oumusuubila, abe nobulamu bweinziayo. 16 Okhuba

Nyasaye yaheela muno abomushialo, okhuula khukhuhaana omwanawe omutelwa, kho mbu, omundu yesi yesi oumusuubilila aleshe okhufwa, habula abe nobulamu bweinziayo. 17 Okhuba Nyasaye shiyaruma Omwanawe mushialo okhukhalachila abomushialo eshiina ta, habula mbu, abe omuhonia wabomushialo.
18 Omundu yesi yesi ousuubilila Omwana oyo, shiakhalachilwa eshiina ta, nebutswa yesi yesi oulamusuubilila ta, amalile okhukhalachilwa eshiina, shichila shiyasuubilila mumwana Omutelwa wa Nyasaye tawe. 19 Ne obukhalachilwi bweshiina bwatsana mbwobuno mbu, obulafu bwa Nyasaye bwetsa mushialo, nebutswa abandu baheela eshiilima okhushila obulafu obwo, shichila ebiima biabwe nebimayanu. 20 Okhuba buli mundu yesi yesi oukholanga akobumayanu, shiyenyanga obulafu ta, khandi shiyetselanga mubulafu ta, okhuba ebikholebie ebimayanu ebio biakhetsukhana bialolekha habulafu. 21 Ne oukholanga akatoto, yetselanga mubulafu kho mbu, obulafu obwo bulolesie mbu, akholile munjila yokhuria Nyasaye.

Yohana aboola khu aka Yesu

22 Olunyuma lwamakhuwa ako, Yesu nabeechibe batsia mulukongo lwa Yudea, ewa yali ninabo khushise eshituutu nabatiisinjiayo. 23 Yohana yesi yali nabatiisinjia abandu mulukongo lwa Ayenoni, ahambi nende Salimu, okhuba amaatsi kali amanji ebweneyo. Abandu batsia wa Yohana yali, naye nababatiisia. 24 Ako kekholekha Yohana nashili okhubohwa mumbohe tawe.

25 Ne abandi abokhubechi ba Yohana bali
nibayingananga nende Omuyahudi undi khumwima
kweshiyahudi, kwokhwisiiya. 26 Kho Abeechi ba Yohana
nibakalukha khuye nibamuboolela bari, “Omwechesia,
witsulilanga omundu oyo, owali ninawe ebukwe womwalo
kwa Yorodani, owa waboolakhwo khumakhuwake? Bulano
abatiisinjia, nabo abandu abanji batsiitsanga khuye!”
27 Yohana nakalusia naboola ari, “Abulaho ounyala
okhunyoola eshindu shiosi shiosi, nalahesibwe nende
Nyasaye tawe. 28 Inywe abeene muli abaloli banje khu aka
ndaboola mbu, ‘Shiendi nisie Kristo mwenoyo ta, habula
ndarumwa okhumuranjilila.’ 29 Omwene shiselelo niye
oubetsanga mwene omweha, nebutswa omwitsa wa
mwene shiselelo, asinjilangaho butswa narecheresia, ne
yekhoyanga muno olwa ahulila omwoyo kwa mwene
shiselelo. Niko akachila, okhwikhoya khwanje khuno
nikhuba okhwitsuule. 30 Ye okhuula achinguushe muluyali,
nasi okhuula ndituutuyie.”

Ourula mwikulu nomukhongo okhushila boosi

31 Ourula mwikulu nomukhongo okhushila abandu boosi.
Ne ouli mushialo, abetsanga oweshialo khandi aboolanga
akeshialo, nebutswa ourula mwikulu, abetsanga ikulu wa
boosi. 32 Arumbulanga kamalile okhulola nende
okhuhulila, nebutswa abulaho oufuchililanga
oburumebwe tawe. 33 Nebutswa oufuchilila oburumebwe
amanyisia khulwa okhukhola ario, mbu, Nyasaye
nowatoto. 34 Shichila omwenoyo owa Nyasaye yaruma,
aboolanga amakhuwa ka Nyasaye, okhuba Nyasaye niye
oumuhelesinjia Rohowe mu bwitsulu bwosi. 35 Samwana

omwana yaheela Omwanawe, ne nara ebindu biosi hasi wobunyalibwe. 36 Ousuubililanga Omwana oyo, ali nobulamu bweinziayo, ne oulahelesia Omwana oluyali nende okhumuhulila ta, shialaba nobulamu ta, habula eshinyasio shia Nyasaye shilaba khuye inziayo.

4 1 Abafarisayo bahulila mbu, abandu abetsanga khu Yesu okhubatiisibwa bali abanji okhushila abaetsanga khu Yohana. 2 (Kata kario, Yesu mwene shiyabatiisinjia abandu ta, habula abeechibe bonyene nibo ababatiisinjia abandu.) 3 Kho olwa Yesu yahulila akali nikaboolungwa khuye, yarula mushialo shia Yudea, nakalukha Galilaya. 4 Ne narulangayo, yabirila mushialo shia Samaria.

5 Mana niyola khwitookho lindi lia Samaria, elilangwa mbu, Sikari, ahambi nomukunda kwa Yakobo yahelesia Yosefu, omwanawe. 6 Isebele ya Yakobo yali habwenaho, ne okhuba Yesu yali nachoonyile khulwa oluchendo, yekhala hasebele yaho. Tsiali ahambi tsisaa tsisasaba tsieshiteere.

7 Mana omukhasi omusamaria niyetsa okhutaya amaatsi. Ne Yesu namuboolela ari, “Mbelesiakhwo amaatsi kokhunywa.” 8 (Ebise ebio abeechi ba Yesu bali nibatsiile mwitookho okhukula ebiokhulia.)

9 Kho omukhasi oyo namukalusia naboola ari, “Kali karie mbu, iwe oli Omuyahudi nasi endi Omusamaria, kho wakhaasaba isie orie mbu ekhuhelesie amaatsi onywe?” Okhuba Abayahudi shibanywelanga amaatsi khubindu bilala nende Abasamaria tawe.

10 Yesu namukalusia naboola ari, “Niwakhamanyile eshihaanwa shia Nyasaye anyala okhuhaana, noho

oukhusabanga amaatsi kokhunywa uno, wakhamusabile akhuhelesia amaatsi akahaananga obulamu.”

11 Omukhasi oyo namuboolela ari, “Omwami, kata eshiokhutayilakhwo amaatsi tsana shioli ninashio ta, ne amaatsi kali ehale muno mwiyabo muno. Kho wakharusia hena amaatsi akahaananga obulamu ako? 12 Kuuka wefwe Yakobo niye owakhuhelesia liyabo lino, ye omwene, nende abaanabe banywa amaatsi okhurula mwiyabo lino. Kata emirukochie chiosi chianywamwo. Kho nawe wakhaboola orie mbu, oli omukhongo okhushila Yakobo?”

13 Yesu nakalusia naboola ari, “Omundu yesi yesi ounywakhwo amaatsi kano, obuloho bulamulia khandi. 14 Nebutswa omundu yesi yesi ounywa maatsi akemuhelesia, obuloho shibulamuliakhwo khandi tawe. Ne amaatsi akemuhelesia kalaba muye shinga isebele yamaatsi akobulamu akalimuhelesia obulamu bweinziayo.”

15 Omukhasi oyo namuboolela ari, “Omwami, umbelesiekhwo amaatsi ako, mana obuloho buleshenje okhundia isie, khandi endeshenje okhwitsa hano okhutaya amaatsi khandi tawe.”

16 Yesu namuboolela ari, “Tsia olanje omusaatsawo mana mwitse ninaye hano.”

17 Omukhasi oyo nakalusia naboola ari, “Shiendi nende omusaatsa tawe.”

Yesu nakalusia naboola ari, “Oboolile habwene mbu, shioli nomusaatsa tawe. 18 Okhuba wateshibwa nabasaatsa barano, ne omusaatsa womenyile ninaye bulano, shiali omusaatsawo tawe. Umbooleele akatoto.”

19 Omukhasi oyo namuboolela ari, “Omwami, ndakhalola
mbu, oli omulakusi. 20 Abakuuka befwe Abasamaria
benamilanga Nyasaye wabwe mushikulu shino, nebutswa
inywe Abayahudi, muboolanga mbu, Yerusalemu niho aha
abandu bakhoyile okhwinamila Nyasaye.”
21 Yesu namuboolela ari, “Mama, suubila
khukekhuboolela kano mbu, eshise shiitsanga, olwa
abandu shibakhenamilekhwo Papa mushikulu muno noho
kata mu Yerusalemu tawe. 22 Inywe Abasamaria,
shimumanyile owamwinamilanga ta, nebutswa ifwe
Abayahudi khwinamilanga owakhumanyile, shichila
obuhonia burula khu Abayahudi. 23 Nebutswa eshise
shitsanga, kata shimalile okhuula bulano mbu, khulwa
obunyali bwa Roho wa Nyasaye, abandu balamwinamila
Papa mubwatoto nende mu Roho, okhuba nolwa akhoyile
okhwinamilwa ario. 24 Nyasaye niye Roho, nabo
abamwinamila, bakhoyile okhumwinamila nibetsuulemwo
Roho nende obwatoto.”
25 Omukhasi oyo namuboolela ari, “Emanyile mbu
Masihi, oulangwa mbu, Kristo, yetsanga, ne olwa aliba
niyetsile, alikhufwimbulila amakhuwa koosi.” 26 Yesu
nakalusia naboola ari, “Isie ouboolanga ninawe uno, nisie
ye.”
27 Mana mubise ebio, abeechi ba Yesu nibetsa, ne
nibahuka muno, shichila banyoola naboolanga nomukhasi
oyo. Nebutswa abulaho khubo owareeba omukhasi oyo ari,
“Wenyanga shiina khuye?” Noho okhureeba Yesu mbu,
“Oboolanga ninaye mbushiina?” Tawe.
28 Kho omukhasi oyo nalekha isiongoye natsia
mwitookho, naboolela abomwitookho elo ari, 29 “Mwitse

mulole omundu umbooleele amakhuwa kandakhola koosi. Anyala okhuba nali Kristo watsana noho?”
30 Abomwitookho elo nibarula nibatsia ewa Yesu yali.
31 Mushise shiene eshio, abeechi ba Yesu bamusaaya nibaboolela bari, “Omwechesia, yitsa olie!”
32 Naye nabakalusia ari, “Endi nende eshiokhulia eshia inywe mulamanyilekhwo tawe.”
33 Kho abeechi abo nibachaaka okhureebana abeene khu beene bari, “Omundu akhamureereere eshiokhulia noho?”
34 Yesu nababoolela ari, “Eshiokhulia shianje, nokhukhola akokhwenya khwa oyo owaruma nende okhumala emilimochie, echia yambelesia okhukhola.
35 Inywe shimuboolanga muri, ‘Chishili emiesi chine ne lichesa liula.’ Isie emuboolela mbu, chinguule tsimoni tsienywe mulole shinga olwa ebiokhulia biomumikunda chienywe bimalile okhulaba, bienyanga okhucheswa!
36 Omundu ouchesa ahebungwa omurungo, ne akhung'asia ebiamo khulwa obulamu bweinziayo, kho mbu, omundu ouraka nende ouchesa, bosi babili bekhoye. 37 Khulweshio akaboolwa kano kali habwene mbu, ‘Omundu mulala araaka, ne oundi achesa.’ 38 Kho isie ndamuruma inywe okhuchesa mumikunda chiamulaakholamwo omulimo ta. Abandi nibo abakholangamwo emilimo, ne nenywe munyoolanga obukhala okhurula khubukhalabani bwabwe.”
39 Abasamaria abanji abomwitookho elo basuubila mu Yesu, shichila omukhasi oyo yali nababoolele ari, “Yambooleele amakhuwa koosi akandakhola.” 40 Kho olwa Abasamaria betsa khuye, bamusaaya mbu, amenyekhwo ninabo, mana Yesu nakonayo tsinyanga tsibili.

41 Mana abandu bandi abanji nibasuubila Yesu khulwa
obuyaalibwe. 42 Kho nibaboolela omukhasi oyo bari, “Ifwe
shikhusuubile khulwa okhubela aka iwe okhuboolile ta,
habula khusuubiile shichila mbu, abeene khwitsile
nikhuhulila nayaala, ne bulano khumanyile mbu, niye
omuhonia wabandu boosi.”

Yesu ahonia omwana womusesia

43 Olunyuma lwetsinyanga tsibili, Yesu yarulayo natsia
Galilaya. 44 Okhuba ye omwene yali naboolile ari,
“Omulakusi shiahebungwa oluyali mushialoshie shiene
tawe.” 45 Ne olwa yola Galilaya, abandu ba Galilaya
bamwinjisia, okhuba bali nibabeelenje Yerusalemu khulwa
lisabo lia Pasaka, ne bali nibaluutsi koosi aka yali nakholile
mwisabo elo.
46 Mana Yesu niyoola khandi mwitookho lia Kana,
mulukongo lwa Galilaya, ewa yakalukhasia amaatsi
nikekhula idivai. Ne yaliho omusesia undi Kaperinaumu,
owomwanawe yali nalwala. 47 Olwa yahulila mbu, Yesu
arulile Yudea, yenjile mulukongo lwa Galilaya, yatsia ewa
yali, namusaaya mbu, atsie Kaperinaumu, ahonie
omwanawe owali nahuliishe. 48 Mana Yesu namuboolela
ari, “Abulakhwoho khwinywe ounyala okhusuubila
nalaluutsi ebilolelo nende akamakana tawe.”
49 Omusesia oyo namuboolela ari, “Omwami, chenda
khutsie ewanje ninawe, omwana wanje nashili okhufwa.”
50 Yesu namuboolela ari, “Tsia, omwanawo alahona.” Mana
omusaatsa oyo nasuubila amakhuwa ka Yesu yamuboolela
ne natsia ingowe. 51 Ne olwa yali nakholomokhanga

okhukalukha inangowe, abakhalabanibe bamwakaanila nibamuboolela bari, “Omwanawo nomulamu.”
52 Naye nabareeba ari, “Nishise shiina shiomwana oyo achaachile okhuhona?” Nabo nibamukalusia bari, “Ahonile omurengo mukoloba khusaa ya musafu yeshiteere.” 53 Mana samwana namanya mbu, niyo isaa yatsana eya Yesu yali namubooleele ari, “Omwanawo alahona.” Mana ye mwene nende abeinzuye boosi nibasuubila.
54 Eshio nishio eshiali eshilolelo eshiamakana shiakhabili, eshia Yesu yakhola narulile Yudea, niyenjiile mu Galilaya.

5 1 Olunyuma lwamakhuwa ako, Yesu yatsia Yerusalemu mwisabo lia Abayahudi. 2 Nali ebweneyo, lialiyo litiba elilangwa muluheburania mbu, Betsizatsa, ahambi khushilibwa shilangwa mbu, Eshiamakondi. Litiba liamaatsi elo liali nebirookoola birano. 3 Omukanda omukhongo kwabandu, abalwale, ababofu, abalema nende abakwa amakara, bali nibakonile mubirookoola ebio. 4
5 Ne yaliho omundu undi owali niyalwala khulwemiyika amakhumi kataru namunane. 6 Olwa Yesu yamulola nakonileho, ne namanya mbu, omundu oyo yakhalwala khulwa oluhoono olurambi. Mana Yesu namureeba ari, “Wenya okhuhona?”
7 Omulwale oyo namukalusia ari, “Omwami, shiendikhwo nende omundu owokhunzinjisia mwitiba olwa amaatsi kaba nikakhatuubuulwa tawe. Ne olwa embetsanga nindeema okhwinjilamwo, ne oundi aranjilila okhwinjilamwo isie neshili.”

8 Yesu namuboolela ari, “Sinjila wituushe omukekwo
mana ochende.” 9 Mana omusaatsa oyo nahonibwa
habwene nahabwene, niyetuukha omukekakwe mana
nachaaka okhuchenda.
Ne amakhuwa ako kekholekha khunyanga eya Isabato.
10 Kho abemilisi ba Abayahudi nibaboolela owali
nahoniibwe oyo bari, “Inyanga yino neya Isabato, ne
nomusilo iwe okhuchinga omukekakwo.”
11 Naye nabakalusia naboola ari, “Omundu umboniye
niye oumbooleele ari, ‘Wituushe omukekakwo mana
ochende.’ ”
12 Nabo nibamureeba bari, “Omundu oukhubooleele ari,
‘Bukula omukekakwo mana ochende,’ niwiina?”
13 Nebutswa omusaatsa oyo shiyamanyilisia owali
namuhoniye ta, shichila omukanda kwabandu kwali
omukhongo, ne Yesu yali namalile okhurulaho.
14 Olunyumakhwo, Yesu yamunyoola nali muhekalu, ne
namuboolela ari, “Recheresia, bulano omalile okhuhona,
khulweshio oleshe okhwonoona khandi, nebutswa
likhuwa libi muno linyala okhukhwikholekhakhwo.”
15 Mana omusaatsa oyo natsia naboolela Abayahudi mbu,
Yesu niye owali namuhoniye. 16 Mana nibachaaka
okhufukula Yesu, shichila yali nahoniye khunyanga eya
Isabato. 17 Nebutswa Yesu yabakalusia naboola ari, “Papa
wanje ashikholanga emilimo, nasi siesi okhuula ekhole
emilimo.”
18 Okhuboola okhwo khwachila abemilisi ba Abayahudi
nibakhaaba muno mbu bamwire, shichila mbu, shiyali
nafunaache butswa amalako ka Isabato konyene ta, yali

khandi naboolile mbu, Nyasaye niye samwana, ne munjila eyo, yali niyechelaasiye khu Nyasaye.

Obunyali obwa Omwana wa Nyasaye

19 Mana Yesu nabakalusia naboola ari, “Emuboolela toto mbu, omwana shianyala okhukhola likhuwa liosi liosi khululwe omwene ta, habula akholanga kalolanga samwana nakhola. Amakhuwa koosi aka samwana akhola niko khandi aka omwana yesi akholanga. 20 Okhuba samwana yaheela omwana, ne khandi yamumanyia emilimo chiosi echia ye omwene akholanga. Khandi alamumanyia emilimo emikhongo echiokhukhola echishila echio, nenywe mulahuka. 21 Okhuba shinga olwa samwana alamusinjia abafu nabahelesia obulamu, nolwa Omwana yesi ahaananga obulamu ario khwabo aba achamanga okhuhelesia. 22 Kata Samwana shiakhalachilanga omundu yesi yesi eshiina tawe. Nebutswa yamuhelesia Omwana obunyali bwosi bwokhukhalaka eshiina, 23 kho mbu, boosi bahelesie Omwana oluyali shinga olwa bahelesinjia Samwana omwana oluyali. Oulahelesinjia Omwana oluyali ta, shiahelesinjia Samwana owamuruma oluyali tawe.

24 “Emuboolela toto mbu, ouhulila amakhuwa kanje, ne nasuubilila owaruma isie, ali nobulamu bweinziayo. Shialakhalachilwa eshiina tawe, habula amalile okhubira okhurula mukhufwa niyenjila mubulamu. 25 Emuboolela toto mbu, ebise bitsanga, ne khandi bimalile okhuula bulano, olwa abafu bakhahulile omwoyo okwa Omwana wa Nyasaye, ne abakuhulila balaba mwoyo. 26 Okhuba shinga olwa Samwana ali eshinoko shiobulamu, nolwa

khandi yakhola Omwana okhuba eshinoko shiobulamu ario. 27 Mana khandi yahelesia Omwana obunyali okhukhalaka eshiina, shichila niye Omwana womundu. 28 Mulahuka amakhuwa akemuboolelanga kano ta, ebise bitsanga, olwa abafu boosi bakhahulile omwoyokwe 29 ne nibarula mubilindwa. Abakholanga amalayi bakhalamusibwe nibaba mwoyo, nabo abakholanga amabi bakhalamusibwe nibakhalachilwa eshiina.

Obuloli khu Yesu

30 “Isie shienyala okhukhola eshindu shiosi shiosi khulwa obunyali bwanje omwene ta, ekhalakanga butswa shinga olwa Nyasaye yamboolela. Obukhalachi bwanje nobwa habwene, okhuba shiekhaabanga okhukhola akokhwenya khwanje omwene ta, habula akokhwenya okhwa oyo owaruma isie.

31 “Ne nimba nekhola obuloli khwisie omwene, obuloli bwanje obwo shibuba nibuli obwatoto tawe. 32 Nebutswa aliho oundi oukholanga oubuloli mushilenje shianje, ne emanyile mbu, aka aboolanga khwisie nakobwatoto. 33 Mwaruma abaloli benywe khu Yohana, naye yarumbula obuloli khubwatoto. 34 Shikali mbu obuloli khwisie burule khumundu namundu ta, habula emboola kano kho mbu muhonibwe. 35 Yohana yali shinga itaha eyakhanga niyikhosia obulafu, nenywe mwafuchilila nimwikhoya khulwa obulafubwe tsinyanga tsindutu. 36 Nebutswa obuloli bwekhola khwisie omwene, bushila obuloli obwa Yohana yarumbula. Okhuba emilimo chiekholanga, nechia Papa yambelesia okhukhola. Emilimo tsana chino chimurumbulilanga mushilenje shianje khandi

chimumanyisinjia mbu, Papa niye owaruma. 37 Ne khandi
Papa, mweneyo, ahaananga obuloli khwisie. Inywe mushili
okhuhulilakhwo omwoyokwe, kata okhulolakhwo
likondolie tawe, 38 kata shimubikhanga likhuwalie
mumioyo chienywe ta, okhuba shimusuubilanga owa
yaruma oyo tawe. 39 Murunilisinjia mumahandiko, shichila
mupaaranga mbu, nimwo omwa mulanyola obulamu
obulahwaho ta. Ne Amahandiko katsana ako niko
akarumbulanga obuloli khwisie! 40 Nebutswa inywe
shimwenyanga okhwitsa khwisie kho mbu munyoole
obulamu bwatoto tawe.
41 “Isie shiekhabanga okhuhebwa oluyali nabandu tawe.
42 Nebutswa emanyile mbu, shimuli nobuheeli khu
Nyasaye mumioyo chienywe ta. 43 Isie ndetsa nende
obunyali bwa Papa, nebutswa inywe mwaloba
okhunzinjisia. Ne kata kario, oundi naba niyakhetsa
nobunyalibwe omwene, ne omwene oyo mumufuchilila.
44 Inywe mwachama okhufuchilila oluyali olurula
khubashienywe, nebutswa shimukhabanga okhunyoola
oluyali okhurula khu Nyasaye ouli niye mulala yenyene ta;
kho mwakhanyala murie okhusuubila isie? 45 Kho
mulapaara mbu, isie ndalamwinjilila itookho khu Papa
tawe. Musa niye oulamwinjilila shichila niye
owamwasuubila. 46 Okhuba nimwakhabele mbu
mwasuubila Musa, mwakhasuubile isie siesi, shichila
akayahandika kaboolanga khwisie. 47 Nebutswa olwa
mulasuubilanga akayahandika ta, mwakhasuubila murie
amakhuwa aka emboola?”

(Mat. 14:13-21; Mrk. 6:30-44; Luka 9:10-17)

6 [1] Olunyuma olwa amakhuwa ako, Yesu yambukha
inyanza eya Galilaya, eyilangungwa khandi mbu ya
Tiberia. [2] Omukanda omukhongo kwabandu
nikumulondakhwo, shichila bali nibaluutsi ebilololelo
ebiamakana ebiokhuhonia abalwale. [3] Mana Yesu
natikulukha mushikulu niyekhalayo halala nabeechibe.
[4] Lisabo lia Pasaka elia Abayahudi liali nilili ahambi
okhuula. [5] Mana Yesu nachinguula tsimonitsie ne nalola
omukanda omukhongo nikumwitsilanga, kho nareeba
Filipo ari, “Nihena aha khwakhakula ebiokhulia ebihela
abandu bano boosi?” [6] Ne yaboola kano khulwa
okhuteema Filipo. Okhuba yali omwene namanyile eshia
atsia okhukhola.

[7] Filipo nakalusia ari, “Kata tsidinari ebikhumi bili
shitsiakhahela okhukula emikaate echia buli mulala
yakhanyoolakhwo akhatonye khatiti butswa tawe.”

[8] Ne Andereya omusiani wabwe Simoni Petero, owali
mulala wokhubechibe naboolela Yesu ari, [9] “Ali hano
omuraka ouli nende emikaate chirano chieishayiri nende
tsinyeni tsibili. Kata kario, bino shibiakhaela abandu bano
boosi tawe.”

[10] Yesu nababoolela ari, “Boolele abandu bekhale hasi.”
Ne obunyasi bwali habundu yaho obunji. Kho abandu
boosi nibekhala hasi, boosi bali ahambi ebikhumila
biraano (15,000). [11] Mana Yesu nabukula emikaate echio,
nakhupila Nyasaye orio, nabakabila abali nibekhale.
Nakhola ario khandi netsinyeni etsio, mana boosi nibalia
shinga olwa benya. [12] Ne olwa boosi bali nibekure,
yaboolela abeechibe ari, “Mukhung'asie ebitonye bitonyile
biosi, kho mbu khuleshe okhusasiakhwo eshindu shiosi

shiosi tawe.” 13 Kho nibakhuung'asia biosi, mana
nibetsusia ebimwelo ekhumi nabibili.
14 Ne olwa abandu balola eshilolelo eshiamakana eshia
Yesu yali nakholile, baboola bari, “Toto mwene, uno
nomulakusi owali niyasuubisia okhwitsa mushialo.”
15 Mana Yesu namanya mbu benyanga okhumutiila
namani mbu bamwemeshe okhuba omuruchi wabwe, kho
narulaho natikulukha mushikulu yenyene.

Yesu achenda khumaatsi

(Mat. 14:22-33; Mrk. 6:45-52)

16 Ne olwa eshialo bweela, abeechi ba Yesu bakholomokha
nibatsia khunyanza. 17 Nibenjila muliaro nibachaaka
okhwambukha inyanza nibakalukha Kaperinaumu.
Eshialo nishilima Yesu nashili okhwitsa ewa bali. 18 Mana
imbumbuyeka ikhongo niyichaka okhuhutsa, niyikhola
inyanza okhwirunda. 19 Ne olwa abeechi bali nibafuchile
eliaro oluchendo oluhela tsimailo tsitaru noho tsine, balola
Yesu nachendanga khumaatsi, niyetsa ahambi nende
eliaro, nibaria muno. 20 Yesu nababoolela ari, “Nisie,
mularia tawe!” 21 Mana nibatsaatsahala nibamwinjisia
muliaro, ne niboola khuluchinga ewa bali nibatsitsanga
bwangu.

Abandu bakhaaba Yesu

22 Khunyanga yalondakhwo abandu bali nibasikaale
injelekha undi weinyanza balola eliaro nilisikaleho elala
lionyene. Ne nibamanya mbu, Yesu shiyali natsiile
nabeechibe tawe, nibapaara mbu abeechi batsiile bonyene.

23 Amaaro kandi ketsa okhurula Tiberia, niketsa
khulukuku ahambi nende habundu aha Yesu yali nasaayile
emikaate nahelesia abandu nibalia. 24 Kho olwa
abomukanda balola mbu Yesu shiyali naliho ta, kata
abeechibe boosi khandi shibali nibaliho ta, benjila
mumaaro ako nibatsia Kaperinaumu, okhukhaaba Yesu.

Yesu niye omukaate kwobulamu

25 Ne olwa abandu banyoola Yesu nali injelekha
weinyanza, bamureeba bari, “Omwechesia wetsile hano
liina?”
26 Naye Yesu nabakalusia ari, “Emuboolela toto mbu,
muukhabanga shichila mwalile emikaate nimwikura;
shimuukhabanga shichila mumanyile eshisina shiebikhole
bianje biamakana tawe. 27 Shimulakhalabana khulwa
okhunyoola ebiokhulia ebisikhanga tawe, habula
mukhalabane khulwa ebiokhulia ebibetsangaho okhuula
inziayo. Bino nibio ebiokhulia ebia Omwana womundu
alamuhelesia, shichila niye owa Nyasaye ouli Samwana
yarakhwo eshibalikho eshiokhumufuchilila.”
28 Kho nibamureeba bari, “Nefu khwakhakhola shiina
kho khukhole aka Nyasaye yenyanga mbu khukhole?”
29 Yesu nabakalusia ari, “Aka Nyasaye yenyanga mbu
mukhole, nokhusuubila mu oyo owa yaruma.”
30 Nabo nibamureeba bari, “Neshilolelo shiina
eshiamakana, shionyala okhukhola mbu khulole mana
khukhusuubile iwe? Nishikhole shiina eshia wakhakhola?
31 Abakuuka befwe balia imana mushitsiimi, shinga olwa
kahandikwa mbu, ‘Yabahelesia emikaate okhurula
mwikulu mbu balie.’ ”

32 Mana Yesu nababoolela ari, “Emuboolela toto mbu,
emikaate echia Musa yamuhelesia shichiali emikaate
okhurula mwikulu ta, habula Papa wanje niye
oumuhelesinjia inywe omukaate kwatoto okhurula
mwikulu. 33 Okhuba omukaate kwa Nyasaye ahaana niye
oyo owekha hasi okhurula mwikulu ouhelesia
abomushialo obulamu.”
34 Kho nibamuboolela bari, “Omwami okhuhelesinjie
omukaate okwo buli lwosi.”
35 Yesu nababoolela ari, “Nisie omukaate okwobulamu.
Yesi owitsa khwisie shialalumwakhwo inzala tawe; naye
ousuubila mwisie shialalibwakhwo nobuloho tawe.
36 Nebutwa, ndamuboolela mbu mwandola ne
shimwasuubilila tawe. 37 Omundu yesi owa Papa
yambelesia aletsa khwisie. Ne yesi yesi owitsa khwisie,
shindalamwikana kata nahatuutu ta, 38 shichila
shindayetsa okhurula mwikulu mbu ekhole akokhwenya
khwanje ta, habula akokhwenya okhwa oyo owaruma.
39 Ne oyo owaruma yenyanga mbu, ndalakosiakhwo kata
mulala khwabo boosi aba yambelesiiye tawe, habula
ebalamusie boosi khunyanga eyobumalilishi. 40 Okhuba
okhwenya khwa Papa wanje khuli mbu boosi abalola
Omwana nibasuubila muye banyoole obulamu
obulahwaho ta. Khandi mbu ndakhabalamusie khunyanga
eyobumalilishi.”
41 Mana Abayahudi nibachaaka okhubuluula abeene khu
beene shichila yali naboolile mbu, “Nisie omukaate
okwekha okhurula mwikulu.” 42 Kho nibaboola bari,
“Omundu uno shiali niye Yesu omwana wa Yosefu?

Khumanyile samwana nende nyinamwana. Kho aboolanga arie bulano mbu, yekha okhurula mwikulu?”

43 Yesu nakalusia ari, “Leshe okhubuluula abeene
khubeene. 44 Abulaho omundu ounyala okhwitsa khwisie
nalakhwesilwe nende Papa owaruma ta; ne nasi
ndilimulamusia khunyanga yobumalilishi. 45 Abalakusi
bahandika mbu, ‘Buli mundu aliechesibwa nende
Nyasaye.’ Kho oyo yesi ouhulilanga aka Papa nende
okhweka okhurula khuye, yetsa khwisie. 46 Ne shikali mbu
buli mundu yamulola Papa ta; habula oyo owarula ewa
Nyasaye, niye yenyene owalola Papa. 47 Emuboolela toto
mbu, omundu yesi ousuubila ali nobulamu obulahwaho ta.
48 Isie nisie omukaate okuhaananga obulamu. 49 Abakuuka
benywe balia imana mushitsiimi, nebutswa bafwa. 50 Kuno
nikwo omukaate okwekha okhurula mwikulu, ne omundu
yesi yesi ouliakhwo shianyala okhufwa ta. 51 Isie nisie
omukaate okwobulamu okwekha okhurula mwikulu.
Omundu yesi yesi ouliakhwo omukaate kuno, alamenya
inziayo. Omukate kwemuhelesia nomubili kwanje,
kwehaana kho mbu abomushialo babe abalamu.”

52 Kho Abayahudi nibayingana abeene khubeene
nibareebana bari, “Omundu uno yakhakhuhelesia arie
omubilikwe mbu khulie?” 53 Mana Yesu nababoolela ari,
“Emuboolela toto mbu, nimuba nimulalia khumubili okwa
Omwana womundu nende okhunywa khumabangake ta,
shimulikhwo nobulamu mwinywe tawe. 54 Oyo Oulitsanga
omubili kwanje khandi nanywa amabanga kanje ali nende
obulamu obulahwaho ta; nasi ndilimulamusia khunyanga
eyobumalilishi. 55 Okhuba omubili kwanje nikwo
eshiokhulia shiatoto, nako amabanga kanje niko

eshiokhunywa shiatoto. 56 Oyo oulia omubili kwanje khandi nanywa amabanga kanje nomulamu mwisie, nasi endi omulamu muye. 57 Shinga Papa ouliho mwoyo yaruma isie, kho khululwe siesi khandi endi omulamu. Kho yesi ysei ouliakhwo omubili kwanje alaba omulamu khulwanje. 58 Kuno nikwo omukaate okwekha okhurula mwikulu. Shikuli shinga omukaate okwabakuuka benywe balia mana olunyuma nibafwa ta. Oyo oulia khumukate kuno alabetsangaho omulamu inziayo.”

59 Yesu yaboola amakhuwa kano olwa yali niyechesinjia musinagogi Kaperinaumu.

Amakhuwa akareeranga obulamu bweinziayo

60 Abanji khubeechibe bahulila amakhuwa kano nibaboola bari, “Lino neliechesio litinyu. Niwiina ounyala okhulihulila?”

61 Yesu kata nashili okhuboolelwa mbu abeechibe bali nibabuluulanga khulwa amakhuwa ako, yabareeba ari, “Amakhuwa kano kamusinyisiye noho? 62 Ne kakhaba karie nimuba nimulola Omwana womundu nakulukha nakalukha ewa yalinji olwambeli? 63 Roho wa Nyasaye niye ouhaananga obulamu; omundu namundu shianyala okhukhola ario tawe. Amakhuwa akemuboolele niko Roho wa Nyasaye khandi niko obulamu. 64 Nebutswa balala mwinywe shibasuubilanga tawe.” Okhuba Yesu yamanya okhurula khukhuchaaka abo abalasuubila ta, nende oyo owitsa okhumukhoba. 65 Mana naboola ari, “Shino nishio eshifune eshichilile nimuboolela mbu, abulaho ounyala okhwitsa khwisie nalanyalilwe nende Papa.”

66 Khulwa amakhuwa kano, abanji abokhubalondibe
bakalukha inyuma nibalamulondakhwo khandi tawe.
67 Kho Yesu nareeba abeechibe ekhumi na babili abo ari,
“Nenyu mwesi mwikomba okhundekha noho?”
68 Naye Simoni Petero namukalusia ari, “Omwami,
khwakhatsia khuwina? Iwe niwe ouli nende amakhuwa
akobulamu bweinziayo. 69 Ne bulano nefu khusuubile
khandi khumanyile mbu iwe niwe Omutakatifu owarula
khu Nyasaye.”
70 Yesu nakalusia ari, “Shindamwahula inywe ekhumi
nababili noho? Nebutswa mulala khwinywe neshishieno!”
71 Ne yali naboolanga khu Yuda omwana wa Simoni
Isikarioti. Okhuba Yuda, kata niyali mulala khubeechi
ekhumi nababili, niye owali natsitsanga okhumukhoba.

7 1 Ne olunyuma lwamakhuwa ako, Yesu yachenda mu
Galilaya, ne shiyachenda mu Yudea ta, shichila abemilisi
aba Abayahudi bali nibakhaabanga okhumwira. 2 Ne
lisabo liamatili liali nilili ahambi okhuula. 3 Abasiani
babwe Yesu betsa nibamuboolela bari, “Rula hano otsie
mulukongo lwa Yuda, kho mbu abalondibo balole ebikhole
biamakana ebiokholanga. 4 Okhuba omundu shiabisanga
kakholanga naba niyenya okhumanyikha obulayi tawe.
Kho lwokholanga amakhuwa kano, lekha eshialo shiosi
shikhumanye!” 5 Okhuba kata abasiani babwe
shibamusubila tawe.
6 Yesu nababoolela ari, “Eshise shianje shishili okhuula.
Nebutswa inywe eshise shiosi shiosi neshiahabwene.
7 Abomushialo shibanyala okhumusila inywe ta, habula
basilanga isie, shichila ebaboolelanga habulafu mbu

ebikhole biabwe nebimayanu. [8] Inywe tsie mwisabo. Isie shienzia mwisabo elo ta, shichila ebise bianje bishili okhuula.” [9] Yaboola kano mana natong'a Galilaya.

Yesu mwisabo liamatili Yerusalemu

[10] Ne olunyuma lwa abasiani babwe okhutsia mwisabo, Yesu yesi khandi yatsia, nebutswa shiyatsia habulafu ta, yatsia mumabiswi. [11] Abemilisi ba Abayahudi bali nibamukhabanga mwisabo elo, nibareeba bari, “Ali hena?”
[12] Abandu abanji mumikanda bamonyana aka Yesu, abandi nibaboola bari, “Omwene nomundu omulayi,” nabandi bari, “Tawe, akosinjia abandu.” [13] Nebutswa abulaho owaboola khukeke habulafu, shichila bali nibarire abemilisi ba Abayahudi.
[14] Ne olwa lisabo liali nilili ahambi okhuhwa, Yesu yatsia niyenjila muhekalu mana nachaaka okhwechesia. [15] Mana abemilisi ba Abayahudi nibahuka nibaboola bari, “Omundu uno yamanya arie amakhuwa amanji ne ashili okhutsiakhwo mumeko koosi koosi?”
[16] Yesu nabakalusia ari, “Aka enzechesinjia shikali akanje ta, habula karulanga khu Nyasaye owaruma isie. [17] Yesi owikomba okhukhola aka Nyasaye yenya, alamanya nikakhaba mbu aka enzechesinjia karulanga khu Nyasaye noho emboolanga khubunyali bwanje omwene. [18] Omundu ouboolanga khulwa obunyalibwe omwene, yekhaabilanga oluyali lulwe omwene. Nebutswa oukhabilanga owamuruma oluyali, omwenoyo abetsanga omusuubilwa, khandi shiali omubeeyi tawe. [19] Musa shiyamuhelesia amalako? Ne abulaho khwinywe oulondanga amalako ako ta. Mbushiina mukhabanga okhunzira?” [20] Abomukanda

nibakalusia bari, “Oli neshishieno! Niwiina oukhabanga okhukhwira?”
21 Yesu nakalusia naboola ari, “Ndakhola eshikhole
shiamakana shilala ne mwesi nimuhuchusibwa. 22 Musa
yamuhelesia lilako lieshishebo khubaana benywe abasiani
nebutswa shikali mbu, shiarula khu Musa ta, habula
abakuuka benywe nibo abashichachia, ne nenywe
mushebanga omwana khunyanga eya Isabato.
23 Nikakhaba mbu omwana omusiani ashebungwa
khunyanga ya Isabato, kho mbu Amalako ka Musa kaleshe
okhufunakwa, eshichilanga nimusinyishila shichila mbu
ehoniliye elala omundu khunyanga ya Isabato nishiina?
24 Shimulakhalachilanga omundu eshiina khulwa
akamulola khuye elwanyi ta, habula mukhalachenje
nimulonda obwatoto.”

Abandu bareebana okhumanya nikali mbu Yesu niye Kristo

25 Abandu bandi okhurula Yerusalemu bareebana bari,
“Uno shiali niye omundu wa bakhaabanga okhwira noho?
26 Ne bulano lole, aboolanga butswa amakhuwake
habulafu, ne abulaho ouboolangakhwo likhuwa kata elala
okhumufukula ta! Kanyalikha mbu, abemilisi bamanya
mbu, niye Kristo watsana noho? 27 Kata kario fwesi pe
khumanyile womundu uno arulanga. Nebutswa olwa
Kristo alitsa, abulaho owakhamanye ewarulanga tawe.”
28 Mana Yesu natsiililila okhwechesia muhekalu,
nalanjilisia nomwoyo omukhongo naboola ari, “Toto
mwene inywe mwamanya isie, ne khandi mwamanya
werulanga? Nebutswa Shindayetsa khulwanje omwene ta.

Naye owaruma isie nowatoto, nenywe shimumumanyile tawe, [29] habula isie emumanyile, shichila erula khuye, khandi niye owaruma isie.”

[30] Khulweshio, bateema muno mbu bamutiile, nebutswa abulaho owanyiila omukhonokwe okhumutiilakhwo ta, shichila ebisebie biali nibishili okhuula. [31] Nebutswa abandu abanji abomumukanda okwo bamusuubila, nibaboola bari, “Olwa Kristo oyo yakhetse, yakhakhole akamakana amanji okhushila akomundu uno akholanga?”

Abelihe abalindi barumwa okhutiila Yesu

[32] Abafarisayo bahulila abandu nibeemoonyangakhwo khumakhuwa ka Yesu. Mana bo, nende abesaaliisi abakhulundu nibaruma abelihe bandi okhumutiila. [33] Mana Yesu naboola ari, “Ndalatsiililila okhubakhwo ninenywe khulweshise shituutu butswa, ne olunyuma ndalakalukha khu oyo owaruma. [34] Namuukhaabe okhunyoola, ne shinamuunyoole ta, okhuba inywe shimunyala okhwitsa wa isie enzia tawe.”

[35] Kho abemilisi aba Abayahudi abo nibaboolelana abeene khu beene bari, “Nihena aha omundu uno yenyanga okhutsia, aha ifwe khulanyala okhumunyoola ta? Nakhabe niyenyanga okhutsia mumatookho aka Abagiriki, aha bandu befwe bamenyanga kho mbu, yechesie Abagiriki noho? [36] Naboola mbu, nakhumukhaabe, ne shinakhumunyoole ta, khandi mbu, shikhwakhanyale okhutsia aha yakhabe natsiile ta, kho aba aboolanga shiina?”

Emichela chiamaatsi, akahaananga obulamu

37 Khunyanga yokhumalilikha yelisabo, eyalinji inyanga ikhongo yelisabo, Yesu yasinjila ne nalanjilisia nomwoyo omukhongo naboola ari, “Omundu yesi yesi owobuloho bulia, yetse khwisie, anywe amaatsi. 38 Amahandiko amatakatifu kaboolanga kari, ‘Omundu yesi yesi ousuubila mwisie, emichela chiamaatsi, akahaananga obulamu chilarula muye nichikholomokha.’ ” 39 Yesu yali naboolanga amakhuwa ako khu Roho, owa, abali nibamusuubila bali nibatsitsanga okhunyoola. Kata kario Roho tsana oyo yali nashili okhuhaanwa ta, shichila Yesu yali nashili okhuchinguulwa muluyali.

Abandu bahukhana khu aka Yesu

40 Olwa abandu bandi khubomukanda okwo bahulila naboolanga amakhuwa ako, baboola bari, “Toto mwene uno niye omulakusi watsana!” 41 Nabo abandi nibaboola bari, “Uno niye Kristo watsana!” Abandi nabo nibareebana bari, “Mana Kristo anyala yarula Galilaya? 42 Amahandiko amatakatifu kaboolanga mbu, Kristo aliba womulwibulo lwomuruchi Daudi, khandi aliibulilwa Betselehemu, mwitaala lia Daudi yamenyangamwo.” 43 Mana obwahukhani nibubaho mumukanda okwo khulwa Yesu. 44 Abandi khubo benya mbu, bamutiile, nebutswa abulaho yesi yesi owanyiila omukhokwe okhumutiilakhwo tawe.

Abemilisi aba Abayahudi shibaali nobusuubili mu Yesu tawe.

45 Kho olwa abelihe abo bakalukha, abesaaliisi abakhulundu nende Abafarisayo babareeba bari,

“Mbushiina nimulamureerire ta?”
46 Abelihe abo nibakalusia bari, “Omundu abulakhwoho owamala okhuboolakhwo shinga lwomundu oyo aboolanga tawe!”
47 Abafarisayo nabo nibabareeba bari, “Mwesi khandi omundu oyo amusiluhasiye noho? 48 Alikhwoho kata mulala khubemilisi noho khu Abafarisayo, ousuubiile omundu oyo? 49 Kata kario abandu abanji bano shibamanyile amalako ka Musa ta, khulweshio, bali mushilaamo shiobubi.”
50 Nikodemo, owali mulala khu Abarisayo abo, khandi owali naranjiliile okhutsia khuye, yababoolela ari,
51 “Okhulondana namalako kefwe, shikhunyala okhukhalachila omundu eshiina nikhushili okhurechelesia aka ali ninako, kata nikhushili okhukhabilisia aka aba nakholile tawe.”
52 Nibamukalusia nibamureeba bari, “Kho wesi khandi orulanga Galilaya noho? Nosoma Amahandiko amatakatifu obulayi, olanyoola mbu, abulaho omulakusi, ounyala okhurula Galilaya tawe.”
[53 Mana buli mundu nakalukha nangowe.

8 1 Mana Yesu natsia khushikulu shia Miseituni.
2 Mumabwibwi inyanga yalondakhwo, yenjila muhekalu. Mana abandu boosi nibamwitsila naye niyekhala nabeechesia. 3 Abahandichi bamalako nende Abafarisayo nibareera omukhasi owali nanyolelesiibwe naheyanga, ne nibamusiinjisia hakari wabwe. 4 Nibaboolela Yesu bari, “Omwechesia, omukhasi uno anyolelesiibwe naheyanga.
5 Ne mumalako kefwe Musa yakhulaka mbu, omukhasi

shinga uno alaswe namachina mana afwe. Nawe oboolakhwo shiina khuye?” 6 Baboola amakhuwa ako khulwa okhuteema Yesu kho mbu, banyoole eshiisichirasio shiokhumwinjilila itookho. Nebutswa naye yenama butswa, nahandika hasi nende olwalalwe. 7 Ne olwa batsiililila okhumureeba amareebo, yachinguukha ne nababoolela ari, “Omundu yesi yesi khwinywe oushili okhukholakhwo eshionoono shiosi shiosi aranjilile okhumulasa lichina.” 8 Ne namala niyenama khandi nachaaka okhuhandika hasi. 9 Nabo olwa bahulila amakhuwa ako, barulaho mulala mulala, okhuchaachila khubali abakofu. Mana Yesu natong'aho yenyene nende omukhasi oyo nashisinjiileho. 10 Yesu nachinguukha ikulu, ne nareeba omukhasi oyo ari, “Bali hena? Shialikhwoho outonyile okhukhukhalachila eshiina ta?” 11 Naye nakalusia ari, “Abulaho outonyile tawe, Omwami.” Mana Yesu naboola ari, “Nobulayi, kho kata khandi siesi shikhukhalachila eshiina ta. Otsie, ne okhurula olwa leelo, olonoonakhwo khandi tawe.”]

Yesu niye obulafu bweshialo

12 Yesu naboolela Abafarisayo khandi ari, “Isie nisie obulafu bweshialo. Omundu yesi yesi ounondakhwo, alaba nobulafu bwobulamu bweinziayo, ne shialachendakhwo khandi mushiilima tawe.”

13 Abafarisayo nibamuboolela bari, “Bulano wirumbulilanga omwene akobulolibwo. Obulolibwo nobwa butswa.”

14 Yesu nakalusia naboola ari, “Tawe, kata nindiirumbulila omwene akobuloli bwanje, obuloli bwanje

nobwatoto. Okhuba, emanyile ewa ndarula khandi kata ewa enzia. Inywe shimumanyile ewa ndarula kata ewa enzia tawe. 15 Inywe mukhalachilanga omundu eshiina munjila shinga abandu nabandu butswa, isie nasi shikhalachilanga omundu yesi yesi eshiina tawe. 16 Ne kata nimba nekhalaka eshiina, obukhalachi bwanje bunyala okhuba obwatieli, shichila shiendimwo sienyene ta, habula Papa owaruma ali halala ninasi. 17 Toto mumalako kenywe kahandikwa mbu, obuloli bwabandu babili nobwatoto. 18 Kho isie Omwene ndirumbulilanga akobuloli bwanje, naye Papa owaruma, arumbulanga obuloli obwo khulwanje.”

19 Kho nibamureeba bari, “Papawo mwene ali hena?” Yesu nabakalusia naboola ari, “Inywe shimumanyile isie kata Papa wanje ta. Nimuba nimwakhaamanyile isie, mwakhamumanyile kata Papa yesi.” 20 Yesu yaboola amakhuwa ako koosi, olwa yali niyechesinjia muhekalu, nali ahambi ahamasanduku kebihaanwa kali nikareerwe. Ne abulaho owamutiilakhwo, shichila ebisebie biali nibishili okhuula.

Inywe shimunyala okhutsia ewa isie enzia ta

21 Kho Yesu nababoolela khandi ari, “Isie enzia, ne namuukhaabe, nebutswa namufwile butswa mubwonooni bwenywe. Inywe shimunyala okhutsia ewa isie enzitsa tawe.”

22 Kho abemilisi aba Abayahudi nibaboola bari, “Aboolanga mbu, shikhunyala okhutsia ewa atsia ta. Kanyala okhuba mbu, omwene aleyira noho?”

[23] Naye Yesu nakalusia naboola ari, “Inywe murula hasi hano, nasi isie ndarula ikulu. Inywe muli abomushialo muno, nebutswa isie shindi owomushialo muno tawe. [24] Niko akachila nemuboolela inywe mbu, mulafwila butswa mubwonooni bwenywe. Nebutswa nimuba nimulasuubila mbu, ‘Isie Nisie,’ ta, mulafwila mubwonooni bwenywe.”

[25] Nibamureeba bari, “Niwe wina?”

Yesu nabakalusia naboola ari, “Kano niko akemubooleele okhurula mukhuchaaka khwene. [26] Endi nende amakhuwa amanji akokhumuboolela, khandi akokhumukhalachila. Owaruma nowobwatoto, nasi erumbulilanga abomushialo aka ndahulila okhurula khuye.”

[27] Shibamanyilisia mbu, Yesu yababoolelanga amakhuwa khu Papawe tawe. [28] Kho yamala nababoolela ari, “Olwa muchinguula Omwana womundu khumusalaba, nolwa mulamanya mbu, ‘Isie Nisie,’ khandi nolwa mulamanya mbu, shiekholanga likhuwa liosi liosi khulwanje ta, habula emboolanga aka Papa yanzechesia okhuboola konyene. [29] Naye owaruma ali halala ninasi, shiyayandekha sienyene ta, shichila buli lwosi ekholanga akamuchamisia.”

[30] Olwa abandu abanji abahulila Yesu naboola amakhuwa ako, bamusuubila.

Obwatoto bulamukhola okhuba abalekhuule

[31] Yesu naboolela Abayahudi abali nibasuubile muye ari, “Nimuba nimulonda amechesio kanje, mulaba abeechi banje abatieli, [32] mulamanya obwatoto, ne obwatoto obwo bulamukhola okhuba abalekhuule.”

33 Nabo nibamukalusia bari, “Ifwe khuli olwibulo lwa
Aburahamu, ne khushili okhubaakhwo abasumba
khumundu yesi yesi ta. Kho nawe oboolanga orie mbu,
‘Mulakholwa abalekhuule?’ ”
34 Yesu nababoolela ari, “Emuboolela toto mbu, omundu
yesi yesi oukholanga obwonooni, nomukhalabani
wobwonooni. 35 Omusumba shiamenyanga mungo omwa
omwamiwe tsinyanga tsiosi tawe. Nebutswa omwana
omwibule amenyanga mungo mwabwe tsinyanga tsiosi.
36 Kho Omwana naba namukhola inywe okhuba
abalekhuule, kho mulaba abalekhuule toto. 37 Emanyile
mbu, muli toto abolwibulo lwa Aburahamu, nebutswa
mukhaabanga okhunzira, shichila shimufuchililanga
amechesio kanje tawe. 38 Emboolanga aka Papa yamanyia,
inywe nenywe mukholanga aka mwahulila okhurula khu
senywe.”
39 Nabo nibamukalusia nibaboola bari, “Sefwe niye
Aburahamu.” Yesu nabakalusia ari, “Nimwakhabeele toto
abaana ba Aburahamu, mwakhakholile aka Aburahamu
yakhola. 40 Isie ndamubooleele akatoto aka ndahulila
okhurula khu Nyasaye, ne kata kario inywe mukhaabanga
okhunzira. Aburahamu shiyakholakhwo amakhuwa
shinga ako tawe. 41 Inywe mukholanga aka senywe
yakhola.”
Nibamukalusia bari, “Nyasaye niye Sefwe owakhuli
ninaye yenyene, nefu nifwe abaanabe batoto.”
42 Yesu nababoolela ari, “Nyasaye alaba mbu, niye
Senywe toto, khane mwakhaaheelile isie, shichila ndarula
khu Nyasaye, ne bulano endi hano. Ne shindayetsa
khulwanje ta, habula Nyasaye niye owaruma isie. 43 Ne

mbushiina nimulamanyilisia akemboolanga kano ta? Eshifune shili mbu, shimwenyanga okhuhulila amakhuwa kanje tawe. 44 Inywe muli abaana ba senywe, ouli Setani, ne mwenyanga okhukhola akobwikombi bwa senywe. Okhurula khubuchachilo bwene, Setani yalinji omwiri, ne kata ashili okhubakhwo owobwatoto ta, shichila obwatoto shibuli muye tawe. Ne naboola akobubeeyi, abetsanga naboolanga butswa akeimeloye, okhuba nomubeeyi khandi niye samwana obubeeyi. 45 Nebutswa isie, emuboolelanga obwatoto, niko akachila nimulaasuubila isie tawe. 46 Niwiina khwinywe ounyala okhulolesia mbu, endi neshikha shiobwonooni? Nemba nemboolanga obwatoto, eshichila nimulaasuubila ta nishiina? 47 Ourula khu Nyasaye ahulilanga amakhuwa ka Nyasaye. Ne kata kario, inywe shimurula khu Nyasaye ta, niko akachilanga nimulanyala okhuhulila tawe.”

Yesu yaliho Aburahamu nashili okhubaho

48 Abayahudi nibareeba Yesu bari, “Shikhubeele habwene olwa khuboolile mbu, iwe oli Omusamaria, khandi mbu, eshishieno shili mwiwe?”

49 Yesu nabakalusia naboola ari, “Isie shiendi neshishieno ta. Ehelesinjia Papa wanje oluyali, nenywe shimumbelesinjia isie oluyali tawe. 50 Nasi shiekhaabanga oluyali lwanje omwene ta, habula aliho oulukhaabanga, khandi niye oukhalakanga eshiina shianje niyangoboshela. 51 Emuboolela toto mbu, Omundu yesi yesi oulonda amakhuwa kanje, shialifwa kata nahatuutu ta.”

52 Abayahudi abo nibamuboolela bari, “Bulano khwakhamanyila elala mbu, eshishieno shili mwiwe!

Aburahamu yafwa, khandi abalakusi bosi bafwa, nebutswa iwe nawe oboolanga mbu, omundu yesi yesi oulonda amechesioko, shialifwa kata nahatuutu tawe. 53 Aburahamu, ouli kuuka wefwe yafwa, kho nawe oli omukhongo okhushila Aburahamu noho? Khandi abalakusi boosi bafwa. Kho nawe wikholanga mbu, oli wina?”

54 Yesu nabakalusia naboola ari, “Nimba nindakhehelesia isie omwene oluyali, kho oluyali lwanje olwo luba niluli olwa butswa. Oumbelesinjia oluyali ni Papa, ne niye owatsana owamuboolanga mbu, niye Nyasaye wenywe. 55 Inywe shimwamumanya ta, nebutswa isie emumanyile. Ne nimba nimboola mbu, shiemumanyile ta, emba nendi butswa omubeeyi shinga olwa inywe muli ababeeyi. Nebutswa isie emumanyile ye, khandi ekholanga aka yenya. 56 Aburahamu, ouli kuuka wenywe yekhoya niyenyanga mbu alolekhwo inyanga yokhwitsa khwanje. Yamala nachilola ne nasangaala.” 57 Mana nibamuboolela bari, “Iwe oshili kata okhuusia emiyika amakhumi karano ta, wakhaba toto niwalola Aburahamu?”

58 Yesu nakalusia naboola ari, “Emuboolela toto mbu, Aburahamu nashili okhwibulwa, Isie ndaliho.”

59 Kho nibukula amachina mbu, bamulase, nebutswa Yesu yebisa ne narula muhekalu natsia.

9 1 Ne olwa Yesu yali nabiranga, yalola omundu owebulwa nali omubofu. 2 Mana abeechibe nibamureeba bari, “Omwechesia, nobwonooni bwa wina ebwachila niyebulwa nali omubofu? Nobwonoonibwe omwene, noho obwa abebusibe?”

3 Yesu nabakalusia ari, “Shibuli obwonoonibwe omwene,
noho obwa abebusibe, obwachila naba omubofu tawe.
Yebulwa nali omubofu kho mbu, obunyali bwa Nyasaye
bulolesibwe muye. 4 Olwa shishili eshiteere shiri,
khukhoyile okhukhola emilimo echia oyo owaruma.
Okhuba eshilo shiitsanga lwomundu yesi yesi alanyala
okhukhola emilimo tawe. 5 Olwa emba neshili mushialo,
nisie obulafu bweshialo.”
6 Olunyuma lwa Yesu okhuboola amakhuwa ako,
yafuutsa amare hasi, nakaasia litoyi namare ako, ne
nabakha litoyi elo khumoni tsiomundu oyo. 7 Mana
namuboolela ari, “Tsia wiyosie mwitiba lia Siloamu.” Mana
omundu oyo natsia niyeyosia mumonimwe ne nakalukha
nalolanga.
8 Mana abamenyanibe nende abandu abamulolanga
khale nasabasabanga ebindu, nibareeba bari, “Uno shiali
niye omundu owayekhalenje khunjila nasabasaba
ebindu?”
9 Abandi nibafuchilila nibaboola bari, “Niye!” Nabo
abandi nibakaana nibaboola bari, “Tawe, afwanana
butswa ninaye.” Naye omwene naboola ari, “Nisie omwene
nomwene.”
10 Kho nibamureeba bari, “Kho kali karie mbu, bulano
onyala okhulola?”
11 Naye nabakalusia naboola ari, “Omundu oulangwa
mbu, Yesu, niye oukaasiye litoyi, niyambakha khumoni
tsianje, mana niyamboolela mbu, enzie mwitiba lia
Siloamu ndiyosiemwo. Kho emalile nenzia, ne olwa
ndiyosiye butswa, ne nenjaaka okhulola.”

12 Nabo nibamureeba bari, “Owatsana ali hena?” Naye
nabakalusia naboola ari, “Shiemanyile tawe.”

Abafarisayo bareebelesia okhumanya akokhuhonibwa khwomundu omubofu oyo

13 Kho nibayila omundu owali omubofu oyo khu
Abafarisayo. 14 Ne inyanga ya Yesu yakaasia litoyi ne
nahonia omubofu oyo, yali inyanga eya Isabato.
15 Abafarisayo nabo nibareeba omundu oyo shinga olwa
yali nanyaliilwe okhulola khandi. Naye nababoolela ari,
“Abashile litoyi khumoni tsianje, ne nindiyosia mumoni,
mana bulano enyala okhulola.”
16 Mana abandi khu Abafarisayo abo nibaboola bari,
“Omundu oukholile amakhuwa ako shianyala okhuba
niyarula wa Nyasaye ta, shichila shialondanga amalako
aka Isabato tawe.”
Abandi nabo nibaboola bari, “Mana omundu omwonooni
anyala okhukhola ebikhole biamakana shinga bino?” Kho
obwahukhani nibubaho mubo.
17 Kho Abafarisayo nibareeba omundu oyo khandi bari,
“Oboolanga mbu, akhuhoniye obubofubwo, nobulayi,
nawe bulano oboolakhwo orie khuye?”
Omundu oyo nakalusia naboola ari, “Nomulakusi.”
18 Kata kario, abemilisi ba Abayahudi shibasuubila mbu,
toto omundu oyo yali omubofu ne bulano anyala okhulola
ta, okhuula olwa balaanga abebusibe 19 nibabareeba bari,
“Uno nomwana wenywe? Muboolanga mbu, yebulwa nali
omubofu? Ne kabeele karie mbu, bulano anyala okhulola?”
20 Abebusibe nabo nibakalusia bari, “Toto khumanyile
mbu, uno nomwana wefwe, khandi khumanyile mbu,

yebulwa nali omubofu. 21 Nebutswa shikhumanyile shinga
kali mbu, bulano anyala okhulola tawe. Kata
shikhumanyile omundu oumuhoniye tawe. Mumureebe
omwene, shichila nomundu oukhulile, omwene anyala
okhuboola.” 22 Abebusibe baboola bario, shichila bali
nibariire abemilisi ba Abayahudi, okhuba Abayahudi bali
nibamalile okhufuchilisania mbu, omundu yesi yesi
oufuchilila mbu, Yesu niye Kristo, okhuula alondwe arule
musinagogi. 23 Nishio eshifune shiachila abebusi abo
nibaboola bari, “Mureebe omwene, nomundu oukhulile.”
24 Kho nibalanga omundu owalinji omubofu oyo
olwakhabili, ne nibamuboolela bari, “Boola obwatoto
imbeli wa Nyasaye! Ifwe khumanyile mbu, omundu
oukhuhoniiye oyo nomwonooni.”
25 Omundu oyo nakalusia naboola ari, “Shienyala
okhumanya naba nali omwonooni tawe. Eliemanyile
nilikhuwa elala lionyene mbu, ndali omubofu, ne bulano
enyala okhulola.”
26 Nibamureeba bari, “Akhukholeele shiina? Akhuhoniiye
arie obubofubwo?”
27 Naye nabakalusia naboola ari, “Emalile khale
okhumuboolela, nenywe shimwenyile okhuhulila tawe.
Nishiina eshichila nimwenya okhukahulila khandi olwa
khabili? Mwesi mwakhaba nimwenya okhuba abeechibe
noho?”
28 Nabo nibamunyeka nibaboola bari, “Iwe niwe
omulondiwe, nebutswa ifwe khuli abalondi ba Musa.
29 Khumanyile mbu, Nyasaye yaboolanga nende Musa,
nebutswa ifwe shikhumanyile kata ewomundu oyo yarula
tawe.”

30 Omusaatsa watsana oyo nakalusia ari, “Kano
nakohuchisia! Inywe shimumanyile ewa arulanga ta,
nebutswa yakholile isie okhulola! 31 Khumanyile mbu,
Nyasaye shiarecheresinjia amakhuwa akabandu abonooni
ta, habula arecheresinjia abandu abamuhelesinjia oluyali
nende okhukhola aka yenya. 32 Okhurula mukhuchaaka
khweshialo khushili okhuhulilakhwo mbu, omundu
atimbusiye tsimoni tsiomundu, owebulwa nali omubofu
tawe. 33 Omundu uno naba mbu, shiyarula wa Nyasaye ta,
shiyakhanyaliilwe okhukhola likhuwa liosi liosi tawe.”
34 Nabo nibakalusia nibaboola bari, “Iwe webulwa
mubwonooni khandi nokhusilibwa mubwo, ne bulano
oteemanga okhwechesia ifwe?” Kho nibamulonda
okhurula musinagogi.

Obubofu bwomumioyo

35 Olwa Yesu yahulila mbu, balondile omundu oyo
okhurula musinagogi, yamukhaaba ne namunyoola, kho
namureeba ari, “Osuubilanga mu Omwana womundu?”
36 Naye nakalusia naboola ari, “Omwami, mboolela niye
wina, siesi esuubile muye!”
37 Yesu namuboolela ari, “Omalile okhumulola, khandi
niye ouboolanga ninawe bulano.”
38 Naye naboola ari, “Omwami, esuubiile.” Mana
nasikama hasi niyenamila Yesu.
39 Naye Yesu naboola ari, “Isie ndetsa mushialo
okhukhalachila abandu eshiina, kho mbu ababofu
banyalilwe okhulola, nabo abalolanga babofusibwe
tsimoni tsiabwe.”

40 Mana abandi khu Abafarisayo abaliho ninaye,
nibahulila naboolanga amakhuwa ako, ne nibamureeba
bari, “Oboolanga mbu, kata ifwe fwesi khuli ababofu
noho?”
41 Naye Yesu nakalusia naboola ari, “Nimuba
nimwakhabeele ababofu shimwakhabeele neshikha
shiobwonooni ta, nebutswa shichila muboolanga mbu,
munyala okhulola kho mushili butswa neshikha.”

10 1 Yesu naboola ari, “Emuboolela toto mbu, omundu
oulenjilila mushilibwa shieikhoonje yamakondi ta, ne
naniina niyenjilila haundi, nomwifi khandi omunuuli.
2 Nebutswa omundu owinjila nabirira mushilibwa, niye
omwayi wamakondi. 3 Omulindi weshilibwa, amwikulila
eshilibwa niyenjila, nako amakondi kahulila omwoyokwe
olwa akalanga ameera, nakayila okhwaya. 4 Ne olwa aba
nakarusiiye koosi elwanyi, akemililanga, nako
kamulondakhwo, okhuba kamanya omwoyokwe.
5 Shikanyala okhulonda butswa khumundu oundi
omucheni tawe. Kalamwilukha, okhuba shikamanyile
omwoyokwe tawe.”
6 Yesu yababoolela oluchelo olwo, nebutswa
shibamanyilisia eshisina shiamakhuwa ako tawe.

Yesu niye omwayi omulayi

7 Mana Yesu nababoolela khandi ari, “Emuboolela toto
mbu, isie nisie eshilibwa shiamakondi. 8 Ne abandi boosi
abaaranjilila isie bali abefi khandi abanuuli, ne amakondi
shikabahulila tawe. 9 Isie nisie eshilibwa shiamakondi.
Omundu yesi yesi owitsa nabirira khwisie, alahonibwa,

alenjila khandi alarula, khandi alanyoola obwayilo.
10 Omwifi yetsanga khulwa okhwiba, okhwira nende
okhusasia khwonyene. Isie ndetsa mbu, munyoole
obulamu, khandi mube ninabwo mubwitsulu.
11 “Isie nisie omwayi omulayi. Omwayi omulayi
ahaananga obulamubwe khulwa amakondike. 12 Nebutswa
omwayi womurungo, oulali mwene amakondi ta, olwa
alola lifunyisi niliitsanga yelukhanga nalekha amakondi,
mana lifunyisi elo likakwakhwo nende okhukasalaasia.
13 Omwayi womurungo oyo yelukhanga shichila nomwayi
womurungo, ne khandi shiahendelanga amakondi tawe.
14 Isie nisie omwayi omulayi. Ndamanya amakondi kanje,
nako kamanya isie, 15 shinga olwa Papa yamanya isie, ne
nasi nimumanya Papa, nolwa amakondi kanje koosi
kamanya isie, kho ndalahana obulamu bwanje khulwa
amakondi ako. 16 Ne kaliho amakondi kandi, akali akanje
nebutswa shikali mukhoonje muno tawe. Okhuula
ekakhung'asie koosi. Khandi koosi kalahulila omwoyo
kwanje, ne kalaba lituuli elala elili nomwayi mulala
yenyene.
17 “Papa yaaheela isie, shichila ndafuchilila okhuhaana
obulamu bwanje buno mbu, ebunyoole khandi. 18 Abulaho
omundu ounyala okhuurusiakhwo obulamu bwanje tawe.
Ebuhaana mukhwenya khwanje omwene. Endi nobunyali
bwokhubuhaana, khandi endi nobunyali
bwokhububukula. Kano niko aka Papa wanje yandachilisia
okhukhola.”
19 Mana obwahukhani nibubaho khandi mu Abahudi,
khulwa amakhuwa ka Yesu yali naboolile ako. 20 Abanji

khubo baboola bari, “Ali neshishieno khandi nomulalu! Eshichila nimurecheresia akaboolanga nishina?”
21 Nebutswa abandi khubo baboola bari, “Omundu ouli neshishieno shiyakhaboola ario ta! Eshishieno shinyala shirie okhukhola abandu ababofu okhulola?”

Abayahudi baloba Yesu

22 Mana lisabo liokhwitsulila okhwahulwa khwehekalu ya Yerusalemu okhuba indakatifu nilibaho mutsinyanga tsiomunyiri. 23 Naye Yesu yali nachendanga muhekalu, mushisika shia Solomoni. 24 Abayahudi nibakhung'ana aha yali, nibamureeba bari, “Olatsiililila okhukhulekha nikhukanakaninjia okhuula liina? Khuboolele habulafu, niwe Kristo watsana noho?”
25 Yesu nabakalusia naboola ari, “Ndamala okhumuboolela, nebutswa shimusuubilanga tawe. Akekholanga khulwa obunyali bwa Papa wanje nakobuloli khwisie. 26 Nebutswa inywe shimusuubilanga ta, okhuba shimuli amakondi kanje tawe. 27 Amakondi kanje karecheresinjia omwoyo kwanje, nasi ekamanyile, nako kanondangakhwo. 28 Ekahelesinjia obulamu bweinziayo, ne shikalifwa tawe. Shialiho kata mulala ounyala okhuunuula yatsia ninako tawe. 29 Papa wanje, owambelesia amakondi ako koosi nomukhongo okhushila boosi. Ne shialiho kata mulala ounyala okhukabukula okhurula mubulindi bwa Papa wanje tawe. 30 Papa ninasi, khuli eshindu shilala.”
31 Abayahudi nibukula amachina mbu, bamulase. 32 Yesu nababoolela ari, “Ndakholile ebikhole ebilayi ebinji

okhurula khu Papa. Kho neshileena khubio eshichila nimwenya okhundasa namachina?”
33 Nibakalusia nbamuboolela bari, “Shikhwenyanga okhukhulasa khulwa ebikhole ebilayi ta, habula khulwa okhunyeka Nyasaye! Iwe oli butswa omundu namundu, ne bulano oteemanga okhwikhola mbu, oli Nyasaye!”
34 Yesu nabakalusia naboola ari, “Shikahandikwa mumalako kenywe mbu, Nyasaye yaboola ari, ‘Inywe muli abanyasaye.’ 35 Ne khumanyile mbu, aka Amahandiko kaboolanga nakatoto ebisoni nebisoni. Ne Nyasaye yalanga abandu abo mbu, abanyasaye, abandu abaheebwa oburumebwe. 36 Nasi, Papa yanzahula mana niyaruma mushialo. Kho nenywe mwakhaboola murie mbu, isie enyekanga Nyasaye shichila mbu, emboolile mbu, endi Omwana wa Nyasaye? 37 Nemba nindalakholanga aka Papa wanje yenyanga ta, kho shimulasuubila isie ta. 38 Nebutswa nemba nekakholanga, nenywe nimulasuubila isie ta, mukhoya okhusuubila akekholanga, kho mbu mumanyile elala mbu, Papa ali mwisie nasi endi mu Papa.”
39 Mana khandi nibateema okhutiila Yesu, nebutswa yarula mumakhono kabwe niyelukha.
40 Yesu yamala akalushe injelekha womwalo kwa Yorodani, aha Yohana yali nabatiisiliyenje abandu, ne namenyayo. 41 Abandu abanji betsa khuye nibaboola bari, “Yohana shiyakhola ebikhole biamakana tawe, nebutswa aka yaboola khumundu uno koosi kali habwene.” 42 Mana abandu abanji ebweneyo nibasuubila muye.

11 1 Omundu undi yaliho owali omulwale owalangwa mbu Lazaro, owokhurula mwitaala lia Betsania, ewa Mariamu

nende omukhaana wabwe mbu Maritsa bali nibamenya.
2 Mariamu oyo niye owabakha amafura keshing'ari
khubilenje ebia Omwami mana niyeeya ebilenje ebio
neliswilie, naye Lazaro owali nalwala yali omusiani
wabwe. 3 Abakhaana babwe abo baruma amakhuwa khu
Yesu nibaboola bari, “Omwami, omwitsawo owa waheela
nomulwale.”
4 Ne olwa Yesu yahulila amakhuwa ako, yaboola ari,
“Obulwale obwo shibuleera Lazaro tawe, kano kekholeshe
kho mbu, kareere oluyali khu Nyasaye, ne khandi yilaba
injila eya Omwana wa Nyasaye alanyoolelamwo oluyali.”
5 Yesu yali niyaheela Maritsa, Mariamu nende Lazaro.
6 Kata kario olwa yahulila amakhuwa mbu Lazaro alwala,
yashinda aha yali nali khulwa tsinyanga tsindi tsibili. 7 Kho
naboolela abeechibe ari, “Chende khukalushe mulukongo
lwa Yudea.”
8 Abeechibe abo nibamukalusia bari, “Omwechesia,
nitsiyanga tsindiiti etsiabirile olwa Abayahudi babeele
nibenya okhukhulasa namachina. Nawe khandi wenyanga
okhukalukhayo?”
9 Yesu nabakalusia naboola ari, “Eshiteere shishili
netsisaa ekhumi natsibili? Shikali kario? Kho ouchenda
mubulafu bweshiteere shialesichirala ta, okhuba alolanga
obulafu bweshialo shino. 10 Nebutswa naba nachenda
mushilo yesichirala, okhuba shiali nobulafu tawe.” 11 Yesu
yaboola ako, ne nameeta okhuboola ari, “Omwitsa wefwe
Lazaro akonile tsindoolo, nebutswa ndalatsia
okhumubuusia okhurula mutsindoolo.”
12 Nabo Abeechi nibamukalusia bari, “Omwami, naba
nakonanga alabuukha.” 13 Yesu yechooma okhuboola toto

mbu, Lazaro yali nafwile. Nebutswa abeechibe nibapaara mbu, aboolanga khuketsindoolo tsioburulanda. 14 Kho Yesu namala nababoolela habulafu ari, “Lazaro afwile, 15 ne khulwenywe esaangaalile shichila shindabeeleho ta, kho mbu musuubile. Habula chende khutsie ingowe.”

16 Tomasi, owalangwa khandi mbu, Likhwana, naboolela abeechi bashie ari, “Chende khutsie fwesi halala nende omwechesia kho mbu, khufwe halala ninaye!”

Yesu niye obulamushi nende obulamu

17 Ne olwa Yesu yolaho, yanyoola mbu, Lazaro yali niyakhamala mung'ani tsinyanga tsine. 18 Okhurula Betsania okhuula Yerusalemu tsiali ahambi tsikilomita tsitaru. 19 Nabo Abayahudi abanji bali nibetsile okhulola Maritsa nende Mariamu mbu babalemie omwoyo khulwa okhufwa khwomusiani wabwe.

20 Ne olwa Maritsa yahulila mbu Yesu yetsanga, yarula natsia okhumwakanila, naye Mariamu natong'a munzu. 21 Maritsa naboolela Yesu ari, “Omwami, oba niwakhabeleho, khane omusiani wefwe shiyakhafwile tawe! 22 Ne emanyile mbu, kata bulano Nyasaye alakhuhelesia shiosi shiosi eshiomusaba.” 23 Yesu namuboolela ari, “Omusiani wenywe alalamukha.” 24 Maritsa nakalusia naboola ari, “Emanyile mbu, alilamukha khandi mubulamushi bwokhunyanga yobumalilishi.” 25 Yesu namuboolela ari, “Isie nisie obulamushi khandi obulamu. Omundu yesi yesi ousuubila mwisie, alaba omulamu kata naba nafwa. 26 Ne yesi yesi oumenya ne nasuubila mwisie, shialifwa tawe. Osuubila ako?”

27 Maritsa namukalusia ari, “Omwami Esuubila! Esuubile
mbu niwe Kristo, Omwana wa Nyasaye, owabandu
basuubisibwa mbu yakhetse mushialo.”

Yesu alila amasika

28 Olwa Maritsa yamala okhuboola amakhuwa ako, yatsia
nalanga Mariamu omukhaana wabwe masiliisi, ne
namuboolela ari, “Omwechesia yetsile ali hano, ne
akhulanganga.” 29 Ne olwa Mariamu yahulila amakhuwa
ako, yasinjila bwangu natsia okhumwakanila. 30 Yesu yali
nashili okhuula mwitaala elo, yali nashili ahabali
nibabukanile nende Maritsa. 31 Olwa Abayahudi abali
munzu nibaleminjia Mariamu omwoyo balola nasinjila
bwangu natsia elwanyi, bamulondakhwo. Bapaara mbu,
atsitsanga hang'ani okhwikhuula.
32 Olwa Mariamu yola aha Yesu yali nali ne namulola,
yasikama habilenje bia Yesu namuboolela ari, “Omwami,
olaba mbu, wabeele hano, omusiani wefwe shiyakhafwile
tawe!”
33 Yesu yamulola niyekhuulanga, khandi nalola abandu
bandi abaliho boosi nibekhuulanga. Yabeelela muno ne
nanyakhana muno mumwoyokwe. 34 Kho nabareeba ari,
“Nihena aha mwamuyabiile?” Nabo nibakalusia nibaboola
bari, “Omwami, yitsa olole.” 35 Yesu nalila amasika.
36 Abayahudi nibaboola bari, “Lolekhwo shinga olwa yali
niyamuheela!”
37 Nabo abandi nibaboola bari, “Yatiimbusia tsimoni
tsiomubofu, shiyakhekaliile okhufwa khwa Lazaro ta?”

Yesu alamusia Lazaro

38 Yesu nashibeeleele mumwoyo, yatsia hang'ani eya bali
nibareere lichina habwinjililo bwayo. 39 Yesu nababoolela
ari, “Rusiekhwo lichina elo!”

Maritsa, owali omukhaana wabwe omufu nakalusia
naboola ari, “Omwami, bulano ahunya, shichila
netsinyanga tsine okhurula nayabilwa!”

40 Yesu namuboolela ari, “Shiekhubooleele mbu, noba
nosuubila, olalola oluyali lwa Nyasaye?” 41 Mana
nibarusiakhwo lichina elo. Yesu nahenga mwikulu, ne
nasaaya naboola ari, “Papa, ekhupila orio muno shichila
iwe umbulilanga. 42 Emanyile mbu, umbulilanga buli
lwosi, nebutswa emboolanga kano khulwa abandu abali
hano bano kho mbu, basuubile mbu, niwe owaruma.”
43 Olwa yali niyakhasaaya ario, yaboola nomwoyo
omukhongo ari, “Lazaro, rula elwanyi!” 44 Mana Lazaro
narula mung'ani omwo, amakhonoke nende ebilenjebie
nibiboyilwe neyisanda, khandi naboyilwe eshitambaya
mubwenibwe. Yesu nababoolela ari, “Muboholole mana
muleshe atsie.”

Abayahudi batuta okhwira Yesu

(Mat. 26:1-5; Mrk. 14:1-2; Luka 22:1-2)

45 Mana Abayahudi abanji abali nibetsile okhukoonya
Mariamu, balola aka Yesu yali nakholile ako, ne
nibasuubila muye. 46 Nebutswa abandi khubo batsia khu
Abafarisayo ne nibababoolela aka Yesu yali nakholile.
47 Kho Abafarisayo nende abesaaliisi abakhulundu
nibekhung'asia mushiina ne nibareebana bari, “Khukhole
khurie? Lole, omundu uno akholanga akamakana amanji!
48 Nikhuba nikhumulekha mbu atsiililile ario, abandu

boosi balamusuubilila, ne abaruchi beshialo shia Roma baletsa nende okhusasia Ihekalu yefwe halala nende lihanga liefwe!”

49 Mulala khubo, owalangwa mbu, Kayafa, owali nali omwisaaliisi omukhulundu muhekalu khumuyika okwo, naboola ari, “Inywe muli abayingwa murie! 50 Shimumanyilekhwo mbu nobulayi khwinywe omundu mulala okhufwila abandu abanji, okhushila lihanga liosi okhusikha ta?” 51 Ne shiyaboola ako khululwe omwene ta, nebutswa shinga omwisaaliisi omukhulundu khumuyika okwo. Yali nalakulanga mbu, Yesu alafwila aboluyia lwa Abayahudi, 52 nende khandi okhukhung'asia halala abandu ba Nyasaye abasalaana boosi.

53 Okhuchaaka inyanga eyo, Abayahudi bakhaaba tsinjila tsiokhwira Yesu. 54 Khulweshio, Yesu shiyachenda mu Abayahudi habulafu ta, nebutswa yarulaho natsia ahambi mushitsiimi, mwitaala lilangwa mbu, Efuraimu, namenyayo nende abeechibe.

55 Ne inyanga yelisabo elia Pasaka yali niyili ahambi okhuula, mana abandu abanji nibarula nibatsia mwitookho lia Yerusalemu, khulwa okhuranjilila okhwisiiya inyanga ya Pasaka niyishili okhuula. 56 Bali nibakhaabanga Yesu, ne nibabreebana abeene khu beene nibasinjiile muhekalu bari, “Mupaara murie? Kalolekhanga mbu, shialetsa mwisabo tawe, noho?” 57 Abesaaliisi abakhulundu nende Abafarisayo bali nibalachilisiye mbu, omundu yesi yesi oumanyile aha Yesu ali abamanyie, kho mbu bamutiile.

(Mat. 26:6-13; Mrk. 14:3-9)

12 [1] Nitsishili tsinyanga tsisasaba okhuula khwisabo lia
Pasaka, Yesu yatsia Betsania, ewabwe Lazaro, owa yali
nalamusiye okhurula mukhufwa. [2] Bamukaasiliayo
eshiokhulia eshiokhubwile. Maritsa niye owabakhlabanila,
naye Lazaro yali mulala khubekhala nibalia halala nende
Yesu. [3] Mana Mariamu nabukula eshimuka shiamafura
akeshing'ari, akobukusi obweikulu muno, akakaasibwa
okhurula khumisaala chieshing'ari eshilayi, nabakha
khubilenje bia Yesu, ne nabieya neliswilie. Inzu yosi
niyiitsulamwo eshiuya shiamafura ako. [4] Mulala khubeechi
ba Yesu, oweliira mbu, Yuda Isikarioti, owali natsia
okhumukhoba naboola ari, [5] “Nishiina eshichila amafura
keshing'ari kano nikalakusibwa tsidinari ebikhumi bitaru
mana amapesa ako kakabilwe abatakha?” [6] Shiyaboola ako
shichila mbu, yahendela abatakha ta, nebutswa shichila
mbu, yali omwifi. Yachinganga omufuuko kwamapesa
mana yabukulangakhwo niyekhoonyela omwene.
[7] Nebutswa Yesu yaboola ari, “Leshe omukhasi uno abe!
Leshe akabiishe khulwa inyanga eyokhuyabilwa khwanje.
[8] Okhuba muli nabatakha buli lwosi, nebutswa isie
shindalabetsanga ninenywe buli lwosi tawe.”

Batuta okhwira Lazaro

[9] Ne lwomukanda omukhongo kwa Abayahudi kwahulila
mbu, Yesu ali Betsania, nibetsayo okhulola Yesu khandi
nende okhulola Lazaro, owa Yesu yali nalamusiye
okhurula mukhufwa. [10] Mana abesaaliisi abakhulundu
nibarechekha shinga olwa banyala okhwira Lazaro yesi.
[11] Ne khulwa akali nikekholeeshe khuye, Abayahudi

abanji, beyahula okhurula mubayahudi bashiabwe ne nibetsa nibasuubila mu Yesu.

Yesu yenjila mu Yerusalemu nomwikhoyo

(Mat. 21:1-11; Mrk. 11:1-11; Luka 19:28-40)

12 Inyanga yalondakhwo, omukanda omukhongo, okwali
nikwitsile mwisabo lia Pasaka kwahulila mbu, Yesu yali
niyetsanga Yerusalemu. 13 Kho nibanoka amasaka
kemishindu ne nibatsia okhumwakanila, nibayiba
nibaboola bari, “Hosana! Noweikhabi owitsa muliira elia
Omwami! Nyasaye amulaamile tsikhabi muliira elia
Omwami! Nyasaye alaamile omuruchi wa Isiraeli
tsikhabi!”
14 Yesu yanyoola eshimoosi eshia Isishili, ne
niyekhalakhwo shinga olwa Amahandiko kaboolanga kari,
15 “Shiolaria ta, iwe litookho lia Zayuni,
omuruchiwo ngwoyo yetsanga,
naniinile khushimoosi eshia Isishili.”
16 Mukhuchaaka, abeechibe shibamanyilisia eshisina
shiamakhuwa ako tawe. Nebutswa olwa Yesu yali
nalamusiibwe muluyali lwa Nyasaye, betsulila mbu,
Amahandiko kaboola kario, mbu, ako kalikhola kario
khuye khandi mbu, bali nibamukholeele akatsana ako.
17 Abandu bali nibabeele nende Yesu, olwa yalanga
Lazaro okhurula mung'ani namulamusia okhurula
mukhufwa, bali nibakholile obuloli khu akali
nikekholeeshe khu Lazaro. 18 Ne eshifune shiachila
omukanda omukhongo nikwitsa okhwakaanila Yesu shiali
mbu, bali nibahuliile mbu, akholile eshilolelo
shiakamakana eshio. 19 Abafarisayo nabo nibaboola

abeene khubeene bari, “Shinga olwa mulola, shikhunyala okhukhola eshindu shiosi shiosi tawe. Lole, abandu boosi barulile bamulondangakhwo!”

Abagiriki bandi bakhaaba okhulola Yesu

20 Abagiriki bandi bosi bali balala khu abali nibatsiile
Yerusalemu, okhwinamila Nyasaye khunyanga yelisabo lia
Pasaka. 21 Kho nibatsia khu Filipo, omwechi warulanga
Betsisaida mu Galilaya ne nibamuboolela bari, “Omwami,
khwenya okhulola Yesu.”
22 Naye Filipo natsia naboolela Andereya, mana boosi
babili nibatsia nibaboolela Yesu. 23 Yesu nabakalusia
naboola ari, “Bulano eshise eshia Omwana womundu
anyoolelamwo oluyali olukhongo shiakhoola.
24 Emuboolela toto mbu, imwo yeingano niyilakwa
mwiloba yafwa ta, yibetsanga butswa yirio yonyene. Ne
niyiba niyifwa, yamanga ingano inyinji. 25 Omundu yesi
yesi ouheela obulamubwe omwene alabukosia, naye ousila
obulamubwe omwene mushialo muno alaba ninabwo
okhuula khubulamu bweinziayo. 26 Ne yesi yesi owenya
okhuukhalabanila isie, okhuula yanondekhwo, ne ewa
emba nendi, yesi khandi alabetsangaho. Naye Papa wanje
alakoosia yesi yesi ouba niyakhalabanila.”

Yesu aboola khukokhufwakhwe

27 “Bulano omwoyo kwanje kunyakhananga. Kho
nekhakhole shiina? Emboola endi, ‘Papa, olafuchilila ebise
biokhuteemwa khwanje biola ta,’ noho? Nebutswa ako,
niko akachila nenzitsa, kho mbu, enyalilwe okhubirira

mukhunyakhana khwebise bino khuno. [28] Papa, omwene wihelesie oluyali!”

Mana ebise ebio, omwoyo nikuhulilikha okhurula mwikulu nikuboola kuri, “Ndamala okhumuhelesia oluyali, khandi ndalameeta okhumuhelesia oluyali.”

[29] Omukanda kwabandu okwali nikusinjiileho kwahulila omwoyo okwo, ne abandi khubo nibaboola mbu, nokhukukuma khwelikulu, nabo abandi nibaboola bari, “Omumalaika niye ouboolile ninaye.”

[30] Mana Yesu nababoolela ari, “Omwoyo okwo shikuhuliliishe khulwa isie tawe, habula khulwa inywe.”

[31] “Eshise shino nishio eshieshialo okhukhalachilwakhwo eshiina, bulano omuruchi weshialo shino alaahulwa narusibwa khuburuchi. [32] Ne olwa emba nerusibwa khushialo nenjinguulwa ikulu khumusalaba, ndalareera abandu boosi khwisie.” [33] Yaboola ako khulwokhumanyia shinga lwokhufwakhwe khwitsa okhuba.

[34] Nabo abomukanda abo nibamukalusia nibaboola bari, “Amalako kefwe kaboolanga mbu, Kristo alimenyaho inziayo. Kho nawe wakhaboola orie mbu, okhuula Omwana womundu achinguulwe ikulu? Omwana womundu tsana niwiina?”

[35] Yesu nabakalusia naboola ari, “Obulafu bulaba mwinywe khulweshise shituutu butswa. Mutsiililile muluchendo lwenywe olwa mushilikhwo nobulafu, eshiilima shiakhetsukhana shiamunyoola, shichila ouchenda mushiilima shiamanyanga ewatsia tawe. [36] Olwa mushilikhwo nobulafu obwo musuubilile mubwo kho mbu, mube abandu bobulafu.” Olwa Yesu yamala

okhuboola amakhuwa ako, yabebisakhwo ne narulaho natsia.

Abayahudi baloba okhusuubila mu Yesu

37 Kata olwa yali nakholile akamakana ako koosi nibalola,
shibamusuubililamwo ta, 38 Kekholekha kario kho mbu,
akomulakusi Isaya yarumbula koosibwe, olwa yaboola mbu,
“Omwami, owasuubila
oburume bwefwe niwiina?
Ne niwiina owa Omwami yafwimbulila obunyalibwe?”
39 Khulweshio shibanyalilwa okhusuubila ta, okhuba
Isaya khandi yaboola ari;
40 “Nyasaye yabofusia tsimoni tsiabwe,
khandi natinyia amapaaro kabwe
kho mbu tsimoni tsiabwe tsileshe okhulola,
khandi amapaaro kabwe kaleshe okhumanyilisia.
Nyasaye omwene aboola mbu; ‘Ndakhola kano kho mbu
bangalushile mana embahonie’ ”
41 Isaya yaboola kano shichila yalola oluyali lwa Yesu
mana naboola khuye.
42 Kata kario, abemilisi abanji aba bayahudi basuubila
mu Yesu; nebutswa khulwa okhuria Abafarisayo shibali
abanyala okhukaboolakhwo habulafu ta, shichila
bakhalondilwe okhurula musinagogi. 43 Bekhoyanga
okhufuchililwa nabandu okhushila okhufuchililwa nende
Nyasaye.

Amakhuwa aka Yesu kalikhalachila abandu eshiina

44 Yesu nalanjilisia nomwoyo omukhongo naboola ari,
“Omundu yesi ousuubila mwisie, asuubilanga khandi mu
oyo owaruma isie. 45 Naye yesi oundola isie, alolanga
khandi oyo owaruma. 46 Isie ndetsa mbu embe obulafu
mushialo, kho mbu yesi ousuubila mwisie aleshe
okhutsiililila okhuba mushiilima. 47 Omundu yesi yesi
ouhulila amakhuwa kanje, ne naloba okhukaloonda, isie
shimukhalachila eshiina tawe. Okhuba shindayetsa
okhukhalachila eshialo eshiina ta, habula okhushihonia.
48 Omundu yesi oundoba isie nende amakhuwa kanje,
owokhumukhalachila eshiina aliho. Amakhuwa kene aka
emuboolele niko akaliba omukhalachi weshiina
khunyanga eyobumalilishi. 49 Okhuba shimboolanga
khulwa obunyali bwanje mwene ta, habula Papa owaruma
isie niye owandachilisia aka emboola nende shinga olwa
emboola. 50 Nasi emanyile mbu, lilakolie lireeranga
obulamu obulahwaho ta. Khulweshio, emboolanga aka
Papa yandachilisia okhuboola.”

13 1 Bulano yali niyishile inyanga ndala okhuula
khunyanga yelisabo lia Pasaka. Yesu yamanya mbu
eshiseshie shiokhurula mushialo nakalukha ewa Samwana
shiulile. Yali niyaheela abo abali mushialo abali abebe, ne
yali niyabaheelela elala.
2 Yesu nende abeechibe bali nibaliitsanga eshiokhulia
eshia hamukoloba. Setani yali namalile okhura mu Yuda,
omwana wa Simoni Isikarioti amapaaro kokhukhoba Yesu.
3 Yesu yamanya mbu, yahebwa obunyali bwosi nende
Nyasaye khandi yarula khu Nyasaye, ne akalukhanga khu
Nyasaye. 4 Kho yasinjila, nafwalula ikanzuye nachira hasi,

ne niyebohela itawulo mushishienjeshie. 5 Mana natsukha amaatsi khulukaraya, ne nachaaka okhwosia ebilenje biabeechibe. Nabieya neyitawulo eya yali niyebohele mushishienje eyo. 6 Mana niyola khu Simoni Petero, ne Simoni namuboolela ari, “Omwami, toto mwene wenyanga okhwosia ebilenje bianje?”

7 Yesu namukalusia ari, “Iwe shionyala okhumanya bulano eshia isie ekholanga ta, habula olamanyilisia olunyuma.” 8 Petero naboola ari, “Shikanyalikha kata nahatuutu iwe okhwosia ebilenje bianje tawe!”

Yesu namukalusia ari, “Nindalakhwosia ebilenjebio ta, kho shiolaba omwechi wanje khandi tawe.”

9 Simoni Petero namukalusia ari, “Omwami, olanzosia butswa ebilenje bionyene ta! Habula wunzosie amakhono nende omurwe.”

10 Yesu naboola ari, “Omundu yesi yesi oumalile okhwisinga abetsanga nalabiile elala, ne shiakhoyile okhwisinga khandi ta, habula okhwosia ebilenjebie bionyene. Inywe mwesi muli abasiiyikhu halali mulala khwinywe shiali omusiyikhu tawe.” 11 Yesu yali namanyile owali natsia okhumukhoba; nishio eshiachila naboola mbu, “Mwesi shimuli abasiiyikhu ta.”

12 Olwa Yesu yali niyakhoosia ebilenje biabeechibe boosi, yefwale ikanzu mana nakalukha niyekhala. Ne nabareeba ari, “Mumanyile eshiandakhakhola khwinywe bulano? 13 Munanganga isie mbu, Omwechesia khandi mbu Omwami, ne muli habwene, okhuba nolwa endi. 14 Kho nikaba isie ouli Omwami khandi Omwechesia wenywe, ndakhosia ebilenje bienywe, mwesi khandi, mukhoyile okhwosanie ebilenje murio. 15 Ekholile eshia mukhoyile

okhulolelakhwo, kho nenywe mwesi mukhole murio shinga olwa emukholeele. 16 Emuboolela toto mwene mbu, abulaho omukhabani ouli omukhongo okhushila omwamiwe tawe, khandi shialikhwoho omurumwa ouli omukhongo okhushila owamuruma tawe. 17 Ne okhuba inywe bulano mumanyile amakhuwa kano, mulaba abeikhabi nimuba nimukakhola.

18 “Shimboolanga khukenyu mwesi ta, isie emanyile abo abandalobola. Nebutswa Amahandiko okhuula kosibwe akaboolanga mbu, ‘Omundu owandalia ninaye ebiokhulia bianje niye oungalukhanekhwo.’ 19 Isie emuboolela kano nikashili okhwikhola, mbu olwa kaba nikakhekholekha, mulasuubila mbu, ‘Isie Nisie.’ 20 Emuboolela toto mwene mbu, owinjisia omundu yesi yesi owa isie eruma, yanzinjisia isie, ne owinjisia isie amwinjisia oyo owaruma isie.”

Yesu aranjilila okhurumbula akokhukhobwakhwe

(Mat. 26:20-25; Mrk. 14:17-21; Luka 22:21-23)

21 Olwa Yesu yamala okhuboola amakhuwa ako, yanyakhana muno mumwoyokwe, ne naboola habulafu ari, “Emuboolela toto mbu, mulala khwinywe alakhoba isie.”

22 Abeechibe nibahengana abeene khubeene nibahuka muno, nibalamanya owa yali naboolangakhwo tawe. 23 Mulala khubeechi abo, owa Yesu yali niyaheela muno, yali niyekhaale ahambi nende Yesu. 24 Simoni Petero namukhomola ne namuboolela ari, “Muureebe mbu niwiina owaboolangakhwo.”

25 Kho omwechi oyo nasita ahambi khu Yesu, mana
namureeba ari, “Omwami, niwiina owoboolangakhwo?”
26 Naye Yesu namukalusia ari, “Owa ndalahelesia eshitonye
shiomukaate eshietonjile mushikaye, niye omwene oyo.”
Mana nabukula eshitonye shiomukaate, natong'a
mushikaye ne nahelesia Yuda, omwana wa Simoni
Isikarioti. 27 Ne olwa Yuda yalia eshitonye shiomukaate
eshio, Setani yamwinjilamwo. Kho Yesu namuboolela ari,
“Khola bwangu elia wenya okhukhola!” 28 Abulaho khu
abali nibaliitsanga ebiokhulia abo, owamanyilisia
eshiachila Yesu namuboolela ario tawe. 29 Ne shichila mbu,
Yuda niye owachinganga omufuko kwamapesa, balala
khubeechi bapaara mbu, Yesu yali namubooleele okhutsia
okhukula ebienyekha khulwa lisabo, noho
okhuhaanakhwo eshindu khubamanani.
30 Olwa Yuda yamala okhulia eshitonye shiomukaate
eshio, yarula lwangu natsia elwanyi. Ne shiali eshilo.

Lilako liyia

31 Olunyuma lwa Yuda okhutsia, Yesu yaboola ari, “Bulano
oluyali olwa Omwana womundu lulafwimbulwa, nalwo
oluyali lwa Nyasaye lufwimbuliilwe muye. 32 Ne oluyali
lwa Nyasaye niluba nilufwimbulilwa muye, kho Nyasaye
alafwimbulila oluyali olwa Omwana womundu muye
omwene, ne alakhola ario lwangu. 33 Baana banje, shienzia
okhuba ninenywe eshise eshiraambi tawe. Mulakhaaba,
nebutswa emuboolela bulano akandaboolela abemilisi ba
Abayahudi endi, ‘Shimunyala okhutsia aha isie enzitsanga
tawe.’ 34 Ne bulano emuhelesia inywe lilako liyia mbu,
muheelanenje abeene khubeene. Shinga olwa isie

ndamuheela inywe, kho nenywe okhuula muheelanenje abeene khubeene. 35 Nimwakhaheelana abeene khubeene, abandu boosi balamanya mbu, muli abeechi banje.”

Yesu aranjilila okhuboola mbu, Petero namwikaane

(Mat. 26:31-35; Mrk. 14:27-31; Luka 22:31-34)

36 Simoni Petero nareeba Yesu ari, “Omwami, otsitsanga hena?” Yesu namukalusia naboola ari, “Shionyala okhunondakhwo bulano ewa isie enzitsanga tawe, nebutswa olunyumakhwo olanondakhwo.”

37 Petero namureeba ari, “Omwami, nishiina eshichila endeshe okhukhulondakhwo bulano? Isie ndirecheeshe okhufwa khulwa iwe!”

38 Yesu namureeba ari, “Iwe toto wirecheshe okhufwa khulwanje? Ekhuboolela toto mbu, itaywa niyishili okhulakula, olaba niunzikaanile akhandi khataru.”

14 1 Yesu yaboolela abeechibe ari, “Muleshe okhubeyabeya nende okhuhenda emioyo chienywe. Suubile mu Nyasaye khandi musuubile mwisie. 2 Munzu mwa Papa wanje, mulimwo ebimenyo ebinji, okhuba enzitsanga okhumukaasilia habundu. Nikalakhabeele kario ta, shindakhamubooleele ako tawe. 3 Olwa ndakhabe nenziile, khandi nebakaasiliye eshimenyo, ndakhakalushe okhumwenda inywe kho mbu, mwesi mube aha endi. 4 Inywe mumanyile injila eyitsia aha isie enzitsanga.”

5 Tomasi namureeba ari, “Omwami, shikhumanyile ewa otsitsanga tawe. Kho khwakhamanya khurie injila eyitsiayo?” 6 Yesu namukalusia naboola ari, “Isie nisie injila, abwatoto khandi obulamu. Abulaho ounyala

okhutsia khu Papa nalabiriire khwisie tawe.
7 Nimwakhabeele mbu, mwamanya isie, mwakhabeele
nimwamanya Papa wanje. Ne okhuchaaka bulano,
mumumanyile khandi mumuluutsi.” 8 Filipo namuboolela
ari, “Omwami, khumanyie Papa tsana oyo, elo nilio
eliakhwenya lionyene.”
9 Yesu namukalusia naboola ari, “Filipo, ndabelenje
ninenywe khulwa oluhoono olurambi, ne khane
shiwumanyile tawe? Omundu yesi yesi oundola isie, alutsi
Papa. Kho nishiina eshichila noboola mbu, ‘Khumanyie
Papa?’ 10 Filipo, shiosuubilanga mbu isie endi mu Papa,
naye Papa ali mwisie ta?” Yesu naboolela abeechibe ari,
“Amakhuwa kandamuboolela inywe, shinakanje tawe.
Papa ouli mwisie, niye oukholanga emilimochie omwene.
11 Musuubile mbu, Isie endi mu Papa naye Papa ali mwisie.
12 Emuboolela toto mbu, omundu yesi yesi ousuubila
mwisie, yesi alakhola aka isie ekholanga. Khandi anyala
okhukhola kata amakhongo okhushila kano, shichila
enzitsanga khu Papa. 13 Ne ndalakhola likhuwa liosi liosi
eliamulasaba muliira lianje kho mbu, oluyali lwa Papa
lulolesibwe okhubirira mu Omwana. 14 Nimuba nimusaba
eshindu shiosi shiosi muliira lianje, ndalashikhola.

Yesu asuubisia okhuruma Roho Omutakatifu

15 “Nimuba nimuuheela, mulakhola kamalako kanje kenya.
16 Nasi ndalasaba Papa, naye alamuhelesia Omuhabini
undi, oulabetsanga ninenywe buli lwosi. 17 Niye Roho
oufwimbulilanga abandu obwatoto bwa Nyasaye.
Abomushialo shibanyala okhumwinjisia ta, okhuba
shibanyala okhumulola kata okhumumanya tawe.

Nebutswa inywe mwamumanya, okhuba amenyanga ninenywe khandi ali mwinywe.
18 “Olwa enzia, shindalamulekha butswa shinga ababisandu tawe, ndalakalukha khandi khwinywe.
19 Khulwa eshise shitiiti, abomushialo shinibandolekhwo khandi ta, nebutswa inywe namundole. Ne khulwa okhuba isie endi omulamu, mwesi khandi mulaba abalamu. 20 Ne khunyanga eyo, mwakhamanye toto mbu, endi mu Papa wanje, khandi mbu inywe muli mwisie shinga olwa nasi endi mwinywe.
21 “Omundu yesi yesi oufuchilila amalako kanje nakakhola, niye owaheela isie. Naye Papa wanje alaheela oyo owaheela isie, nasi siesi ndalamuheela owatsana oyo nindifwimbula khuye.”
22 Yuda (oulali Yuda Isikarioti ta) namureeba ari, “Omwami, kanyalikha karie mbu, iwe wifwimbule omwene khwifwe, ne nolefwimbula khubomushialo ta?”
23 Yesu namukalusia ari, “Omundu yesi yesi ouheela isie alakhola akamechesio kanje kaboola. Naye Papa wanje alamuheela, khandi khuletsa nende Papa wanje khuye mana khumenye ninaye. 24 Omundu yesi yesi oulaheela isie ta, shiahulilanga amechesio kanje tawe. Nako amechesio akamwahuliile khwisie shikali akanje ta, nebutswa karulanga khu Papa, owaruma isie.
25 “Isie emubooleele ako olwa eshili ninenywe.
26 Omuhabini, ouli Roho Omutakatifu, owa Papa alaruma muliira lianje, alamwechesia amakhuwa koosi mana khandi alamwitsusia koosi akandamuboolela inywe.
27 “Omulembe nikwo kwemuleshela. Emuhelesia omulembe kwanje. Shiekuhaananga shinga olwa eshialo

shikuhaananga khubandu tawe. Mulahenda emioyo noho okhubeelela tawe, khandi mularie tawe. 28 Mwahuliile nimuboolela mbu, ‘Enzitsanga, nebutswa ndalakalukha khwinywe khandi.’ Nimuba nimwaheela isie, mwakhekhoyile, okhuba enzitsanga ewa Papa, shichila ye nomukhongo okhushila isie. 29 Emubooleele ako nikashili okhwikholekha kho mbu, olwa kaba nikekholeeshe, musuubile mbu akemubooleele nakatoto. 30 Shindalaboola ninenywe khulwa oluhoono olurambi ta, shichila omuruchi weshialo shino yetsanga, ne shiali nobunyali khwisie tawe. 31 Nebutswa abomushialo okhuula bamanye mbu, ndamuheela Papa, niko akachila nekholanga koosi akayandaka okhukhola.”
Chende bulano khurule habundu hano.

15 1 “Isie nisie omutsabibu kwatoto, naye Papa wanje niye omukholi womumukunda wakwo. 2 Aremanga buli lisaka mwisie elilamanga ebiamo ta, ne akhalilanga buli lisaka eliamanga ebiamo kho mbu, libe lilayi nilimeeta okhwama ebiamo ebinji. 3 Ne inywe bulano mumalile okhusiiywa khulwa amechesio ka ndamwechesiye. 4 Mumenyenje mwisie, nasi ndalamenya mwinywe. Lisaka shilinyala okhwama ebiamo khubwalio lionyene tawe, habula liamanga nilishili khumutsabibu. Munjila ndala yene eyo, inywe shimunyala okhwama ebiamo nimulamenya mwisie tawe.

5 “Isie nisie omutsabibu, nenywe ninywe amasaka. Omundu yesi yesi oumenya mwisie, nasi nimenya muye, alama ebiamo ebinji, shichila shimunyala okhukhola eshindu shiosi shiosi nimulamenya mwisie tawe.

6 Omundu yesi yesi oulamenya mwisie ta, alasukunwa
elwanyi shinga lisaka ne naniala. Amasaka shinga kano
kakhung'asibwa nikasukunwa mumulilo nikasaambwa.
7 Nimuba nimumenya mwisie, nako amakhuwa kanje
nikamenya mwinywe, mulasaba eshindu shiosi shiosi ne
mulahebwa. 8 Oluyali lwa Papa wanje lulolesibungwa
ninenywe khulwa inywe okhwama ebiamo ebinji, ne
munjila yino mwikhola abeechi banje. 9 Shinga olwa Papa
yaaheela isie, nolwa siesi ndamuheela inywe, kho
mumenye mubuheeli bwanje. 10 Nimuba nimukhola
kamalako kanje kenya, mulamenya mubuheeli bwanje,
shinga olwa siesi ekholanga kamalako ka Papa yenya
mana emenyanga mubuheelibwe.
11 “Emubooleele amakhuwa ako kho mbu, omwikhoyo
kwanje kube mwinywe khandi mbu, okhwikhoya
khwenywe khube okhwitsuule. 12 Lilako lianje khwinywe
ndielino mbu muheelanenje abeene khu beene, shinga
olwa isie ndamuheela inywe. 13 Obuheeli obukhongo
bwomundu akhoyile okhuba ninabwo khubetsabe,
nokhuhaana obulamubwe khulwa bo. 14 Ne inywe muli
abetsa banje nimuba nimukhola aka emulaka. 15 Isie
shiemulanga inywe khandi mbu abasumba ta, shichila
omukhabani shiamanyanga akomwamiwe akholanga
tawe. Habula emulanga inywe mbu abetsa, shichila
ndamuboolela amakhuwa koosi akandahulila okhurula
khu Papa wanje. 16 Inywe shimwayanzahula ta, habula
nisie owamwahula inywe ne nimuraho mbu, mutsie
mwame ebiamo ebinji, ebimenya inziayo. Mana Papa
alamuhelesia inywe liosi liosi elia mumusaba muliira

lianje. 17 Kho bulano emulaka inywe mbu, muheelanenje abeene khu beene.”

Isila eyomushialo

18 “Abomushialo nibaba nibamusila, mwitsulile mbu, baranjilila okhuusila isie. 19 Nimwakhabeele abomushialo, khane abomushialo bakhamuheelile shinga abashiabwe. Nebutswa ndamwahula okhurula mushialo shino, khulweshio, shimuli abomushialo shino ta, niko akachila abomushialo nibamusila inywe. 20 Mwitsulile amakhuwa kanje aka ndamuboolela endi, ‘Omusumba shiabetsanga omukhongo okhushila omwamiwe tawe.’ Abandu nibaba nibaasandia isie, mwesi khandi balamusandia. Nibaba nibahulila amechesio kanje, khandi balahulila amechesio kenywe. 21 Nebutswa balamukholela ako koosi shichila muli abeechi banje, balamukholela bario okhuba shibamanyile owaruma isie tawe. 22 Shibakhabeleekhwo neshikha shiobwonooni ta, nikakhabeele mbu, shindayetsa nimboola ninabo ta, nebutswa shinga olwa kali bulano, shibalikhwo nende eshia babeyela khulwa obwonooni bwabwe tawe. 23 Omundu yesi yesi owaasila isie, yasila kata nende Papa wanje. 24 Shibakhabeelekhwo neshikha shiobwonooni ta, nikakhabeele mbu, shindakhola emilimo mubo echia oundi yesi alaakholakhwo ta, nebutswa shinga olwa kali bulano, balola aka ndakhola, ne nibaasila isie halala nende Papa wanje. 25 Kata kario okhuula ako kekholeshe kho mbu, akahandikwa mumalako kabwe koosibwe mbu, ‘Baasila butswa ahalali eshifune shiosi shiosi tawe.’

26 “Ne omuhabini oyo aletsa, naye niye Roho,
oufwimbulilanga abandu obwatoto bwa Nyasaye, khandi
arulanga khu Papa. Ndakhamurume okhwitsa khwinywe
okhurula khu Papa, naye yakhakhole obuloli khwisie.
27 Khandi mwesi muli abaloli khwisie, okhuba mwabelenje
ninasi okhurula mukhuchaaka.”
1 “Emubooleele ako kho mbu, muleshe okhwisichirala
mubusuubili bwenywe. 2 Bakhamulonde okhurula
mutsisinagogi, khandi ebise bitsanga ebia omundu yesi
yesi oumwira inywe, alapaara mbu akhalabanilanga
Nyasaye. 3 Abandu balamukholela inywe ako koosi shichila
shibamanyile Papa, kata isie tawe. 4 Nebutswa
emubooleele ako, kho mbu olwa ebise biabwe biula ebia
okhumukholela inywe ako, mwakhetsulile
akandamuboolela.

Emilimo chia Roho Omutakatifu

“Shindamuboolela amakhuwa ako okhurula mukhuchaaka
ta, shichila ndali ninenywe. 5 Ne bulano enzia khu oyo
owaruma. Ne shialikhwoho kata mulala khwinywe
oureebanga isie aha enzitsanga tawe. 6 Ne okhuba mbu,
emubooleele amakhuwa ako, emioyo chienywe
chibeeleele. 7 Nebutswa isie emuboolelanga akatoto mbu,
nobulayi muno isie okhutsia, okhuba nindalatsia ta,
Omuhabini oyo shialetsa khwinywe tawe. Nebutswa
ninzia, ndalamuruma khwinywe. 8 Ne olwa aba niyetsile,
alamanyia abandu abomushialo mbu, nabamayanu
khulwa obwonooni bwabwe, nende khukobulunjishi,
halala nende khukobukhalachi bwa Nyasaye.
9 Nabamayanu khulwa akobwonooni, shichila

shibasuubilanga isie tawe. 10 Nabamayanu khukobulunjishi, shichila enzia ewa papa, ne shimulandolakhwo khandi tawe. 11 Nabamayanu khukobuchalachi, shichila omuruchi weshialo shino amalile okhuyaasibwa nakhalachilwa eshiina.

12 “Isie endi namakhuwa amanji akokhumuboolela, nebutswa bulano shimunyala okhukefwila tawe. 13 Ne olwa Roho oufwimbulanga obwatoto bwa Nyasaye alitsa, yakhamwimilile mubwatoto bwosi. Shiyakhaboole khulwa obunyalibwe omwene ta, habula yakhaboole aka yahulila khandi yakhamuboolele khuketsanga. 14 Yakhambelesie isie oluyali, shichila yakhabukule akemuboolela, ne namuboolela inywe. 15 Koosi aka Papa ali ninako nakanje, niko akachila nimboola mbu, Roho alabukula akemuhelesia naye namuboolela inywe.

Eshibeela nende Obusangaafu

16 “Mushise shituutu shinamundolekhwo isie khandi ta, ne olunyuma lweshise shituutu, mulandola khandi.”

17 Balala khubeechibe nibareebana abeene khubeene bari, “Eshisina shiamakhuwa ako nishiina? Akhuboolelanga mbu mushise shituutu shinakhumulole ta, khandi mbu, olunyuma lweshise shindi shituutu nakhumulole. Khandi aboolanga ari, ‘Kali kario shichila enzitsanga ewa Papa.’ 18 Eshisina shiamakhuwa mbu, ‘Mushise shituutu,’ nishiina? Shikhumanyile eshisina shiamakhuwa ako tawe!”

19 Yesu yamanya mbu benyanga okhumureeba, kho nababoolela ari, “Isie emubooleele endi, ‘Mushise shituutu shinamundole tawe, khandi mbu, mushise shindi shituutu

namundole.’ Ako niko akamureebananga abeene khubeene? 20 Emuboolela toto mbu, namulile amasika khandi namwikhuule, nebutswa abomushialo balekhoya. Mulabeelela, nebutswa eshibeela shienywe shilakalukhana nishikwa omwikhoyo. 21 Olwa omukhasi alumungwa inzibula, abeelelanga shichila eshiseshie shiokhulumwa shibetsanga nishiulile. Nebutswa lwomwana yebulwa, ne yebilila okhulumwakhwe okhwo, okhuba abetsanga niyekhoya mbu, omwana yebuulwe mushialo. 22 Nolwa kali kario ninenywe. Bulano mubeeleele, nebutswa ndakhamulole khandi, mana emioyo chienywe chiakhekhoye, ne shialiho owakhamuyiniekhwo omwikhoyo kwenywe okwo tawe.

23 “Olwa inyanga eyo yakhoole, shimwakhaareebekhwo likhuwa liosi liosi tawe. Emuboolela toto mbu, Papa alamuhelesia shiosi shiosi eshia mulamusaba muliira lianje. 24 Okhuula bulano mushili okhusabakhwo eshindu shiosi shiosi muliira lianje ta. Sabe ne mulanyoola, kho mbu obusangaafu bwenywe bwitsule.

Okhuhula eshialo

25 “Isie emubooleele amakhuwa ako koosi mutsinjelo. Nebutswa ebise bitsanga, ne shindakhamuboolele mutsinjelo khandi ta, habula ndakhamuboolele habulafu khu aka Papa. 26 Olwa inyanga eyo yakhoole, mwakhasabe muliira lianje. Ne shiemuboolela inywe mbu, ndalamusabila khu Papa tawe. 27 Okhuba Papa mwene yamuheela inywe. Yamuheela inywe shichila inywe mwaheela isie, khandi mwasuubila mbu ndarula khu

Nyasaye. 28 Isie ndarula khu Papa, ne ninditsa mushialo,
bulano isie erulanga mushialo ne enzitsanga khu Papa.”
29 Mana abeechibe nibamuboolela bari, “Bulano
oboolanga amakhuwa habulafu, shioboolanga mutsinjelo
tawe. 30 Khumanyile bulano mbu, iwe wamanya
amakhuwa koosi, shiokhoyile okhureebwa amareebo
tawe. Ako niko akachilanga nikhusuubila mbu, iwe warula
khu Nyasaye.”
31 Yesu nabakalusia ari, “Bulano musuubile? 32 Ebise
bitsanga, ne bimalile okhuula, olwa mulasalaasibwa
mwesi, buli mundu natsia mwitaalalie, nasi ndalatong'a
sienyene. Ne shiendi sienyene ta, shichila Papa ali halala
ninasi. 33 Isie emubooleele ako, kho mbu nimuli halala
ninasi, mube nomulembe. Abomushialo balamusandia,
nebutswa mube abeitswoni! Isie emalile okhuhula
eshialo.”

17 1 Olwa Yesu yali namalile okhuboola amakhuwa ako,
yahenga ikulu mwikulu ne naboola ari, “Papa, eshise
shimalile okhuula. Helesia omwanawo oluyali, kho naye
akhuhelesie iwe oluyali. 2 Iwe wamuhelesia obunyali
khubandu boosi, kho mbu naye ahaane obulamu
obulahwaho ta khwabo aba wamuhelesia boosi. 3 Ne
obulamu obulahwaho ta obwo, nibwo okhukhumanya iwe,
ouli Nyasaye watoto wenyene, nende okhuumanya isie,
Yesu Kristo owa iwe waruma. 4 Isie emalile okhumanyia
eshialo oluyalilwo, ndamalile emilimo echia wambelesia
okhukhola. 5 Papa, bulano mbelesia oluyali imbeliwo,
oluyali lwene olwa ndali ninalwo ninawe eshialo nishishili
okhulongwa.

6 “Isie ndakhukholile iwe okhumanyikha khwabo aba
iwe wambelesia mushialo. Bali abobo ne niumbelesia isie.
Bahulilanga likhuwalio, 7 Khandi bulano bamanyile mbu,
koosi akawambelesia karulanga khwiwe. 8 Ndabahelesiye
oburume obwa wambelesia, nabo nibabufuchilila.
Bamanyiile elala mbu, toto isie ndarula khwiwe, khandi
basuubiile mbu, niwe owaruma.
9 “Isie ebasaayila, ne shiesaayilanga abomushialo ta,
habula aba wambelesia shichila nabobo. 10 Boosi aba endi
ninabo nabobo, nabo boosi aba oli ninabo nabanje, nalwo
oluyali lwanje lulolekhanga okhubirira mubo. 11 Bulaano
isie nditsanga khwiwe, shieshili mushialo ta, nebutswa bo
bali mushialo. Papa Omutakatifu, khulwa obunyali
bweliiralio, elia wambelesia obalide, mbu babe eshindu
shilala shinga olwa isie ninawe khuli mulala. 12 Olwa ndali
neshili ninabo, ndabalinda obulayi khulwa obunyali
bweliralio, elia wambelesia. Isie ndabalinda obulayi, ne
abulaho kata mulala khubo owakora ta, habula omwana
wobukori oyo, kho mbu Amahandiko koosibwe. 13 Ne
bulano nditsanga khwiwe, ne emboola amakhuwa kano
mushialo kho mbu, babe nomwikhoyo kwanje okwitsuule
mumioyo chiabwe. 14 Isie ndabahelesia likhuwalio,
nebutswa abomushialo babasila, okhuba shibali
abomushialo ta, shinga olwa isie siesi ndalali owomushialo
tawe. 15 Shiesaayanga mbu, obarusie mushialo ta, habula
mbu, obalinde obulayi okhurula khu Omubi oyo. 16 Shinga
olwa isie ndalali owomushialo ta, kho boosi khandi shibali
abomushialo tawe. 17 Obaahule, babe abobo mubwatoto.
Likhuwalio, nobwatoto. 18 Isie ebaruma mushialo shinga
olwa iwe waaruma isie mushialo. 19 Ne khulwabo, isie

mwene ndihaananga khwiwe kho mbu, nabo khandi behaanile elala khwiwe mubwatoto.
20 “Shiesaayila bano bonyene ta, habula esaayila khandi
boosi abasuubila mwisie okhubirira muburume obwa
barume bano. 21 Esaaya mbu, boosi babe eshindu shilala.
Papa, chama mbu, boosi babe mwifwe, shinga olwa iwe oli
mwisie nasi mwiwe. Boosi babe mubulala kho mbu,
abomushialo basuubile mbu toto waaruma isie. 22 Oluyali
olwa wambelesia, nilwo olwa siesi khandi ndabahelesia,
kho mbu, babe eshindu shilala shinga olwa isie ninawe
khuli mulala. 23 Isie embe mubo nawe obe mwisie, kho
mbu, babe toto eshindu shilala, kachile abomushialo
bamanye mbu, niwe owaaruma khandi mbu, wabaheela
shinga olwa waaheela isie.
24 “Papa, enzenya mbu, aba wambelesia, babe ninasi ewa
endi, kho mbu, balole oluyali lwanje, oluyali lwene olwa
wambelesia. Okhuba waaheela isie eshialo nishishili
okhulongwa. 25 Papa omulunjishi, abomushialo
shibakhumanyile iwe ta, nebutswa isie ndakhumanya, ne
bano bamanyile mbu, niwe owaaruma. 26 Isie
ndakhukholile iwe okhumanyikha khubo, ne ndalatsiililila
okhukhola endio kho mbu, obuheelibwo khwisie, bube
mubo, nasi siesi khandi embe mubo.”

(Mat. 26:47-56; Mrk. 14:43-50; Luka 22:47-53)

18 1 Olwa Yesu yali namalile okhusaaya ario, yarula
nabeechibe nibatsia injelekha womwalo kwa Kidironi.
Ebweneyo omukunda kwaliyo, ne nibenjilamwo. 2 Naye
Yuda owamukhoba, yali niyamanya omukunda okwo,
shichila Yesu yaakaanilangamwo nabeechibe akhandi

akhanji. [3] Mana Yuda natsia mumukunda omwo nali nomukanda kwabelihe Abaroma, nende abalindi bomuhekalu, abali nibarumilwe nende abesaaliisi abakhulundu nende Abafarisayo. Bali nibachinjile ebimanulwa bielihe, tsitaha nende ebitseso biomulilo. [4] Yesu namanyile koosi akali niketsa okhwikholekha khuye, yasita hambeli nabareeba ari, “Mukhaabanga wina?”

[5] Nibamukalusia nibaboola bari, “Yesu wa Nazareti.”

Naye nababoolela ari, “Nisie uno,” ne Yuda owamukhoba oyo yali nasinjiileho ninabo. [6] Ne olwa Yesu yababoolela ari, “Nisie uno,” besundukha, nibesuundula inyuma ne nibakwa hasi. [7] Yesu khandi nabareeba ari, “Mukhaabanga wina?”

Nabo nibamukalusia bari, “Yesu wa Nazareti.”

[8] Yesu nababoolela ari, “Isie emalile okhumuboolela mbu, nisie uno. Kho nimuba nimuukhaabanga isie, leshe abandi bano batsie.” [9] Yaboola amakhuwa ako kho mbu, aka yali niyaboola koosibwe habwene mbu, “Papa, shindakosiakhwo kata mulala khu abawambelesia tawe.”

[10] Simoni Petero, owali nolukanga, yalutsomola mana narema eshirwi shiomukhono musaatsa shiomusumba womwisaaliisi omukhongo nishikwa hasi. Eliira liomusumba oyo liali mbu, Maliku. [11] Yesu naboolela Petero ari, “Kalusia olukangalwo muluula lwalwo! Opaaranga mbu shiekhoyile okhunywa eshikombe eshiobusandibwi shino eshia Papa yambelesiye ta?”

Yesu ayilwa imbeli wa Anasi

12 Kho abelihe Abaroma, omukhongo wabwe nende
abalindi Abayahudi nibatiila Yesu, nibamuboha. 13 Mana
nibaranjilila okhumuyila khu Anasi. Anasi yali
nyakhufialanyene Kayafa owali Omwisaaliisi Omukhongo
womuhekalu omuyika okwo. 14 Kayafa uno niye owali
nabooleele abakhongo ba Abayahudi mbu, nobulayi
omundu mulala afwe khulwa abandu boosi.

Petero amwikaana Yesu

(Mat. 26:69-70; Mrk. 14:66-68; Luka 22:55-57)

15 Simoni Petero nende omwechi undi baloonda khu Yesu.
Omwechi undi oyo yali niyamanyikha obulayi
khumwisaaliisi omukhongo oyo. Kho natsia nende Yesu
okhuula mulwanyi lweinzu yomwisaaliisi omukhongo oyo.
16 Naye Petero natong'a elwanyi hashiliibwa. Kho omwechi
undi oyo, owali niyamanyikha khumwisaaliisi
omukhulundu, nakalukha elwanyi, naboola nende
omukhaana owali hashiliibwa, ne niyenjisia Petero
mukari. 17 Omukhaana owali nalindile hashiliibwa oyo,
naboolela Petero ari, “Wesi shioli mulala khubeechi
bomundu uno?” Petero nakalusia ari, “Tawe! Isie shiendi
omwechiwe tawe.”
18 Khulwa okhuba omunyiri kwaliho omunji, abakholi
nende abalindi bali nibabwanile omulilo kwamanda
nibasinjiileho nibooranga. Kho Petero natsia nasinjilaho
ninabo yesi niyoora omulilo.

Omwisaaliisi omukhulundu areeba Yesu amareebo

(Mat. 26:59-66; Mrk. 14:55-64; Luka 22:66-71)

19 Mana Omwisaaliisi omukhulundu nareeba Yesu amareebo okhulondana nabeechibe nende okhwechesiakhwe. 20 Yesu nakalusia ari, “Isie buli lwosi ndaboolilenje amakhuwa habulafu khu buli mundu, nindechesia mutsisinagogi nende muhekalu, ewa Abayahudi boosi bakhung'anilanga. Shindaboolakhwo likhuwa liosi liosi mumasilisi tawe. 21 Kho eshichila niureeba nishiina? Reeba abandu abaarecheresiyenje akandaboolilenje. Bareebe aka ndababoolile, bamanyile aka ndababoolile.”

22 Olwa Yesu yaboola ario, ne mulala khubalindi, owali niyemileho namupaama olukhofi, nareeba Yesu ari, “Nolwa oboola orio imbeli womwisaaliisi omukhulundu!”

23 Yesu namukalusia naboola ari, “Nemba nemboolile likhuwa liosi liosi libi, boolela buli mundu ouli hano likhuwa elo. Nebutswa nemba nemboolile habwene, eshichila niwukhupa nishiina?”

24 Mana Anasi nababoolela mbu bayile Yesu nashiboyilwe ario, imbeli wa Kayafa omwisaaliisi omukhulundu.

Petero amwikaana Yesu khandi

(Mat. 26:71-75; Mrk. 14:69-72; Luka 22:58-62)

25 Petero yali nashisinjiileho niyooranga omulilo. Kho abandi nibamureeba bari, “Iwe wesi shioli mulala khubeechi bomundu uno?”

Petero niyekaana naboola ari, “Tawe, isie shiendi omwechiwe tawe.”

26 Mulala khubasumba bomwisaaliisi omukhulundu, omwikho womundu owa Petero yali naremile eshirwi,

naboola ari, “Isie ekhuluutsi noli nende Yesu mumukunda”
27 Petero khandi niyekaana naboola ari, “Tawe.” Mana
itaywa niyilakula.

Yesu ayilwa imbeli wa Pilato

(Mat. 27:1-2,11-14; Mrk. 15:1-5; Luka 23:1-5)

28 Mumabwibwi Yesu yarusibwa munzu mwa Kayafa,
nayilwa itookho ewa Omukafuna. Nebutswa abemilisi ba
Abayahudi shibayenjila itookho ta, kho mbu baleshe
okhwifwabia, ne mbu balie lisabo lia Pasaka. 29 Kho Pilato
narula natsia elwanyi ewa bali, ne nabareeba ari,
“Nimakhuwa shiina aka mwinjililanga omundu uno
itookho?”
30 Nibamukalusia bari, “Omundu uno naba mbu shiali
omwonooni ta, shikhwakhamureerire khwiwe tawe.”
31 Naye Pilato nababoolela ari, “Bulano inywe abeene
mumubukule mumuyaasie okhulondana namalako
kenywe.”
Nabo nibamukalusia nibaboola bari, “Ifwe
shikhufuchililungwa okhukhalachila omundu yesi yesi
eshiina shiokhufwa tawe.” 32 Ako kekholekha kario,
khulwa okhuusia aka Yesu yali naboolile okhumanyia
shinga olwa nafwe.
33 Pilato nakalukha itookho, ne nalanga Yesu, namureeba
ari, “Iwe niwe omuruchi wa Abayahudi?” 34 Yesu nakalusia
ari, “Lireebo lino lirula khwiwe noho abandu bandi nibo
abakhubooleele amakhuwa kanje?”
35 Pilato namukalusia naboola ari, “Iwe opaaranga mbu,
isie endi Omuyahudi noho? Abandubo beene nende

abesaaliisi abakhulundu, nibo abakhureerire khwisie. Nishiina eshiokholile?”

36 Yesu namuboolela ari, “Oburuchi bwanje shibuli bwomushialo muno tawe. Nikakhabeele mbu, oburuchi bwanje nobwomushialo muno, abalondi banje bakhaalwaniile kho mbu, endeshe okhuhaanwa khubemilisi ba Abayahudi. Nebutswa oburuchi bwanje shibuli obwomushialo muno tawe!”

37 Pilato namureeba ari, “Kho iwe oli omuruchi?”

Yesu namukalusia ari, “Niwe ouboolile mbu, endi omuruchi. Isie ndebulwa ninditsa mushialo khulwa eshifune shilala eshio mbu, okhuboola obwatoto. Ne omundu yesi yesi owobwatoto ahulilanga amakhuwa kanje.”

38 Pilato namureeba ari, “Obwatoto nishio shiina?”

Yesu akhalachilwa okhwirwa

(Mat. 27:15-31; Mrk. 15:6-20; Luka 23:13-25)

Mana Pilato nakalukha elwanyi khandi khu Abayahudi abo, ne nababoolela ari, “Shienyoolilekhwo eshikha shiosi shiosi muye tawe. 39 Nebutswa okhulondana neshiima shienywe, ekhoyile okhumulekhuulila omubohe mulala buli khunyanga yelisabo lia Pasaka. Kho mwenya mbu, emulekhuulile omuruchi wa Abayahudi?”

40 Nabo nibamukalusia nibaboola nomwoyo omukhongo bari, “Tawe, oyo tawe! Khwenya okhulekhuulile Baraba!” Baraba yali omunuuli.

1 Mana Pilato nalaka mbu, Yesu anywekhwe netsikhoba. 2 Nabo abelihe nibalukha olusimbi lwamahwa, nibamufwala khumurwe. Khandi nibamufwala ikanzu

yobukondo bweisambarau. 3 Kho nibetsa ewa yali
nibaboola bari, “Oyindile, iwe omuruchi wa Abayahudi!”
Ne nibamupaama tsikhofi.
4 Pilato nakalukha elwanyi khandi, ne naboolela
abomukanda ari, “Lole, ndalamureera elwanyi khwinywe
kho mumanye mbu, shienyoolilekhwo eshikha shiosi
shiosi muye tawe.” 5 Mana Yesu narusibwa elwanyi,
nafwalilwe olusimbi lwamahwa nende ikanzu yobukondo
bweisambarau. Pilato nababoolela ari, “Lole, omundu
tsana ngwouno!”
6 Ne olwa abesaaliisi abakhulundu nende abalindi
bomuhekalu bamulola, bayiiba obutinyu nibaboola bari,
“Omubambe! Omubambe!”
Naye Pilato nababoolela ari, “Inywe mumubukule
mumubambe, okhuba isie shienyoolilekhwo eshikha shiosi
shiosi muye tawe.”
7 Abayahudi nibamukalusia nibaboola bari, “Ifwe khuli
nelilako, ne okhulondana nelilako elo, akhoyile okhufwa,
shichila yelanganga mbu, Omwana wa Nyasaye.”
8 Ne olwa Pilato yahulila amakhuwa ako, yatiilwa noburi
obunji. 9 Nakalukha itookho, ne nareeba Yesu ari, “Iwe
orulanga hena?”
Nebutswa Yesu shiyakalusiakhwo likhuwa liosi liosi
tawe. 10 Mana Pilato namureeba ari, “Shioboolakhwo
ninasi ta? Shiomanyile mbu, isie endi nobunyali
bwokhukhulekhuula nende bwokhukhuhaana mbu,
obambwe ta?”
11 Yesu namukalusia naboola ari, “Iwe
shiwakhabeelekhwo nobunyali khwisie nolakhabunyoolile

okhurula khu Nyasaye tawe. Khulweshio ouhaanile isie khwiwe niye ouli nobwonooni obunji okhushila iwe.”

12 Olwa Pilato yahulila ako, yateema okhukhaaba shinga olwa anyala okhulekhuula Yesu, nebutswa Abayahudi balaanjilisia nomwoyo omukhongo nibaboola bari, “Noba nolekhuula omundu uno, shioba noli omwitsa wa omuruchi wa Roma tawe! Omundu yesi yesi owikhola omwene okhuba omuruchi, afukula omuruchi wa Roma.”

13 Olwa Pilato yahulila amakhuwa ako, yabukula Yesu namurusia elwanyi, ne niyekhala khushifumbi shiobukhalachi bweshiina, habundu ahalangwa mbu, “Olwanyi olwaalwa namachina.” Muluheburania mbu, “Gabatsa.” 14 Yali ahambi khu isaa yakhasasaba, yeshiteere, khunyanga yokhwirecheshela lisabo lia Pasaka. Pilato naboolela abandu abo ari, “Omuruchi wenywe ngwouno!”

15 Nabo nibayiiba nomwoyo omukhongo khandi bari, “Mwire! Mwire! Mubambe!”

Pilato nabareeba ari, “Mwenya mbu, isie ebambe omuruchi wenywe?”

Abesaaliisi abakhulundu nibakalusia nibaboola bari, “Omuruchi wefwe ni owa Roma yenyene!”

16 Mana Pilato nahaana Yesu khubo mbu abambwe.

Yesu abambwa khumusalaba

(Mat. 27:32-44; Mrk. 15:21-32; Luka 23:26-43)

Kho nibabukula Yesu, nibatsia ninaye. 17 Mana Yesu narula elwanyi welitookho, nachinjile omusalabakwe. Ne niyoola habundu ahalangwa mbu, “Eshihanganga,” Muluheburania ahalangwa mbu, “Goligotsa.” 18 Mana nibamubambilaho. Khandi nibabamba abandu bandi

babili, mulala khumukhono musaatsa kwa Yesu, naye oundi khumukhonokwe mukhasi, Yesu naba hakari wabwe. 19 Pilato nalaka mbu, Amahandiko kahandikwe kareebwe hekulu khumusalaba kwa Yesu akaboola kari, “Yesu owa Nazareti, Omuruchi wa Abayahudi.” 20 Abayahudi abanji bakasooma, shichila habundu aha Yesu yabambilwa yaho hali ahambi nelitookho. Amahandiko ako kahandikwa muluheburania, mululatini nende mulugiriki. 21 Abesaaliisi abakhulundu nibaboolela Pilato bari, “Shiolahandika mbu, ‘Omuruchi wa Abayahudi’ ta, habula ohandiche mbu, ‘Omundu uno yaboola mbu, niye omuruchi wa Abayahudi.’ ”

22 Pilato nabakalusia naboola ari, “Akemalile okhuhandika kalatong'a butswa kario.”

23 Olwa abelihe bali nibabambile Yesu, babukula ebifwalobie nibabikabulamwo ebitonye bine, buli omusikari naheebwa eshitonye shilala. Khandi nibabukula ikanzuye eyali niyalukhwa bulukhwa yoosi okhurula ikulu okhuula hasi. 24 Abelihe nibaboola abeene khubeene bari, “Shikhulachirandula ta, leshe khukhupe ikha okhumanya mbu, ouchibukula niwiina.” Ako kekholekha kho mbu, Amahandiko koosilibwe elala, akaboola mbu,

“Bakabana ebifwalo bianje,
khandi nibakhupa ikha khulwa ikanzu yanje.”

Ne niko akabelihe abo bakhola.

25 Ne abali nibasinjiile ahambi nende omusalaba kwa Yesu, bali nyinamwana Yesu, omukhaana wabwe nyina Yesu, Mariamu omukhasi wa Kiliopa nende Mariamu Magadalene. 26 Olwa Yesu yalola nyinamwana nende

omwechiwe wa yaheela nibasinjiileho, yaboolela nyinamwana ari, “Lola, omwanawo ngwoyu.”
27 Mana naboolela omwechi oyo ari, “Lola, mamawo ngwoyu.” Ne okhurula olwo, omwechi oyo yabukula Mariamu natsia ninaye ingowe, ne namenyayo ninaye.

Okhufwa khwa Yesu

(Mat. 27:45-56; Mrk. 15:33-41; Luka 23:44-49)

28 Yesu yali namanyile mbu, bulano amakhuwa koosi kahwele. Ne khulwa okhuusia Amahandiko, yaboola ari, “Endi nobuloho.”
29 Ibakuuli yali niyirenjekhweho niyitsule idivai eyiranyile. Mana nibenikha mu idivai eyo eshiangwe, nibara khwikata, ne nibashira khumunwakwe. 30 Olwa Yesu yanywa idivai eyo, yaboola ari, “Kahwele!” Mana niyenamia omurwekwe hasi, ne nafwa.

Yesu afumirwa mumbafu

31 Mana abemilisi ba Abayahudi nibareeba Pilato mbu abafuchilile okhufunaka ebilenje biabandu abali nibabambilwe, mana beshie emibili echio okhurula khumisaalaba. Bareeba ako shichila mbu yali inyanga eyokhwirecheshela lisabo lia Pasaka, ne shibayenya mbu emibili echio chibe khumusalaba khunyanga ya Isabato tawe. Okhuba inyanga ya Isabato eyo yali inyanga indakatifu muno. 32 Kho abelihe nibatsia nibafunaka ebilenje biomundu wambeli nende oundi oyo, abali nibabambilwe halala nende Yesu. 33 Nebutswa olwa boola khu Yesu, nibanyoola mbu, amalile okhufwa. Kho

shibafunaka ebilenjebie tawe. 34 Nebutswa mulala khubelihe abo yafumira Yesu lifumo mumbafu, mana amatsayi nende amaatsi nibirulamwo. 35 (Owalola ako nikekholekha, niye ouboolile obuloli obwo kho mbu, mwesi musuubile. Obulolibwe nobwa habwene, khandi amanyile mbu, aboolanga akatoto.) 36 Ako kekholekha kho mbu, Amahandiko koosibwe akaboolanga mbu, “Libulaho kata elala khumakumbake elilifunakwa tawe.” 37 Khandi Amahandiko kandi kaliho akaboolanga mbu, “Abandu balihenga khu owabafumiire.”

Yesu ayabilwa

(Mat. 27:57-61; Mrk. 15:42-47; Luka 23:50-56)

38 Olunyuma lwako, Yosefu owomwitaala lia Arimatsaya, yareeba Pilato mbu, amufuchilile abukule omubili kwa Yesu. Yosefu oyo, yali omuloondi wa Yesu, nebutswa wamabiswi, shichila yaritsanga abemilisi ba Abayahudi. Pilato namufuchilila okhubukula omubili okwo, mana Yosefu natsia nakubukula. 39 Nikodemo, owali niyatsia mushilo okhulola Yesu, yetsa nende Yosefu. Naye Nikodemo yali nachinjile emisaala chieshing'ari echihela hambi tsikilo amakhumi kataru, nichitsokaasibwe nende manemane nende amalesi kandi. 40 Babili abo bakula omubili kwa Yesu, nibakuboha musanda yeikitani, mana nibakukaasia nende emisaala chieshing'ari echio okhulondana nende eshiima shia Abayahudi, khulwa okhukuyabila. 41 Ahambi nende aha Yesu yali nabambiilwe aho, omukunda kwaliho okwalimwo ing'ani imbia, yomundu yesi yesi yali nashili okhuyabilwamwo. 42 Ne khulwa okhuba yali inyanga ya Abayahudi okhwirechekha

khulwa Isabato, khandi ing'ani eyo yali ahambi, bayabilamwo omubili kwa Yesu.

(Mat. 28:1-8; Mrk. 16:1-8; Luka 24:1-12)

20 1 Ne mumabwibwi, khunyanga yambeli yelichuma,
eshialo nishishiiliime, Mariamu Magadalene yatsia
khung'ani, nalola lichina nilirusibwekhwo. 2 Mana natsia
tsimbilo, niyoola khu Simoni Petero nende omwechi undi,
owa Yesu yali niyaheela. Nababoolela ari, “Barusiye
Omwami mung'ani, ne shikhumanyile aha bamureere
tawe!”
3 Kho Petero nende omwechi oyo, nibatsia khung'ani eyo.
4 Mana boosi babili nibatsia tsimbilo, nebutswa omwechi
undi oyo yelukha okhushila Petero, mana naranjilila
okhuula khung'ani. 5 Yenama nahengamwo ne nalola
tsingubo tsieisanda yeikitani tsionyene, nebutswa
shiyayenjilamwo tawe. 6 Simoni Petero yesi niyetsa, ne
niyenjila mung'ani. Nalola tsingubo tsieisanda yeikitani
nitsilimwo tsionyene. 7 Khandi nalola eshitambaya eshiali
nishiboyilwe khumurwe kwa Yesu. Nebutswa shishiali
halala nende tsingubo tsieisanda yeikitani eyo tawe,
nebutswa shiali nishikanyiilwe habundu shionyene.
8 Mana omwechi undi oyo, owali naranjiliile okhuula
khung'ani, yesi niyenjilamwo nalola ne nasuubila. 9 Bali
nibashili okhumanyilisia Amahandiko akaboolanga mbu,
okhuula alamushe okhurula mukhufwa.
10 Mana abeechi abo nibakalukha ingo wabwe.

Yesu aloleshela Mariamu Magadalene

(Mat. 28:9-10; Mrk. 16:9-11)

11 Mariamu yasinjila hang'ani nalilanga. Ne olwa yali
nashililanga ario, yenama nahenga mung'ani.
12 Nalolamwo abamalaika babili nibefwalile ebifwalo
ebilafu tswe, abali nibekhaale ahomubili kwa Yesu kwali
nikubelenje, mulala namurwe noundi nabilenje.
13 Nibamureeba bari, “Mukhasiiwe, olilanga mbushiina?”
Naye nabakalusia ari, “Babukuule Omwami wanje, ne
shiemanyile aha bamureere tawe!”
14 Mana nashiukhana nalola Yesu nasinjiileho, nebutswa
nalamanya mbu ni Yesu tawe. 15 Yesu namureeba ari,
“Mukhasiiwe, olilanga mbushiina? Ne okhaabanga wina?”
Naye Mariamu napaara mbu, nomukholi womumukunda
okwo, mana namuboolela ari, “Omwami, noba
nomubukuule, chama umboolela aha omureere, nasi
ndalatsia emubukule.”
16 Yesu yamulanga ari, “Mariamu!”
Naye Mariamu nashiukhana nahenga ewa Yesu yali, ne
naboola muluheburania ari, “Raboni!” Eshisina mbu,
“Omwechesia.”
17 Mana Yesu namuboolela ari, “Shiolandiilakhwo ta,
shichila eshili okhukulukha okhutsia ewa Papa ta.
Nebutswa tsia oboolele abaana befwe mbu, engalukhanga
khu Papa wanje khandi Papa wenywe, Nyasaye wanje
khandi Nyasaye wenywe.”
18 Kho Mariamu Magadalene natsia naboolela abeechi
abo mbu, aluutsi Omwami. Ne nababoolela koosi aka Yesu
yali namubooleele.

Yesu aloleshela abeechibe

(Mat. 28:16-20; Mrk. 16:14-18; Luka 24:36-49)

19 Mana khunyanga eyo nibwakheela, abeechi bali
nibakhung'anile halala munzu. Ne emiliango chiali
nichikaalwe obutinyu, shichila bali nibariire abemilisi ba
Abayahudi. Mana Yesu niyetsa nasinjila hakari mubo.
Nababoolela ari, “Omulembe kube ninenywe.”
20 Olunyuma lwokhuboola ako, yabamanyia amakhonoke
nende mumbafumwe. Olwa abeechi abo balola Omwami,
bekhoya muno. 21 Yesu nababoolela khandi ari,
“Omulembe kube ninenywe. Shinga olwa Papa yaaruma
isie, nolwa siesi emuruma inywe.” 22 Mana nabahelela
omuya, ne nababoolela ari, “Munyoole Roho Omutakatifu.
23 Nimuba nimuleshela abandu obwonooni bwabwe,
balaleshelwa, ne nimuba nimulabaleshela ta,
shibalaleshelwa tawe.”

Yesu aloleshela Tomasi

24 Tomasi, owalangwa mbu Likhwana, owali mulala
khubeechi ekhumi nababili, shiyali halala nende abeechi
abo olwa Yesu yabaloleshela tawe. 25 Kho abeechi bandi
nibamuboolela bari, “Khuluutsi Omwami!”

Tomasi nababoolela ari, “Isie neshili okhulolakhwo
tsimbala tsiemisumari mumakhonoke, endiilemwo olwala
lwanje, khandi omukhono kwanje kutiile mumbafumwe,
shienyala okhusuubila tawe.”

26 Olunyuma lwetsinyanga munane, abeechi bali nibali
halala khandi munzu, naye Tomasi yali ninabo. Emiliango
chiali nichikaalwe, nebutswa Yesu yetsa nasinjila hakari
mubo, ne naboola ari, “Omulembe kube ninenywe.”
27 Mana naboolela Tomasi ari, “Ra olwalalwo hano, mana

ohenje khumakhono kanje, khandi onyiile omukhonokwo otiile mumbafu mwanje. Lekha okhukanakania, suubila!”
28 Tomasi namukalusia naboola ari, “Omwami wanje, khandi Nyasaye wanje!”
29 Yesu namureeba ari, “Iwe osuubiile shichila unduutsi? Nabeikhabi abasuubila nibalanduutsi isie ta!”

Lichoomo Lieshitabu shino

30 Yesu yakhola ebililelo bindi ebinji abeechibe nibalolanga ebilahandikwa mushitabu shino tawe.
31 Nebutswa kano kahandikwa kho mbu, musuubila mbu, Yesu niye Kristo, Omwana wa Nyasaye. Ne okhubirira mubusuubili bwenywe obwo, munyoole obulamu khulwa obunyalibwe.

21 1 Olunyuma lwako, Yesu khandi yaloleshela abeechibe khunyanza ya Tiberia. Kekholekha karinanwa; 2 Simoni Petero, Tomasi owalangwa mbu, Likhwana, Natsanieli owarulanga Kana mu Galilaya, abasiani ba Zebedayo, nende abeechi ba Yesu bandi babili, boosi bali nibali halala. 3 Simoni Petero naboolela abashie ari, “Isie enzia okhunaaba tsinyeeni.”
Nabo nibamuboolela bari, “Fwesi khulatsia ninawe.” Kho nibarula nibatsia nibenjila muliaro. Nebutswa eshilo eshio shiosi, shibatiilakhwo inyeeni kata ndala tawe. 4 Ne olwa eliuba liali nilifwindanga, Yesu yasinjila khuluchinga lweinyanza, nabo abeechi nibalamanya mbu ni Yesu tawe.
5 Kho nabareeba ari, “Baana banje, shimutiililekhwo inyeeni kata ndala ta?”
Nabo nibakaana bari, “Tawe.”

6 Nababoolela ari, “Fuube olukhanda lwenywe elubeka
lwomukhono musaatsa kweliaro, ne mulatiila tsinyeeni.”
Kho nibafuuba olukhanda lwabwe mumaatsi, ne
nibalanyalilwa okhulukhwesa okhurulamwo ta, shichila
bali nibatiilile tsinyeeni tsinyinji muno.
7 Omwechi owa Yesu yali niyaheela naboolela Petero ari,
“Ni Omwami!” Ne olwa Simoni Petero yahulila mbu, oyo
yali Omwami, yeboha ikanzuye okhuba yali eshiechenye,
ne niyekhupa mumaatsi. 8 Abeechi bandi abo nabo
nibetsela muliaro niboola khulukuku nibakhwesanga
olukhanda lwabwe nilwitsuulemwo tsinyeeni. Shibaali
ehale okhurula khulukuku ta, habula bali ahambi tsimita
eshikhumi shilala okhurula khulukuku. 9 Ne olwa boola
khulukuku olwo, banyoola omulilo kwamanda nikuliho,
tsinyeeni nende emikaate nibisambungwa khumulilo
okwo. 10 Mana Yesu nababoolela ari, “Reerekhwo hano
tsinyeeni tsia mwakhatiila.”
11 Mana Simoni Petero nakalukha muliaro, ne nakhweesa
olukhanda nilwitsuulemwo tsinyeeni tsikhongo. Tsiosi
halala tsiali eshikhumi shilala nende amakhumi karano
natsitaru. Ne kata olwa tsiali tsinyinji tsirio, olukhanda
shilwarandukhakhwo tawe. 12 Yesu nababoolela ari, “Yitse
mulie eshiokhulia.” Ne shiyalikhwoho kata mulala
khubeechibe owamureeba ari, “Niwe wina?” Tawe.
Shichila bamanya mbu, yali Omwami. 13 Mana Yesu natsia
nabukula omukaate nabahelesia, khandi nabukula
tsinyeeni nabahelesia.
14 Olwo lwali olwakhataru, Yesu naloleshelanga
abeechibe okhurula olwa yali namulamusiibwe okhurula
mukhufwa.

Yesu aboola nende Petero

15 Olwa bali nibamalile okhulia, Yesu yareeba Simoni
Petero ari, “Simoni omwana wa Yohana, waaheela isie
okhushila shinga olwa abandi bano baaheela noho?”
Naye nafuchilila ari, “Omwami, iwe omanyile mbu,
ndakhuheela.”
Yesu namuboolela ari, “Waaye ebimeeme bianje.” 16 Yesu
namureeba khandi olwakhabili ari, “Simoni omwana wa
Yohana, waaheela isie noho?”
Naye Petero namukalusia ari, “Omwami, iwe omanyile
mbu, ndakhuheela.”
Yesu namuboolela ari, “Olinde amakondi kanje.” 17 Yesu
namureeba olwakhataru ari, “Simoni omwana wa Yohana,
waaheela?”
Petero nabeelela, shichila Yesu yamureeba olwakhataru
ari, “waaheela?” Kho namuboolela ari, “Omwami, iwe
omanyile amakhuwa koosi, omanyile mbu, ndakhuheela.”
Yesu namuboolela ari, “Waaye amakondi kanje.
18 Ekhuboolela toto mbu, olwa wali noshili omubuukha
webohanga niwirechekha mana otsia hosi hosi aha wenya
okhutsia. Nebutswa olwa witsa okhuba nokofuule,
olanyiila amakhonoko, ne oundi alakhuboha nakhuyila
aha olenyile okhutsia tawe.” 19 Yesu yaboola ako, khulwa
okhumanyia shinga olwa Petero alifwa nareera oluyali
khu Nyasaye. Mana Yesu namuboolela ari, “Noondakhwo!”

Yesu aboola khu akomwechi owa yaheela

20 Petero yashiukhana, ne nalola inyumawe omwechi undi
oyo, owa Yesu yali niyaheela, owasita ahambi khu Yesu

olwa bali nibalitsanga ebiokhulia, namureeba ari, “Omwami, niwiina ounaukhukhobe?” 21 Ne olwa Petero yalola omwechi oyo, yareeba Yesu ari, “Omwami, eshiliikholekha khu uno naye nishiina?”

22 Yesu namukalusia ari, “Nimba nindenya mbu, amenye okhuula olwa ndilichelela, kakhuhendilia shiina? Iwe nondakhwo?”

23 Mana amakhuwa nikatswana mubeechi ba Yesu mbu, omwechi oyo shialifwa tawe. Nebutswa Yesu shiyali naboolile mbu, shialifwa ta, habula mbu, “Nimba nindenya mbu, amenye okhuula olwa ndilichelela, kakhuhendilia shiina?”

24 Omwechi tsana oyo niye oukholanga obuloli khumakhuwa ako, khandi niye owakahandika, khandi khumanyile mbu, obulolibwe nobwatoto.

Akokhuhelelesia

25 Kaliho amakhuwa kandi amanji aka Yesu yakhola, nikakhandiikwe koosi, eshialo shiosi shishiakhahelilemwo ebitabu ebiakhahandiikwe tawe.

Ebikhole Bia Abarume

1 Yule khu Tseofilo. Mushitabu shiambeli, ndahandikamwo
amakhuwa koosi aka Yesu yakhola nende ka yechesia
okhurula olwa yachaaka emilimochie, 2 okhuula
khunyanga eya yabukulilwakhwo nayilwa mwikulu. Ne
nashili okhuyilwa mwikulu, yechesia aba yali niyaahula
okhuba abarumebe mubunyali bwa Roho Omutakatifu.
3 Khulwa tsinyanga amakhumi kane olunyuma
lwokhufwakhwe, yaloleshela abeechibe akhandi akhanji,
mutsinjila etsiabamanyia obulayi bwene mbu, yaliho
mwoyo. Bamulola, ne naboola ninabo khumakhuwa aka
Obwami bwa Nyasaye. 4 Ne olwabakhung'ana halala,
yabalachilisia naboola ari; “Shimurulekhwo mu
Yerusalemu tawe, habula mulindilile eshihaanwa
shiandamuboolela, eshia Papa wanje yasuubisia. 5 Yohana
yabatiisia namaatsi, nebutswa olunyuma lwetsinyanga
tsinduutu namubatiisibwe khulwa Roho Omutakatifu.”

Yesu akulukha natsia mwikulu

(Mrk. 16:19-20; Luka 24:50-53)

6 Kho olwa abarume bakhung'ana halala nende Yesu,
bamureeba bari, “Omwami, tsinyanga tsino nitsio
tsiolakalusilia Abaisiraeli oburuchi bwabwe noho?”
7 Yesu nabakalusia naboola ari, “Ebise nende tsinyanga
etsiakene ako bili mubunyali bwa Papa wanje mwene, ne
shikali akenywe okhumanya olwa kakhabeho tawe. 8 Ne
mulanyoola obunyali olwa Roho Omutakatifu aletsa
khwinywe, ne mulaba abaloli banje mu Yerusalemu, mu

Yudea nende mu Samaria mwosi, kata okhuula mushialo shiosi.” 9 Ne olwa yali niyakhaboola ario, yabukulwa nayilwa mwikulu nibalolanga, ne nakhamiushila mwileesi, nibalamulolakhwo khandi tawe.

10 Ne olwa bali nibashirangaalile mwikulu naye nashiyilwa ario, lola, abandu babili abali nibefwalile tsingubo tsindafu tswe basinjilaho. 11 Abandu babili abo nibababoolela bari, “Inywe abandu ba Galilaya, mbushiina musinjiile hano nimuhenganga mwikulu? Yesu uno, oubukulwe okhurula khwinywe nayilwa mwikulu, yakhakalushe munjila ndala yene eyo, eya mulutsi natsilamwo mwikulu.”

Owakalukha mushilenje shia Yuda

12 Mana abarume abo nibakalukha Yerusalemu okhurula khushikulu shia Miseituni, eshili ahambi ikilomita ndala okhurula mwitookho. 13 Nibenjila mwitookho ne nibatsia mushisika eshieikulu, ewabamenyanga. Abaliho bali Petero, Yohana, Yakobo nende Andereya, Filipo nende Tomasi, Batsolomayo nende Matayo, Yakobo omwana wa Alufayo, Simoni Omuzeloti, nende Yuda omwana wa Yakobo. 14 Abo boosi bakhung'ananga buli lwosi nibasaayila halala mubulala, halala nende abakhasi bandi abo, nende Mariamu nyinamwana Yesu nende abasiani babwe Yesu.

15 Olunyuma lwetsinyanga tsinduutu, abasuubili bakhung'ana, ne boosi halala bali ahambi eshikhumi shilala namakhumi kabili (120). Mana Petero nasinjila naboola ari, 16 “Baana befwe, kalinji mbu, okhuula Amahandiko kahesibwe, aka Roho Omutakatifu yali

niyaboolakhwo okhubirira mu Daudi, khuka Yuda, owemilila abandu abetsa okhutiila Yesu. 17 Yuda oyo yali mulala khwifwe, okhuba yali niyaahulwa mubukhalabani buno halala ninefwe.”

18 Amapesa ka Yuda kayanyoola munjila yobumayanu ako, niko akayakulamwo omukunda, okwa yafwilamwo. Yarundukhamwo indaye mana amalake koosi nikayombookha elwanyi. 19 Mana amakhuwa ako nikamanyikha mubandu boosi abamenyanga mu Yerusalemu. Khulweshio mululimi lwabwe abeene, balaanganga omukunda okwo mbu, “Akelidama” eshisina mbu, “Omukunda kweshitsaayi.”

20 “Okhuba kahandikwa mushitabu shietsitsabuli mbu,
‘Hangowe hakhoya hakwa likuunda,
khandi omundu yesi yesi aleshe okhumenyakhomwo tawe.’
Khandi kahandikwa mbu,
‘Omundu undi abukule obulindibwe.’

21 “Kho mulala khubandu abalondananga ninefwe tsinyanga tsiosi, olwa Omwami Yesu yali ninefwe, 22 okhuchaachila mutsinyanga tsia okhubatiisia okwa Yohana, okhuula khunyanga ya Yesu yabukulilwakhwo narula khwifwe nayilwa mwikulu, akhoyile okhuba mulala khwifwe mubuloli bwokhulamukha okhwa Omwami Yesu.”

23 Kho nibarala khubandu babili mbu, Yosefu owalangwa mbu, Barisaba owakulikhwa khandi mbu Yusito, nende Matsiya. 24 Mana nibasaaya Nyasaye nibaboola bari, “Omwami, iwe omanyile amapaaro komumioyo chiabandu boosi. Kho khumanyie mbu, niwiina khubabili bano owa

waahuule [25] okhukhalabana shinga omurume mushilenje shia Yuda, owakhulekha natsia awakhoyile okhuba.” [26] Mana nibakhupa ikha okhwahula mulala khubabili abo, ne ikha niyikwila Matsiya, owamala ameetwe khubarume ekhumi namulala abo.

2 [1] Ne olwa inyanga ya Pendekote yola, abasuubili boosi bakhung'ana habundu halala. [2] Mubwangu bahulila oluyoka okhurula mwikulu olwahulilikha shinga okhuhoola khwomuyeka omukhongo, nilwitsula munzu omwa bali nibekhale mwosi. [3] Mana nibalola eshiafwana shinga tsinimi tsiomulilo nitsiyeela khubuli shiamulala habwenaho. [4] Mana boosi nibetsulwamwo nende Roho Omutakatifu, ne nibachaaka okhuboola mutsinimi tsindi shinga olwa Roho Omutakatifu yabanyalila okhuboola.

[5] Baliho Abayahudi bandi abahelesinjia Nyasaye oluyali, abali nibarula mumahanga koosi keshialo, ne nibamenya Yerusalemu munyanga etsio. [6] Olwa bahulila oluyoka olwo, omukanda omukhongo kwabandu kwakhung'anaho. Boosi besundukha muno, shichila buli shiamulala khubo yahulila abasuubili abo nibaboola mululimilwe. [7] Mana nibang'ang'ala nende okhwisundukha, ne nibareebana bari, “Abandu baboolanga bano shibali Abagalilaya? [8] Ne kali karie mbu, buli omundu khwifwe abahulilanga nibaboola mutsinimi tsifwe? [9] Ifwe khurulanga Paritsi, Media, Elamu, abandi khurulanga Mesopotamia, Yudea, Kapadokia, Ponto nende Asia, [10] abandi khurulanga Firigia, Pamufilia, Misiri, abandi khurulanga mungongo tsia Libia ahambi nende Ekirene. Ne abandi khurula Roma, [11] boosi Abayahudi abebule nende abo abekalukhasia okhuba

Abayahudi, okhurula Kirete nende Arabia, fwesi pe khuhulilanga nibaboola mutsinimi tsiefwe, khumakhuwa kebikhole ebikhongo ebia Nyasaye yakhola!” 12 Boosi bang'ang'aala nibahuka mana nibareebana abeene khubeene bari, “Eshisina shia amakhuwa kano nishiina?”
13 Nebutswa abandi babatseshelela nibaboola bari, “Abandu bano bameelile amalwa!”

Aka Petero yayaala khunyanga ya Pendekote

14 Mana Petero nasinjiile halala nabarume bashie ekhumi namulala abo, nachinguula omwoyo naboolela omukanda ari, “Inywe Abayahudi bashianje nende mwesi abamenyile Yerusalemu, recheresie emuboolele eshisina shiamakhuwa kano. 15 Abandu bano shibameelile amalwa shinga olwa inywe mupaaranga tawe, bulano netsisaa tsitaru tsiomumabwibwi. 16 Habula kano niko akomulakusi Yoeli yaboola ari:
17 Nyasaye aboola ari, ‘Kano niko akandakhakhole
munyanga tsiobumalilishi:
Ndakhasuundulile abandu boosi Roho wanje.
Ne abaana benywe abasiani nende abakhaana
bakharumbule amakhuwa kanje,
abaraaka benywe bakhalole amalolelo
nabo abakofu benywe nibaloora amalooro.
18 Toto, kata khubakhalabani banje abasaatsa nende
abakhasi
ndakhabasuundulile Roho wanje munyanga etsio,
nabo nibarumbula amakhuwa kanje.
19 Ndakhakhole akamakana ikulu mwikulu

nende akokhuchenyia hasi khushialo mbu, amatsayi,
omulilo,
nende omwosi omukhongo.
20 Eliuba liakhakalukhasibwa nilikwa eshiilima,
nakwo omwesi kwakhakalukhane nikwakhanya shinga
amatsayi,
inyanga eya Omwami ikhongo khandi eyoluyali niyishili
okhuula.
21 Mana yesi yesi oulihabila eliira elia Omwami
alihonibwa.’
22 “Inywe Abaisiraeli bashianje recheresie amakhuwa kano! Yesu wa Nazareti, omundu owa obunyalibwe bweshinyasaye bwalolesibwa khwinywe habulafu okhubirira mubikhole biamakana nende ebiokhuhuchisia biosi ebia Nyasaye yakhola okhubirira muye. Inywe abeene mumanyile kano, shichila kekholekha hano mwinywe. 23 Nyasaye mubuloosiebwe omwene, yali niyarechekha mbu, Yesu yakhahaanwe mumakhono kenywe. Nenyu mwamwira khulwa okhulekha abandu abonooni okhumubamba khumusalaba. 24 Nebutswa Nyasaye yamulamusia okhurula mukhufwa, namukhola omulekhuule okhurula mubunyali bwokhufwa, shichila shikali akanyalikha mbu, okhufwa khumubohe emakombe tawe. 25 Okhuba Daudi yaboola khuye ari,
‘Ndalola Omwami imbeli wanje buli lwosi;
ali khumukhono kwanje omusaatsa, kho
shindalahendakhwo tawe.
26 Khulweshio, esangaala muno, khandi ndikhoya muno.
Ndalamenya nendi nobunaayi,
27 okhuba shiolindekha emakombe ta,

khandi shiolifuchilila isie omukhalabaniwo omusuubilwa okhubolela mung'ani tawe.
28 Waakholile isie okhumanya tsinjila tsitsia mubulamu,
ne okhubahokhwo khulikhola isie okhuba nomwikhoyo omukhongo.’
29 “Abaana befwe, okhuula emboole ninenywe habulafu khumakhuwa aka kuuka wefwe, omuruchi Daudi. Yafwa ne nayabilwa, ne ing'aniye yishiliho ninefwe okhuula olwa leelo. 30 Daudi yali omulakusi, ne yamanya aka Nyasaye yali niyamusuubisia; okhuba Nyasaye yetsuba nasuubisia mbu, alikhola mulala khubolwibulo lwa Daudi okhuba omuruchi shinga Daudi. 31 Kho Daudi yaranjilila khale okhulola aka Nyasaye yali natsia okhukhola mana naboola khukokhulamukha khwa Kristo ari,
‘Shiyalekhwa emakombe ta,
khandi omubilikwe shikwabolakhwo tawe.’
32 Nyasaye yalamusia Yesu watsana uno okhurula mukhufwa, nefwe fwesi khuli abaloli khukobwatoto buno.
33 Yamulamusia, ne namwikhasia khumukhonokwe omusaatsa. Ne Papawe yamuhelesia Roho Omutakatifu shinga olwa yali niyasuubisia. Akamulolanga nende okhuhulila bulano kano, neshihaanwa eshia Yesu akhuhelesiye. 34 Okhuba shiyali Daudi owatikulukha natsia mwikulu ta; habula omwene yaboola ari,
‘OMWAMI Nyasaye yaboolela Omwami wanje mbu,
yikhala hano khumukhono kwanje omusaatsa
35 okhuula olwa ndakhare abasukubo boosi hasi webilenjebio.’
36 “Kho abandu ba Isiraeli boosi, mumanye toto mbu, Yesu owa mwabamba uno, niye owa Nyasaye akholile

okhuba Omwami khandi Kristo!”
37 Ne olwa abandu bahulila amakhuwa ako, banyakhana
mumioyo chiabwe mana nibareeba Petero nende abarume
bashie bari, “Kho abaana befwe, khukhole shiina bulano?”
38 Petero nababoolela ari, “Buli shiamulala khwinywe
okhuula yekalukhasie okhurula mubwonoonibwe,
abatiisibwe muliira lia Yesu Kristo, kho mbu obwonooni
bwenywe buleshelwa, mana mulanyoola Roho
Omutakatifu ouli eshihaanwa shia Nyasaye. 39 Okhuba
obusuubisie bwa Nyasaye buno bwasuubisibwa inywe
nende abaana benywe nende kata abandu abali ehale,
boosi aba OMWAMI Nyasaye wefwe alanga mbu betse
khuye.”
40 Petero yekhoonyela amakhuwa kandi amanji
nabachetsiyia nende okhubatsuuba nababoolela ari,
“Mwihonie abeene okhurula khushinyasio eshitsanga
khulwibulo olushiamu luno!” 41 Kho abo abahulila
amakhuwa ka Petero mana nibakasuubila babatiisibwa.
Abameetekha khumukanda kwabasuubili khunyanga eyo
bali ahambi abandu ebikhumila bitaru (3,000). 42 Abandu
abo batsiililila okhweka okhurula khubarume, nibamenya
halala mubusanjilani khandi nibasanjilana mukhusonyola
omukaate nende mumasaayo.

Obulamu bwa buli nyanfa bwabasuubili abo

43 Akamakana amanji nende akokhuhuchisia kakholwa
nende abarume abo mana buli mundu natiilwa noburi.
44 Abasuubili boosi batsiililila okhuba halala nibali
nobusanjilani bwahalala. Khandi bakababananga emiandu
chiabwe mulala nowashie. 45 Bakusia emiandu chiabwe

nende ebindu biabwe, ne nibakabana amapesa okhulondana nende shinga obuha obwa buli shiamulala yali ninabwo. 46 Buli nyanga bakhung'anilanga muhekalu, nibalia ebiokhulia biabwe halala mungo tsiabwe. Balitsanga ebiokhulia biabwe ebio mubusangaafu nende mukhwikhoya mumioyo. 47 Betsoominjia Nyasaye, nabo abandu boosi nibabetsoomia. Ne buli nyanga, Omwami yameetanga khung'anda yabwe abo abahonibungwa.

3 1 Inyanga yindi Petero nende Yohana batsia muhekalu tsisaa shienda tsieshiteere ebise biamasaayo. 2 Hashilibwa shiehekalu eshilangwa mbu, “Eshilibwa Eshilayi,” yaliho omundu owali omulema okhurula olwa yebulwa. Buli nyanga bamuchinganga nibamureera hashilibwa yaho okhusaba saba amapesa okhurula khwabo abenjilanga muhekalu. 3 Ne olwa yalola Petero nende Yohana nibenjilanga muhekalu, yabasaba mbu bamuhelesiekhwo eshindu shiosi shiosi. 4 Boosi nibamurangala, mana Petero namuboolela ari, “Khuhenjekhwo!” 5 Mana nashiukhana nabahengakhwo, napaara mbu, balamuhelesiakhwo eshindu. 6 Petero namuboolela ari, “Shiendikhwo namapesa koosi koosi ta, nebutswa ndalakhuhelesia eshiendi ninashio. Muliira lia Yesu Kristo owa Nazareti, ekhulaka mbu, sinjila ochende!” 7 Mana Petero namutiila omukhonokwe musaatsa namukhonyelela okhusinjila. Habwene nahabwene ebilenje biomundu oyo nende tsikhong'ositsie nibinyoola amaani. 8 Nasila ikulu, nasinjila, mana nachaaka okhuchenda. Mana niyenjila muhekalu ninabo, nachendanga nende okhuruma niyetsoomia Nyasaye. 9 Mana abandu abalimwo nibamulola

nachendanga niyetsoomia Nyasaye. 10 Olwa bamanyilisia
mbu niye omusabi sabi wikhalanga “Hashilibwa
eshilangwa mbu Eshilayi,” boosi bahuka khandi
nibachenya khu akali nikamwikholeshekhwo ako.

Aka Petero yayaala muhekalu

11 Ne lwomundu tsana oyo yali nashihandile khu Petero
nende Yohana, abandu boosi nibashing'ang'alile bario,
bakhung'ana halala mushikoro eshilangwa mbu, “Eshisika
shia Solomoni.” 12 Ne olwa Petero yalola abandu abo,
yababoolela ari, “Abaisiraeli bashianje, eshichilanga
namuhuchusibwa khukano nishiina? Eshichilanga
nimukhurangala murio nishiina? Mupaaranga mbu,
omundu uno achendile khuwa obunyali bwefwe noho
eshilongoole shiefwe noho? 13 Nyasaye wa Aburahamu,
Isaka nende Yakobo, ouli Nyasaye owabakuuka befwe,
niye ouchingulile oluyali lwomukhalabaniwe Yesu.
Nebutswa inywe mwamuhaana khubaruchi,
nimumwikana imbeli wa Pilato, kata olwa Pilato yali
niyenyanga okhumulekhuula. 14 Yali omutakatifu khandi
omulunjishi, nebutswa inywe mwamuloba, mushilenjeshie
nimureeba Pilato okhumulekhulila omwiri. 15 Mana
nimwiira oyo ouli eshisina shiobulamu bwatoto, nebutswa
Nyasaye yamulamusia okhurula mukhufwa. Ne ifwe khuli
abaloli khumakhuwa ako. 16 Eliira lia Yesu nende
okhusuubilila mulio, nibio ebihelesiye omulema uno
amaani, owamulolanga khandi owamwamanya uno.
Obusuubili muliira lia Kristo nibwo obumuhoniye khandi
nibumukhola okhuba omulamba shinga olwa mulolanga
nali ario.

17 “Ne bulano, baana befwe, emanyile mbu, aka inywe
nende abemilisi benywe mwakholela Yesu, mwakhola
mukhukorwa. 18 Nyasaye yaranjilila okhuboola khale
okhubirira mubalakusibe boosi mbu, okhuula Kristowe
anyasibwe, mana nakakhola okhuusibwa munjila eyo.
19 Khulweshio, bulano mwikalukhasie nimukalukha khu
Nyasaye kho mbu, amuleshele obwonooni bwenywe.
Nimwakhakhola murio, 20 ebise bitsanga ebia mulanyoola
amaani aka Roho omutakatifu okhurula khu Omwami,
naye alaruma Yesu ouli Kristo, owa yamala
okhumwahulila inywe khale. 21 Alamenya mwikulu
okhuula olwa eshise shiliula eshia ebindu biosi bilikholwa
ebiyia, shinga olwa Nyasaye yaranjilila okhuboola khale
okhubirira mubalakusibe abatakatifu abaliho. 22 Okhuba
Musa yaboola ari, ‘OMWAMI Nyasaye wenywe,
yakhamurumile omulakusi okhurula mubandu benywe
beene shinga olwa yaaruma isie. Mulimuhulila shinga
olwa mumbulilanga isie. 23 Omundu yesi yesi oulikhaya
okhuhulila amakhuwa akomulakusi oyo, alirusibwa
mubandu ba Nyasaye, ne nasasibwa.’ 24 Ne abalakusi boosi
abali noburume, okhuchaachila khu Samweli nende abo
abetsa olunyuma, boosi barumbula khuketsinyanga etsio.
25 Aka Nyasaye yasuubisia okhubirira mubalakusi kali
khwinywe, nenywe musanganga mundakano eya Nyasaye
yakaasia nende abakuuka benywe. Shinga olwa yaboolela
Aburahamu ari, ‘Okhubirira mubolwibulolwo,
ndalalaamila abandu bokhushialo boosi tsikhabi.’ 26 Kho
Nyasaye yalobola omukhalabaniwe, ne naranjilila
okhumuruma khwinywe mbu, amulaamile inywe tsikhabi

khulwa okhukhola buli mulala khwinywe okhwikalukhasia okhurula mubwonooni.”

4 1 Ne olwa Petero nende Yohana bali nibashiboolanga nabandu, balala khubesaaliisi, nende omukhongo ousinjiliile abalindi bomuhekalu nende balala khu Abasadukayo betsa ewa bali. 2 Bali nibasinyishe shichila abarume babili abo, bali nibechesinjia abandu mbu, Yesu yalamusibwa okhurula mukhufwa, elimanyinjiia mbu, abafu balilamukha khandi. 3 Kho nibabatiila ne nibabara mumbohe okhuula inyanga yalondakhwo shichila bwali nibwilile. 4 Nebutswa abanji abahulila oburume bwabwe obwo basuubila; ne abandu abasuubila bemeeta niboola ebikhumila birano (5,000).

5 Kho inyanga yalondakhwo, abemilisi ba Abayahudi, abakofu nende abechesia bamalako bakhung'ana mu Yerusalemu. 6 Nibabukaana nende Anasi, owali omwisaaliisi omukhulundu nende Kayafa, Yohana, Alekisanda nende abandi abomuluyia lwabesaaliisi abakhulundu. 7 Basinjisia abarume abo imbeli wabwe, mana nibabareeba bari, “Mwahoniye murie omulema uno? Ne nobunyali shiina noho ni muliira lia wina elia mwikhoonyelanga okhukhola kano?”

8 Mana Petero niyetsuulemwo Roho Omutakatifu, yabakalusia ari, “Inywe abemilisi babandu nende abakofu, 9 nikakhaba mbu khuyaasibungwa inyanga yino khubikhole ebilayi ebikholeelwe omundu omulema uno nende shinga olwa yahonibwe, 10 kho inywe mwesi nende abandu ba Isiraeli boosi, mukhoyile okhumanya mbu, omundu uno asinjilanga hano, imbeli wenywe nali

omulamu khandi omulamba ario, okhubirira mubunyali bweliira lia Yesu Kristo, wa Nazareti, owa mwabamba, ne Nyasaye namulamusia okhurula mukhufwa. 11 Yesu uno niye owa Amahandiko kaboolangakhwo mbu,
‘Lichina elia inywe abombashi mwaloba
limalile okhukalukhana okhukwa
lichina likhulundu okhushila akandi koosi.’
12 Obuhonia bunyoolekhanga okhubirira muye yenyene,
okhuba mushialo shiosi shialikhwoho oundi yesi owa
Nyasaye yahaana ounyala okhukhuhonia ifwe tawe.”
13 Abakhalachi beshiina abo bahuka okhulola Petero nende Yohana nibaboola neitswoni, ne nibali butswa abandu nabandu abalasooma tawe. Kho nibamala nibamanyilisia khandi mbu, bali abalondi ba Yesu. 14 Nebutswa shishialikhwoho eshindu eshiabakhanyalile okhuboola ta, shichila balola omundu watsana owali nahoniibwe nasinjiileho nende Petero nende Yohana. 15 Kho nibababoolela mbu, barule batsie elwanyi. Mana nibachaaka okhuboolelana abeene khubeene.
16 Nibareebana bari, “Khukhole khurie abandu bano? Buli mundu mu Yerusalemu amanyile mbu, nibo abakholile eshikhole eshiamakana shino, ne shikhunyala okhushiikaana tawe. 17 Nebutswa khulwa okhwikalila amakhuwa kano, kaleshe okhumeeta okhutswana mubandu, chende khuhalabile abandu bano mbu balaboolakhwo kata nahatuutu khumundu yesi muliira lia Yesu khandi tawe.”
18 Kho nibabalanga okhukalukhamwo, nibabakaya obutinyu mbu balateemakhwo okhuboola noho okhwechesia munjila yosi yosi muliira lia Yesu tawe.

19 Nebutswa Petero nende Yohana babakalusia nibaboola
bari, “Inywe abeene khalache, akali habwene nakaleena
imbeli wa Nyasaye, okhumuhulila inywe noho okhuhulila
Nyasaye? 20 Shichila ifwe shikhunyala okhulekha
okhuboola aka ifwe abeene khwalutsi nikhuhulila tawe.”
21 Kho abalachi beshiina abo, nibabakaania obutinyu,
mana nibabalekhuula. Abakhalachi abo bamanya mbu,
shibanyala okhubahelesia eshinyasio ta, shichila abandu
boosi bali nibetsoominjia Nyasaye khu akali
nikekholeeshe. 22 Omundu tsana owali nahoniibwe oyo,
yali owemiyika amakhumi kane okhutsia imbeli.

Abasuubili basaba Nyasaye okhubahelesia itswoni

23 Ne olwa Petero nende Yohana balekhuulwa, batsia
lwangu ewa abashiabwe bali, nibababoolela kabesaaliisi
abakhulundu nende abakofu bali nibababooleele. 24 Ne
olwa abasuubili abo bahulilakhwo amakhuwa ako, boosi
baliimana halala mukhusaaya Nyasaye nibaboola bari,
“Omwami, omwene obunyali, owalonga likulu nende
eshialo, inyanza nende ebilimwo biosi! 25 Iwe, mubunyali
bwa Roho Omutakatifu, waboola okhubirira mukuuka
wefwe Daudi, omukhalabaniwo mbu,
‘Eshichila amahanga nikatiilwa noburuma nishiina?
Ne, eshichila abandu nibarechekha amakhuwa akabutswa
nishiina?
26 Abaruchi beshialo nende abakhulundu babwe beshiina
bafuchilisania boosi okhuloba Omwami nende Kristowe.’
27 “Okhuba toto, Herode nende Pontio Pilato bakhung'ana
mwitookho muno nende abamahanga halala nende
Abaisiraeli okhufukula Yesu, omukhalabaniwo

omutakatifu, owa iwe waahula okhuba Kristo.
28 Bakhung'ana okhukhola buli shindu eshia iwe omwene
mubunyalibwo nende mukhwenyakhwo wali niwamala
okhubisia khale mbu, kalikholekha kario. 29 Ne bulano
Omwami, lolakhwo okhusioma khwabakhusiomeele ifwe,
mana okhufuchilile ifwe abakhalabanibo okhuboola
oburumebwo neitswoni yosi. 30 Lolesie obunyalibwo
bwokhuhonia abandu, khandi ohaane obunyali kho mbu,
akamakana nende akokhuhuchisia kakholwe muliira elia
Omukhalabaniwo Omutakatifu Yesu.”
31 Ne olwa bamala okhusaaya, habundu aha bali
nibakhung'aniile yaho, hatechesibwa. Mana boosi
nibetsulamwo Roho Omutakatifu, ne nibachaaka
okhurumbula oburume bwa Nyasaye neitswoni.

Abasuubili basanjilana khubindu biabwe biosi

32 Omukanda kwabasuubili kwali halala mumapaaro
nende mumwoyo. Shiyalikhwoho owaboola mbu, shiosi
shiosi eshiokhubindubie neshishie omwene ta, nebutswa
basanjilana khu ebiabali ninabio biosi. 33 Nabo abarume
barumbula nobunyali obukhongo akobuloli bwabwe
khubulamushi obwa Omwami Yesu, naye Nyasaye
nabahelesia boosi tsikhabi tsinyinji. 34 Shiyalikhwoho kata
mulala khubo owatamba eshindu shiosi tawe. Ne boosi
abali nemikunda noho tsinzu, babikusia, ne nibareera
amapesa aka bali nibanyoolilemwo, 35 nibahelesia
abarume. Amapesa ako kakabulilungwa khubuli mulala
okhulondana nende obwenyibwe.
36 Khulweshio Yosefu, Omulawi owali omwibule wa
Kupuro, owa abarume bakulikha mbu, Baranaba (eshisina

mbu, “Omundu wokhutinyisia abandu omwoyo”),
37 yakusia omukunda okwa yali ninakwo, ne nareera
amapesa aka yanyoola khubarume.

5 1 Nebutswa omusaatsa undi yaliho oulangwa mbu
Anania, ne omukhasiwe yalangwa mbu Safira. Bakusia
emiandu chiabwe, 2 mana Anania nafuchilisania
nomukhasiwe mbu, abiishekhwo amapesa kandi, ne
akandi ayilile abarume. 3 Kho Petero namureeba ari,
“Anania, mbushiina nofuchilila Setani okhukhwimilila
nachila nobeeya Roho Omutakatifu khulwa okhubiikha
amapesa kandi akokusiye mumukundakwo? 4 Olwa obeele
noshili okhukusia omukunda okwo, kubeele okukwo, ne
kata lwobeele niwakhakukusia, amapesa kabeele akoko.
Kho eshichilile nokhola likhuwa shinga elo nishiina?
Shiobeeyile abandu ta, habula obeeyile Nyasaye!” 5 Mana
olwa Anania yahulila amakhuwa ako, yakwa hasi ne
nafwa. Mana abandu boosi abahulilakhwo amakhuwa ako,
batiilwa noburi. 6 Mana abasiani abaraaka nibetsa,
nibamukanyila musanda, nibamuchinga nibatsia
nibamuyabila.

7 Olunyuma lwatsisaa hambi tsitaru, omukhasiwe yesi
niyenjilamwo nalamanyile akali nikekholeeshe tawe.
8 Mana Petero namureeba ari, “Mboolelakhwo, kano niko
amapesa koosi aka iwe nende omusaatsawo munyoolile
khulwa okhukusia omukunda kwenywe?”

Naye nakalusia naboola ari, “Toto mwene kabeele kario.”

9 Naye Petero namureeba ari, “Eshichilile iwe nende
omusaatsawo nimufuchilisania okhuteema Roho owa
Omwami nishiina? Lola, abaraaka abakhayabila

omusaatsawo bulano, nibo abali hamuliango abo, nawe wesi balakhuchinga nibakhuyila elwanyi!” 10 Habwene nahabwene nakwa mubilenje bia Petero ne nafwa. Abaraaka abo nibetsamwo nibalola mbu afwile, kho nibamuchinga nibamurusia elwanyi, mana nibamuyabila halubeka nomusaatsawe. 11 Abelikanisa boosi, nende abandi boosi abahulilakhwo amakhuwa ako batiilwa neindenga ikhongo.

Abarume bakhola akamakana nende akokhuhuchisia

12 Abarume bakhola akamakana nende akokhuhuchisia amanji mubandu. Abasuubilibi boosi bakhung'anilanga mushikoro shia Solomoni. 13 Ne abandu bandi boosi shibatsalikha okhwitsoka mubo tawe, kata kario abandu abanji babetsoomia. 14 Nebutswa abandu abanji bameetekha khung'anda yabasuubili, omukanda okwa abasaatsa nende abakhasi abali nibasuubile mu Omwami. 15 Okhulondana nende ebikhole ebia bali nibakholanga, abalwale bachingwa nibayilwa khunjila nibalisibwa khubitali nende khumayambo kho mbu, olwa Petero aba nabiranga aha bali, eshiinikha shibirekhwo butswa khubalala khubo. 16 Mana emikanda chiabandu chietsa nichirula mumataala akarondokhane nende Yerusalemu nibareeranga abalwale babwe nende abo abebishieno biali mubo, mana boosi nibahonibwa.

Abarume basandibwa

17 Nebutswa Omwisaaliisi Omukhulundu halala nende boosi aba yali ninabo, nibo abasanji bomukanda okwa

Abasadukayo, nibatilila abarume imbalikha. 18 Kho
nibatiila abarume, nibabayila mumbohe yabandu boosi.
19 Nebutswa mushilo eshio omumalaika owa Omwami
yekula emiliango mumboye eyo, mana nabarusiamwo
nababoolela ari, 20 “Tsie musinjile muhekalu, muboolele
abandu amakhuwa koosi akobulamu obuyia buno.”
21 Abarume nabo bahulila nibalonda akababoolelwa, mana
nibenjila muhekalu obukwe nibushebanga, ne nibachaaka
okhwechesia.

Omwisaaliisi Omukhulundu nende aba yali ninabo betsa
nibakhung'asia abakofu abeshiina eshia Abayahudi boosi;
kho nibarumasia amakhuwa mumbohe mbu, abarume
barelwe imbeli wabwe. 22 Nebutswa olwa abakhongo abo
batsia mumbohe eyo shibanyoolamwo abarume tawe, kho
nibakalukha khubeshiina nibababoolela bari, 23 “Olwa
khuulile mumbohe, khunyoolile niyikalwe habwene
obutinyu, nabo abalindi bayo boosi nibasinjiile hamiliango
nibali meeso; nebutswa olwa khwikuule emiliango echio,
shikhunyoolilemwo omundu kata mulala tawe!” 24 Olwa
abesaaliisi abakhulundu nende omukhongo wabalindi aba
Ihekalu bahulilakhwo kano, bahuchisibwa khu akali
nikekholeshe khubarume abo. 25 Mana omusaatsa undi
niyetsamwo nababoolela ari, “Rechelesie! Abandu
bamwareele mumbohe bali muhekalu bechesinjia
abandu!” 26 Kho omukhongo wabalindi oyo natsia
nabalindi mana nibareera abarume imbeli weshiina.
Yabareera ahalali amahababa koosi ta, shichila baria mbu
haundi abandu bakhabalasa namachina.

27 Benjisia abarume mukari, mana nibabasinjisia imbeli
weshiina, kho Omwisaaliisi Omukhongo nabareeba ari,

28 “Ifwe khwamulachilisia obutinyu mbu, mulechesiakhwo
muliira eliomundu uno khandi ta, nebutswa lolekhwo aka
mukholile! Mutswaniye amechesio kenywe kano mu
Yerusalemu mwosi, mana khandi mwenyanga
okhukhurakhwo eshikha shiokhufwakhwe!”
29 Nebutswa Petero nende abarume bashie babakalusia
bari, “Khukhoyile okhuhulila aka Nyasaye okhushila
akabandu. 30 Nyasaye owa abakuuka befwe, yalamusia
Yesu okhurula mukhufwa, olunyuma lwa inywe
okhumubamba khumusalaba. 31 Nyasaye yamuchinguula
namura khumukhonokwe omusaatsa okhuba omwimilisi
khandi omuhonia, okhuhelesia abandu aba Abaisiraeli
obwiyangu obwokhwikalukhasia baleshelwe obwonooni
bwabwe. 32 Ne ifwe nende Roho Omutakatifu ouli
eshihaanwa shia Nyasaye khwabo aba muhulilanga khuli
abaloli abamakhuwa kano.”
33 Ne olwa abeshiina bahulila bario, basinyikha po, ne
nibakhalaka mbu abarume abo berwe. 34 Nebutswa mulala
khubeshiina Omufarisayo owalangwa mbu Gamalieli,
owali omwechesia wamalako, khandi niyahebwa oluyali
nabandu boosi, yasinjila mushina. Yalachilisia mbu
abarume abo barusibwe elwanyi. 35 Mana naboolela
abeshiina ari, “Abaisiraeli bashianje, henjelesie obulayi
akamwenyanga okhukholela abandu bano. 36 Mwitsulila
mbu munyanga etsiabirilekhwo omundu mbu Tseuda
yabukha niyeyitsialanga mbu nomundu omukhongo,
mana abandu abanji abahela ahambi ebikhumi bine (400),
nibamuloondakhwo. Nebutswa yamala yeerwe, nabo
abalondibe boosi nibasalasibwa, mana omukandakwe
nikukhamulukha. 37 Olunyuma lwomwene uno Yuda

Omugalilaya yabukha munyanga tsiabandu okhubasibwa nakhung'asia omukanda omukhongo nikumuloondakhwo, nebutswa yesi khandi yamala yeerwa, nabo abalondibe boosi nibasalasibwa. 38 Khulweshio khumakhuwa kabandu bano emuboolela mbu, mulabakhalachilekhwo likhuwa liosi tawe; baleshe butswa babe bario. Ne nikaba mbu akabakasiye nende akababakholanga nakabandu nabandu kalakhamuukha kario, 39 nebutswa nikaba mbu, karulanga khu Nyasaye shimwakhanyala okhukasasia tawe. Mwakhanyoolekha nimulwananga nende Nyasaye!”

Abeshiina bamala nibalonda amebaalo aka Gamalieli. 40 Bamala nibalanga abarume abo mukari nibabanywekha nende okhubakania obutinyu mbu, balaboolakhwo likhuwa liosi muliira lia Yesu khandi tawe, mana nibabalekhuula. 41 Mana abarume abo nibarula mushina nibekhoyanga po, shichila Nyasaye yali nababasiye mbu nabakhoyeele okhufwolwa khulwa eliira lia Yesu. 42 Kho buli inyanga batsiililila okhwechesia muhekalu nende mutsingo tsiabandu Amakhuwa Amalayi aka Yesu mbu, niye Kristo.

6 1 Tsinyanga nitsihwelekhwo, abeechi batsiililila okhumeetekha, ne obusoolo nibubaho hakari wa Abayahudi abalomalomanga olugiriki nende Abayahudi abalomalomanga Oluheburania. Abayahudi abalomalomanga olugiriki beyiniakana mbu, abakhasi abalekhwa abelubeka lwabwe shibahebungwa omukabo kwobukhonyi kwa buli inyanga tawe. 2 Kho abarume ekhumi nababili abo nibakhung'asia omukanda kwabasuubili halala nibababoolela bari, “Shibuli obulayi

ifwe okhulekha okhuyaala likhuwa lia Nyasaye kho mbu khukabe abandu omukabo kwobukhonyi tawe.
3 Khulweshio abaana befwe mwahule abandu musafu
mwinywe, abamanyikha obulayi mbu betsulwamwo Roho
Omutakatifu, nabachesi khandi nabeifuma indayi. Nefu
khulabalaraho okhukhola omulimo kuno. 4 Kho nefu
khwikhoonyele obwiyangu bwefwe khulwa okhusaaya
nende okhuyaala Injiili.”
5 Omukanda kwosi kwasangalila kabarume baboola, kho
nibaahula Sitefano, omundu owali nobusuubili obunji,
khandi niyetsulamwo Roho Omutakatifu, nende Filipo,
Porokoro, Nikanori, Timoni Paramena nende Nikolau
owokhurula Antiokia, owali niyakalukhana naloondanga
idiini ya Abayahudi. 6 Omukanda okwo nikubahaana
abandu abo khubarume, nabo nibabasaayila
nibabarakhwo amakhono.
7 Kho likhuwa lia Nyasaye nilimeeta okhutswana. Ne
abeechi nibameetekha mu Yerusalemu. Abesaaliisi abanji
nibafuchilila obusuubili obwo.

Okhutiilwa khwa Sitefano

8 Mana Sitefano niyetsulwemwo obukoosia bwa Nyasaye
nende obunyali, yakhola akamakana amanji nende
akokhuhuchisia mubandu. 9 Nebutswa abandu bandi
abomukanda okwa “Isinagogi ya Abalekhuule,” bayingana
nende Sitefano. Bali Abayahudi okhurula Kurene nende
Alekisanderia, abandi barula Kilikia nende Asia.
10 Nebutswa Roho yahelesia Sitefano obuchesi kho mbu,
olwa yaboolanga ninabo, shibanyalilungwa okhumufukula
tawe. 11 Kho bahombelesia abandu bandi mumasilisi

okhuboola bari, “Khumuhuliile omwene naboola amanyeko khu Musa nende khu Nyasaye!” 12 Munjila yino bayakulula abandu, abakofu nende abechesia bamalako. Mana nibatiila Sitefano nibamuyila imbeli wabakofu beshiina. 13 Mana nibareera abandu okhuboola akobubeeyi bari, “Omundu uno buli lwosi afukulanga Ihekalu yefwe indakatifu nende amalako ka Musa. 14 Khumuhuliile naboola mbu, Yesu wa Nazareti oyo alilikulula Ihekalu yino khandi alikalukhasia emilukha chiosi echia khwahebwa okhurula khu Musa.” 15 Abandu boosi abali nibekhale mushiina barangaala tsimoni tsiabwe khu Sitefano, ne nibalola obwenibwe nibufwana shinga obweni bwomumalaika.

7 1 Mana omwisaaliisi omukhongo nareeba Sitefano ari, “Aka abandu bano baboolanga khwiwe nakatoto noho?” 2 Naye Sitefano nakalusia ari “Baana befwe nende Bapapa banje, recheresiekhwo. Nyasaye owoluyali yaloleshela kuuka wefwe Aburahamu olwa yali Mesopotamia nashiili okhutsia okhumenya Harani. 3 Mana namuboolela ari, ‘Rula mubandu bolwibulolwo nende abomushialoshio otsie mushialo eshia ndalakhumanyia.’ 4 Kho Aburahamu narula mushialo shia Abakalidayo natsia okhumenya Harani. Olunyuma lwokhufwa khwa samwana Aburahamu, Nyasaye yamuhuyia namureera mushialo eshia inywe mumenyilemwo shino. 5 Nyasaye shiyakabilakhwo Aburahamu eshitonye shiosi shiosi eshia eshialo eshio mbu, shibe eshishie omwene, kata likulu elala lionyene tawe. Nebutswa yamusuubisia mbu, alimuhelesia eshialo eshio, khandi mbu, shiliba eshishie

nende eshiabandu abolwibululolwe abalitsa inyumawe. Olwa Nyasaye yahaana obusuubisie buno, Aburahamu shiyali nalikhwo nomwana yesi yesi tawe. 6 Nyasaye yamuboolela ari, ‘Abolwibululolwo balimenya mushialo eshicheni, ewa balikholwa abasumba nibasandibwa khulwemiyika ebikhumi bine (400). 7 Nebutswa ndilikhalachila abalibakhola abasumba abo eshiina, ne olunyumakhwo balirula mushialo eshio nibetsa okhunzinamila habundu hano.’ 8 Mana Nyasaye nakhola indakano nende Aburahamu, ne namuhelesia omulukha kweshishebo okhuba eshilolelo shieindakano eyo. Kho olwa Aburahamu yebula Isaka, yamusheba khunyanga yomunane, naye Isaka yasheba omwanawe Yakobo, naye Yakobo yasheba abasianibe ekhumi nababili, abali abakuuka abakhulundu aboluyia lwefwe.

9 “Abakuuka abo batiilwa neimbalikha khu Yosefu omwana wabwe, ne nibamukusia Misiri okhuba omusumba. Nebutswa Nyasaye yali ninaye, 10 namuhonokosia mukhusandibwakhwe khwosi. Ne olwa Yosefu yalolekha imbeli womuruchi wa Misiri, Nyasaye yamuhelesia obuchesi nende okhukoosibwa. Mana omuruchi nakhola Yosefu okhuba omukhongo Misiri nende khubeinzu yoburuchi. 11 Bulano inzala yamala niyibaho mushialo shia Misiri shiosi nende eshia Kanani, eya reera amanyakhano amanji. Abakuuka befwe nibalabakhwo neshiokhulia shiosi shiosi tawe. 12 Ne olwa Yakobo yahulila mbu ebiokhulia bili Misiri, yarumayo abaanabe, abali abakuuka befwe khuluchendo lwambeli. 13 Ne olwa bali khuluchendo lwakhabili, Yosefu yeebuula khubaana babwe nikachila omuruchi wa Misiri namanya

oluyia lwa Yosefu. 14 Kho Yosefu narumana mbu, Yakobo samwana nende abeinzuye boosi betse Misiri. Abandu boosi abetsa Misiri bali amakhumi musafu nabarano (75). 15 Mana Yakobo natsia Misiri, ewa ye nende abakuuka befwe bafwila. 16 Amakumba kabwe kachiingwa nikarerwa Shekemu, nikayabilwa mung'ani eya Aburahamu yali niyakula namapesa okhurula khuboluyia lwa Hamori.

17 “Ne olwa indukho yobusuubisie bwa Nyasaye yetsubila Aburahamu yali niyili ahambi okhuula, abandu befwe abali Misiri bali nibameeteeshe muno. 18 Olunyumakhwo, omuruchi undi oulaali niyamanya Yosefu ta, yetsa khuburuchi Misiri. 19 Omwene oyo yakholela abakuuka befwe akobubatsa, nabakholela amabi nende okhubalunyia, nabahachia mbu basukune abaana babwe abatoro mbu bafwe. 20 Biali ebise bino ebia Musa yebulilwakhwo, yali omwana owelikondo lilayi. Yalelelwa munzu eya samwana emiesi chitaru, 21 ne olwa yasukunwa, omukhaana womuruchi yamutoola, mana namulela shinga omwanawe! 22 Musa yechesibwa amakhuwa kobuchesi bwa Abamisiri bwosi, kho naba omundu owamaani mumakhuwa khandi mubikhole.

23 “Ne olwa Musa yali nali owemiyika amakhumi kane, lipaaro liamwitsila mumwoyokwe mbu, atsie akonyekhwo Abaisiraeli bashie, alole shinga olwa bali. 24 Yalola mulala khubo nanyasibungwa nomumisiri, mana natsia mbu amukhoonye. Ne khulwa okhumala eshikwoli niyeera omumisiri oyo. 25 (Yapaara mbu abandube beene balamanyilisia mbu, Nyasaye yali niyetsanga okhubahabina okhubirira muye kho mbu babe

abalekhuule, nebutswa shibamanyilisia tawe). 26 Inyanga
yalondakhwo yalola Abaisiraeli babili nibasoolananga, kho
nateema okhubakabukhasia naboola ari, ‘Recheresie,
inywe mwesi muli aboluyia lulala, eshichila nimusoolana
nishiina?’ 27 Nebutswa owali nasoolasinjia owashie oyo
yasindikha Musa, namureeba ari ‘Niwiina owakhukhola
iwe okhuba omuruchi khandi omukhalachi weshiina
khwifwe? 28 Wenyanga okhunzira shinga olwa wayeerire
omumisiri mukoloba noho?’ 29 Ne olwa Musa yahulila
amakhuwa ako, yelukha okhurula Misiri natsia
okhumenya mushialo eshia Midiani, ebweneyo yebulilayo
abaana babili abasiani.

30 “Emiyika amakhumi kane nichihwele, omumalaika wa
Omwami yaloleshela Musa mumulilo okwakha
mushitsakha mushitsiimi, ahambi neshikulu shia Sinai.
31 Olwa Musa yalola kano yarangaala, nasita ahambi
neshitsakha eshio kho mbu, ashilole obulayi. Nebutswa
yahulila omwoyo okwa Omwami nikuboola kuri, 32 ‘Isie
nisie Nyasaye wabakuukabo, Nyasaye wa Aburahamu,
Isaka nende Yakobo.’ Musa natechela khulwoburi mana
nalenya okhushihengakhwo khandi ta. 33 Omwami
namuboolela ari, ‘Fwalula ebilaaro ebili mubilenjebio,
shichila habundu ahosinjiile hano nahabundu hatakatifu.
34 Enduutsi amanyakhano akabandu banje balimwo Misiri.
Embuliile okhulila khwabwe, mana ndishile hasi
okhubahabina. Kho bulano ekhuruma iwe Misiri.’

35 “Musa uno owa Abaisiraeli baloba nibamureeba mbu,
‘Owakhukhola iwe okhuba omuruchi khandi omukhalachi
weshiina khwifwe niwiina?’ Niye owa Nyasaye yaruma
okhuba omuruchi khandi omuhabini wabwe khulwa

obunyali bwomumalaika owamuloleshela mushitsakha shiali nishiyitsanga. 36 Yemilila abandu abo okhurula
Misiri, nakholanga akamakana nende akokhuhuchisia mu
Misiri, khunyanza inzakhanyu, nende mushitsiimi
khulwemiyika amakhumi kane. 37 Musa uno niye
owaboolela abandu Abaisiraeli ari, ‘Nyasaye alimurumila
omulakusi butswa shinga olwa yaruma isie, ne yakhabe
mulala khubandu benywe.’ 38 Niye owali nabandu
Abaisiraeli nibakhung'anile mushitsiimi. Yaliyo nende
bakuuka befwe nende omumalaika owaboola ninaye
khushikulu shia Sinai, khandi nahebwa oburume bwa
Nyasaye obwobulamu mbu akhuhelesie ifwe.
39 “Nebutswa abakuuka befwe baloba okhumuhulila,
nibamufukula nibekomba okhukalukha Misiri. 40 Kho
nibaboolela Haroni bari, ‘Khukasilie abanyasaye
bakhwimilile shichila shikhumanyile eshikholeeshe
khumundu mbu Musa, owakhureelile okhurula Misiri
tawe,’ 41 Mutsinyanga etsio, balonga eshifwanani
shieshimoosi nibashikholela emisango, mana nibahelesia
oluyali eshia bali nibalonjile abeene. 42 Nebutswa
yabalekha mana nabahaana okhwinamila tsing'ining'ini
tsiomwikulu, shinga olwa kahandikwa mushitabu
shiabalakusi mbu,
‘Inywe abandu ba Isiraeli!
Toto nisie owamwasinzila
nende okhukholela emisango
khulwemiyika amakhumi kane mushitsiimi?
43 Inywe mwachinga liheema liomunyasaye Moloki,
nende eshifwanani shieing'ining'ini yomunyasaye Refani.

Bino biali ebifwanani biamwaloonga khulwa
okhubinamila.
Khulweshio ndalamuhuyia nemuyila mubuhambe
mushialo eshili injelekha wa Babuloni.’
44 “Abakuuka befwe balinji mushitsiimi neliheema
litakatifu, eliali niliakasibwa shinga Nyasaye yali
niyaboolela Musa okhulikaasia, okhulondana shinga olwa
yali namumanyiyie. 45 Olunyumakhwo, abakuuka befwe
ababukula liheema elo okhurula khubasabwe, balichinga
okhuula mutsinyanga tsia Yoshwa nibabukula eshialo
eshia amahanga aka Nyasaye yalondanga nikarula imbeli
wabwe. Ne liamenyayo okhuula mutsinyanga tsia
omuruchi Daudi. 46 Daudi yachamisia Nyasaye, kho Daudi
nareeba Nyasaye wa Isiraeli mbu, afuchilile ye
amumbashile habundu hokhumenya. 47 Nebutswa
Solomoni niye owamala namumbashila inzu eyo.
48 “Nebutswa Nyasaye Omukhongo Muno shiamenyanga
munzu etsiombakhwa nabandu ta, shinga lwomulakusi
yaboola mbu,
49 Omwami aboola ari, ‘mwikulu neshifumbi shianje
shioburuchi,
nashio eshialo nishifumbumbi shianje
eshialambisinjiakhwo ebilenje bianje.
Kho mwakhanyumbashila inzu eyambia shiina?
Nihabundu shiina aha ndakhamenya?
50 Shindi nisie omwene owakaasia ebindu bino biosi?’
51 “Inywe abemirwe emitinyu, aba emioyo chienywe
chibulamwo obusuubili, khandi aba amarwi kenywe
kalahulilanga oburume bwa Nyasaye ta! Muli butswa
shinga abakuuka benywe, shichila mwesi khandi

mwikalilanga Roho Omutakatifu buli lwosi! 52 Alikhwoho
omulakusi owa abakuuka benywe balasandikha ta? Beera
abarumwa ba Nyasaye abalakula khale akokhwitsa okhwa
omurumwawe omulunjishi. Ne bulano inywe
mwamukhoba nende okhumwiira. 53 Inywe ninywe
abanyoola amalako Nyasaye, akahaanwa nabamalaika, ne
shimwakahulila tawe!”

Sitefano alaaswa namachina

54 Olwa abeshiina bahulila amakhuwa aka Sitefano ako,
basinyikha nibamulumasilia ameeno muburuma.
55 Nebutswa Sitefano niyetsulwemwo Roho Omutakatifu,
yahenga mwikulu nalola oluyali lwa Nyasaye, naye Yesu
nasinjiile khumukhono omusaatsa kwa Nyasaye. 56 Mana
naboola ari, “Lole! Endolanga likulu nilikushe, ne Omwana
womundu nasinjiile khumukhono omusaatsa kwa
Nyasaye!”
57 Abeshina bayiiba nomwoyo omukhongo, nibasiba
amarwi kabwe namakhono. Mana boosi nibasita bwangu
nibamukwakhwo, 58 nibamurusia mwitookho, mana
nibamulasa namachina. Abaloli balekha ebifwalo biabwe
mubulindi bwomuraaka owalangwa mbu Saulo.
59 Batsiililila okhulasa Sitefano namachina, naye nasaaya
nomwoyo omukhongo naboola ari, “Omwami Yesu, bukula
omwoyo kwanje!” 60 Nasikama hasi mana nilila obutinyu
naboola ari, “Omwami! Shiolababasiliakhwo obwonooni
buno tawe!” Ne olwa yamala okhuboola ario, yakwisia
omwoyo nafwa.
1 Naye Saulo nafuchilisania nokhwiirwa khwa Sitefano.

Saulo asandia abasuubili

Okhuchachila khu inyanga eyo, ikanisa ya Yerusalemu niyichaka okhusandibwa obutinyu. Abasuubili boosi basalasibwa mumbali tsiosi tsia Abayahudi nende Abasamaria okhuyiniakhwo abarume bonyene nibo abalasalasibwa tawe. 2 Abandu abesiikwa khu Nyasaye nibayabila Sitefano khandi nibamwikhuula obutinyu.
3 Nebutswa Saulo yateema okhusandia ikanisa. Yenjila mubuli inzu, natiila abasuubili boosi, abasaatsa nende abakhasi nabayila mumbohe.

Abasuubili bayaala Injiili Samaria

4 Abasuubili abasalasibwa batsia buli habundu nibayaalanga likhuwa lia Nyasaye. 5 Filipo natsia mwitookho likhongo lia Samaria, ne nayaalila abandu Injiili ya Kristo. 6 Shinga abemikanda bahulila nende okhulola akamakana aka yali nakholanga, boosi barecheresia nomwoyo mulala khu aka yali naboolanga. 7 Ebishieno biayula nibirula mubandu abanji aba biali nibienjilamwo, khandi abemibili chiafwokoya nende abalema bahonibwa. 8 Kho okhwikhoya okhunji nikhubaho mwitookho omwo.
9 Yaliho omundu undi oweliira mbu, Simoni. Khulwa tsinyanga tsinyinji yakholanga obufumu mwitookho elo, ne niyeyitsiala mbu nomundu omukhongo. 10 Abandu boosi abomwitookho abatiiti nabakhoongo barecheresinjia amakhuwake mana baboola bari, “Omundu uno niye obunyali bwa Nyasaye obulangwa mbu, ‘Obunyali Obukhongo.’ ” 11 Kho bamuhulilisinjia shichila khulwa

oluhoono olurambi yabahuchisinjia nobufumubwe obwo.
12 Nebutswa olwa basuubila oburume bwa Filipo obwa
Amakhuwa Amalayi kobwami bwa Nyasaye nende eliira
lia Yesu Kristo, bamala boosi nibabatiisibwa abasaatsa
nende abakhasi. 13 Kata Simoni omwene yesi yamala
nasuubila, ne namalile okhubatiisibwa, yatsiililila okhuba
ahambi nende Filipo, ne nahuchisibwa olwa yalola
akamakana nende akokhuhuchisia akali nikakholungwa.
14 Bulano olwa abarume abali Yerusalemu bahulila mbu,
abandu ba Samaria bafuchiliile likhuwa lia Nyasaye,
babarumila Petero nende Yohana. 15 Olwa boolayo
basaayila abasuubili abo kho mbu, banyoole Roho
Omutakatifu. 16 Shichila Roho Omutakatifu yali nashili
okhwishilakhwo omundu yesi yesi khubo; bali
nibabatiisibwa butswa muliira elia Omwami Yesu. 17 Kho
Petero nende Yohana nibabarakhwo emikhono chiabwe,
nabo nibanyoola Roho Omutakatifu.
18 Bulano olwa Simoni yalola mbu, abarume bahaanile
Roho Omutakatifu khulwa okhura emikhono chiabwe
khubasuubili, yahelesia Petero nende Yohana amapesa
19 naboola ari, “Mbelesiekhwo siesi obunyali buno, kho
mbu omundu yesi yesi owa erakhwo emikhono chianje
anyoole Roho Omutakatifu.” 20 Nebutswa Petero
yamukalusia naboola ari, “Iwe halala namapesako
musishe busikha, shichila opaaranga mbu, onyala
okhwikhoonyela amapesa okhukula eshihaanwa shia
Nyasaye! 21 Obulakhwo eshindu kata omukabo mumilimo
chiefwe ta, shichila omwoyokwo shikuli omukololofu
imbeli wa Nyasaye tawe. 22 Khulweshio wikalukhasie
okhurula mubumayanubwo buno, mana osaaye khu

Omwami mbu, nikaba kanyalikha akhuleshele khulwa okhuba nelipaaro shinga elo mumwoyokwo. 23 Okhuba enduutsi mbu oli neshikhalikhali khandi oli omubohe wobwonooni.”

24 Simoni nakalusia Petero nende Yohana ari, “Chame musaayile khu Omwami, kho mbu kata elala khu aka muboolile kano lilanzikholekhakhwo tawe.”

25 Olwa Petero nende Yohana bali nibamalile okhurusia obuloli bwabwe nende okhuyaala oburume obwa Omwami, bakalukha Yerusalemu. Khunjila nibatsitsanga bayaala Injiili mumataala amanji aka Samaria.

Filipo nende omukhongo wa Etsiopia

26 Omumalaika wa Omwami naboolela Filipo ari, “Wirecheshe, otsie emulambo okhubirira khunjila yomushitsiimi eyirula Yerusalemu niyitsia Gaza.” 27 Mana Filipo narula natsia. Ne omulate wa Etsiopia, owali omusinjilili omukhongo welibishilo liomuruchi mukhasi wa Etsiopia, yali niyetsile Yerusalemu okhwinamila Nyasaye. 28 Yali nakalukhanga ingo, niyekhaale mwikaarilie lieshibia. Yali nasoomanga eshitabu shiomulakusi Isaya. 29 Roho Omutakatifu naboolela Filipo ari, “Tsia ahambi nende likaari elo, orondokhane ninalio.” 30 Kho Filipo natsia tsimbilo ewa omulate oyo yali, nahulila nasoomanga mushitabu shiomulakusi Isaya. Filipo namureeba ari, “Omanyilisinjia eshisina shiamakhuwa akosoomanga ako?” 31 Omulate oyo namukalusia ari, “Ndakhamanyilisia endie omundu nalanzinoosiye?” Mana naboolela Filipo mbu yenjile mwikaari yekhale ninaye.

32 Ne olunyaali lwa yali nasoomanga mu Amahandiko lwali mbu,
“Yali shinga likondi eliyilungwa okhusinzwa,
yali shinga eshimeeme shielikondi eshilaana olwa shitetwa obukoya ta,
shiyaboolakhwo likhuwa liosi tawe.
33 Yanyekwa, ne nalakhalachilwa eshiina habwene ta.
Abulaho oulinyala okhurumbula khukolwibulolwe,
shichila obulamubwe khushialo bumalile okhuula khushiakamo.”
34 Omulate oyo nareeba Filipo ari, “Mboolelakhwo, niwiina owomulakusi aboolangakhwo uno? Aboolanga khuye omwene noho khumundu undi?” 35 Mana Filipo nachaaka okhuboola, okhuchaachila khushiasia shia Amahandiko ako, namwinoosia Amakhuwa Amalayi ka Yesu. 36 Olwa bali nibashitsilililanga noluchendo, boola habundu aha amaatsi kali. Mana omulate oyo naboola ari, “Amaatsi ngakano hano. Nishiina eshiakhanzikalila okhubatiisibwa?” [37 Filipo namuboolela ari, “Onyala okhubatiisibwa noba nosuubila nomwoyokwo kwosi.” Naye nakalusia ari, “Esuubile mbu, Yesu Kristo niye Omwana wa Nyasaye.”] 38 Omulate oyo nalachilisia mbu, likaarilie lisinjisibwe. Mana bosi Filipo nende omulate oyo, nibekha okhurula khwikaari nibatsia mumaatsi, ne Filipo namubatiisia. 39 Olwa barula mumaatsi, Roho owa Omwami yarusiaho Filipo. Omukhongo oyo nalamulolakhwo khandi ta, habula yatsilila khuluchendolwe nasangaalile muno. 40 Filipo yenyoola nali Azotusi; mana nabirira mumatookho koosi nayaalanga Injiili okhuula olwa yola Kaisaria.

(Ebikh. 22:6-16; 26:12-18)

9 [1] Munyanga etsio Saulo yali nashisiomanga obululu
okhwiira abalondi aba Omwami Yesu. Yatsia
khumwisaaliisi omukhongo, [2] mana nasaba mbu, ahebwe
tsibarwa tsiokhumanyia abomutsisinagogi Damasiko, kho
naba nanyanyoolayo abalondi aba Omwami, abasaatsa
noho abakhasi abe ounyala okhubatiila nende
okhubareera Yerusalemu.
[3] Olwa Saulo yali khunjila nali ahambi okhuula
khwitookho lia Damasiko, mubwangu obulafu okhurula
mwikulu bwamwashila tsimbeka tsiosi. [4] Yakwa hasi, ne
nahulila omwoyo nikuboola kuri, “Saulo, Saulo!
Eshichilanga niusandia nishiina?” [5] Naye Saulo nareeba
ari, “Niwe wina Omwami?” Omwoyo okwo nikukalusia
kuri, “Nisie Yesu, owa iwe osandinjia. [6] Nebutswa buukha
otsie mwitookho, ewa olaboolelwa aka okwanile
okhukhola.”
[7] Abandu aba yali nachendanga ninabo basinjila
nibang'ang'alile, shichila bahulila omwoyo, ne
shibalolakhwo omundu yesi yesi tawe. [8] Saulo
yabuukhaho, ne olwa yatimbula tsimonitsie shiyanyalilwa
okhulola eshindu shiosi shiosi tawe. Kho nibamutiila
omukhono okhumwimilila okhuula Damasiko. [9] Ne khulwa
tsinyanga tsitaru shiyanyalilwa okhulola ta, kata
shiyaliakhwo noho okhunywakhwo eshindu shiosi shiosi
tawe.
[10] Bulano yaliho omulondi undi wa Kristo Damasiko,
owalangwa mbu, Anania. Omwami yamulanga mwilolelo
ari, “Anania!”

Naye nakalusia ari, “Endiho Omwami.” 11 Kho Omwami
namuboolela ari, “Buukha otsie khunjila eyilangwa mbu,
Inunji. Mana olwa huula munzu mwa Yuda, oreebe
bakhumabyie omundu urulile Tariso, oulangwa mbu
Saulo. Saulo mwene oyo bulano asaayanga. 12 Ne
mumalolelo aluutsi omundu oulangwa mbu Anania
niyenjila munzu namurakhwo amakhono kho mbu
anyalilwe okhulola khandi.”
13 Nebutswa Anania yakalusia naboola ari, “Omwami,
ndaahulile amakhuwa komundu oyo okhurula khubandu
abanji, shinga yakholeele abandubo amakhuwa amabi
Yerusalemu. 14 Ne yetsile Damasiko nobunyali okhurula
khubesaaliisi abakhulundu okhutiila boosi abasaayanga
muliiralio.”
15 Nebutswa Omwami yamuboolela ari, “Tsia, shichila
ndamwahule okhukhalabanila isie, khulwa okhukhola
eliira lianje okhumanyishila abamahanga nende abandu
ba Isiraeli. 16 Ne nasi omwene ndalamumanyia
amanyakhano koosi kakhoyeele okhunyakhana khulwa
eliira lianje.” 17 Mana Anania natsia niyenjila munzu eya
Saulo yalimwo, ne namurakhwo amakhono namuboolela
ari, “Saulo mwana wefwe, Omwami Yesu omwene
owakhuloleshele khunjila olwa wabele niwitsanga niye
ourumile. Yarumile mbu onyalilwe okhulola khandi mana
witsulemwo Roho Omutakatifu.” 18 Habwene nahabwene
ebindu shinga amakhambaya ake inyeeni nibikwa
okhurula khumoni tsia Saulo, ne nanyalilwa okhulola
khandi. Mana nasinjila, ne nabatiisibwa. 19 Ne olwa yamala
okhulia eshiokhulia, omubilikwe kwanyoola amaani.

Saulo ayaala Injiili Damasiko

Saulo yamenya Damasiko halala nabasuubili khulwa
tsinyanga tsindiiti. 20 Mana nachaaka okhuchenda
mutsisinagogi nayaala mbu, Yesu nomwana wa Nyasaye.
21 Abandu boosi abamuhulila bahuka, nibareebana
abeene khubene bari, “Shiali niye owa yerirenje abo
abasaayanga muliira lia Yesu, mwitookho lia Yerusalemu?
Ne shiyayetsile hano khulwa lichoomo liene elo,
eliokhutiila abandu abo nende okhubayila imbeli
wabesaaliisi abakhulundu?” 22 Ne Saulo nameeta
okhuyaala, nikachila okhwechesiakhwe mbu, Yesu yali
Kristo nikhutswana mubandu. Kata Abayahudi abamenya
Damasiko nibakhaywa eliabakhamukalusia.
23 Ne olunyuma lwetsinyanga tsinyinji, Abayahudi
basanjilana halala nibakaasia shinga olwa bakhanyala
okhwiira Saulo. 24 Nebutswa Saulo yaboolelwa aka bali
nibakasinjia. Eshilo neshiteere bamukoneshelanga
mubiliibwa bielitookho mbu, bamwiire. 25 Nebutswa
abeechibe bamubukula eshilo nibamura mushimwelo
mana nibamwishilia mwitirisha khwisiisi.

Saulo acheniha abeechi Yerusalemu

26 Saulo yatsia Yerusalemu nateema okhwiyunga halala
nabeechi. Nebutswa shibasuubila mbu nomwechi
washiabwe ta, kho boosi nibamuria. 27 Habula Baranaba
yamubukula namuyila khubarume. Mana Baranaba
nabenoosia shinga olwa Saulo yali naluutsi Omwami
khunjila, ne naboola ninaye. Khandi nabenoosia shinga
olwa Saulo yayaala Damasiko muliira lia Yesu obularia

tawe. [28] Saulo namenya ninabo nayaala muliira lia Yesu mu Yerusalemu obularia likhuwa liosi liosi tawe. [29] Yaboola nayingana nende Abayahudi abeshigiriki, nabo nibakhaaba okhumwiira. [30] Olwa abasuubili bamanya kano, babukula Saulo nibamuyila Kaisaria, nibamuruma okhutsia Tariso.

[31] Kho mana abasanji beikanisa boosi mu Yudea, Galilaya nende Samaria nibaba nomulembe. Mubukhoonyi bwa Roho Omutakatifu nibeyumbakha, nibameetekha mubunji ne nibamenya mukhuria Omwami.

Petero akhola akamakana Lida nende Yopa

[32] Petero yachenda mumbali tsiosi, ne inyanga yindi natsia okhucheniha abasuubili abali nibamenya Lida. [33] Ebweneyo yabukaana nende omundu oulangwa mbu Aineya, owali nalanyala okhubuukha okhurula khushitali ta, shichila yali niyafwokoya khulwemiyika munane. [34] Petero namuboolela ari, “Aineya, Yesu Kristo alakhuhonia. Sinjila ofumbe eshitalishio.” Habwene nahabwene Aineya nasinjila. [35] Abandu boosi abamenya Lida nende Sharoni bamulola mana nibasuubila mu Omwami.

[36] Nayo Yopa, yaliho omukhasi omusuubili oulangwa mbu, Tabitsa (Eliiralie mulugiriki ni Dorika, eshisina mbu, “Eshitsusu.”) Yekhoonyela ebisebie biosi okhukhola amalayi nende okhukhoonya abatakha. [37] Munyanga etsio, yalwala ne nafwa. Abandu basinga omubilikwe nibakwalisia mushikoro shiahekulu. [38] Litookholie shiliali ehale okhurula Lida tawe. Kho olwa abeechi abali Yopa bahulila mbu, Petero ali Lida, baruma abandu babili khuye

nibaboola bari, “Chama witsekhwo bwangu ewefwe.”
39 Kho Petero natsia ninabo. Olwa yolayo yayilwa
mushikoro shiehekulu, ewa abakhasi abalekhwa boosi
bamubotokhana, nibekhuulanga nibamumanyia amashati
nende amakoti aka Dorika yanaba nashili omulamu.
40 Petero yabarusia boosi elwanyi weshikoro, nasikama
hasi nasaaya. Mana nashiukhana nahenga omufu naboola
ari, “Tabitsa, buukha!” Naye natimbula tsimonitsie. Ne
olwa yalola Petero yabuukha, niyekhala. 41 Petero natiila
omukhonokwe namukhoonya okhusinjila. Mana nalanga
abandu ba Nyasaye boosi, halala nabakhasi abalekhwa
abo, namuhaana mumakhono kabwe nali omulamu.
42 Amakhuwa ako nikatswana habundu hosi Yopa, ne
abandu abanji nibasuubila mu Omwami. 43 Petero
yamenya Yopa tsinyanga tsinyinji nende omunyushi
wamaselo owalangwa mbu, Simoni.

10 1 Omundu undi yali Kaisaria owalangwa mbu Korinelio,
owali omwimilisi weing'anda yabelihe Abaroma eyilangwa
mbu, “Ing'anda ya Italia.” 2 Yali omundu oweyidini
owenamilanga Nyasaye halala nende abeinzuye boosi.
Khandi yakhoonyanga abatakha aba Yudea muno, ne
shiyachweyanga okhusaaya Nyasaye tawe. 3 Tsiali ahambi
tsisaa shienda tsieshiteere olwa yalola lililelo. Ne
mwililelo elo, yalola toto mwene omumalaika wa Nyasaye
niyetsa namulanga ari, “Korinelio!” 4 Naye narangaala
omumalaika oyo noburi, mana namureeba ari, “Nishiina
Omwami.”

Naye omumalaika oyo namukalusia ari, “Nyasaye
afuchiliile amasaayoko nende emilimochio chietsimbabasi.

5 Kho bulano ruma abandu Yopa okhwenda omundu undi
oulangwa mbu, Simoni, eliiralie lindi niye Petero. 6 Ali
munzu yomunyushi wamaseelo oulangwa mbu Simoni,
inzuye yili ahambi khulukuku lweinyanza.” 7 Olwa
omumalaika wali naboolile ninaye yarulaho, Korinelio
yalanga abakholibe bomunzu babili nende mulala
khubelihe bamukhalabanilanga khandi owenamilanga
Nyasaye. 8 Nababoolela akali nikekholeeshe koosi mana
nabaruma Yopa.
9 Inyanga yalondakhwo, olwa bali nibashili khuluchendo,
nibali ahambi okhuula Yopa, Petero yanina khushitsafu
shieinzu ahambi khutsisaa tsisasaba tsieshiteere
okhusaaya. 10 Inzala yamuluma ne niyekomba eshiokhulia,
nebutswa olwa eshiokhulia shiali nishikasibungwa, yalola
lilolelo. 11 Yalola likulu nilikuushe, ne eshindu nishikhanga
hasi eshiafwana shinga ishuka imbambalifu
niyishibungwa hasi khushialo, niyitiililwe tsimbeka tsiayo
tsine. 12 Ishuka eyo yalikhwo tsimbia tsiosi tsietsisolo;
etsimoolanga khwiloba, nende amanyonyi akomubulimo.
13 Mana nahulila omwoyo nikumuboolela kuri, “Petero,
buukha osinzekhwo tsisolo etsio olie!” 14 Naye Petero
nakalusia ari, “Tawe, Omwami! Eshili okhuliakhwo
eshindu shiosi shiosi eshiomusilo kata eshieshifwabwi
tawe.”
15 Mana omwoyo okwo nikumuboolela khandi kuri,
“Eshindu shiosi shiosi eshia Nyasaye atsienuule
olashilaangakhwo mbu, neshiomusilo tawe.” 16 Kano
kekholekha akhandi khataru, mana eshindu tsana
nishikalusibwa mwikulu.

17 Olwa Petero yali nashiyililisinjia eshisina shielilolelo
elo, abandu aba Korinelio yali narumile boola khuinzu ya
Simoni, ne nibasinjila hashiliibwa. 18 Balaanga nibareeba
bari, “Omucheni alikhwo muno oulangwa mbu, Simoni
Petero?”
19 Petero yali nashiteemanga okhumanyilisia eshisina
shielilolelo elo, ne Roho Omutakatifu namuboolela ari,
“Recheresia! Abasaatsa bataru bali hano bakhukhaabanga.
20 Kho buukha, wishe hasi, ne olakanakania okhutsia
ninabo tawe, shichila nisie oubarumile.” 21 Kho Petero
niyekha hasi natsia khubasaatsa abo nababoolela ari,
“Nisie omundu owamukhaabanga. Eshichilile nimwitsa
nishiina?”
22 Nabo nibamukalusia bari, “Omukhongo wabelihe
oulangwa mbu, Korinelio akhurumile. Nomundu omulayi
owinamilanga Nyasaye, khandi owa abandu aba Yudea
boosi bahelesinjia oluyali. Omumalaika wa Nyasaye
yamubooleele mbu, akhwinjisie iwe munzuye, kho mbu
ahulile akomuboolela.” 23 Mana Petero nabenjisia ne
nababoolela mbu, beyalisiaho shinga abachenibe.
Inyanga yalondakhwo, yarula natsia ninabo. Ne balala
khubasuubili okhurula Yopa nibatsia ninaye. 24 Ne
khunyanga yalondakhwo yola Kaisaria, ewa Korinelio
halala nende abekhobe nende abetsabe aba yali nalanjile
bali nibamulindililanga. 25 Olwa Petero yali nali ahambi
okhwinjila munzu, Korinelio yamwakaanila, nakwa
mumakuluke, ne namwinamila. 26 Nebutswa Petero
yamubuusiaho, namuboolela ari, “Sinjila, isie endi
omundu namundu.” 27 Ne olwa Petero yaboola nende
Korinelio, yenjila munzu, omwa yanyoola abandu abanji

nibakhung'anile. [28] Nababoolela ari, “Inywe mumanyile obulayi abeene shinga olwa kuli omusilo khwifwe Abayahudi okhucheniha noho okhusanjilana nende omundu omumahanga. Nebutswa Nyasaye yamanyiye mbu, shingwanile okhulanga omundu yesi yesi owomusilo noho oweshifwabwi tawe. [29] Kho olwa murumane, nditsile nelakanakaniakhwo mumwoyo tawe. Kho mboolelekhwo, eshichilile nimunanga nishiina?”

[30] Mana Korinelio naboola ari, “Tsinyanga tsitaru tsihwele, khutsisaa shinga tsino, ndabeele nisaayanga munzu mwanje ahambi tsisaa shienda tsieshiteere. Mana ninditsukhana butswa omundu nasinjiile imbeli wanje niyefwalile tsingubo tsing'inang'inu, [31] niyamboolela ari; ‘Korinelio! Nyasaye afuchilile amasaayoko nende emilimochio chietsimbabasi. [32] Khulweshio, ruma abandu Yopa balanje omundu oulangwa ameerake koosi mbu, Simoni Petero. Nomucheni munzu ya Simoni, omunyushi wamaseelo, owamenya khulukuku lweinyanza.’ [33] Kho neruma abandu okhukhulanga bwangu, nawe okholile obulayi okhwitsa. Kho bulano fwesi khuli hano imbeli wa Nyasaye nikhulindililanga okhuhulila koosi aka wibaalilwe nende Omwami okhukhuboolela ifwe.”

Aka Petero yayaala munzu mwa Korinelio

[34] Mana Petero nachaaka okhuboola ari, “Endola toto mbu, Nyasaye shialimwo ebiela tawe. [35] Omundu yesi oumwinamilanga nakhola akobulunjishi, Nyasaye amufuchililanga obulateeba oluyialwe tawe. [36] Mumanyile oburume obwa yarumila abandu ba Isiraeli, mukhuyaala Amakhuwa Amalayi kokhureera omulembe okhubirira mu

Yesu Kristo, ouli Omwami wa boosi. 37 Mumanyile likhuwa
likhongo liekholekha mushialo shia Isiraeli shiosi,
okhuchaachila Galilaya olunyuma lwa Yohana okhuyaala
oburumebwe bwobubatiisibwi. 38 Mumanyile aka Yesu wa
Nazareti, khandi shinga Nyasaye yamutsushilila Roho
Omutakatifu nende obunyali. Yachenda buli habundu,
nakholanga amalayi nende okhuhonia boosi abali hasi
wobunyali bwa Setani, okhuba Nyasaye yali halala ninaye.
39 Ifwe khuli abaloli abamakhuwa koosi aka yakhola
mushialo eshia Abayahudi nende Yerusalemu. Ne
nibamwira khulwa okhumubamba khumusalaba.
40 Nebutswa Nyasaye yamulamusia okhurula mukhufwa
olunyuma lwetsinyanga tsitaru, mana namukhola
okhulolekha. 41 Shiyamukhola okhulolekha khubandu
boosi ta, habula khubaloli aba Nyasaye yali namalile
okhwahula, ne nifwe abatsana, khwalia khandi
nikhunywa ninaye olunyuma lwokhulamukhakhwe
mukhufwa. 42 Naye yakhulachilisia okhuyaala Injiili
khubandu khandi okhuboola obuloli mbu, niye owa
Nyasaye yaahule okhuyasia abalamu nende abafu.
43 Abalakusi boosi barumbula khuye nibaboola mbu,
omundu yesi yesi ousuubila muye, alaleshelwa
obwonoonibwe mubunyali bweliiralie.”

Abamahanga banyoola Roho Omutakatifu

44 Olwa Petero yali nashiboolanga amakhuwa ako, Roho
Omutakatifu yeekha khu boosi abali nibarecheresinjia aka
yali nayaalanga. 45 Abayahudi abasuubili abali nibarulile
Yopa nibali nende Petero bahuchisibwa mbu, Nyasaye

yatsushilila eshihaanwashie eshia Roho Omutakatifu khu Abamahanga khandi.
46 Okhuba bahulila abamahanga nibaboolanga mutsinimi tsinjeni, nibetsoominjia obukhongo bwa Nyasaye. Petero naboola nomwoyo omukhongo ari, 47 “Abandu bano banyoolile Roho Omutakatifu shinga ifwe fwesi khwanyoola. Aliho omundu yesi yesi bulano ounyala okhubekalila okhubatiisibwa namaatsi?” 48 Kho nalaka mbu, babatiisibwe muliira lia Yesu Kristo. Mana nibamusaaya mbu amenyekhwo ninabo khulwa tsinyanga tsindiiti.

11 1 Abarume nende abasuubili bandi mu Yudea mwosi bahulila mbu, abamahanga boosi khandi bali nibafuchilile likhuwa lia Nyasaye. 2 Ne olwa Petero yatsia Yerusalemu, abo abenyanga mbu okhuula abamahanga boosi bashebwe, bamuyingasia nibaboola bari, 3 “Mbushiina nocheniha mungo mwabasinde, ne khandi nolia ninabo?” 4 Kho Petero nabenoosia mubwitsulu koosi akali nikekholeeshe okhurula mukhuchaaka khwako ari, 5 “Inyanga yindi ndali nisaayanga mwitookho lia Yopa, ne nindola lilolelo. Ndalola eshindu nishikhanga hasi eshifwana shinga ishuka ingali niyishibungwa hasi netsimbeka tsiayo tsine okhurula mwikulu, ne niyakama aha ndali. 6 Ndahenjelesia obulayi mukari mwayo mana nendola emiruko nende tsisolo nabulimo, etsimoolanga khwiloba nende amanyonyi kokhwikulu. 7 Mana nimbulila omwoyo nikumboolela kuri, ‘Petero, buukha wireekhwo tsisolo etsio olie!’ 8 Nasi ningalusia nimboola endi, ‘Shikanyalikha ta Omwami! Eshili okhuliakhwo

eshiokhulia eshiomusilo kata eshieshifwabwi tawe.’
9 Mana omwoyo okwo nikuboola khandi okhurula
mwikulu kuri, ‘Eshindu shiosi shiosi eshia Nyasaye
atsienuule olashilangakhwo mbu, neshiomusilo tawe.’
10 Kano kekholekha okhuula khataru mana eshindu tsana
nishikalusibwa mwikulu shiosi. 11 Khushise shieneshio
abasaatsa bataru abali nibarumilwe khwisie okhurula
Kaisaria niboola khunzu eya ndalimwo. 12 Roho
niyambolela mbu enzie ninabo obulakanakania ta.
Abasuubili abashiefwe basasaba bano batsia ninasi
Kaisaria, fwesi nikhwinjila munzu mwa Korinelio. 13 Naye
nakhuboolela shinga olwa yali nalutsi omumalaika
nasinjiile munzuye, owamuboolela mbu, ‘Ruma omundu
Yopa okhulanga omundu oulangwa mbu, Simoni Petero.
14 Alakhuboolela amakhuwa akalachila iwe nende
abeinzuyo boosi muhonibwe.’ 15 Ne olwa ndachaaka
okhuboola, Roho Omutakatifu yekha khubo shinga olwa
yakhwishila ifwe olwambeli. 16 Kho ninditsulila aka
Omwami yaboola mbu ‘Yohana yabatiisia namaatsi,
nebutswa inywe mulibatisibwa nende Roho Omutakatifu.’
17 Kalolekha habulafu mbu, Nyasaye ahelesiye
abamahanga abo eshihaanwa shilala eshio eshia
yakhuhelesia ifwe, olwa khwasuubila mu Omwami Yesu
Kristo; kho nasi ndali wina owakhatemile okhwikalila
Nyasaye?”
18 Olwa bahulila amakhuwa ako, balekha okhuyingana
ninaye mana nibetsoomia Nyasaye, nibaboola bari, “Kho
Nyasaye ahelesiye abamahanga obwiyangu
bwokhwikalukhasia kho mana babe abalamu!”

Ikanisa eyali Antiokia

19 Balala khubasuubili abasalaasibwa khulwa obusandibwi
obwaliho olwa Sitefano yeerwa, bachenda okhuula
Foinike, Kupuro nende Antiokia, nibayaalanga oburume
bwa Kristo khu Abayahudi bonyene. 20 Nebutswa
abasuubili bandi okhurula Kupuro nende Kurene, batsia
Antiokia mana nibaboolela abamahanga Amakhuwa
Amalayi aka Omwami Yesu. 21 Bali nobunyali obwa
Omwami obunji, mana abandu abanji nibasuubila nibetsa
khu Omwami.
22 Amakhuwa kano nikoola mwikanisa Yerusalemu, kho
nibaruma Baranaba okhutsia Antiokia. 23 Olwa yoolayo, ne
nalola shinga olwa Nyasaye yali nahelesiye abandu
tsikhabi, yasaangaala, mana nabatinyilisia boosi mbu,
babe abesiikwa khandi abobwatoto nemioyo chiabwe khu
Omwami. 24 Baranaba yali omundu omulayi, owetsulamwo
Roho Omutakatifu nende obusuubili, mana abandu abanji
nibareelwa khu Omwami.
25 Mana Baranaba natsia Tariso okhukhaaba Saulo.
26 Olwa yamunyoola, yamuyila Antiokia; ne khulwomuyika
mulala boosi bakhung'ananga nende abandu beikanisa,
kho nibechesia omukanda omukhongo okwa abandu. Yali
Antiokia ewa abasuubili baranjilila okhulangwa mbu,
Abakristo.
27 Bulano munyanga etsio abalakusi bandi barula
Yerusalemu nibatsia Antiokia. 28 Mulala khubo owalangwa
mbu Agabo, yasinjila, ne khulwa obunyali bwa Roho
yalakula naboola mbu, inzala ikhongo yali niyili ahambi
okhubaho mushialo shiosi. (Inzala eyo yaliho olwa
Kilaudio yali nali omuruchi wa Roma.) 29 Abeechi nibabisia

mbu, buli mulala khubo akhoyeele okhuhaana obukhoonyi shinga olwa anyalilwa, okhukhoonya abasuubili bashiabwe Yudea. 30 Bakhola bario mana nibahelesia Baranaba nende Saulo ebihaanwa ebio mbu, bayilile abemilisi beikanisa eyo.

12 1 Munyanga etsio omuruchi Herode yachaaka okhusandia balala khubasanji beikanisa. 2 Yeera Yakobo, omusiani wabwe Yohana nolukanga. 3 Olwa yalola mbu kano kachamisiye Abayahudi, yatsililila natiila Petero, (kano kekholekha mubise bielisabo liomukaate kubulamwo limela.) 4 Olunyuma lwokhutiilwa, Petero yareebwa mumbohe mbu alindwe netsing'anda tsine tsiabelihe. Herode yenya mbu amuyaasie imbeli wabandu lisabo elia Pasaka nilihwele. 5 Kho Petero nabiikhwa mumbohe, nebutswa abasanji beikanisa bamusaayilanga muno khu Nyasaye.

Petero alekhuulwa okhurula mumbohe

6 Eshilo shiene eshio, olwa Herode yali niyenyanga mbu nibushiele areere Petero imbeli wabandu, Petero yali nakonile hakari wabelihe babili. Yali naboyilwe neminyololo chibili, nabo abokhulinda eshilibwa shieimbohe bali nibashilindile. 7 Habwene nahabwene omumalaika owa Omwami nalolekhaho, ne obulafu nibwakha mushikoro eshio. Omumalaika oyo natukuya Petero khwibeka, namubuusia naboola ari, “Buukha lwangu!” Habwene nahabwene eminyololo nichikwa hasi okhurula khumakhono ka Petero. 8 Mana omumalaika oyo namuboolela ari, “Fwala tsingubotsio nende ebilarobio.”

Naye Petero nakhola ario. Khandi omumalaika oyo
namuboolela ari, “Bukula inguboyo ifubila mana
unondekhwo.” 9 Mana Petero narulamwo
namulondakhwo. Petero shiyamanyilisia mbu
akomumalaika oyo yali nakholanga kali akatieli ta, habula
yapaara mbu, alolanga lililelo. 10 Olwa bali nibabirire
khung'anda yabelihe yambeli nende eyakhabili, boola
khushilibwa shiebichuma eshinjilanga mwitookho.
Eshilibwa eshio shibekushila eshiene, ne nibarula elwanyi.
Bakholomokha khumuhanda, ne habwene nahabwene
omumalaika oyo nalekha Petero.
11 Kho Petero namanyilisia eshiali nishikholeeshe khuye
ne naboola ari, “Bulano ndakhamanya mbu nakatieli!
Omwami arumile omumalaikawe okhumbonia okhurula
mubunyali bwa Herode nende mukoosi aka Abayahudi
benyilenje okhukhola.”
12 Niyakhamanyilisia ario, yatsia ingo owa Mariamu,
nyinamwana Yohana owalangwa khandi mbu Mariko.
Abandu abanji bali nibakhung'anileho nibasaayanga.
13 Petero nakhong'onda khumuliango kwelwanyi, ne
omukholi weshikhana oulangwa mbu Roda, niyetsa
okhumwikulila omuliango. 14 Yamanyilisia omwoyo kwa
Petero nasaangaala okhushila. Mana nakalukha munzu
tsimbilo nashili kata okhwikula omuliango tsana, ne
nababoolela mbu, Petero yali nasinjiile elwanyi
khumuliango. 15 Nabo nibamuboolela bari, “Iwe olalushe!”
Nebutswa yameeta okhubaboolela mbu nakatoto. Kho
nibamukalusia mbu “Oyo nomumalaikawe.”
16 Petero natsiililila okhukhong'onda khumuliango. Ne
olwa bekula nibamulola bahuka muno. 17 Nabasimila

omukhono mbu baholeele, mana nabenoosia shinga olwa Omwami amurusiye mumbohe. Nababoolela ari, “Boolele Yakobo nende abasuubili bandi amakhuwa kano.” Mana nabarulakhwo natsia habundu undi.

18 Olwa bwashia, indenga yaliho yikhongo mubalindi,
nibachenya khushiali nishikholeeshe khu Petero. 19 Mana
Herode nalaka mbu, Petero akhabwe, nebutswa
shibanyalilwa okhumunyoola tawe. Ne nalachilisia mbu,
abalindi abo banoonelesibwe khandi nalaka mbu beerwe.

Olunyuma lwako, Herode yarula Yudea, ne natsia okhumenya Kaisaria.

Okhufwa khwa Herode

20 Ne Herode yali niyatilila abandu ba Tiro nende aba
Sidoni liruma. Nebutswa bekhung'asia mumukanda
mulala nibatsia okhumulola. Baranjilila okhuhulilisania
nende Blasito owali omusinjilili weinzu yomuruchi mbu,
abakhoonye. Mana nibatsia khu Herode okhukaasia
omulembe, shichila eshialo shiabwe shianyoolanga
eshiokhulia okhurula mushialo shiomuruchi.

21 Khunyanga inzahule Herode yefwala tsingubotsie
tsioburuchi, mana niyekhala khushifumbishie
shioburuchi, naboolela abandu amakhuwa. 22 Abandu
nibayibuukha bari, “Uno shiali omundu ouboolanga ta,
habula nomunyasaye!” 23 Habwene nahabwene
omumalaika owa Omwami nakwisia Herode hasi, shichila
shiyahelesia Nyasaye oluyali tawe. Omubilikwe nikuliibwa
netsinyende, ne nafwa.

24 Nebutswa likhuwa lia Nyasaye liameeta okhutswana
nende okhulaanda. 25 Baranaba nende Saulo nibamalile

obukhalabani bwabwe bachelela okhurula Yerusalemu nibali nende owalangwa khandi mbu, Mariko.

13 [1] Mukanisa ya Antiokia balimwo abalakusi nende abeechesia bano, Baranaba, Simeoni (owalangwa mbu Omumali,) Lukio (owa Kurene,) Manaeni (owakhusibwa nende omuruchi Herode) nende Saulo. [2] Olwa bali nibakhalabanilanga Omwami khandi nibahonganga inzala, Roho Omutakatifu yababoolela ari, “Munzahulile Baranaba nende Saulo khulwa emilimo echia ndabalanjiile.” [3] Kho olunyuma lwokhuhonga inzala nende okhusaaya, babarakhwo emikhono mana nibabaseebula.

Baranaba nende Saulo bayaala Injiili Kupuro

[4] Roho Omutakatifu yaruma Baranaba nende Saulo okhutsia Seleukia, ne okhurula yaho benjila muliaro nibatsia khushikhalachinga shia Kupuro. [5] Olwa boola Salami, bayaala likhuwa lia Nyasaye mutsisinagogi tsia Abayahudi. Bali nende Yohana Mariko owobakhoonya emilimo echio.

[6] Olwa bali nibambuushe eshikhalachinga eshio, boola Pafo, ewa babukaana nende omufumu Omuyahudi owali omulakusi wobubeeyi oulangwa mbu Bari Yesu. [7] Yali omwitsa womukafuna weshikhalachinga eshio, oulangwa mbu, Serugio Paulo, owali omundu omuchesi. Omukafuna oyo yalanga Baranaba nende Saulo mbu bamuyaalile likhuwa lia Nyasaye. [8] Nebutswa omufumu Elima, (nilio eliiralie mulugiriki), yateema okhubekalila, kho mbu omukafuna oyo aleshe okhukalukhana niyekhola omuloondi wa Kristo. [9] Nebutswa Saulo owalangwa khandi

mbu Paulo, niyetsulwemwo Roho Omutakatifu, yahenga omufumu oyo mumoni, 10 ne naboola ari, “Iwe omwana wa Setani! Oli omusuku wabuli likhuwa liobwtoto. Iwe wetsulamwo obukaati obubi, ne buli lwosi oteemanga okhukalukhasia obwatoto obwa Omwami okhubukhola obubeeyi! 11 Bulano obunyali obwa Omwami bulakhwitsakhwo, ne bulakhukhola omubofu, ne khulwa ebisekhwo shiolalola obulafu bweshiteere tawe.”

Habwene nahabwene Elima nahulila eshindu shinga omwosi omumali nikufuunikha tsimonitsie, nachenda nakoyana nakhaaba omundu wokhumutiila omukhono namwimilila. 12 Olwa omukafuna yalola akekholekha yasuubila, shichila yahuchisibwa namechesio aka Omwami.

Paulo nende Baranaba bayaala mwitookho lia Antiokia mu Pisidia

13 Paulo nende abakhalabani bashie batsiila muliaro okhurula Pafo niboola Peruga, litookho elili Pamufilia. Nebutswa Yohana Mariko yabalekhayo nakalukha Yerusalemu. 14 Batsiililila nibabira Periga niboola Antiokia elili Pisidia. Ne khunyanga eya Isabato batsia musinagogi mana nibekhalamwo. 15 Olunyuma lwokhusoma eshitabu shiamalako ka Musa nende kabalakusi bahandika, abemilisi bemusinagogi babarumila omurume nibaboola bari, “Baana befwe, khumusaaya mbu, muboolelekhwo abandu bano likhuwa eliamuli ninalio eliokhubatinyilisia.” 16 Kho Paulo nasinjila, nabasimila omukhono, nachaaka okhuboola ari, “Abaisiraeli bashianje, nende inywe Abamahanga boosi aba muli hano abenamilanga Nyasaye,

muurecheresie! [17] Nyasaye oyo owabandu ba Isiraeli yaahula abakuuka befwe, nabakhola abandu abelihanga likhongo munyanga tsiabamenyanga shinga abarende mushialo eshia Misiri. Nyasaye yabarusia Misiri nobunyalibwe obukhongo. [18] Mana nabesimilisilia mushitsiimi khulwemiyika amakhumi kane. [19] Yamulula amahanga musafu mushialo eshia Kanani mana nakhola abandube okhubukula eshialo eshio. [20] Kano koosi kabukula oluhoono lwemiyika ebikhumi bine namakhumi karano (450).

“Olunyuma lwako Nyasaye yabahelesia abayaasi okhuula munyanga tsiomulakusi Samweli. [21] Ne olwa basaba mbu, baheebwe omuruchi, Nyasaye yabahelesia Saulo omusiani wa Kishi, owomuluyia lwa Benjamini. Yali omuruchi wabwe khulwemiyika amakhumi kane. [22] Olunyuma lwokhumurusiaho, Nyasaye yakhola Daudi okhuba omuruchi wabwe. Nyasaye yaboola khuye ari, ‘Enyoolile mbu, Daudi omusiani wa Yese, nomundu owa ndachama, alakhola koosi aka enzenya mbu akhole.’ [23] Yali Yesu, owomulwibulo lwa Daudi, owa Nyasaye yakhola omuhonia wabandu ba Isiraeli, shinga olwa yali niyasuubisia. [24] Yesu nashili okhuchaaka emilimochie, Yohana yayaalila abandu boosi aba Isiraeli mbu, okhuula bekalukhasie okhurula mubwonooni bwabwe mana babatiisibwe. [25] Ne olwa Yohana yali nali ahambi okhumala omulimokwe, yareeba abandu ari, ‘Mupaaranga nisie wina? Shindi nisie owa mulindililanga oyo tawe. Nebutswa recheresie! Omwene oyo yetsanga inyuma wanje, ne shiengwanile okhufwalula ebilaarobie okhurula mubilenjebie tawe!’

26 “Abaisiraeli bashianje, abali abolwibulo lwa
Aburahamu, nende Abamahanga boosi abali hano
abenamilanga Nyasaye; nifwe aba oburume bwobuhonia
buno burumiilwe! 27 Okhuba abandu bamenyile mu
Yerusalemu, nende abemilisi babwe, shibamanyile mbu,
niye omuhonia tawe, kata shibamanyilisia amakhuwa
akabalakusi akasoomungwa buli khunyanga eya Isabato
tawe. Habula bakhola amakhuwa akabalakusi okhusiibwa
khulwa okhukhalachila Yesu okhufwa. 28 Ne kata olwa
balaanyoola eshifune shiosi shiosi eshiokhumukhalachila
okhufwa ta, basaba Pilato mbu, Yesu yerwe. 29 Kho
olunyuma lwokhukhola koosi ka Amahandiko kaboolanga
khuye, bamwakula okhurula khumusalaba mana
nibamuyabila mung'ani. 30 Nebutswa Nyasaye
yamulamusia okhurula mubafu, 31 mana khulwetsinyanga
tsinyinji yaloleshela abachendanga ninaye okhurula
Galilaya okhuula Yerusalemu. Nibo bulano ababoolanga
obuloli khuye khubandu ba Isiraeli. 32 Ne khuli hano
okhumurereera Amakhuwa Amalayi aka Nyasaye
yasuubisia okhukholela abakuuka befwe. 33 Yosiiye
amakhuwa kano khwifwe abali abetsukhulu babwe
khulwa okhulamusia Yesu, shinga khandi olwa
kahandikwa mutsabuli yakhabili kari,
‘Niwe omwana wanje,
leelo luno engwile papawo.’
34 Ne okhulondokhana nokhulamusibwakhwe okhurula
mubafu Nyasaye yaboola ari;
‘Ndilikhuhelesia tsikhabi tsindakatifu khandi etsiatoto,
etsia ndasuubisia Daudi.’
35 Khandi kano kenoosibungwa mutsabuli yindi mbu,

‘Shiolifuchiilila omutakatifuwo okhubolela mung'ani tawe.’
36 Okhuba Daudi namalile okhukhalabanila lichoomo lia
Nyasaye munyangatsie yafwa, mana nayabilwa halala
nende abakuukabe, nakwo omubilikwe nikubolela
mung'ani. 37 Nebutswa oyo owa Nyasaye yalamusia
okhurula mubafu shiyabolakhwo kata nahatutu tawe.
38 Kho khwenya mbu, inywe Abaisiraeli bashianje,
mumanye mbu nokhubirira mu Yesu, owa mwayaalilwa
habulafu, owamulaleshelwa ebionoono bienywe. 39 Khandi
nokhubirira muye omwa, buli ousuubila muye
alekhulungwa okhurula mubwonooni bwosi obwa
Amalako ka Musa kalanyala okhumuleekhuula
okhurulamwo tawe. 40 Khulweshio mube meeso kho mbu,
kabalakusi baboola kano kaleshe okhukwa khwinywe
mbu;
41 ‘Lole, inywe abachaayi!
Muchenye ne mufwe!
Okhuba eshiekholanga leelo luno,
neshindu eshiamulanyala okhusuubila,
kata omundu namwinoosia tawe!’ ”
42 Ne olwa Paulo nende Baranaba bali nibarulanga
musinagogi, abandu babasaaya mbu, bakalushile
okhuboola amakhuwa ako khunyanga eya Isabato
yiloondakhwo. 43 Olunyuma lwabandu okhusalana
okhurula musinagogi, Abayahudi abanji nende
Abamahanga abenamilanga Nyasaye, baloonda khu Paulo
nende Baranaba. Abarume abo nibaboola ninabo
nibabatsuuba mbu, balumiilile mukhumenya mubukoosia
bwa Nyasaye.

44 Khunyanga eya Isabato eyaloondakhwo, ahambi
abandu boosi abomwitookho elo bakhung'ana okhuhulila
likhuwa lia Nyasaye. 45 Ne olwa Abayahudi balola
abemikanda abo, batiilwa neimbalikha, nibafukula aka
Paulo yaboola, ne nibamunyeka. 46 Mana Paulo nende
Baranaba nibaboola nomwoyo omukhongo obularia ta
bari, “Kali habwene mbu, inywe mube abambeli
okhuyaalilwa likhuwa lia Nyasaye. Nebutswa shichila
mwalifukula nimwibukula mbu shimukwaniile obulamu
bwobumeli ta, khulashiukhana mana khutsie khu
abamahanga. 47 Okhuba lilako lia Nyasaye yakhuhelesia
liboola liri,
‘Ndamwahula mbu, mube obulafu khu abamahanga,
kho mbu abandu boosi mushialo bahonibwe.’ ”
48 Olwa Abamahanga bahulila ako, basangaala,
nibetsoomia likhuwa elia Omwami, ne abo boosi
abaahulwa khulwa obulamu bwobumeli nibasuubila.
49 Mana likhuwa elia Omwami nilitswana mumbali tsiosi.
50 Nebutswa Abayahudi batswanzwania abasaatsa
abamanyikhana abomwitookho nende abakhasi
abamahanga abali abakhongo, abenamilanga Nyasaye.
Nibayakula obusandibwi khu Paulo nende Baranaba,
nibabaloonda okhurula mumbali tsiabwe. 51 Abarume abo
nibateng'ulula olufu lwokhubilenje biabwe okhubafukula
mana nibatsia Ikonio. 52 Nebutswa abasuubili abali
Antiokia bekhoya muno khandi nibetsulwamwo Roho
Omutakatifu.

14 1 Mana nikekholekha Ikonio shinga olwa kali
nikekholeeshe Antiokia. Paulo nende Baranaba nibatsia

musinagogi, ne nibayaala okhuula omukanda omukhongo okwa Abayahudi nende Abamahanga nibasuubila.
2 Nebutswa Abayahudi abakhaya okhusuubila basakania abamahanga mana nibabakhola okhufukula abasuubili.
3 Abarume abo nibamenyayo oluhoono olurambi, nibaboola neitswoni khu aka Omwami. Naye Omwami mwene namanyisia mbu, oburume bwabwe khubukoosiabwe nobwatoto khulwa okhubahelesia obunyali bwokhukhola akamakana nende akokhuhuchisia.
4 Abandu abomwitookho elo bakhung'ana, abandi nibaloonda aka Abayahudi, nabandi nibaloonda akabarume.
5 Mana abandi khubamahanga nende Abayahudi, halala nabemilisi babwe nibasandia abarume nende okhubalasa amachina.
6 Olwa abarume bamanya kano, belushila mumataala aka Lisitera nende Deribe, akali Likaonia, nibatsia mumbali etsirondokhaneyho.
7 Mana ebweneyo nibayaalayo Injiili.

Paulo nende Baranaba bayaala Injiili Lisitera nende Deribe

8 Yaliho omundu undi mwitookho lia Lisitera owali likara okhurula okhwibulwakhwe, ne shiyanyalilwakhwo okhuchenda tawe.
9 Kho yekhala narecheresia amakhuwa ka Paulo. Paulo nalola mbu asuubile, khandi nounyala okhuhonibwa. Paulo namuhenga shilunji,
10 ne naboola nomwoyo omukhongo ari, “Kololokha, osinjile shilunji nebilenjebio!” Omundu owali likara oyo naruuma ikulu, ne nachaaka okhuchenda.
11 Olwa abandu abomukanda abo balola aka Paulo yali nakholile, baayula nibaboola

mululimi lwabwe olulikoaonia bari, “Abanyasaye bakhwitsiile mwikondo liabandu!” 12 Mana nibakulikha abarume abo ameera kabanyasaye babwe; Baranaba nibamukulikha mbu Zeu, naye Paulo shichila niye owali omubooli mwene nibamukulikha mbu Herime. 13 Kho omwisaaliisi owa omunyasaye Zeu, owa Ihekaluye yali elwanyi welitaala elo, nareera tsisurusi nende ebimuli hashiliibwa, niyenyanga mbu, ye halala nende abemikanda bamalile abarume abo omusango.

14 Olwa Baranaba nende Paulo bahulila aka bali nibenya okhukholelwa, barandula tsingubo tsiabwe mana nibatsia tsimbilo hakari womukanda nibalanjilisia bari, 15 “Baana befwe, mbushiina mukholanga amakhuwa kano? Ifwe khuli butswa abandu nabandu shinga inywe! Khuli hano khulwa okhumuyaalila Amakhuwa Amalayi aka Yesu kho mbu, mwikalukhasie okhurula khubindu biabutswa bino, mana mwinamile Nyasaye ouliho mwoyo, owalonga likulu nende eshialo, inyanza nende biosi ebilimwo. 16 Mutsinyanga tsiabira Nyasaye yafuchilila abandu boosi okhukhola shinga olwa benya. 17 Nebutswa buli lwosi akholanga amakhuwa amalayi khulwa okhumanyisia inywe mbu aliho. Khandi amwikwisilinjia inywe ifula okhurula mwikulu nende okhumuhelesia lichesa mubise bikhoyeele. Amuhelesinjia ebiokhulia nende okhumusangasia mumioyo.” 18 Nebutswa kata olwa abarume abo baboola amakhuwa ako, shibayekalila abomukanda okhubamalila omusango tawe.

19 Nebutswa Abayahudi bandi betsaho okhurula Antiokia litookho lili Pisidia nende okhurula Ikonio, nibakatilisia abandu mbu, baleshe abarume. Nibalasa Paulo

namachina, mana nibamukhwesa nibamuyila elwanyi welitaala elo, nibaparanga mbu afwile. 20 Nebutswa olwa abasuubili bekhung'asiaho nibamubotokhaane, yabukhaho, ne nakalukha mwitaala. Inyanga yalondakhwo, ye halala nende Baranaba batsia Deribe.

Paulo nende Baranaba bakalukha Antiokia mu Siria

21 Paulo nende Baranaba bayaala Injiili Deribe, mana nibanyoola abalondi abanji. Mana nibakalushile Lisitera nende Ikonio, nende Antiokia mu Pisidia. 22 Nibatinyilisia abeechi nende okhubatsuuba mbu, balumiilile mubusuubili. Nibabeechesia nibaboola bari, “Okhuula khubirire mumanyakhano amanji, kho khwinjile mubwami bwa Nyasaye.” 23 Baahula abakofu mubuli ikanisa, mana olunyuma lwokhusaaya nende okhuhonga inzala, babara mumakhono aka Omwami owabasuubilila.

24 Nibamalile okhubira mumbali tsia Pisidia, boola Pamufilia. 25 Ebweneyo bayaala oburume mu Periga, ne nibatsia Atalia. 26 Okhurula ebweneyo batsila muliaro okhuula Antiokia, habundu aha bali nibahaanilwe mbu, baliindwe nobukoosia bwa Nyasaye, khulwa emilimo echia bali nibamalile okhukhola.

27 Ne olwa boolayo, bakhung'asia abandu beikanisa eyo halala, mana nibabarumbulila koosi aka Nyasaye yali nakholile halala ninabo, khandi shinga olwa yali niyekuliile abamahanga omuliango kwokhwinjila mubusuubili. 28 Mana nibamenya nende abasuubili abo khulwa oluhono olurambi.

15 [1] Abandu bandi barula Yudea nibetsa Antiokia, ne nibachaaka okhwechesia abomukanda kwabasuubili nibaboola bari, “Nimushili okhushebwa shinga olwa Amalako ka Musa kalachilisia, shimunyala okhuhonibwa tawe.” [2] Mana Paulo nende Baranaba nibayingana ninabo muno khumakhuwa ako. Mana nibabisia mbu, Paulo nende Baranaba nende abandi khubasuubili abali Antiokia abo okhuula batsie Yerusalemu okhulola abarume nende abakofu khumakhuwa ako.

[3] Abaikanisa eyo nibabaruma mbu batsie, ne olwa bali nibatsitsanga babirira mumatookho aka Foinike nende Samaria nibaboolanga shinga olwa abamahanga bali nibakalukhaane nibali abasuubili ba Nyasaye, amakhuwa ako kasangaasia muno abasuubili boosi. [4] Ne olwa boola Yerusalemu, benjisibwa nende abeikanisa eyo, abarume nende abakofu abeikanisa, mana nibababoolela amakhuwa koosi aka Nyasaye yali nakholile okhubirira mubo. [5] Nebutswa abasuubili bandi khubomukanda okwa Abafarisayo basinjila nibaboola bari, “Abamahanga okhuula bashebwe khandi baloonde Amalako ka Musa.”

[6] Mana abarume nende abakofu beikanisa nibakhung'ana halala okhuloosia khumakhuwa ako.

[7] Olunyuma lwokhuyingana oluhoono, Simoni Petero yasinjila naboola ari, “Baana befwe, inywe mumanyile mbu, munyanga tsiabira, Nyasaye yanzahula isie okhurula mwinywe khulwa okhuyaalila abamahanga Amakhuwa Amalayi, kho mbu bahulile mana basuubile. [8] Kho Nyasaye oumanyile amapaaro kabuli mundu, yafuchilila abamahanga khulwa okhubahelesia Roho Omutakatifu, butswa shinga olwa yakhukholela ifwe.

9 Shiyayahukhasiakhwo hakari wefwe nende bo tawe.
Yabaleshela obwonooni bwabwe shichila bali nibasuubile.
10 Kho nikaba nikali kario, shichila shiina bulano
mwenyanga okhuteema Nyasaye khulwa okhura likokolo
khubasuubili elia kata abakuuka befwe noho ifwe abeene
khulanyala okhuchinga ta? 11 Ifwe khwasuubila mana
nikhuhonibwa khulwa obukoosia obwa Omwami Yesu,
khandi boosi balahonibwa bario.”
12 Mana abomukanda okwo boosi nibaholeela tsi,
nibarecheresia Baranaba nende Paulo nibabenoosia
akamakana nende ebililelo bia Nyasaye yali nakholile
mubamahanga okhubirira mubo. 13 Ne olwa bali
nibakhamala okhuboola, Yakobo yaboola ari, “Baana
befwe, muurecheresie! 14 Simoni wakhakhwinoosia shinga
olwa Nyasaye yalolesia obulindibwe khubamahanga
khulwa okhwinyoolela abandube okhurula mubo. 15 Ne
amakhuwa ako kafuchilisaninjia habwene nende
akabalakusi, okhuba Amahandiko amatakatifu kaboolanga
mbu,
16 ‘Olunyuma lwakano koosi ndakhachelele,
ne nesimikha obuyia oburuchi bwa Daudi obwasasikha.
Ndakhabumbashe khandi aha bwalikulukha,
nibukhola okhuba obwamaani khandi.
17 Kho nilwo olwa abandu boosi balinzitsila,
nibalimwo abamahanga boosi abandalanga okhuba
abanje.
18 Nolwa Omwami owakhola kano okhumanyikha aboola.’
19 “Khulweshio, isie endoola mbu, khuleshe okhunyasia
abamahanga abakalushilanga Nyasaye abo. 20 Habula
khubahandichile ibarwa okhubakaya mbu, baleshe

okhuliakhwo eshiokhulia eshiomusilo eshihaanilwe shinga omusango khubifwanani ebinamilungwa. Khandi beliinde abeene okhurula mushifwabwi shiobuheyi nende okhulia inyama yeisolo yosi yosi eyimichilwe noho kata okhunywakhwo amalasile kayo. 21 Okhuba Amalako ka Musa kasoomwa khulweshise eshiraambi muno, mutsisinagogi khu buli Isabato, ne amakhuwa ako kayaalungwa mubuli litaala.”

Ibarwa eyarumwa khubasuubili bamahanga kandi

22 Mana abarume nende abakofu, halala nende abeikanisa boosi, nibalola mbu nobulayi baahule abandu okhurula mumukanda babarume Antiokia nibali nende Paulo nende Baranaba. Mana nibalobola abandu babili aboluyali mubasuubili, nibo Yuda owalangwa mbu Barisaba nende Sila. 23 Mana nibabaruma neibarwa yino niyiboola yiri, “Ifwe abarume nende abakofu abeikanisa, nende abaana benywe, khuruma amashiesio khubaana befwe boosi abomumahanga koosi abamenyile Antiokia, Siria nende Kilikia. 24 Khwahulile mbu, abandu bandi abomung'anda yefwe betsa nibamunyasia, nibonoonia emioyo chienywe namakhuwa kabamuboolela, ne kata kario, ifwe shikhwali nikhubalachilisiye likhuwa liosi liosi tawe. 25 Kho khwikhaale halala mana nikhufuchilisania okhwahula abarumwa khubarume khwinywe. Baletsa nende abetsa befwe abaheelwa, Baranaba nende Paulo. 26 Bano nabandu abamala okhura obulamu bwabwe mumaraba nibalateeba eshindu shiosi ta, khulwa okhukhalabanila Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo. 27 Khulweshio khumurumilanga Yuda nende Sila, abetsa okhumuboolela abeene

akakhumuhandichiile. 28 Roho Omutakatifu halala ninefwe khufuchilisaniye mbu, khuleshe okhumeeta khwinywe likokolo lindi ta, habula mbu, mulinde amalako kano konyene mbu: 29 Mulaliekhwo eshiokhulia shiosi eshihaanilwe shinga omusango khubifwanani tawe. Mulaliekhwo amalasile kayo koosi noho kata inyama yeisolo yosi eyimichilwe tawe. Khandi mwilinde abeene khushifwabwi shiobuheeyi. Nimuba nimwilinda okhurula khumakhuwa kano, mulatsiililila obulayi. Mulindwe.”

30 Kho olwa abarumwa abo baseebulwa, barula nibatsia Antiokia, nibakhung'asia ing'anda yosi eyabasuubili mana nibabahelesia ibarwa eyo. 31 Ne olwa abasuubili abo bachisooma, amakhuwa ako kabasangaasia khandi nikabatsuuba muno. 32 Yuda nende Sila abali abeene abalakusi, baboola ninabo khulweshise eshiraambi, nibabatinyia omwoyo nende okhubatsuuba. 33 Olunyuma lwokhubayo khulwa eshise shititi, abasuubili abo babaseebula nomulembe mana abarumwa abo nibakalushila abali nibabarumile. [34 Nebutswa Sila yalola nibuli obulayi okhumenyakhwoyo.]

35 Ne Paulo nende Baranaba nibatong'a Antiokia, nibabayo khulwa eshisekhwo. Boosi halala nende abandi abanji bechesia nende okhuyaala likhuwa elia Omwami.

Paulo nende Baranaba balekhana

36 Olunyuma lwetsinyanga tsindiiti, Paulo yaboolela Baranaba ari, “Chende khukalushe khutsie khucheniye khandi abaana befwe mubuli litaala ewa khwayaala likhuwa elia Omwami, kho khumayilisie shinga olwa batsiilililanga.” 37 Baranaba yenya mbu, babukule Yohana

owalangwa khandi mbu Mariko, atsie ninabo, [38] nebutswa Paulo shiyalola nibuli obulayi okhumubukula ta, shichila yabalekha Pamufilia naloba okhusanga ninabo mubukhalabani bwabwe. [39] Mana amayingane nikabaho hakari wabwe, ne nibalekhana; Baranaba nabukula Mariko, nibenjila muliaro nibatsia Kupuro. [40] Naye Paulo niyaahula Sila, ne olunyuma lwabasuubili okhubara hasi wobukoosia obwa Omwami barula nibatsia. [41] Mana Paulo natsia nabira mu Siria nende Kilikia natinyilisinjia nende okhuralisia abetsikanisa etsio.

16 [1] Paulo yatsiililila niyoola Deribe nende Lisitera, ewa omukristo undi owalangwa mbu, Timotseyo yali niyamenya. Nyinamwana owali yesi omukristo yali omuyahudi, nebutswa samwana yali omugiriki. [2] Abasuubili boosi abali Lisitera nende Ikonio betsoomia Timotseyo. [3] Paulo yenya mbu abukule Timotseyo atsie ninaye, kho namusheba. Yakhola ario shichila Abayahudi boosi abamenya mumbali etsio, bali nibamanya mbu samwana Timotseyo nomugiriki. [4] Ne olwa batsiililila khuluchendo olwo babirira mumataala nibahelesia abasuubili amalako akabarume nende abakofu ba Yerusalemu bali nibabisiye nibababoolela mbu, balonde amalako ako. [5] Kho abetsikanisa etsio nibatsuubwa okhuba abamaani mubusuubili khandi nibameetekha buli inyanga.

Lilolelo lia Paulo nali Tiroasi

[6] Batsiililila noluchendo nibabirira mungongo etsia Firigia nende Galatia, ne nibalayaala likhuwa elia Omwami mu

Asia ta, shichila Roho Omutakatifu shiyabafuchilila tawe.
7 Ne olwa boola khulwakho lwa Misia, bateema okhutsia
mulukongo lwa Bitsinia, nebutswa Roho wa Yesu
shiyabafuchilila tawe. 8 Kho nibatsiilila noluchendo
shilunji nibabira mu Misia nibatsia Tiroasi. 9 Mana eshilo
eshio, Paulo yalola lilolelo, elia yalolamwo omundu owa
Makedonia nasinjiile namusaayanga naboola ari,
“Yambukha witse Makedonia okhukhoonye!” 10 Ne lwangu
olwa Paulo yalola lilolelo elo, khwerechekha okhutsia
Makedonia lwangu, shichila khwalola mbu, Nyasaye
akhulanjile okhuyaalila abandu abo Injiili.

Okhwikalukhasia khwa Ludia

11 Kho khwarula Tiroasi nikhutsila mumeeli nikhukhalasia
shilunji okhuula Samotserake, ne olwa bwashia nikhuula
Neapoli. 12 Ne okhurulayo khwatsia mwitookho elia
Abafilipi, nilio litookho liambeli mulukongo lwa
Makedonia, eliarukungwa nende Abaroma. Khwamenya
mulukongo olwo tsinyanga tsinyinji. 13 Khunyanga eya
Isabato khwarula mwitookho nikhutsia khulukuku
lwomwalo, ewa khwapaaranga mbu, habundu hakhabaho
aha Abayahudi bakhung'anilanga khulwa okhusaaya.
Khwekhala hasi nikhuboola nende abakhasi abali
nibakhung'anileho. 14 Mulala khubarecheresia
kakhwaboola yali omukhasi mbu, Ludia okhurula Tsiatira,
owali omukholi wobukhala bwetsingubo tsiesambarau.
Yali omukhasi owenamilanga Nyasaye. Naye Omwami
yekula omwoyokwe nahulila amakhuwa aka Paulo yali
naboolanga. 15 Olunyuma, ye nende abeinzuye abali
nibabatiisibwe yakhwinjisia ewuwe, naboola ari, “Nimuba

nimulutsi mbu, isie endi omusuubili watoto muwami, yitse mumenye munzu mwanje.” Mana nakhusaaya mbu khutsie ewuwe.

Paulo nende Sila bekalilwa mumbohe Filipi

16 I nyanga yindi olwa khwali nikhutsitsanga habundu ahokhusaaya, khwabukaanilwa nende omukhaana undi owali neshishieno, eshiamunyalilanga okhulakula aketsa okhwikholekha olunyuma. Omukhaana oyo yareerelanga abakhongobe amapesa amanji khulwa obufumubwe. 17 Mana naloonda khu Paulo nalanjilisinjia ari, “Abandu bano nabakhalabani ba Nyasaye Omukhongo Muno! Bamuboolelanga shinga olwa munyala okhuhonibwa!” 18 Yatsiililila okhulanjisia ario khulwa tsinyanga tsinyinji, okhuula Paulo namusinyishila muno, nashiukhana naboolela eshishieno eshio ari, “Muliira lia Yesu Kristo, ekhulaka mbu omurulemwo!” Mana eshishieno eshio nishimurulamwo eshise eshio.

19 Olwa abakhongobe bamanyilisia mbu, injila yabwe eyokhunyoolelamwo amapesa yihwele, batiila Paulo nende Sila nibabakhwesa nibabayila haluyia imbeli wabemilisi okhuyaasibwa habulafu. 20 Ne olwa bali nibabarerile imbeli wabayaasi ba Roma, abandu abo baboola bari, “Abandu bano nabayahudi, ne bakholanga induli mwitookho liefwe lino. 21 Bechesinjia emiima echiamalako kefwe kalafuchililanga tawe. Ifwe khuli Abaroma, ne shikhunyala okhufuchilila emiima echio kata okhuchiloonda tawe.” 22 Mana abomukanda boosi nibabonga omukhono mukhwinjilila Paulo nende Sila.

Mana abakhalachi beshiina abo nibarandula tsingubo tsia Paulo nende Sila nibalaka mbu, banywekhwe netsisaala. 23 Olunyuma lwokhubanywekha obutinyu babekalila mumbohe, mana omulindi weimbohe eyo nalakwa mbu, abekalile obutinyu. 24 Shinga lwomulindi oyo yali nalachilwe okhukhola, yabenjisia mushikoro eshiomukari shiene shieimbohe eyo, mana naboha ebilenje biabwe nebitiili ebisiro.

25 Ahambi mushilo hakari Paulo nende Sila bali nibasaayanga nende okhwimba tsinyimbo tsiokhwitsoomia Nyasaye, nabo ababohe bandi bali nibabarecheresinjia. 26 Mubwangu bwene obwo, betsukhana eshialo nishirenga obutinyu, nishitechesia imbohe eyo okhuula khumuse kwayo. Ne habwene nahabwene emiliango chiosi nichikukha, ne eminyololo chiababohe boosi nichiboholololokha. 27 Ne lwomulindi weimbohe eyo yabuukha, nalola emiliango chieimbohe chiosi nichikuushe, yapaara mbu, ababohe boosi beluushe. Mana natsomola olukangalwe mbu, yeyiire omwene. 28 Nebutswa Paulo yalanjilisia obutinyu ari, “shiolesaalisia tawe! Fwesi pe khuli hano!” 29 Omulindi oyo nalanga mbu bareere itaha, mana niyenjilamwo lwangu, nakwa mumakulu aka Paulo nende Sila narenganga. 30 Mana nabayila elwanyi nabareeba ari, “Abami, ekhole shiina kho ehonibwe?”

31 Nabo nibamukalusia bari, “Suubila mu Omwami Yesu, ne olahonibwa, iwe nende abeinzuyo boosi.” 32 Mana nibamuyaalila likhuwa elia Omwami nende abo boosi abali munzuye. 33 Mana mubise bieshilo tsana ebio, omulindi oyo yababukula, niyoosia amakhupache kabwe,

ne habwenaho ye nende abeinzuye boosi nibabatiisibwa.
34 Mana nabukula Paulo nende Sila nabayila munzumwe,
ne nabahelesia eshiokhulia. Ye nende abeinzuye bekhooya
muno, shichila bulano bali nibasuubile mu Nyasaye.
35 Inyanga yolondakhwo mumabwibwi, abobunyali ba
Roma baruma abelihe nelilako nibaboola bari, “Lekhuule
abandu abo batsie.”
36 Kho omulindi weimbohe naboolela Paulo ari,
“Abakhongo barumile lilako mbu, iwe nende Sila
mulekhuulwe mutsie. Kho munyala okhutsia bulano, ne
mutsie nomulembe.”
37 Nebutswa Paulo yaboolela abelihe abo ari,
“Shikhunyooleshekhwo nikhuli neshikha shiosi shiosi ta,
nebutswa bakhunyweshile habulafu haluyia, ne khuli
abebule ba Roma! Bakhwikaliile mumbohe, ne bulano
benya okhukhulekhuula khutsie masilisi. Shikanyalikha
tawe! Lekha abakhongo ba Roma abeene betse hano mana
bakhulekhuule.”
38 Abelihe abo nibatsia nibaboolela abakhongo ba Roma
amakhuwa ako, ne olwa bahulila mbu, Paulo nende Sila
nabebule ba Roma, batiilwa noburi muno. 39 Kho
abakhongo abo nibatsia okhubasaba obulesheli, mana
nibabarusia mumbohe, ne nibababoolela mbu, barule
mwitookho elo. 40 Mana Paulo nende Sila nibarula
mumbohe nibatsia munzu mwa Ludia. Ebweneyo
babukaana nende abasuubili, nibababoolela amakhuwa
kokhubatinyisia ne nibenyookha.

17 1 Ne olwa Paulo nende Sila barulayo, babirila Amufipoli
nende Apolonia niboola Tsesalonika ewa Isinagogi yali.

2 Ne shinga olwa Paulo yakholanga buli lwosi, yatsia
musinagogi. Ne nayingana nende abandu khuluhoono
lwetsinyanga tsitaru tsie Isabato. 3 Yabenoosia nende
okhubeechesia Amahandiko nabamanyia shinga olwa
Kristo oyo yali mbu, okhuula anyakhane mana
alamusibwe okhurula mukhufwa. Paulo naboola ari, “Yesu
uno owa emurumbulilanga uno, niye Kristo.” 4 Mana
abandi khubo nibasuubila amakhuwa ako, kho nibalonda
khu Paulo nende Sila. Abakhasi abemilisi nende omukanda
omukhongo kwa Abagiriki boosi nibasangakhwo
nibamwinamila Nyasaye.
5 Nebutswa Abayahudi batiilwa imbalikha
nibakhung'asia abandu bandi abamayanu abokhushiro
nibaba omukanda omukhongo. Nibakhola indiri
mwitookho liosi, mana nibenjila mungo mwomundu undi
mbu Yasoni, nibenyanga okhurusiamwo Paulo nende Sila,
okhubareera ebulafu khubandu. 6 Nebutswa
shibabanyoolamwo ta, kho nibakhwesa Yasoni nende
abasuubili bandi nibabareera khubobunyali belitookho
nibayiiba bari, “Abandu bano bareeranga amatinyu buli
habundu! Ne bulano betsile mwitookho liefwe, 7 naye
Yasoni abenjisiiye munzumwe. Boosi bafunakanga
amalako akomuruchi wa Roma, nibaboola mbu, omuruchi
undi aliho oulangwa mbu Yesu.” 8 Ne olwa abobunyali
belitookho nende abomukanda bahulila amakhuwa ako
bahenda omwoyo. 9 Mana abakhongo abo nibaboolela
Yasoni nende abashie mbu, barunje omurungo
kwokhuleekhuulwa mana nibabalekhuula nibatsia.

Paulo nende Sila bayaala Berea

[10] Mubwangu bwene obwo, abasuubili baruma Paulo nende Sila mushilo eshio okhutsia Berea. Ne olwa boolayo batsia musinagogi eya Abayahudi. [11] Abandu bebweneyo bali abarecherefu okhushila Abatsesalonika. Barecheresia likhuwa nomwoyo kwosi, ne buli nyanga banoonelesinjia Amahandiko okhulola nikaba mbu, aka Paulo nende Sila baboolanga kali akatieli noho ta. [12] Abanji khubo basuubila, mana kata abakhasi Abagiriki abanji, abahebungwa oluyali nabandu nende abasaatsa abanji Abagiriki boosi nibasuubila. [13] Nebutswa olwa Abayahudi aba Tsesalonika bahulila mbu, Paulo yali nayaalile khandi likhuwa lia Nyasaye Berea, betsayo nibachaaka okhutubuula nende okhukoyasia emioyo chiabomukanda. [14] Mubwangu bwene obwo, abasuubili bakooba Paulo okhuula khulukuku lweinyanza, naye Sila nende Timotseyo nibatong'a Berea. [15] Abandu abakooba Paulo bamuusia Atsene. Mana nibakalukha Berea nibali namalachilisio okhurula khu Paulo mbu, Sila nende Timotseyo bamulondekhwo lwangu.

Paulo ayaalila abandu ba Atsene

[16] Olwa Paulo yali nashilindililanga Sila nende Timotseyo okhwitsa Atsene, omwoyokwe kwasinyikha muno olwa yalola mbu, litaala lia Atsene liosi liali nilietsulamwo ebifwanani biabanyasaye. [17] Kho naboola nende Abayahudi musinagogi nende abamahanga abenamilanga Nyasaye nende abandu bandi ababiranga khushiiro buli nyanga. [18] Abandi khubo bafuchililanga ameechesio ka Epikurio nende aka Sitoiki, boosi bayingana ninaye. Abandi khubo nibareeba bari, “Nishiina eshiomundu

omwilakalakani uno ateemanga okhuboola?” Abandi nabo nibakalusia bari, “Afwana shinga ouboolanga khukabanyasaye abacheni.” Baboola bario, shichila Paulo yali nayaalanga khu aka Yesu nende akokhulamusibwa.
19 Kho nibabukula Paulo nibamureera imbeli weshiina shielitookho eshiekhalanga habundu ahalangwa mbu, Areopago, nibaboola bari, “Khwenyanga okhumanya amechesio amacheni aka wechesinjia ako. 20 Amechesio kandi aka khuhulilanga iwe niwechesia kalolekhanga amacheni khifwe, nefu khwenyanga okhumanya eshifune shiako.” 21 (Okhuba abebule boosi ba Atsene nende abacheni boosi abamenyangayo bayinyanga okhwikhoonyela obwiyangu bwabwe obunji okhuhulila nende okhuboolela abashiabwe amakhuwa kaliho amacheni.)

22 Kho Paulo nasinjila hakari weshiina eshia Areopago naboola ari, “Inywe abandu ba Atsene, endolanga mbu, muli abandu abayililisinjia neshinani khumakhuwa keidiini. 23 Okhuba olwa enjendilenje nembira mwitookho lienywe lino, enduutsi aha mwinamilanga abanyasaye benywe, enyoolile eshimalilo shiemisango shindi eshiahandikwakhwo mbu, ‘Khu omunyasaye oulamanyiishe ta,’ owa mwinamilanga ne nimulamumanyile ta, niye owa bulano emurumbulilanga.
24 Nyasaye owalonga eshialo nende biosi ebilimwo, niye Omwami welikulu nende eshialo. Ne shiamenyanga mutsihekalu tsiombakhwa nabandu tawe. 25 Kata shiatambanga eshindu shiosi shiosi eshia khwakhamuhelesia khulwa okhumukhalabanila ta, shichila niye omwene ouhaananga obulamu nende emiuya

nende buli shindu khubuli mundu. [26] Yalonga tsimbia tsiosi etsiabandu okhurula khumundu mulala, mana nabasalaasia okhumenya mushialo shiosi. Omwami tsana oyo, omwene yarechekha khale ebise nende habundu aha abandu abo bakwanile okhumenya. [27] Yakhola ario kho mbu bamukhaabe, mana haundi bamunyoole, nebutswa Nyasaye toto mwene, shiali ehale okhurula khubuli mulala khwifwe tawe. [28] Shinga lwomundu oundi yaboola ari,
‘Khumenyanga muye, khuchendelanga muye khandi khubetsangaho muye.’
Khandi shinga abembi benywe bandi bemba nibaboola bari,
‘Ifwe fwesi khandi khuli abaanabe.’
[29] Kho olwa khuli abaana ba Nyasaye, shikhukwanile okhupaara mbu, obukondo bwa Nyasaye tsana oyo, bufwana shinga eshifwanani shietsahabu noho ifetsa kata lichina, elibatsilwe mubuchesi bwomundu tawe. [30] Olwa abandu bali nibashili okhumanya Nyasaye, ye shiyatebanga tawe. Nebutswa bulano alakanga abandu boosi buli habundu, mbu barule munjila tsiabwe tsiobwonooni. [31] Okhuba yarechekha inyanga eya alikhalachilwakhwo eshialo shiosi eshiina mubulunjishi okhubirira khumundu mulala owa yaahula. Khandi khulwa okhumanyisia buli mundu mbu, amakhuwa ako nakatoto, yalamusiiye owatsana oyo okhurula mukhufwa!”
[32] Kho olwa bahulila Paulo naboola amakhuwa akokhulamukha okhurula mukhufwa, abandi khubo bamutseshelela, nabandi nibaboola bari, “Khwakhekomba okhuhulila noboola amakhuwa kano khandi.” [33] Mana Paulo narula mumukhung'ano okwo. [34] Nebutswa abandi

bamuloondakhwo ne nibasuubila. Mulala khubo yali Dionisio owali mulala khubeshiina shia Areopago, nende omukhasi undi oulangwa mbu Damari nende abandu bandi.

18 [1] Olunyuma lwako, Paulo yarula Atsene natsia Korinzo. [2] Ebweneyo yabukana nende omuyahudi undi oulangwa mbu Akula, omwibule wa Ponto. Akula yali niyarulile Italia halala nomukhasiwe oulangwa mbu Pirisila. Barulayo shichila omuruchi Kilaudio wa Roma yali nalachilisiye mbu, Abayahudi boosi barule Roma. Paulo yatsia okhulola Abayahudi abo, [3] mana namenya ninabo nakholanga emilimo chiokhukaasia amaheema, shichila nichio emilimo chiabakholanga. [4] Buli khunyanga ya Isabato, Paulo yaboolanga nende Abayahudi nende Abagiriki musinagogi, nateema okhubakalukhasia mbu babe abasuubili.

[5] Ne olwa Sila nende Timotseyo boolayo nibarula Makedonia, Paulo yekhoonyela ebisebie biosi okhuyaala oburume, narumbulilanga Abayahudi mbu, Yesu niye Kristo. [6] Ne olwa Abayahudi abo bamuyingasia nibamufukula khandi nibaboola amakhuwa amabi khuye, yarulaho nababungulula tsingubotsie, naboola ari, “Nimuba nimutiba, namakhuwa kenywe abeene. Okhuba isie embulakhwo eshikha shiosi shiosi tawe. Okhurula bulano ndalatsitsanga khubandu ba amahanga kandi.” [7] Kho nabalekha natsia okhumenya munzu mwomundu omumahanga, owenamilanga Nyasaye, owalangwa mbu Tito Yusito. Inzuye yali ahambi nende Isinagogi. [8] Khandi Kirisipo owali omwimilisi weisinagogi eyo, yesi yasuubila

mu Omwami, halala nende abeinzuye boosi. Mana Abakorinzo abanji nibahulila oburume obwo, ne nibasuubila nibabatiisibwa.

9 Inyanga yindi mushilo, Omwami yaboolela Paulo mwilolelo ari, “Shiolaria ta, habula tsiililila okhuyaala, ne shiolafwa omwoyo tawe, 10 okhuba isie endi halala ninawe. Abulaho omundu kata mulala oulakhusaalisia ta, shichila abandu abali mwitookho muno abanji nabanje.” 11 Kho Paulo namenyayo khuluhoono lwomuyika mulala nemiesi chisasaba niyechesinjia abandu likhuwa lia Nyasaye.

12 Ne olwa Galio yemekhwa okhuba omukafuna wa Akaya, Abayahudi bekhung'asia halala, nibatiila Paulo, nibamuyila mushiina. 13 Mana nibaboola bari, “Omundu uno, ateemanga okhukaatilisia abandu mbu benamile Nyasaye munjila yokhufukula amalako.”

14 Ne olwa Paulo yali nali ahambi okhuboola, Galio yaboolela Abayahudi ari, “Recheresie inywe Abayahudi, amakhuwa kano nikakhabele mbu nakokhubumayanu noho amabi, kakhabele akahabwene isie okhumwisimilisilia inywe. 15 Nebutswa olwa kali butswa amayingane khumakhuwa, ameera nende amalako kenywe, inywe abeene okhuula mukakaasie. Isie shindalaba omukhalachi wamakhuwa ako tawe!” 16 Mana nabalonda boosi okhurula mushiinashie. 17 Boosi nibatiila Sosetsene, owali omwimilisi owa Isinagogi, nibamunywekha imbeli weshiina. Nebutswa ako shikanyasiakhwo Galio kata nahatuutu tawe.

Paulo akalukha Antiokia

18 Paulo yamenya Korinzo nende abasuubili khulwa
tsinyanga tsinyinji. Mana narulayo niyambukha halala
nende Pirisila nende Akula nibatsia Siria. Nali Kengereya
yabeka liswilie khulwa eshitsubo eshia yali niyetsubile.
19 Boola Efeso, aha Paulo yalekha Pirisila nende Akula.
Mana natsia musinagogi nayingana nende Abayahudi.
20 Abayahudi abali abasuubili basaaya Paulo mbu
amenyekhwoyo, nebutswa shiyafuchilila tawe.
21 Nebutswa olwa yali nabalekhanga, yababoolela ari,
“Nyasaye nachama enyala okhukalukha khandi.” Mana
narula Efeso muliaro.
22 Ne olwa yoola Kaisaria, yatsia Yerusalemu nashiesia
abeikanisa eyo mana natsia Antiokia. 23 Ne namalile
okhwikhalayo khulwa tsinyanga, yarulayo natsia buli
habundu nabirila mungongo tsia Galatia nende Firigia,
natinyilisinjia abasuubili boosi.

Apolo ayaala Efeso nende Korinzo

24 Omuyahudi undi oulangwa mbu Apolo, omwibule wa
Alekisanderia, yetsa Efeso. Yali omundu owali
neshihaanwa shiokhulomaloma khandi yali
niyamanyilisia Amahandiko obulayi. 25 Yali niyechesibwa
munjila eya Omwami yamanyia, ne yayaalanga
nobulumilifu niyechesia Amakhuwa ka Yesu habwene. Ne
kata kario yali niyamanya butswa obubatiisi bwa Yohana
bwonyene. 26 Mana nachaaka okhuboola musinagogi
neyitswoni. Ne olwa Pirisila nende Akula bamurecheresia,
bamuyila ingo wabwe mana nibamwinoosia injila ya
Nyasaye habwene. 27 Mana Apolo nachooma okhutsia
Akayia, kho abasuubili abali Efeso nibamukhoonyelela

khulwa okhuhandichila abasuubili ba Akayia nibabatsuubanga okhumwinjisia. Ne olwa yoolayo yamala abe owobukhoonyi muno khu abali nibekalukhasiiye nibekholile abasuubili khulwa obukoosia bwa Nyasaye.
28 Ne shichila yatsiililila okhuyingana obutinyu, yahula
Abayahudi boosi khulwa okhubamanyia habulafu
okhurula mu Amahandiko mbu, Yesu niye Kristo.

19 1 Ne olwa Apolo yali nali Korinzo, Paulo yabirila hakari
kari wetsingongo etsio, mana niyoola Efeso. Ebweneyo
yanyoolayo abeechi bandi, 2 mana nabareeba ari,
“Mwanyoola Roho Omutakatifu olwa mwekhola okhuba
abasuubili noho?” Nabo nibamukalusia bari, “Tawe,
khushili kata okhuhulilakhwo mbu, Roho Omutakatifu
aliho tawe.”
3 Paulo nabareeba ari, “Kho mwabatiisibwa
obubatiisibwi bulena?”
Nabo nibakalusia bari, “Khwabatiisibwa obubatiisi bwa
Yohana.”
4 Kho Paulo naboola ari, “Obubatiisi bwa Yohana, bwali
obwa abo abekalukhasia okhurula mubwonooni bwabwe,
ne yaboolela abandu ba Isiraeli mbu, basuubile mu oyo
owali niyetsanga inyumawe, ne niye Yesu.”
5 Ne olwa bahulila bario babatiisibwa muliira elia
Omwami Yesu. 6 Ne olwa Paulo yali nabarerekhwo
amakhonoke, Roho Omutakatifu yekha mubo, mana
nibaboola mutsinimi tsindi khandi nibarumbula likhuwa
lia Nyasaye. 7 Boosi bali ahambi abandu ekhumi nababili.
8 Mana Paulo natsia musinagogi, ne khulwemiesi chitaru
yayaala neyitswoni, naboola ninabo nateemanga

okhubasaaya mbu, bafuchilile amakhuwa akobwami bwa Nyasaye. 9 Nebutswa balala khubo bali abatinyu bokhuhulila nibalasuubila tawe, nibachaaka okhuboola amakhuwa amabi khu Injiili eya Omwami imbeli wabomukanda boosi. Mana Paulo narula mubo nabukula abasuubili natsia ninabo. Mana buli inyanga yekanga ninabo munzu yokhukhung'anilamwo eya Tirano. 10 Katsiililila kario khulwemiyika chibili, nikachila abandu boosi abamenyanga mulukongo lwa Asia, bosi Abayahudi nende Abamahanga, nibahulila likhuwa lia Nyasaye.

Abaana ba Sikewa bateema okhurusia ebishieno

11 Nyasaye yakholanga akamakana okhubirira mu Paulo. 12 Kho mbu, kata ebitambayabie biomumakhono nende tsingubotsie tsindi etsia yali niyekhoonyela biabukulungwa nibiyililwa abalwale, mana bahona khandi ebishieno birula mubo. 13 Abayahudi bandi abachendanga nibarusia ebishieno boosi bateemakhwo okhurusia ebishieno nibekhoonyelanga eliira lia Omwami Yesu. Kho nibaboolela bari, “Ekhulaka muliira lia Yesu, owa Paulo ayaalanga.” 14 Abasiani musafu abomunzu ndala abali abaana bomuyahudi owali Omwisaaliisi Omukhulundu owalangwa mbu, Sikewa, nibo abakholanga amakhuwa ako. 15 Nebutswa eshishieno nishibakalusia shiri, “Isie emanyile Yesu, khandi emanyile Paulo; ne nenywe ninywe babo wiina?”

16 Omundu tsana owali neshishieno oyo, yabarumilakhwo obutinyu nabashila boosi amaani. Nibelukha nibarula munzumwe nibali netsinguma khandi tsingubo tsiabwe nitsirandushe. 17 Olwa Abayahudi boosi

nende Abamahanga, abali nibamenya mu Efeso bahulilakhwo amakhuwa ako, boosi batiilwa noburi, mana nibahelesia eliira lia Omwami Yesu oluyali muno. 18 Abasuubili abanji betsa habulafu nibeyamanga nende okhubuula habulafu aka bali nibakhola. 19 Abanji khubo, abali abafumu bareera ebitabu biabwe nibabisaamba habulafu imbeli wabandu boosi. Babasia obukusi bwebitabu ebio ne isabu yamapesa kabio niyiba tsidinari ebikhumila amakhumi karano (50,000). 20 Munjila eyo, likhuwa elia Omwami liatsiililila okhulaanda nende okhuralila ne nilinyoola amaani muno.

Indiri eyekholekha mu Efeso

21 Olunyuma lwamakhuwa ako, Paulo niyemililwe nende Roho yachaaka okhutsia Yerusalemu nabirira Makedonia nende Akayia; mana naboola ari, “Nimalile okhuulayo ndakhatsie okhulola Roma khandi.” 22 Kho yamala arume Timotseyo nende Erasito abakhoonyelelibe babili, okhutsia Makedonia, naye nasikala mungongo tsia Asia khulwa tsinyangakhwo.

23 Biali ebise ebio olwa indiri ikhongo yekholekha mu Efeso khulwa amechesio ka Kristo. 24 Yaliho omwiranyi undi weifetsa oulangwa mbu, Demeterio. Yeranyanga ebifwanani biomuhekalu eyomunyasaye omukhasi oulangwa mbu, Aritemi. Emilimochie echio chiareereranga aberanyibe inganga inyinji. 25 Mana Demeterio nabalanga boosi halala nende abandi, abakholanga emilimo shinga echio, nababoolela ari, “Inywe, mumanyile mbu, obuyinda bwefwe burulanga khumilimo chino. 26 Ne bulano, muboolanga, khandi muhulilanga abeene akomundu mbu

Paulo uno akholanga. Aboolanga mbu, abanyasaye aberanywa namakhono kabandu shibali abanyasaye tawe, ne yanyaliilwe okhukalukhasia abandu mu Efeso mwosi khandi nakalukhasia abandu bomungongo tsia Asia hambi tsiosi. 27 Kho bulano khuli nobutinyu shichila obukhala bwefwe bulachaaywa. Ne shikali ako konyene ta, obutinyu bundi khandi buli mbu, Ihekalu yomunyasaye mukhasi omukhongo Aritemi shiyilahebwa oluyali khandi ta, mana obukhongo bwa Aritemi omunyasaye omukhasi owinamilungwa mu Asia mwosi kata nende mushialo shiosi bulonoonibwa!”

28 Ne olwa abomukanda abo bahulila amakhuwa ako, batiilwa neliruma ne nibachaaka okhukhola oluyoka nibalanjilisia bari, “Aritemi wa Efeso niye omukhongo!” 29 Indiri niyilanda mwitookho liosi. Mana abomukanda abo nibakwa khu Gayo nende Arisitariko, abali abamakedonia abachendanga nende Paulo, nibatsia ninabo tsimbilo nibabareera munzu yemikhung'ano. 30 Paulo omwene yenya okhutsia okhwinjila mubandu abo, nebutswa abasuubili nibamukaania. 31 Balala khubakhongo abomulukongo lwa Asia abali abetsa ba Paulo bamurumila oburume nibamukaya mbu alatsiakhwo munzu yemikhung'ano eyo yawe. 32 Ebise ebio abandu boosi bakhupa oluyoka, abandi balanjilisia kano, ne abandi nabo nibalanjilisia akandi butswa, shichila abanji khubo shibaali nibamanyilisiye eshifune shichila nibekhung'asia halala tawe. 33 Abandi khubandu abo bapaara mbu, Alekisanda niye ouchaachisiye indiri eyo, shichila Abayahudi bali nibamureebile okhutsia imbeli womukanda. Kho Alekisanda nabasima nomukhonokwe

mbu baholeele, ne nateema okhwiterera. 34 Nebutswa olwa
bamanyilisia mbu, nomuyahudi, balanjilisia halala
amakhuwa malala ako khulwa oluhoono lwetsisaa tsibili
bari, “Aritemi wa Efeso niye omukhongo!”
35 Olunyuma lwene omuhandichi omukhongo welitookho
naholelesia omukanda okwo. Ne nababoolela ari, “Aba
Efeso bashianje, buli shiamundu amanyile mbu, litookho
lia Efeso nilio elili nende ihekalu eya Aritemi omukhongo,
khandi nilio eliabikha lichina litakatifu eliakukha nilikwa
hasi okhurula mwikulu. 36 Abulaho ounyala okhufukula
amakhuwa kano tawe. Kho bulano mukhoyile
okhwituutuyia, muleshe okhukhola eshindu shiosi shiosi
eshibi ta. 37 Mureerire abandu bano hano, ne kata
shibanuulile ebindu okhurula mutsihekalu noho
okhuboola amakhuwa amabi khumunyasaye mukhasi
wefwe ta. 38 Khulweshio nikaba mbu Demeterio nende
abakholibe, bali nende eshikha khumundu yesi, khuli
nende abobunyali nende tsinyanga tsieshiina
shikhasibungwa, ebweneyo niyo ewa amakhuwa
kakhalachilungwa. 39 Nebutswa nimuba nimuli nende
akandi akashila ako, okhuula mukareere imbeli
kaloosilibwe habulafu mumukhung'ano kwabebule
abomwitookho lino. 40 Okhuba olunyuma lwamakhuwa
kekholeeshe nyangayino kano, obutinyu buliho buli mbu,
khunyala okhwinjililwa mbu, khukholile indiri. Ne
nikhuba nikhureebwa eshifune eshichila oluyoka luno
nibubaho, khunyala okhubula eliakhuboola.” 41 Olunyuma
lwokhuboola ako yaseebula abomukhung'ano okwo.

20 [1] Ne olwa indiri eyo yali niyakhahwa, Paulo yalanga
abasuubili boosi halala, nababoolela amakhuwa
kokhubatinyilisia ne nabaseebula. Kho narulayo natsia
Makedonia. [2] Yabirira mutsingongo etsio natinyilisinjia
abandu namakhuwa amanji mana niyoola Akayia, [3] ne
namenyayo emiesi chitaru. Olwa yali niyerechekhanga
okhutsia Siria, yamanyilisia mbu, Abayahudi bali
nibamukonesheele, kho nakalushila Makedonia. [4] Sopatero
omwana wa Piro, owali Omubereya yatsia ninaye halala
nende Arisitariko, Sekundo abali Abatsesalonika, nende
Gayo okhurula Deribe, Tukiko nende Turofimo okhurula
mulukongo lwa Asia, nende Timotseyo. [5] Abenabo
bakhuranjilila okhutsia mana nibakhuliindila Tiroasi.
[6] Nefu khwaniina mumeeli okhurula Efilipi olunyuma
lwelisabo eliomukaate okubulamwo limela; mana
olunyuma lwetsinyanga tsirano khwaboolakhwo Tiroasi,
ewa khwekhala khulwalichuma elala.

Oluchendo lwa Paulo olwokhumalilikha Tiroasi

[7] Mana khungoloobe bwa Jumamosi khwakhung'ana
khulwa eshiokhulia shiobusanjilani. Paulo yayaalila
abandu ne natsiililila okhuboola ninabo eshise eshiraambi
okhuula mushilo hakari, shichila yali niyerechekhanga
okhusumukha okhutsia inyanga yalondakhwo. [8] Tsitaha
tsinyinji tsiali nitsiakhanga mushisika eshieikulu ewa
khwali nikhukhung'anile. [9] Omuraka undi owalangwa mbu
Eutiko yali niyekhalile hetirisha, ne shinga Paulo yatsiililila
okhuboola, Eutiko oyo yachaaka okhurenjetsa, ne
tsindoolo nitsimuyila mana nakwa hasi okhurula
mukorofa eyakhataru. Ne olwa batsia okhumubukula yali

namalile khale okhufwa. 10 Nebutswa Paulo yekha hasi namukwakhwo namufumbelela. Mana naboola ari, “Mulahende omwoyo tawe, ashili omulamu!” 11 Kho Paulo nakalukha mukorofa ikulu, nasonyola omukaate nalia. Olunyuma olwokhuboola ninabo oluhoono okhuula olweliuba liafinda, yamala niyenyokha. 12 Mana nibabukula omuraaka oyo nibamuyila ingo nali omulamu, nabo nibaleemibwa emioyo muno.

Paulo arula Tiroasi natsia Mileto

13 Ifwe khwaniina mumeeli nikhuranjilila okhutsia Asosi, ewa khwali nikhutsitsanga okhubukula Paulo. Yali nakhubooleele mbu khukhole khurio shichila yali natsitsangayo khubilenje. 14 Ne olwa yakhunyoola Asosi, khwamuninia mumeeli yakhwalimwo nikhutsia okhuula Mitilene. 15 Khwarulaho mumeeli nikhutsiililila ne inyanga yalondakhwo nikhuula Kiosi. Ne nikhumala inyanga ndala mana nikhuula Samosi, ne inyanga yalondakhwo nikhula Mileto. 16 Paulo yali nalutsi mbu atsililile noluchendo mumeeli okhubira Efeso, kho mbu aleshe okhumala ebise ebinji mu Asia. Okhuba yali natetekhananga mbu nikaba nikanyalikha yoole Yerusalemu khunyanga ya Pendekote.

Paulo aseebulana nabakofu ba Efeso

17 Paulo nali Mileto yarumana amakhuwa Efeso mbu, abukaane nende abakofu beikanisa eyo. 18 Ne olwa abakofu abo betsa yababoolela ari, “Inywe mumanyile shinga ndekhoonyela ebise bianje biosi olwa ndali ninenywe okhurula khunyanga eyambeli olwa ndola

mulukongo lwa Asia. 19 Ndakhola emilimo chianje shinga
omukhalabani owa Omwami, ndalila amasika amanji
mubise ebitinyu olwa Abayahudi bayima okhunzira.
20 Mumanyile mbu shindalekhakhwo okhumuboolela
eshindu shiosi eshiakhaba eshiobukhoonyi khwinywe
olwa ndamuyaalila khandi nimwechesia imbeli wabandu
nende mutsingo tsienywe tawe. 21 Ndabachetsiyia boosi,
Abayahudi nende Abamahanga mbu, bekalukhasie
okhurula mubwonooni bakalushile Nyasaye mana
basuubile mu Omwami wefwe Yesu. 22 Ne nenondanga aka
Roho Omutakatifu, enzitsanga Yerusalemu, ne shimanyile
akatsia okhunzikholekhakhwo tawe. 23 Akemanyile kali
mbu, Roho Omutakatifu yamanyie mbu, mubuli litookho
okhubohwa nende amanyakhano binindililemwo.
24 Nebutswa shindolanga obulamu bwanje isie omwene
okhuba eshindu tawe. Kho enyalilwe okhumala nende
okhuhesia omulimo okwa Omwami Yesu yambelesia
okhukhola, okuli okhuyaala Injiili yobukoosia bwa
Nyasaye.

25 “Ndabotokhane mwinywe mwesi, niyaalanga aka
Obwami bwa Nyasaye. Ne bulano emanyile mbu, shialiho
kata mulala khwinywe oulindolakhwo khandi tawe. 26 Kho
bulano emuboolela habulafu inyanga yino mbu, omundu
yesi khwinywe niyakhatiba shindalabalwakhwo
oweshikha khuye tawe. 27 Okhuba shindalobakhwo
okhumuboolela inywe lichoomo lia Nyasaye tawe. 28 Kho
mwilinde abeene nende eshiayo shiosi eshia Roho
Omutakatifu yamuhelesia okhulinda. Mube Abaayi
abeikanisa ya Nyasaye, yomwene yakhola okhuba eyiyie
okhubirira mukhufwa okhwa omwanawe. 29 Emanyile

mbu, nimalile okhurula hano, ebisutse ebihalaba biletsa mwinywe, ne shibalalekha okhusaalisia ebiayo ta. 30 Eshise nashiule eshia balala khubomukanda kwenywe nibaboole obubeeyi okhushiukhasia abasuubili mbu babaloondekhwo. 31 Mube meeso, nimwitsulila mbu, khulwemiyika chitaru ndechesia buli mulala khwinywe nindila amasika amanji eshilo neshiteere.

32 “Ne bulano emulekha mubulindi bwa Nyasaye nende muburume bwobukoosiabwe, obunyala okhumumbakha nende okhuhelesia tsikhabi etsia yabishila abandube boosi. 33 Shindayekombakhwo ifetsa noho itsahabu kata eshifwalo shiomundu yesi yesi tawe. 34 Inywe abeene mumanyile mbu, ndakholanga emilimo namakhono kanje khulwa okhunyoola buli shindu eshia isie nende abetsa banje khwatakha. 35 Emalile okhumumanyia mubuli eshindu mbu, khulwa okhukhalabana namaani munjila yino, okhuula khukhoonye abateshele, nimwitsulilanga amakhuwa aka Omwami Yesu omwene yaboola ari, ‘Okhuhaana khuli neikhabi okhushila okhuhebwa.’ ”

36 Olwa Paulo yamala okhuboola ario, yasikama hasi ninabo boosi, ne nibasaaya. 37 Ne boosi balila amasika olwa bamufumbeleela nibamutsunzuuna, ne nibamuseebula. 38 Babeleela muno shichila yali nababooleele mbu, shinabamulolakhwo khandi tawe. Kho nibatsia ninaye ewa emeeli yali.

21 1 Khwaseebula abasuubili ne nikhutsia. Khwanina mumeeli nikhutsia shilunji nikhwambukha okhuula Koosi. Inyanga yalondakhwo nikhuula Rodesi, ne olwa khwarulayo khwatsiililila okhuula Patara. 2 Ebweneyo

khwanyoolayo imeeli eyali niyitsitsanga Foinike, ne nikhuniinamwo nikhutsia. 3 Khwola habundu aha khwanyalilwa okhulola Kupuro, mana nikhubirila emwalo weshikhalachinga eshio, nikhuula Siria. Nikhula khuluchinga Tiro, aha imeeli yali niyitsitsanga okhurula emisiko chiayo. 4 Ebweneyo khwanyoolayo abasuubili mana nikhumenya ninabo oluhoono lwelichuma elala. Khulwa amaani ka Roho Mutakatifu, bakania Paulo mbu, aleshe okhutsia Yerusalemu. 5 Nebutswa olwa ebise biefwe ebiokhuba ninabo biali nibihwele, khwarula nikhutsia. Boosi halala nabakhasi babwe nende abaana babwe, betsa ninefwe elwanyi welitookho. Fwesi nikhusikama hasi khulukuku lweinyanza mana nikhusaaya. 6 Mana nikhuseebulana ninabo, nefu nikhuniina mumeeli nabo nibakalukha ingo wabwe.

7 Nikhurula Tiro, khwatsiililila noluchendo lwefwe, nikhuula Tolemai, aha khwashiesania nabasuubili nikhuhongaho inyanga yosi. 8 Inyanga yalondakhwo khwarulaho mana nikhula Kaisaria. Habwenaho khwamenya munzu ya Filipo omuyaali owa Injiili, owali mulala khubandu musafu abahulwa mu Yerusalemu okhuba abadikoni. 9 Yali nabakhaana bane abali abashisila, abayaalanga likhuwa lia Nyasaye. 10 Khwali nikhwakhabaho khulwa tsinyanga tsindutu, lwomulakusi oulangwa mbu, Agabo yolaho okhurula Yudea. 11 Yetsa aha khwali, nabukula omushipi kwa Paulo, niyeboha ebilenjebie nende amakhonoke, mana naboola ari, “Kano niko aka Roho Omutakatifu aboola, mbu, omwene mushipi kuno nabohwe munjila yino naba Abayahudi mu

Yerusalemu, ne balamuhaana mumakhono aka Abamahanga.”
12 Olwa khwahulila ako, ifwe nende abandi abaliho khwasaaya Paulo nikhumukaya mbu, aleshe okhutsia Yerusalemu. 13 Nebutswa Paulo nakalusia naboola ari, “Eshichila nimulila nimura eshibeela mumwoyo kwanje nishiina? Ndirecheshe okhutiilwa Yerusalemu, nende kata okhufwa khulwa Omwami Yesu.”
14 Shikhwali abanyala okhushiukhasia amapaaroke ta, kho nikhumulekha mana nikhumusaayila mbu “Akokhwenya okhwa Omwami kekholeshe.”
15 Olunyuma lwokhumenyayo tsinyanga tsindiiti, khwabukula ebindu biefwe nikhwirechekha, ne nikhutsia Yerusalemu. 16 Balala khubeechi okhurula Kaisaria boosi batsia ninefwe, mana nibakhuyila munzu yomundu owa khwali nikhutsia okhumenya ninaye owalangwa mbu, Munasoni okhurula Kupuro, owali omusuubili okhurula khale.

Paulo acheniha Yakobo

17 Ne olwa khwola Yerusalemu, abasuubili bakhwinjisia nobusaangaafu obunji. 18 Inyanga yalondakhwo, Paulo yatsia ninefwe okhulola Yakobo, abakofu boosi abelikanisa baliho. 19 Paulo yabashiesia, ne nabenoosia amakhuwa koosi aka Nyasaye yali niyakholile mubamahanga okhubirira mubukhalabanibwe. 20 Ne olwa bahulila amakhuwa ako koosi, betsoomia Nyasaye mana nibaboola bari, “Paulo mwana wefwe, lolakhwo ebikhumila ebia Abayahudi bamalile okhuba abasuubili, khandi shinga olwa bamala okhwihaana khumalako ka Musa. 21 Bamalile

okhuboolelwa mbu, iwe wechesiyenje Abayahudi boosi abamenyile mubialo ebia abamahanga, mbu, baleshe amalako aka Musa, khandi nobaboolela mbu, balasheba abaana babwe noho kata okhulonda khumiima echia Abayahudi tawe. 22 Betsa okhuhulila mbu, witsile oli hano. Kho khukhole shiina? 23 Khulweshio, okhole shinga olwa khukhuboolela. Baliho hano abasaatsa bane abaliile eshitsubo. 24 Tsia ninabo mana obe ninabo mumulukha kwokhwisiiya, ne obarunjile ebia barumishila; kho mbu babeche liswi eliokhumirwe chiabwe. Munjila yino buli mundu alamanya mbu obwatoto bubula mumakhuwa koosi akababoolelwe khwiwe, habula mbu, iwe mwene omenyanga okhulondokhana namalako ka Musa. 25 Nebutswa khulwa Abamahanga abamalile okhukwa abasuubili abo, khwabarumila ibarwa nikhubakaninjia mbu balaliakhwo eshiokhulia shiosi eshihaanilwe shinga omusango khubifwanani, noho amalasile kosi kosi, noho eshiayo shiosi eshimichilwe ta, khandi mbu, beliinde abeene baleshe okhwiyinjisia mushifwabwi eshiobuheyi.”

26 Kho Paulo nabukula abasaatsa abo, mana inyanga yalondakhwo nakhola omulukha kwokhwisiiya okwo halala ninabo. Mana natsia muhekalu nababoolela tsinyanga etsia natsibire kho okhwisiiya okhwo khuhwe, lwomusango kuhaanwa khubuli shiamulala khubo.

Paulo atililwa muhekalu

27 Ne olwa tsinyanga musafu etsio tsiali nitsili ahambi okhuhwa, Abayahudi bandi okhurula mulukongo lwa Asia balola Paulo muhekalu. Nibatsuuba omukanda kwosi mana nibakwa khu Paulo. 28 Nibayiiba nibaboola bari,

“Abandu aba Isiraeli! Khukhoonye! Uno niye omundu oubotokhananga buli habundu niyechesia buli shiamundu amakhuwa kokhuyinga abandu ba Isiraeli nende okhufukula amalako ka Musa nende Ihekalu. Ne bulano arerile kata Abamahanga bandi muhekalu khulwa okhufwabia habundu hatakatifu!” 29 (Baboola kano shichila bali nibaluutsi Turofimo okhurula Efeso nali nende Paulo mwitookho, kho nibapaara mbu, Paulo amuyilile muhekalu.)

30 Litookho liosi nilitsulamwo obuyoka, mana abandu boosi nibelukha tsimbilo nibakhung'ana halala, nibatiila Paulo nibamukhwesa nibamurusia muhekalu. Ne lwangu emiliango echia Ihekalu nichikalwa. 31 Abomukanda bali nibenyanga okhwiira Paulo, ne lwangu amakhuwa nikolela omusinjilili wabelihe beshiroma mbu, litookho lia Yerusalemu liosi likholanga indiri. 32 Mana mubwangu obwo, omusinjilili oyo nabukula abakhongo bandi nende abelihe nibatsia lwangu ewomukanda kwali. Ne olwa abandu bamulola nali nabelihe, nibalekha okhupa Paulo. 33 Omusinjilili oyo natsia aha Paulo yali, namutiila, mana nalaka mbu, abohwe neminyololo chibili. Mana nareeba ari, “Omundu uno niwiina, ne akholile shiina?” 34 Abandi abomukanda nibaboola akahukhane. Obuyoka bwali obunji, kho kata omusinjilili oyo nalanyala okhumanya akali nikekholeshe tawe. Kho nalachilisia abandube okhuyila Paulo munzu yobulindi eya abelihe. 35 Ne olwa boola khumaaninilo kokhwinjilamwo nibali ninaye, kahachia abelihe abo okhumuchinga shichila omukanda okwo kwali shinga okulalushe. 36 Okhuba boosi bali nibamulondangakhwo nibayula nibaboola bari, “Yeerwe!”

Paulo yetetsa omwene

37 Ne olwa abelihe bali nibali ahambi okhwinjisia Paulo
mukambi yabwe, yaboolela omusinjilili oyo ari,
“Wakhachama ndakhuboolelakhwo likhuwa?”
Omusinjilili oyo namureeba ari, “Iwe wamanya
okhulomaloma olugiriki? 38 Shioli niwe omumisiri oyo
owakaasiye induli ahambi hano niwimilila abandu abeeri
ebikhumila bine (4,000) abali nebimanulwa okhutsia
mushitsiimi ta?”
39 Kho Paulo nakalusia ari, “Isie endi omuyahudi,
owebulilwa Tariso, litookho lili Kilikia. Endi omwibule
womwitookho lioluyali. Nimuchama leshe emboolekhwo
nabandu bano.”
40 Mana omusinjilili oyo namufuchilila okhuboola. Kho
Paulo nasinjila khumaaninilo, naye omukhongo oyo
nabasimila omukhono nabaholeelesia. Ne olwa baholela,
Paulo yaboola ninabo muluheburania ari,
1 “Abaisiraeli bashianje, recheresie amakhuwa kanje
kokhwiteetsa imbeli wenywe!” 2 Ne olwa bahulila
naboolanga ninabo muluheburania baholeela tsi. Kho
Paulo natsiililila okhuboola ari, 3 “Isie endi omuyahudi
omwibule wa Tariso mu Kilikia, nebutswa ndakhulila
Yerusalemu hano, nindi omwechi wa Gamalieli.
Ndechesibwa amalako akabakuuka befwe obutinyu, ne
ndali nindehaana khu Nyasaye shinga butswa inywe
mwesi. 4 Ndasandia nende okhutiila abandu abaloonda
injila eya Omwami yino. Ndatiilanga abasaatsa nende
abakhasi nebayila mumbohe. 5 Omwisaaliisi omukhongo
nende abeshiina boosi bangalushilanga mushiina mbu,
emboolanga akatoto. Ndahebungwa tsibarwa okhurula

khubo nitsihandichiilwe Abayahudi bashianje, abali nibali Damasiko. Kho ndatsitsangayo okhutiila abandu abo mana ebareela Yerusalemu nibaboyilwe khuminyololo kho mbu, banyoole eshinyasio.

Paulo yenoosia akokhwikalukhasiakhwe

(Ebikh. 9:1-19; 26:12-18)

6 “Kho olundi, olwa ndali ninzitsanga nindi ahambi
okhuula Damasiko, ahambi mushiteere hakari, oluhenu
okhurula mwikulu lwaamwesushila nilumbotokhana.
7 Ndakwa hasi ne nimbulila omwoyo nikuboola kuri,
‘Saulo! Saulo! Eshichilanga niusandia nishiina?’ 8 Nasi
nireeba endi, ‘Niwe wina, Omwami?’ Omwoyo okwo
nikumboolela kuri, ‘Nisie Yesu owa Nazareti,
owosaandinjia.’ 9 Abandu aba ndali ninabo balola oluhenu
olwo, nebutswa shibahulila omwoyo okwa oyo owali
naboolanga ninasi tawe. 10 Mana nireeba endi, ‘Omwami,
ekhole shiina?’ Naye Omwami niyamboolela ari, ‘Buukha,
winjile mwitookho lia Damasiko, ne ebweneyo
olaboolelwa amakhuwa koosi aka Nyasaye yamala
okhukhwahulila mbu okhole.’ 11 Oluhenu olwo
lwambofusia tsimoni, ne aba ndali ninabo abo nibandiila
omukhono nibanzimilila okhuula Damasiko.
12 “Mwitookho omwo yalimwo omundu oulangwa mbu
Anania, owahelesinjia Nyasaye oluyali, khandi
owalondanga amalako kefwe, ne Abayahudi abali
nibamenyayo bamuhelesinjia muno. 13 Yanzitsakhwo,
nasinjila ahambi ninasi, mana naboola ari ‘Saulo mwana
wefwe, lola khandi!’ Mushise shiene eshio, ndanyalilwa
okhulola khandi, ne nimulola omwene. 14 Niyamboolela

khandi ari, ‘Nyasaye owabakuuka befwe amalile okhukhwahula iwe mbu, omanye akokhwenyakhwe, mbu olole omukhalabaniwe omulunjishi, mana omuhulile naboolanga nomwoyokwe omwene. 15 Okhuba olaba omuloliwe okhuboolela buli shiamundu aka olutsi nende okhuhulila. 16 Ne bulano eshichila oshinde khandi nishina? Buukha obatiisibwe, ne obwonoonibwo bulaleshelwa khulwa okhusaaya muliiralie.’

Paulo alangwa okhuyaalila Abamahanga Injiili

17 “Ndakalukha Yerusalemu, ne olwa ndali nisaayanga muhekalu ndalola lilolelo. 18 Ndalola Omwami niyamboolela ari, ‘Khola lwangu orule mu Yerusalemu, shichila abandu bano shibalafuchilila obulolibwo khwisie tawe.’ 19 Nasi ningalusia endi, ‘Omwami, boosi pe bamanyile obulayi bwene mbu ndatsilenje mutsisinagogi nibatiila nende okhubakhupa abo abasuubila mwiwe. 20 Ne kata olwa Sitefano omuloliwo yeerwa, isie omwene ndaliho, nindola netsimoni tsianje okhwiirwakhwe, ne neninda ebifwalo ebia abo abamwiira.’ 21 Omwami niyamboolela ari, ‘Tsia shichila ndalakhuruma ehale mubamahanga.’ ”

22 Abandu barecheresia Paulo naboola ako, nebutswa bamala nibachaaka okhukhola obuyoka nibalanjilisia obutinyu bari, “Rusieho omundu! Mwire! Shiakhoyile okhubaho omulamu tawe!” 23 Bali nibakhupanga tsimbungu, nibasakusula tsingubo tsiabwe, nibatuumula olufu mwikulu. 24 Omusinjilili omuroma nalaka abelihebe okhwinjisia Paulo mukambi yabwe, ne nababoolela mbu bamunyweshe, bamanye eshichilanga Abayahudi

nibakhupa obuyoka, nibalamwenya ta. 25 Ne olwa bali nibakhamuboha mbu anywekhwe, Paulo yareeba omusikari owali nasinjiileho ari, “Kali habwene mumalako kenywe okhunywekha omwibule wa Roma oushili kata okhuyaalwa khulwa likhuwa liosi liosi libi?”

26 Ne lwomusikari oyo yahulila ario, yatsia khumusinjilili namureeba ari, “Wenyanga okhukhola shiina shino? Omundu oyo nomwibule wa Roma.”

27 Kho omusinjilili oyo natsia nareeba Paulo ari, “Mboolelakhwo, iwe toto oli omwibule wa Roma?”

Naye Paulo nakalusia naboola ari, “Kali kario.”

28 Omusinjilili oyo naboola ari, “Isie ndekhola Omuroma khulwa okhurunga amapesa amanji muno.”

Naye Paulo nakalusia ari, “Isie endi omwibule mwene wa Roma.”

29 Ne lwangu abandu bali nibenyanga okhunonelesia Paulo nibamurulakhwo. Ne omusinjilili oyo olwa yanyoola mbu Paulo nomwibule wa Roma, ne uboyilwe neminyololo, yatiilwa noburi muno.

Paulo ayilwa imbeli weshiina shiabakofu

30 Omusinjilili wabelihe oyo yenya okhumanya eshichila Abayahudi nibenjililanga Paulo itookho. Kho inyanga yalondakhwo yabolola eminyololo echia bali nibaboyile Paulo mana nalaka abesaaliisi abakhongo nende abeshiina boosi okhwakaana. Mana nayila Paulo namusinjisia imbeli wabwe.

1 Paulo nahenga shilunji abeshiina abo mana nababoolela ari, “Abaisiraeli bashianje! Amapaaro kanje akomukari kali habwene okhulondana nende injila eya

ndamenyelenjemwo imbeli wa Nyasaye okhuula khunyanga yino.” [2] Omwisaaliisi Omukhongo Anania nalaka abali nibasinjiile ahambi nende Paulo mbu bamukhupe olukhofi khumunwa. [3] Naye Paulo namuboolela ari, “Nyasaye alakhuupa iwe, oli lisiisi eliabakhwa olufuyo! Wakhekhala orie khushifumbi okhuyaasia isie okhulondana namalako, ne khandi ofunaka amalako katsana khulwa okhulaka mbu ekhupwe?”

[4] Abandu abali ahambi nende Paulo nibamureeba bari, “Iwe shioriakhwo okhunyeka Omwisaaliisi Omukhongo wa Nyasaye tawe?”

[5] Naye Paulo nabakalusia ari, “Abaisiraeli bashianje, shimbeele nimanyile mbu nomwisaaliisi Omukhongo ta, okhuba Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu, ‘Shiolaboola likhuwa libi khumuruchi wabandubo tawe.’ ”

[6] Ne olwa Paulo yalola mbu, abandi khubomung'anda eyo bali Abasadukayo ne abandi Abafarisayo, yalanjilisia nomwoyo omukhongo mushiina naboola ari, “Abaisiraeli bashianje! Isie endi Omufarisayo, khandi omwana womufarisayo. Endi hano okhuyaasibwa khulwa obunaayi obwa endi ninabwo mbu abafu balilamusibwa.”

[7] Ne olwa yaboola ario, obuyingani bwabuukha hakari wa Abafarisayo nende Abasadukayo, mana omukanda okwo nikwahukhana. [8] (Okhuba Abasadukayo baboolanga mbu, obulamushi bubulaho, khandi mbu, abamalaika kata tsiroho bibulaho. Nebutswa Abafarisayo basuubililanga mumakhuwa kataru ako.) [9] Mana obuyoka nibumeeta, kho balala khubechesia bamalako abali abomung'anda ya Abafarisayo nibasinjila nibayingana obutinyu nibaboola

bari, “Ifwe shikhulolanga eshindu shiosi eshibi khumundu uno tawe! Haundi Roho noho omumalaika aboolile ninaye!”

10 Obuyingani obwo nibumeeta muno, nikachila omusinjilili wamahe naria napaara mbu, haundi Paulo anyala okhutonywamwo ebitonye ebitonye. Kho nalaka abelihe mbu batsie mumukanda barusiemwo Paulo bamuyile mukambi yabwe.

11 Eshilo eshio, Omwami yasinjila aha Paulo yali mana namuboolela ari, “Shiolaria tawe! Okhuba shinga lworusiye obuloli khwisie Yerusalemu, nolwa khandi okhuula okhole orio Roma.”

Abayahudi barechekha okhwiira Paulo

12 Olwa bwashia, Abayahudi bandi bakhung'ana mulwanyi, ne nibalia eshitsubo mbu, shibalaliakhwo noho okhunywakhwo eshindu shiosi shiosi nibashili okhwiira Paulo tawe.

13 Ne abandu abarecheresania amakhuwa ako bali abandu abashila amakhumi kane. 14 Mana nibatsia khubesaaliisi abakhulundu nende abakofu nibababoolela bari “Ifwe khumalile okhulia eshitsubo mbu, shikhulaliakhwo eshindu shiosi shiosi ta, okhuula olwa khuba nikhwirire Paulo. 15 Khulweshio, inywe nende abeshiina rumasie amakhuwa khumusinjilili welihe wa Roma areere Paulo khwinywe, ne mwikaatie mbu mwenyanga okhukhalaka eshiinashie habwene. Nefu khulaba nikwirecheshe okhumwiira nashili kata okhuula hano tawe.”

16 Nebutswa omwihwa wa Paulo omusiani, yahulila
amakhuwa ako koosi, ne natsia mukambi yabelihe eyo
naboolela Paulo amakhuwa ako. 17 Mana Paulo nalanga
mulala khubelihe abakhongo, namuboolela ari, “Bukula
omuraaka uno omuyile khumusinjilili wamahe; shichila
alikhwo nelikhuwa liokhumuboolela.” 18 Kho omusikari
oyo namubukula, namuyila khumusinjilili wamahe oyo,
mana naboola ari, “Omubohe Paulo yananjile, ne
niyaruma okhureera omuraaka uno khwiwe, shichila
alikhwo nelikhuwa liokhukhuboolela.”
19 Omusinjilili wamahe oyo natiila omukhono
kwomuraaka oyo, namusitia halubeka yenyene, ne
namureeba ari, “Nilikhuwa shiina eliawenya
okhumboolela?”
20 Omuraaka oyo naboola ari, “Abayahudi bamalile
okhulia eshitsubo mbu, mukamba balakhureeba mbu,
orumasie, Paulo ayilwe mushiina, balekaatia mbu,
abeshiina benyanga okhukhalaka eshiinashie habwene.
21 Nebutswa iwe olarecheresia amakhuwa kabwe ta,
okhuba baliho abandu bandi abashila amakhumi kane
abetsa okhuba nibamukonesheele. Bamalile okhulia
eshitsubo mbu, shibalaliakhwo kata okhunywakhwo
eshindu shiosi shiosi ta, okhuula olwa balaba
nibamwiriire. Ne bulano berecheeshe okhukhola bario,
baliindanga butswa obukhalachibwo.”
22 Mana omusinjilili wamahe naboola ari,
“Shiolaboolelakhwo omundu yesi mbu, omalile
okhumboolela amakhuwa ako tawe.” Mana naseebula
omuraaka oyo natsia.

Paulo ayilwa khumukafana Feliki

23 Kho omusinjilili wamahe oyo nalanga babili khubelihe
abakhongo mana nababoolela ari, “Ahambi khutsisaa
tsitaru tsieshilo mubukule abelihe ebikhumi bibili nende
abokhuchendela khutsifarasi amakhumi musafu, nende
abamafumo ebikhumi bibili, mana mwirecheshe okhutsia
Kaisaria. 24 Mureecheshe ifarasi ya Paulo aniinakhwo
mana mumuyile okhuula khumukafana Feliki eshisiche
mulembe.” 25 Mana omusinjilili oyo nahandika ibarwa
naboola ari,
26 “Okhurula khu Kilaudio Lisia. Yule khu owoluyali
Kafuna Feliki. Nyoola amashiesio kanje. 27 Abayahudi
batiila omundu uno, ne bali nibali ahambi okhumwiira.
Ndanyoola mbu, ye nomuroma omwibule, kho ndatsia
nabelihe banje nimuhonokosia. 28 Ne olwa ndenya
okhumanya eshiabali nibamwinjililangakhwo itookho,
ndamuyila khubeshiina shiabwe. 29 Ne ninyoola mbu,
shiyali nakholile eshindu eshibi eshinyala okhuchila
yeerwe noho kata okhuyilwa mumbohe tawe. Aka bali
nibamwinjililangakhwo kali butswa akamalako kabwe
abeene. 30 Ne olwa ndaboolelwe mbu, berechekhanga
okhumwiira, ne lwangu nindola mbu emurume yetse
khwiwe, khandi endachilisiiye obamwinjililanga itookho
abo betse baboole aka bamwinjililangakhwo imbeliwo.”
31 Kho abelihe abo nibakhola akabalachilisibwa.
Nibabukula Paulo eshilo eshio, nibamuyila okhuula
Antipatiri. 32 Ne inyanga yalondakhwo abelihe abo
bakalukha mukambi khubilenje, ne nibalekha abetsifarasi
nibashitsiililila ninaye. 33 Bamuyila Kaisaria, nibahelesia
omukafuna ibarwa eyo mana nibahaana Paulo

mumakhonoke. 34 Omukafuna oyo nasooma ibarwa eyo, ne nareeba Paulo mbu amuboolele olukoongo lwarulangamwo. Ne olwa yanyoola mbu arulanga mulukongo lwa Kilikia, 35 yamuboolela ari, “Nerecheresie amakhuwako, abakhwinjililanga itookho abo, nibakhola hano.” Mana nahaana amalako mbu Paulo alindwe obulayi mukambi ikhongo yomukafuna Herode.

24 1 Mana olunyuma lwetsinyanga tsirano, omwisaaliisi omukhongo Anania, yatsia Kaisaria nende abakofu bandi nende Tatulo, omutereri wamalako. Batsia imbeli wa Feliki nibaboola amakhuwa koosi aka bali nibenjililanga Paulo itookho. 2 Mana Paulo nalangwa okhwinjilamwo, ne Tatulo nachaaka okhuboola namwinjilila itookho ari.

“Owoluyali Feliki! Obwimilisibwo bwobuchesi bukhurerere omulembe khulwa oluhoono olurambi, ne amakhuwa amanji akakhoyile okhukasibwa kakasibungwa khulwa obutsilililili obulayi bwelihanga liefwe. 3 Khukafuchililanga hosi hosi mubise biosi, ne khukhupilanga orio muno okhushila. 4 Ne shinzenya okhumala ebisebio ebinji tawe. Nebutswa ekhusaaya mbu wisimilisie, mana orecheresie obwinoosi bwefwe obwimbichiti. 5 Khwanyoolile omundu uno okhuba owamayinjie, achachinjia induli mu Abayahudi boosi mushialo shiosi, khandi niye omwimilisi owomukanda okwa Abanazareti. 6 Khandi yatemile okhufwabia Ihekalu, mana nikhumutiila. 7 Nebutswa omusinjilili owelihe Lisia, yetsa niyeeyinjisimwo namubukula namaani okhurula mumakhono kefwe. Mana naboolela abali nibamwinjilile itookho mbu betse imbeliwo. 8 Ne iwe omwene

nomunoonelesia olamanya okhurula khuye, amakhuwa koosi akakhumwinjililanga.” 9 Abayahudi boosi nibasanga halala khulwa okhumwinjilila itookho, ne nibaboola mbu ako koosi nakatoto.

Paulo yeterera imbeli wa Feliki

10 Mana Omukafuna nasimila Paulo mbu aboole, naye Paulo naboola ari, “Emanyile mbu wabeele omukhalachi weshiina khwihanga lino khulwemiyika eminji, kho esangaliile okhwiterera omwene imbeliwo. 11 Shinga lwonyala okhulola omwene, tsishili okhubira tsinyanga ekhumi natsibili okhurula olwa ndatsiile Yerusalemu okhwinamila Nyasaye. 12 Abayahudi shibayanyoola neyingananga nende omundu yesi yesi muhekalu ta, kata shibayanyoola ninjachinjia indiri mubandu ta, kata musinagogi noho kata habundu hosi hosi mwitookho tawe. 13 Kata shibanyala okhukhumanyisia obwatoto bwamakhuwa kabanzinjililanga itookho imbeliwo tawe. 14 Efuchililanga kano imbeliwo mbu, enzinamilanga Nyasaye owabakuuka befwe, ninoondanga khunjila eya Omwami yamanyia, eya bo baboolanga mbu neyobubeeyi. Ne khandi ndasuubila ako koosi akahandikwa mumalako ka Musa nende mubitabu ebiabalakusi. 15 Endi nende obunaayi mu Nyasaye, bulala tsana obwabandu bano abeene bali ninabwo, obuli mbu, abandu boosi abalunjishi nende abamayanu, bakhalamushe okhurula mukhufwa. 16 Ne kho endeemanga okhukhola shinga olwa enyala buli lwosi okhulola mbu, obumanyilisi bwanje obwomukari nobwahabwene imbeli wa Nyasaye nende abandu.

17 “Olunyuma lwokhuba ehale okhurula Yerusalemu
khulwemiyika eminji, ndatsiayo okhuyila amapesa
akokhukhoonya abandu banje nende okhukhola emisango.
18 Ne olwa ndali nikholanga kano, nilwo olwa banyoola
muhekalu nindakhamala omulukha kwokhwisiiya.
Omukanda kwabandu shikwalikhwomwo kata obuyoka
shibwalikhwoho tawe. 19 Nebutswa balala khu Abayahudi
okhurula mulukongo lwa Asia baliyo; bo abeene bakhoyile
okhwitsa imbeliwo mana bakhwinoosie aka baba
nibanzinjililanga itookho nibaba nibali ninako. 20 Noho
lekha abandu bali hano bano bakhuboolelekhwo nikali
mbu banyoola neshikha olwa ndasinjila imbeli wabeshiina
babwe. 21 Nikalali khulwelikhuwa elala elia ndalaanjilisia
habulafu olwa ndasinjila imbeli wabwe nimboola endi,
‘Inywe muyaasinjia isie inyanga yino shichila mbu
esuubilanga mbu abafu balilamukha.’ ”
22 Mana Feliki owali niyamanya habwene khu aka Injila
eya Omwami yamanyia eyo, yasinjisia eshiina.
Nababoolela ari; “Olwa Lisia omusinjilili wamahe nabe
niyoolile, nilwo olwa nikhukhalache eshiina shienywe.”
23 Nalaka omusikari omukhongo owali nalindile Paulo
mbu, alinde Paulo obulayi, khandi amuhelesie
obulekhuule buhela, khandi abetsabe bakaywa
okhumureerera eshindu shiosi eshia yenya tawe.

Paulo areerwa imbeli wa Feliki nende Durusila

24 Olunyuma lwetsinyanga tsindiiti Feliki yetsa
nomukhasiwe Durusila, owali Omuyahudi. Mana nalanga
Paulo mbu yetsekhwo amurecheresie olwa aba
naboolanga khukokhusuubilila mu Kristo Yesu.

25 Nebutswa shinga Paulo yatsiililila okhuboola
khukobulayi, obwilindi nende khukeinyanga eyitsanga
eyokhukhalachilwa eshiina, Feliki yaria mana naboola ari,
“Bulano onyala okhwinyookha. Nekhulaanje khandi nendi
nobwiyangu.” 26 Mubise ebio yapaaranga mbu haundi
Paulo anyala okhumuhelesiakhwo amapesa. Khulweshio
yamulanganga khase nakhase naboola ninaye.
27 Olunyuma lwemiyika chibili okhuhwa, Perukio Fesito
yakalukha mushilenje shia Feliki shinga omukafuna. Feliki
yenya okhuchamisia Abayahudi, kho nalekha Paulo
mumbohe.

25 1 Olunyuma olwa tsinyanga tsitaru, Fesito namalile
okhuula mulukongo olwo, yarula Kaisaria natsia
Yerusalemu, 2 ewa abesaaliisi abakhulundu nende
abemilisi ba Abayahudi bamuboolela koosi aka bali
nibenjilila Paulo itookho. Nibamusaaya 3 mbu, nachama
abafuchilile bayile Paulo Yerusalemu; shichila bali
niberecheeshe okhwiirira Paulo khunjila. 4 Fesito
nabakalusia ari, “Paulo nomubohe Kaisaria, nasi omwene
endi ahambi okhukalukhayo. 5 Kho leshe abemilisi benywe
betse khutsie ninabo Kaisaria, mana bayaasie omundu uno
naba niyakhola amabi.”
6 Fesito yamala ahambi tsinyanga munane noho ekhumi,
mana natsia Kaisaria. Khunyanga yaloondakhwo yatsia
mushiina mana nalaka mbu Paulo arerwe imbeliwe. 7 Ne
olwa Paulo yetsa, Abayahudi abali nibarulile Yerusalemu
basinjila nibamubotokhana, ne nibachaaka okhuboola
amakhuwa amanji amabi khu Paulo, kabeene balanyala
okhulolesia mbu nakatieli tawe. 8 Nebutswa Paulo omwene

yeterera naboola ari; “Isie eshili okhukholakhwo likhuwa libi liosi liosi eliokhufukula amalako aka Abayahudi noho Ihekalu noho kata omuruchi wa Roma tawe.”
9 Nebutswa Fesito niyenyanga okhuchamisia Abayahudi yareeba Paulo ari, “Onyala okhufuchilila okhutsia Yerusalemu mana oyaasilibweyo imbeli wanje?”
10 Naye Paulo naboola ari “Esie esinjiile imbeli weshiina shiobukhalachi eshia Omuruchi wa Roma, aha ekhoyeele okhuyaasilibwa. Shinga olwa iwe omwene omanyile obulayi, isie shindakholakhwo likhuwa liosi libi khu Abayahudi tawe. 11 Nikaba mbu ndafunaka amalako, ne khandi nikhola eshindu eshiakhachila ndakhalachilwa okhufwa, shiesabanga mbu endekhwe butswa tawe. Nebutswa nikaba mbu, obwatoto bubula mukabanzinjililangakhwo itookho, shialiho ounyala okhuhaana mumakhono kabwe tawe. Esaaya mbu eyaasibwe nomuruchi wa Roma.”
12 Mana Fesito, niyakhaboolelana nabeshiinashie nakalusia ari, “Oreebile mbu, oyaasibwe nomuruchi wa Roma, kho khulakhuyila imbeli ewa omuruchi wa Roma.”

Paulo areerwa imbeli ewa Omuruchi Aguripa nende Berenike

13 Olunyuma lwetsinyanga tsindiiti omuruchi Aguripa nende Berenike betsa Kaisaria khulwa obucheni bwokhwinjisia Fesito. 14 Olwa bali nibakhabayo tsinyanga tsinyinji, Fesito yenoosia omuruchi amakhuwa ka Paulo ari, “Omundu ali hano owa Feliki yelekha mumbohe. 15 Ne olwa ndatsia Yerusalemu, abesaaliisi abakhulundu nende abakofu abeshiyahudi bamwinjilila mana nibaareeba mbu

emukhalachile eshiina. [16] Nebutswa isie ndababoolela mbu, ifwe Abaroma shikhuli nobunyali obwokhuhaana khubandu omundu yesi owinjililwe khulwa okhukhola likhuwa libi tawe. Okhuula aranjilile aheebwe obwiyangu bwokhwakaana nende abamwinjililanga itookho abo habulafu, mana yeterere omwene khukabamwinjililangakhwo ako. [17] Kho olwa betsa hano shindashinda ta, habula inyanga yalondakhwo ndekhasia eshiina, ne nindaka mbu omundu uno areerwe. [18] Abamwinjililanga abo nibasinjila, nebutswa shibamwinjililakhwo khwikhuwa liosi libi shinga ndapaaranga mbu balamwinjilila tawe. [19] Akabali ninako kali butswa amayingane khumakhuwa akeidiini yabwe, akomundu undi owalangwa mbu Yesu, owafwa, nebutswa Paulo aboolanga mbu nomulamu. [20] Isie ndakhaywa shinga olwa ndakhanyoola akahabwene khumakhuwa kano, kho nireeba Paulo naba niyakhafuchilila okhutsia Yerusalemu mana ayaasilibwe ebweneyo khumakhuwa ako. [21] Nebutswa Paulo yareeba mbu, alindwe obulayi okhuula lwomuruchi wa Roma amuyaasia. Kho ndalaka mbu alindwe obulayi okhuula olwa emuruma khumuruchi wa Roma.”

[22] Aguripa naboolela Fesito ari, “Ndakhekoomba isie omwene erecheresiekhwo amakhuwa akomundu uno.”

Fesito namukalusia ari; “Olamurecheresia mukamba.”

[23] Kho inyanga yalondakhwo Aguripa nende Berenike betsa muluyali olukhongo nende omwikhoyo nibenjila munzu ikhongo yemikhung'ano. Bali nende abakhongo babelihe belihe belitookho. Mana Fesito nalaka mbu Paulo areerwe mukari. [24] Kho Fesito naboola ari, “Omuruchi

Aguripa nende boosi abali hano ninefwe; mulolanga omundu uno, owa Abayahudi boosi abali hano nende abali Yerusalemu bamwinjililanga itookho khwisie. Bakhupanga obuyoka mbu shiakhoyile okhutsiililila okhubaho omulamu tawe. 25 Nebutswa isie shinyoolilekhwo muye likhuwa elia yakhola eliakhachila akhalachilwe okhufwa tawe. Ne shichila ye omwene yareebile okhutsia okhuyaasibwa imbeli womuruchi wa Roma, emalile okhumuruma atsie khuye. 26 Nebutswa isie shindikhwo nende likhuwa lichoomeshe khuye eliandakhahandichila omuruchi wa Roma tawe. Kho emurerile hano imbeli wenywe, ne okhushila muno imbeliwo, iwe omuruchi Aguripa! Kho mbu nikhwakhanoonelesia amakhuwake, enyala okhuba nende eliandakhahandika. 27 Okhuba kandoleshelanga nikali akobusilu okhuyila omubohe imbeli womuruchi wa Roma, ne nelamanyia habulafu aka bamwinjililangakhwo ta.”

26 1 Mana Aguripa naboolela Paulo ari, “Osubulwe okhuboola, kho witerere omwene.” Paulo naye nachinguula omukhonokwe ikulu niyeterera omwene naboola ari, 2 “Omuruchi Aguripa! Isie omwene ndibasia okhuba oweikhabi inyanga yino okhuba endi imbeliwo khulwokhuboola omwene ninditerera khumakhuwa koosi aka Abayahudi banzinjililangakhwo itookho. 3 Shinga omwene omanyile obulayi ebiima ebia Abayahudi nende oburambani bwabwe, Kho ekhusaaya mbu wisimilisie okhuurecheresia.

4 “Abayahudi boosi bamanya okhwichendelesia khwanje okhurula mububuukha bwanje. Bamanyile tsinjila

tsiandamenyelamwo obulamu bwanje bwosi, olwambeli nendi mushialo shianje shiene, ne olunyuma nendi mu Yerusalemu. 5 Bamanyile khulwa eshise eshiraambi, nibenya banyala okhuhaana obuloli mbu okhurula olwambeli lwene, isie ndamenya shinga omusanji weing'anda eyilindanga amalako akeidiini yefwe eya Abafarisayo obutinyu. 6 Ne bulano esinjiile hano khulwokhuyaasibwa khulwa obunaayi obwa endi ninabwo mubusuubisie bwene obwa Nyasaye yahelesia abakuuka befwe. 7 Obusuubisie bwatsana obwetsimbia ekhumi natsibili tsiabandu befwe banaayanga okhunyoola, olwa bamwinamilanga Nyasaye eshilo neshiteere. Kho owoluyali, Abayahudi bano banzinjililanga itookho imbeliwo khulwa okhubeela obunaayi buno. 8 Nishiina eshiakhachila inywe abali hano mwakhaywa okhusuubila mbu Nyasaye alamusinjia abafu?”

9 “Isie mwene ndapaara mbu, okhuula ekhole akenyala koosi okhufukula amechesio ka Yesu wa Nazareti. 10 Akenako niko akandakhola mu Yerusalemu. Ndanyoolanga obunyali okhurula khubesaaliisi abakhulundu mana emboha abasuubili mumbohe, ne olwa bakhalachilungwa okhufwa, isie siesi ndafuchililanga mbu berwe. 11 Akhandi akhanji ndachilanga nibanyaasibwa mutsisinagogi, nindeema okhubahachia mbu, bekaane obusuubili bwabwe. Ndali noburuma obunji khubo, mbu kata ndatsia mubialo ebicheni okhubasandiayo.

Paulo yenoosia okhwikalukhasiakhwe

(Ebikh. 9:1-19; 22:6-16)

12 “Kano niko akachila ninzia Damasiko nobunyali nende
amalako okhurula khubesaaliisi abakhulundu. 13 Iwe
owoluyali, ndali nindi khunjila mushiteere hakari, ne
nindola obulafu obwakha okhushila obweliuba niburula
mwikulu mana nibunzashila tsimbeka tsiosi
nibumbotokhana halala nende abandali ninabo
khuluchendo olwo. 14 Fwesi pe khwakwa hasi, ne
nimbulila omwoyo okhurula mwikulu nikumboolela
muluheburania kuri, ‘Saulo, Saulo! Usandinjia mbushiina?
Wisalisinjia omwene butswa shinga ing'ombe eyiratsa
eshibambo.’ 15 Nasi nireeba endi, ‘Niwe wina, Omwami?’
Naye Omwami niyangalusia ari, ‘Nisie Yesu owa
osandinjia. 16 Nebutswa buukha osinjile. Ekhulolesheele
kho mbu ekhwahule obe omukhalabani wanje. Ne
okhurula bulano okhuula oboolele abandi aka oluutsi
olwaleelo, nende aka nekhumanyie olunyuma.
17 Ndalakhuhonokosia okhurula mumakhono kabandu ba
Isiraeli nende okhurula khubamahanga aba
nekhurumekhwo. 18 Olabatimbula tsimoni tsiabwe,
nobarusia mushiilima okhwitsa mubulafu nende okhurula
mubunyali bwa Setani okhwitsa khu Nyasaye, kho mbu
okhubirira mubusuubili bwabwe mwisie, baleshelwe
obwonooni bwabwe, mana banyoole obwikhalo bwabwe
halala nende abaahule ba Nyasaye.’

Paulo yenoosia khukemilimochie

19 “Khulweshio, omuruchi Aguripa, shindakhalobile lilolelo
eliandanyoola okhurula mwikulu tawe. 20 Ndachachila
Damasiko nende Yerusalemu mana okhuula mu Yudea
mwosi nende mubamahanga, niyaalanga mbu okhuula

bekalukhasie okhurula mubwonooni bwabwe, nibakalushila Nyasaye, mana bakhole ebikhole ebimanyia mbu bekalukhasiye. 21 Nikhulweshifune shino eshiachila Abayahudi nibandila olwa ndali nindi muhekalu, nibenya okhunzira. 22 Nebutswa Nyasaye yaakhoonya okhuula khunyanga yino, ne kho esinjiile hano, okhuhaana obuloli bwanje khuboosi, abatiiti nende abakhongo. Emboolanga amakhuwa malala kabalakusi nende Musa baboola mbu kalikholekha; 23 mbu, okhuula Kristo anyasibwe mana abe owambeli okhulamukha okhurula mubafu, okhurumbula obulafu bwobuhonia khu Abayahudi nende khu abamahanga.”

24 Ne olwa Paulo yaboola niyeterera munjila yino, Fesito yamuyibila obutinyu ari, “Iwe Paulo, olalushe noho? Okhusomakhwo okhunji khukhukholile okhulalukha.”

25 Nebutswa Paulo yakalusia naboola ari, “Shiendi omulalu ta, owoluyali Fesito! Isie emboolanga amakhuwa akatoto, ne endi habwene. 26 Omuruchi Aguripa! Isie enyala okhuboola ninawe neyitswoni amakhuwa kano, shichila okamanyilisiye obulayi bwene, okhuba emanyile elala mbu, omanyile buli elala khuko, okhuba shikali amakhuwa akekholekha mabiswi tawe. 27 Omuruchi Aguripa, iwe osuubilanga mubalakusi noho ta? Emanyile mbu wabasuubila!”

28 Aguripa nakalusia Paulo ari, “Opaaranga mbu mushise shitiiti shino onyala okhuukhola okhukwa omukristo?”

29 Paulo namukalusia ari, “Shibe eshise eshitiiti noho eshiraambi, amasaayo kanje khu Nyasaye kali mbu, iwe nende inywe mwesi abaarecheresinjia inyanga yino munyale okhuba shinga olwa isie endi, halali

shimusaayilanga mbu mube ababohe shinga isie endi tawe!”
30 Mana omuruchi, omukafuna, Berenike, nende abandu
abali nibekhale nibasinjila, 31 ne olwa bali nibarulangaho
baboolelana abeene khubeene bari, “Omundu uno
shiakholilekhwo eshindu eshichila akhalachilwe okhufwa
noho okhubohwa tawe.” 32 Kho Aguripa naboolela Fesito
ari, “Omundu uno alaba mbu shiyareeba okhuyilwa imbeli
womuruchi wa Roma ta, yakhalekhuulilwe.”

27 1 Ne olwa kabisibwa mbu khukhoyile okhutsiila
mumeeli okhuula Italia, bahaana Paulo nende ababohe
bandi khumusinjilili welihe Juliasi oweing'anda eya
eshiroma eyilangwa mbu, “Ing'anda eyilindanga
Omuruchi.” 2 Khwanina mumeeli eyali niyirula Aduramitio
niyirechekhwe okkhutsia khumataala akali khulukuku lwa
Asia. Mana nikhuchaaka oluchendo. Arisitariko,
omumakedonia okhurula Tsesalonika yali ninefwe.
3 Inyanga yalondakhwo nikhuula Sidoni. Juliasi oyo
yakholela Paulo aketsimbabasi namuhelesia obwiyangu
okhutsia okhulola abetsabe, kho mbu bamuhelesia ebia
yali natakhanga. 4 Khwarula habwene yaho nikhutsiililila,
ne khulwa okhuba omuyeka kwali nikuhutsanga okhurula
imbeli wefwe, khwabirira elubeka lweshikhalachinga shia
Kupuro. 5 Khwakhalasia inyanza nikhubirira Kilikia nende
Pamufilia nikhuula Miira, litaala elili Likia. 6 Habwenaho
omusinjilili welihe oyo yanyoola imeeli eya Alekisanderia
eyali niyitsitsanga Italia, mana nakhuramwo.
7 Khwatsia kalaha khulwetsinyanga tsinyinji
nikhunyakhana muno, mana nikhuula mwitaala lia Nido.

Omuyeka shikwakhufuchilila okhutsilila okhutsia imbeli ewa khwali nikhuhenjile tawe, kho khwamala nikhulondoola khushikhalachinga shia Kirete, nikhubirira aha hengane nende Salumone. 8 Khwaloonda olukuku ne nikhuula habundu ahalangwa mbu, “Inyambukho Indayi,” ahambi nende litaala lia Laseya.

9 Khwamalaho tsinyanga tsinyinji okhuula olwa kalolekha mbu, bulaba obutinyu okhutsiililila noluchendo, shichila inyanga eyokhuhoonga inzala yali niyimalile okhubira. Kho Paulo nabachetsiyia, 10 naboola ari, “Abashianje, endolanga oluchendo lwefwe olwa khurula hano nikhutsiililila niluli lwamaraba amanji; imeeli niyonooneshe kata nende emisiko chiayo kata fwesi nakhukosie obulamu bwefwe.”

11 Nebutswa omusinjilili welihe yarecheresia aka mwene imeeli nende owokhuchiyila baboola, ne nalalonda aka Paulo yaboola tawe. 12 Inyambukho eyo shiyali indayi eyokhwikhalamwo munyanga tsiomunyiri omunji tawe; kho abandu abanji benya mbu nikaba nikanyalikha khusumushe okhurulaho mana khutsie okhuula Foinike, kho kachile khwikhaleyo tsinyanga tsiomunyiri. Foinike neinyambukho eya Kirete eyokhutsia emulambo nende mumbo nende khandi emasaba nende ebukwe.

Imbumbuyeka khunyanza

13 Omuyeka omututu kwahutsa okhurula emulambo, ne abandu nibapaara mbu banyala okhutsiililila nende aka bali nibaloosiye okhukhola, kho bamala nibakhwesa ebiralisio bieimeeli mana nibaloonda ahambi nende olukuku lwa Kirete. 14 Nebutswa lwangu olwo

imbumbuyeka ikhongo eyilangwa mbu, “Eyemasaba okhutsia ebukwe,” yahutsa okhurula khushikhalachinga eshio. 15 Yahutsa khumeeli eyo obutinyu, kho bwali obutinyu okhutsia oweyimbumbuyeka yali niyirulanga, khwakhaywa okhuchoomiayo imeeli nikhulekha omuyeka okhuyila imeeli ewakwali nikuhenjile. 16 Eshikhalachinga shindi eshilangwa mbu, Kauda shiakhushinjililakhwo hatutu okhurula khumbumbuyeka eyo. Olwa khwabirira mumbafu mwashio khwalikhwo nomulembe kata nikhwanyakhana nebutswa khwanyalilwa okhuhonokosia imeeli. 17 Nibachikhweesa nibachiboha obutinyu nemikoye. Bali noburi mbu haundi bakhetsukhana nibetuya mumuyeshe kwokhulukuku lwa Libia, kho nibeeshia hasi tsinanga mana imeeli neyilwa butswa yirio nomuyeka. 18 Imbumbuyeka eyo yatsiililila, kho khunyanga eyaloondakhwo bachaaka okhufuuba emisiko chindi echieimeeli mumaatsi. 19 Ne khunyanga yalondakhwo nibafuuba ebimanulwa bindi ebiomumeli mumaatsi. 20 Khulwetsinyanga tsinyinji shikhwalolakhwo eliuba noho tsing'ining'ini tawe. Nebutswa imbumbuyeka eyo yatsiililila butswa okhuhutsa obutinyu. Mana nikhufwa omwoyo, shikhwalikhwo nobunaayi bwokhuhonokokha tawe. 21 Ne olunyuma lwabandu okhumenya inzala tsinyanga tsinyinji, Paulo yasinjila imbeli wabwe mana naboola ari, “Abashianje, muba nimwarecheresia khane shimwakharulile Kirete tawe, khane shikhwakhanyoolile amatinyu kano nende okhukosia ebindu bino tawe. 22 Nebutswa bulano emusaaya mbu, mume ikholo! Shialiho kata mulala khwinywe oulakosia obulamubwe ta, habula imeeli

yonyene niyo eyilatiba. 23 Okhuba mushilo shibele,
omumalaika wa Nyasaye wanje khandi owa ndinamilanga,
yanzitsilekhwo, 24 mana niyamboolela ari, ‘Paulo olaria
tawe! Okhuula osinjile imbeli womuruchi wa Roma. Ne
khulwa obulayi bwa Nyasaye khwiwe ahoniye obulamu
bwa abandu bano boosi abali ninawe khuluchendo.’ 25 Kho
mume ikholo! Shichila esuubila mu Nyasaye mbu
kalekholekha butswa kario shinga olwa embooliilwe. 26 Ne
butswa imbumbuyeka yino yilakhuyila okhuula
khushikhalachinga shindi.”
27 Ne shiali eshilo eshiekhumi nakhane imbumbuyeka
niyikhuchesinjia eyi nende eyi munyanza ya Adiria.
Ahambi mushilo hakari abakholi bomumeeli bapaara mbu
khuli ahambi okhuula khulukongo lweinyanza. 28 Kho
nibeshia mumaatsi omukoye okubohelwekhwo eshindu
eshisiro, nibanyoola mbu, netsimita amakhumi kane
okhutsia hasi. Olunyumakhwo nibakhola bario khandi
nibanyoola mbu netsimita amakhumi kataru okhutsia
hasi. 29 Nibaria mbu haundi imeeli yakhetuya
khutsinyanda, kho nibamala nibeshia hasi ebiralisio bine
inyuma weimeeli, mana nibasaaya mbu bushie bwangu.
30 Mana abakholi bomumeeli nibateema okhwilukha
okhurula mumeeli nibeshia eliaro mumaatsi nibekaatia
mbu batsitsanga okhwishia ebiralisio bindi mumaatsi
imbeli weimeeli. 31 Nebutswa Paulo yaboolela omusinjilili
welihe nende abelihe ari, “Abakholi bomumeeli
nibalalimwo ta, mulasuubila mbu, mulahonokokha tawe.”
32 Kho abelihe nibakhalaka emikoye echiali nichitiilile
eliaro nibalilekha nilitsia.

33 Kho olwa bwali nibuli ahambi okhushia, Paulo
yabasaaya okhulia eshiokhulia, naboola ari, “Khulwa
tsinyanga ekhumi natsine, mushili okhuliakhwo eshindu
shiosi shiosi ta. 34 Kho nimuchama muliekhwo eshiokhulia;
nobulayi muliekhwo kho mube abalamu, shichila kata
liswi eliokhumirwe chienywe shililakorakhwo tawe.”
35 Olwa Paulo yamala okhuboola ario, ye omwene
yabukula omukaate nakhupila Nyasaye orio, imbeli
wabwe boosi, nakusonyola, ne nachaaka okhulia.
36 Nibooma ikholo, mana buli shiamulala khubo nalia
eshiokhulia. 37 Fwesi halala abakhwali mumeeli eyo,
khwali abandu ebikhumi bibili amakhumi musafu nende
basasaba (276). 38 Olwa boosi bamala okhulia nibekura,
nibanguyia imeeli khulwa okhufuuba ingano yosi
munyanza.

Amarunda karabula Imeeli

39 Ne olwa bwashia abakholi bomumeeli shibalola olukuku
tawe, balola omukhono kweinyanza nende olukuku
lwomuyeshe mana nibapaara mbu, nikaba nikanyalikha
benjisie imeeli mubwenomwo. 40 Kho nibakhalaka
ebiralisio nibabilekhuula mumaatsi nibiyinikha hasi,
khandi nibateendeyia emikoye echiebilunjisio.
Nibabaambuula tsinanga tsieimbeli weimeeli kho mbu
omuyeka kubachoomie khulukuku olwo. 41 Nebutswa
imeeli yetuya khumuyeshe okwokhulukuku, ne
niyiritsilamwo, mana imbeli weimeeli niyihaanda hasi,
niyilanyalilwa okhusita tawe, ne inyuma weimeeli nayo
niyirabulwa namarunda akali namani muno.

42 Abelihe nibakaasia shinga olwa bakheera ababohe
boosi, kho mbu baleshe okhwelema nibatsia khulukuku
mana beluushe. 43 Nebutswa omusinjilili welihe yenya
okhuhonia Paulo, kho nabakaya mbu, balakhola bario
tawe. Mushilenje shiako yalaka abandu boosi abamanya
okhwelema baranjilile okhukwa mumaatsi, beeleme
okhuula khulukuku. 44 Mana abandi boosi baloondekhwo,
nibatiilile khutsimbao tsieimeli etsiali nitsifunishe. Kho
nolwa fwesi khwahonokokha nikhuula khulukuku
mumulembe.

28 1 Olwa khwali khulukuku nikhwihonokooshe,
khwamala nikhumanya mbu, eshikhalachinga eshio
shilangwa mbu Malita. 2 Abandu bamenyaho bali abalayi
khwifwe okhushila. Ifula yali niyachachile okhukwa, ne
omunyiri kwaliho, kho bamala nibabwana omulilo
nibakhwinjisia obulayi. 3 Paulo yabunjelesia olukhanya
lwetsikhwi, ne olwa yali natsireranga khumulilo, khulwa
oluuya lwomulilo okwo, inzokha yarulamwo niyikanyila
khumukhonokwe. 4 Olwa abandu baho abo balola inzokha
niyelelanga khumukhono kwa Paulo, baboolelana abeene
khubeene bari, “Omundu uno okhuula abe omwiiri, kata
naba niyehonokooshe munyanza imongo yilamukalushila,
ne shialaba omulamu tawe.” 5 Nebutswa Paulo
yabungulula inzokha eyo mumulilo omwene
nalasalilakhwo kata nahatuutu tawe. 6 Baliindilila mbu
balole nafimba omubili noho nakwa hasi matetekhana
mana afwe. Nebutswa olwa bali nibakhaliinda eshise
eshiraambi, nibalalolakhwo eshindu shiosi nishikholekha

khuye ta, bakalukhasia amapaaro kabwe lwangu nibaboola bari, “Omundu uno nomunyasaye!”
7 Ahambi nende habwene yaho, chialiho emikunda chia Pubulio, owali omukhulundu weshikhalachinga eshio. Yakhwinjisia obulayi bwene nikhuba abachenibe khulwetsinyanga tsitaru. 8 Samwana Pubulio yali nali hasi nalwala omurengo nende okhunyalala amatsayi. Paulo yenjila mushisikashie namusaayila, namurakhwo amakhono, mana namuhonia. 9 Ne olwa kano kekholekha, abalwale boosi khushikhalachinga eshio, betsa nibahonibwa. 10 Nibakhuhelesia ebihaanwa ebinji, ne olwakhwasumukha bakhureelera mumeeli ebindu biosi ebiakhwatakha khulwa oluchendo olwo.

Oluchendo okhurula Malita okhuula Roma

11 Olunyuma lwemiesi chitaru khwachaka khandi oluchendo nikhuniina mumeeli eyarula Alekisanderia, eyalangwa mbu, “Abanyasaye amakhwana,” eyali niyimalile tsinyanga tsiomunyiri etsio mushikhalachinga eshio. 12 Khwola mwitookho lia Sirakuse, mana nikhwikhalayo tsinyanga tsitaru. 13 Okhurulaho khwatsiililila nikhuula mwitookho lia Regio. Olunyuma lweinyanga ndala, omuyeka kwachaaka okhuhutsa okhurula emulambo, mana munyanga tsibili nikhuula khwitaala lia Putioli. 14 Khwanyoola abasuubili bandi habwenaho abakhureeba mbu khumenyakhwo ninabo khulwa lichuma elala. Mana nikhuula Roma. 15 Ne olwa abasuubili ba Roma bahulila mbu khuliyo, betsa mushiiro shia Apio nende aha Emikahawa chitaru okhukhwakanila.

Ne olwa Paulo yabalola, yetsoomia Nyasaye mana nalemibwa omwoyo.

Emilimo chia Paulo Roma

16 Olwa khwola Roma, Paulo yafuchililwa okhumenya yenyene, nalindilwe nomusikari mulala.
17 Olunyuma lwetsinyanga tsitaru, Paulo yalanga abemilisi ba Abayahudi mushiina. Ne olwa bali nibekhung'asiye halala yababoolela ari, “Abaisiraeli bashianje, kata nikali mbu shindakhola eshindu eshibi khubandu befwe noho okhwonoonia emiima echiakhwanyoola okhurula khubakuuka befwe ta, ndakholwa omubohe mu Yerusalemu, mana nihaanwa mumakhono ka Abaroma. 18 Nibamalile okhureebelesia, Abaroma abo benya okhundekhuula, shichila banyoola mbu, shikholile eshindu eshichila ekhalachilwe okhufwa tawe. 19 Nebutswa olwa Abayahudi baloba ako, kho nikachila nereeba mbu eyaasibwe nomuruchi wa Roma, kata kario shindali nende eliokhwinjililakhwo abandu banje beene itookho tawe. 20 Khulweshio kano niko akachilile niireeba mbu mwitse emulole khandi emboolekhwo ninenywe. Akatoto kali mbu, ndabohwa muminyololo chino endi nanwa khulwa okhubeela oyo ouli obunaayi bwabandu ba Isiraeli.”
21 Nabo nibamuboolela bari, “Ifwe khushili okhunyoolakhwo tsibarwa tsiosi tsiosi okhurula Yudea nitsiboolanga khwiwe ta, kata abandu befwe bashili okhureelakhwo amakhuwa koosi koosi, noho likhuwa liosi libi khwiwe tawe. 22 Nebutswa khwakhekoomba okhuhulila aka iwe oli ninako, shichila ifwe khumanyile

mbu, buli habundu abandu bafukulanga amakhuwa khumukanda kwolimwo kuno.”

23 Kho nibakaasia inyanga yokhwakana nende Paulo. Ne olwa inyanga eyo yoola betsa omukanda omukali habundu aha Paulo yali namenyile. Okhurula mumabwibwi okhuula mushilo Paulo yabenoosia oburumebwe khu aka Obwami bwa Nyasaye, mana nateema okhubahombelesia khu aka Yesu nakalushilanga mumalako ka Musa nende akabalakusi bahandika. 24 Mana balala khubo nibafuchilila aka yali naboolile, nabo abandi nibalakasuubila tawe. 25 Kho nibenyokha nibalafuchilisaniye abeene tawe, olwa Paulo yali naboolile likhuwa lino ari, “Roho Omutakatifu yali habwene olwa yaboolela abakuuka benywe okhubirira mumulakusi Isaya ari,

26 ‘Tsia oboolele abandu bano mbu,
mulirecheresia, nimurecheresia nebutswa shimulitiila eshisina tawe,
mulihenga nimuhenjelesia nebutswa shimulilola tawe.
27 Shichila inywe mwesi mubula obumanyilisi mumioyo chienywe.
Khandi amarwi kenywe kekala,
natsio tsimoni tsienywe tsiabofula.
Shimunyala okhulola kata okhuhulila,
kata emioyo chienywe okhumanyilisia tawe.
Nimwakhanyalile okhulola, okhuhulila nende okhumanyilisia nemioyo chienywe;
mwakhangalushile, ne nasi ndakhamuhoniye.’ ”

28 Mana Paulo namalilisia naboola ari, “Bulano mukhoyile okhumanya mbu, oburume bwa Nyasaye bwobuhonia bwamalile okhurumwa khu abamahanga. Ne

nabo balabuhulila.” [29 Ne olwa Paulo yamala okhuboola ako, Abayahudi benyokha nibayingananga obutinyu abeene khubeene khumakhuwa ako.]

30 Kho Paulo yamenya habundu yaho khulwemiyika chibili omwene niyerunjilanga inzu. Yenjisinjia abandu boosi abetsanga okhumulola. 31 Yayaalanga aka Obwami bwa Nyasaye nende okhwechesia aka Omwami Yesu Kristo habulafu obulekalilwa tawe.

Abaroma

[1] Eyirula khwisie Paulo omukhalabani wa Yesu Kristo,
khandi omurume owaahulwa nalangwa nende Nyasaye
khulwa okhuyaala Injiili ya Nyasaye. [2] Nyasaye yalachilisia
Injiili eyo khale muno okhubirira mubalakusibe shinga
kahandikwa mu Amahandiko Amatakatifu. [3] Injiili eyo
neyomwanawe, ouli Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo owa
mumelo yomubili, yebulwa mulwibulo lwa Daudi. [4] Ne
khulwa imelo ya Roho yobutakatifu, yamanyisibwa
nobunyali obukhongo mbu, nomwana wa Nyasaye khulwa
okhulamusibwa okhurula mubafu. [5] Okhubirira muye,
Nyasaye yambelesia obukoosia bwokhuba omurume,
khulwa Kristo, kho mbu ndimilile abandu betsimbia tsiosi
okhusuubila nende okhuhulila. [6] Kano koosi khandi kali
khwinywe abali Roma aba Nyasaye yalanga okhuba aba
Yesu Kristo.

[7] Kho bulano emuhandichila inywe mwesi abali Roma
aba Nyasaye yaheela mana nalanga okhuba abebe
omwene mbu, Nyasaye sefwe nende Omwami wefwe Yesu
Kristo bamuhelesie inywe obukoosia nende omulembe.

Paulo akhupila Nyasaye orio muno

[8] Eliambeli, ekhupila Nyasaye wanje orio muno mu Yesu
Kristo khulwenywe mwesi, shichila abandu boosi
bahulilanga mbu mwasuubila mu Kristo Yesu. [9] Nyasaye
owa ekhalabanilanga nomwoyo kwanje kwosi khulwa
okhuyaala Amakhuwa Amalayi akomwanawe, niye
omuloli wanje mbu, akemboolanga khwinywe nakatoto.

Nyasaye amanyile mbu, emwitsulilanga nemusaayila buli [10] olwa esaaya. Esaayanga mbu, Nyasaye mukhwenyakhwe yanyalile olunyuma isie okhumucheniya. [11] Okhuba ndikomba muno okhumulolakhwo inywe kho mbu, emukhole munyoole tsikhabi tsieshiroho okhubaralisia. [12] Eliemboolanga lili mbu, inywe nende isie khulatinyisania munjila ndala eyo; inywe nobusuubili bwanje nasi nobwenywe.

[13] Enzenya mumanye baana befwe mbu, akhandi akhanji ndeenya okhumucheniya nebutswa shindanyalilwa okhwitsa tawe. Enzenya okhukalukhasia abandu mwinywe baloonde khu Yesu shinga olwa ndakhola mubamahanga bandi. [14] Okhuba endi nelikofi khubandu boosi, abamanyile amalako ka Nyasaye nende abalakamanyile ta, khubasooma nende abalasooma ta. [15] Kho endi nobuha muno okhumuyaalila inywe mwesi abali Roma Amakhuwa Amalayi.

Obunyali obwa Injiili

[16] Endi nende obusuubili bwitsuule mu Injiili; niyo obunyali bwa Nyasaye obuhoninjia boosi abasuubila, okhuchaachila khu Abahudi mana okhuloosiakhwo Abamahanga. [17] Okhuba Injiili yifwimbulanga shinga olwa Nyasaye alunjisinjia abandu; nokhubirira mubusuubili, okhurula okhuchaaka okhuula khuhelelesia. Shinga olwa Amahandiko amatakatifu kaboolanga kari, “Oyo oukholwa omulunjishi okhubirira mubusuubili alamenya.”

Eshikha shiabandu boosi

18 Nyasaye yamala okhubisula shinga olwa alikhalachila
abandu boosi eshiina khulwa tsimbi tsiabwe nende
obwonooni bwabwe obwabakhola, tsimbi tsiabwe etsio
tsikalilanga okhumanyikha khwobwatoto bwa Nyasaye.
19 Nyasaye abahelesinjia eshinyasio, shichila aka banyala
okhumanya khu Nyasaye kamala okhufunulwa, Nyasaye
mwene yakafimbula. 20 Okhurula Nyasaye nalonga eshialo,
imeloye eyilanyala okhulolekha netsimoni ta,
nobunyalibwe obweinziayo nende obunyasayebwe,
biamanyikha obulayi. Biamanyikha okhubirira mubindu
bia omwene yalonga. Kho babula eshiokhwikatiliakhwo
shiosi shiosi tawe. 21 Baamanya Nyasaye nebutswa
shibamuhelesinjia oluyalilwe ta, kata shibamukhupilanga
orio tawe. Habula amapaaro kabwe namakhaya butswa,
nachio emioyo chiabwe nemisilu khandi chietsulamwo
eshilima. 22 Baboolanga mbu, nabachesi, nebutswa
nabasilu. 23 Mushilenje shiokhwinamila Nyasaye
oulafwitsanga ta, benamilanga ebifwanani ebiakasibwa
mukhufwana khwelikoondo liomundu oufwitsanga,
elitsisolo eliamanyonyi nende elietsisolo tsimoolanga
khwiloba.
24 Khulweshio, Nyasaye yamala okhulekhula abandu abo
okhukhola akeshifwabwi shiemioyo chiabwe
chikoombanga, nende okhwifwola abeene.
25 Bakalukhasinjia obwatoto bwa Nyasaye okhuba
obubeeyi, benamilanga nende okhukhalabanila ebia
Nyasaye yalonga, mushilenje shiokhwinamila Omulonji
mwene, oukhoyile okhwitsoomibwa inziayo! Amina.
26 Shichila mbu bakholanga ako, Nyasaye yabalekha
mubwilasi bwabwe bwetsisoni. Kata abakhasi babwe

balekha imelo yabwe eyoburulanda nibakhola akoluswa. 27 Munjila ndala eyo, abasaatsa balekha akoburulanda okhuba nabakhasi babwe, ne nibekomba abasaatsa bashiabwe. Abasaatsa bakholanga akeshifwimbwa murwe nabasaatsa bashiabwe. Khulwako bereerera abeene eshinyasio eshibakhoyeele khulwa obumayanu bwabakholanga.
28 Khulwa okhuba abandu abo baloba okhumanyilisia Nyasaye, Nyasaye yabalekha mumapaaro keshifwabwi ako, kho mbu bakhole akabalakhoyeele okhukhola tawe. 29 Betsulamwo obumayanu bwetsimbia tsiosi, obubi, obulang'u, nende obumayanu. Betsulamwo imbalikha, obwiiri, obulwani, obukaati nende obusuku. Bamoonyananga 30 nende okhuchikhana, nabasuku ba Nyasaye, abaraasi, abeisunga khandi abokhwiyitsiala. Bapaaranga butswa tsinjila tsinyinji tsiokhukhola amabi, nibaloba okhuhulila abebusi babwe. 31 Shibali namayililisio okomumwoyo mukari ta; shibakholanga akabasuubisia okhukhola ta, khandi shibakholanga aketsimbabasi khubashiabwe tawe. 32 Bamanya mbu, Lilako lia Nyasaye liboolanga mbu, abandu bamenyanga munjila yino bakhoyile okhufwa. Nebutswa batsiililanga okhukhola ako nende kata okhufuchilisania nende abakakholanga.

2 1 Bulano owashianje, okhalachilanga abashio eshiina noho? Shiolikhwo neshibehelesi shiosi shiosi ta, kata lwoba noli wina. Shichila nokhalachila abandi eshiina, ne nokhola akabakholanga ako, kho wikhalachilanga eshiina omwene. 2 Khumanyile mbu, Nyasaye ali habwene olwa

akhalachilanga abandu abakholanga amakhuwa shinga ako eshiina. [3] Nebutswa iwe owashianje oukholanga malala katsana akokhalachilanga abandi, opaaranga mbu olehonokokha eshinyasio shia Nyasaye? [4] Noho haundi olechelesinjia tsimbabasi tsia Nyasaye tsikhongo, nende obwisimilisibwe nende obwifwilibwe? Shimumanyile mbu, Nyasaye akhwisimilisilinjia mbu kho khwikalukhasie tawe? [5] Nebutswa inywe muli abatinyu khandi abemioyo emiumu, khulweshio abeene mumeetanga eshinyasio shienywe okhuba eshikhongo okhushila eshiokhunyanga eyoburuma nende eyokhukhalachilwa eshiina shiahabwene shia Nyasaye yilifwimbulwa. [6] Okhuba Nyasaye alirunga buli shiamulala okhulondana nende akayakhola. [7] Abandu bandi batsiilililanga okhukhola amalayi nende okhukhaaba oluyali, neifuma, nende obulamu bweinziayo, khubeene abo Nyasaye alihaana obulamu bweinziayo. [8] Ne abandi nabo nabokhwiyenyela khandi baloba akali amalayi nibakhola amabi, khubeene abo Nyasaye alabamanyia liruma nende okhusinyikhakhwe. [9] Obunyakhani nende obutsunwi bilibaho khubandu boosi abakholanga amabi okhuchachila khu Abayahudi okhuloosiakhwo abamahanga boosi. [10] Nebutswa Nyasaye alihaana oluyali, ifuma indayi nende omulembe khuboosi abakholanga amalayi okhuchachila khu Abayahudi mana okhuloosiakhwo Amahanga boosi khandi. [11] Okhuba Nyasaye shiakholanga ebiela olwa akhalachila abandu eshiina ta.

[12] Boosi abonoona nibalamanyile amalako ka Musa ta, shibalikhalachilwa eshiina okhulondana namalako ako

tawe. Nebutswa abonoona nibamanyile amalako ako balikhalachilwa eshiina okhulondana namalako kenako. 13 Okhuba shikhuli khulwa okhuhulila amalako okhuchila abandu nibaba abalunjishi imbeli wa Nyasaye ta, nebutswa khulwa okhukhola akamalako kalakanga. 14 Abamahanga shibali nende amalako ka Musa ta; nebutswa muburulanda bwabwe nibakhola akamalako kalakanga, bali amalako khubeene, kata olwa balali namalako aka Musa tawe. 15 Ebiima biabwe bimanyiinjia mbu, aka Amalako ka Musa kalakanga kahandikwa mumioyo chiabwe. Obumanyilisi bwomukari bwomumioyo chiabwe bwosi bumanyinjia khandi mbu, kano nakatoto, shichila amapaaro kabwe ebise bindi kabenjililanga abeene, ne ebise bindi kabatereranga. 16 Kho mana okhulondana nende Injiili eya eyaalanga, nolwa kaliba khunyanga eyo eya Nyasaye aliyaala amapaaro komukari kabandu okhubirira mu Yesu Kristo.

Abayahudi nende Amalako ka Musa

17 Nawe iwe! Wilanganga omuyahudi; wileetanga khumalako ka Musa, ne niwiyitsialila okhuba owa Nyasaye; 18 omanyile aka Nyasaye yenyanga okhole, ne weka okhurula khumalako okhwela akali amalayi; 19 osuubilanga toto mbu, oli omwimilisi wababofu, obulafu khwabo abali mushiilima; 20 omwibaali wabasilu, khandi omwechesia owabalamanyile ta? Oli nende obulamba mbu mumalako oli nobuchesi bwitsule nende obwatoto. 21 Wechesinjia abandi, mbushiina oleeyichesinjia omwene? Oyaalanga mbu, “Oleeba ta,” mbushiina iwe mwene wibanga? 22 Oboolanga mbu, “Shiolaheyanga ta,”

mbushiina iwe omwene oheyanga? Wasila ebifwanani; mbushiina iwe mwene onuulanga tsihekalu? 23 Witsialilanga okhuba namalako ka Nyasaye, ne shiofwolanga Nyasaye lwolahulilanga amalakoke ta? 24 Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu, “Abamahanga banyekanga Nyasaye khulwa okhubela inywe Abayahudi.”

25 Okhushebwa khwenywe nokhweinganga nimulonda amalako, nebutswa nimulalonda amalako ta, bwakhabeele obulayi nimwakhaleshile okhushebwa. 26 Nikaba omumahanga, oulashebwa ta, alonda amalako, opaara mbu, Nyasaye shiyakhamulola shinga owashebwa ta? 27 Khulweshio, inywe Abayahudi mulikhalachilwa eshiina nabamahanga, shichila shimuhulilanga amalako ta, kata olwa muba nimuli namalako kahandikwa, ne khandi nimwashebwa. Nebutswa bo balondanga amalako kata nibaalashebwa likhoba liomubili tawe. 28 Mukhumalilisia ouli omuyahudi mwene owashebwa toto niwiina? Omundu shabetsanga omuyahudi khulwa okhulolekhakhwe khwebulafu, noho okhushebwakhwe, okhuli eshindu shilolekha habulafu tawe. 29 Habula omuyahudi watoto, nomundu ouli omuyahudi owashebwa mukari, niye owomwoyokwe kwashebwa. Ne kuno nomulimo kwa Roho wa Nyasaye, shikuli okwa amalako kahandikwa tawe. Omundu shinga oyo shianyoolanga oluyali okhurula khumundu ta, habula okhurula khu Nyasaye.

1 Kho mupaara mbu Abayahudi balikhwo obulayi okhushila Abamahanga noho? Noho mupaaranga inganga yilikhwo mukhushebwa noho? 2 Toto nolwa kali kario munjila yosi! Olwambeli, Nyasaye yahelesia Abayahudi

okhulinda oburumebwe. 3 Nebutswa abandi khubo shibali
abasuubilwa ta. Kho kano kakhamanyisia mbu, Nyasaye
shiali omusuubilwa ta noho? 4 Kata nahatuutu tawe!
Nyasaye okhuula abe owobwatoto, kata olwa buli mundu
aba nali omubeeyi. Shinga olwa Amahandiko kaboolanga
kari,
“Buli olwa oboola, okhuula aka oboola kabe akahabwene;
ne okhuula ohule eshiinashio olwa oba noyasibwa.”
5 Nebutswa nikaba mbu, amabi kakhukholanga kalolesia
habulafu akobulunjishi bwa Nyasaye, kho khwakhaboola
shiina? Khunyala okhuboola mbu, Nyasaye akholanga
obubi olwa akhuhelesia ifwe eshinyasio? (Emboola shinga
omundu namundu.) 6 Shikali kario tawe! Nyasaye naba
nalali owahabwene ta, yakhanyala arie okhukhalachila
abandu boosi eshiina? 7 Ne obubeeyi bwanje nibuba
nibuchila obwatoto bwa Nyasaye nibulolesia oluyalilwe,
kho mbushiina isie nishikhalachilungwa eshiina shinga
omwonooni? 8 Kho nikali kario, mbushiina nikhulaboola
mbu, “Lekha khukhole amabi kho khunyoole amalayi?”
Abandu bandi baanyeka isie, nibanjikha mbu, ndaboola
amakhuwa tsana ako! Balikhalachilwa eshiina shinga
bakhoyeele.

Shialiho ouli omulunjishi tawe

9 Kho, khunyala okhuboola mbu, ifwe Abayahudi
khulikhwo obulayi okhushila Abamahanga noho? Kata
nahatutu tawe! Emalile okhumanyia mbu, Abayahudi
nende Abamahanga boosi nabonooni. 10 Shinga olwa
Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu,
“Abulaho kata mulala ouli omulunjishi.

11 Abulaho oumanyilisinjia, kata okhwinamila Nyasaye
tawe.
12 Boosi bashiukhana nibarula khu Nyasaye, boosi
bakorire;
abulaho kata mulala oukholanga akahabwene tawe.
13 Eminwa chiabwe chili shinga ing'ani eyikusuhe;
bekhoonyelanga tsinimi tsiabwe okhubeya.
Amakhuwa kabwe kali nobufisi shinga obweinzokha.
14 Eminwa chiabwe chietsulamwo ebilakamunwa ebilulu.
15 Bali bwangu okhusaalisia nende okhuratsia eshitsayi,
16 buli aha batsia balekhangaho amasila nende obusasishi.
17 Shibamanyile injila yomulembe tawe.
18 Shibayekakhwo okhuria Nyasaye tawe.”
19 Bulano khumanyile mbu, kamalako kaboolanga koosi kachoomanga khwabo abali hasi wamalako kene ako, kho mbu eshibehelesi shiosi shibuleho khandi nende okhura eshialo shiosi hasi wobuyaasi bwa Nyasaye. 20 Abulaho omundu oukholungwa omulunjishi imbeli wa Nyasaye khulwa okhukhola akamalako kaboolanga; eshiamalako kakholanga nokhumanyia omundu mbu yonoonile.

Shinga olwa Nyasaye alunjisinjia abandu imbeliwe

21 Nebutswa bulano injila ya Nyasaye okhukhola abandu okhuba abalunjishi imbeliwe yilolesibwe. Ne shiyili okhubirira mumalako ka Muasa tawe. Nebutswa Amalako ka Musa nende abalakusi baboola obuloli khunjila eyo.
22 Abandu bakholungwa okhuba abalunjishi imbeli wa Nyasaye okhubirira mubusuubili bwabwe mu Yesu Kristo. Nyasaye akholanga ako khuboosi abasuubila mu Kristo, okhuba obwahukhani shibuliho ta, 23 okhuba abandu

boosi bamala okhwonoona, khandi baleema okhuula khuluyali lwa Nyasaye. 24 Nebutswa khulwa eshihaanwa
shia Nyasaye eshieshikhaya shiobukoosiabwe, boosi
bakholungwa abalunjishi okhubirira mu Yesu Kristo,
oubakholanga abalekhuule. 25 Nyasaye yahaana Yesu mbu,
khulwa okhufwakhwe abe eshitiso eshiokhwosia
obwonooni bwabandu, okhubirira mubusuubili bwabwe
muye. Nyasaye yakhola kano khulwokhumanyia
obulunjishibwe. Khale yali omwisimilisi khandi shiyateeba
obwonooni bwabandu tawe; 26 nebutswa munyanga tsino,
ateebanga obwonooni bwabandu okhumanyisia
obulunjishibwe. Munjila yino Nyasaye amanyisiinjia mbu,
ye mwene nomulunjishi, khandi akholanga buli mundu
ousuubila mu Yesu okhuba omulunjishi.

27 Kho, eshiakhunyala okhwiyitsialilakhwo nishiina?
Shishilikhwoho tawe! Ne eshifune eshia kano nishiina?
Nokhubeela mbu khuhulilanga amalako noho? Tawe,
nebutswa mbu khusuubilanga. 28 Kho khumalilisia mbu,
omundu akholungwa omulunjishi okhubirira
mubusuubili, ne shikali khulwa okhukhola kamalako
kaboolanga tawe. 29 Noho Nyasaye uno ni Nyasaye owa
Abayahudi bonyene? Shiali khandi Nyasaye owa
Abamahanga? Mbula kali kario. 30 Nyasaye nimulala, ne
alakhola Abayahudi okhuba abalunjishi khulwobusuubili
bwabwe, khandi alakhola Abamahanga okhuba
abalunjishi khulwa obusuubili bwabwe. 31 Kho kano
kaboolanga mbu khurusieho amalako khulwobusuubili
noho? Tawe, kata nahatuutu tawe! Habula mbu,
khukatinyilisie.

4 [1] Kho khuboole shiina khu Aburahamu kuuka woluyia
lwefwe? Nishiina eshia yalola? [2] Okhuba nikakhabele mbu
yakholwa omulunjishi khulwa ebikholebie, yakhabeele
neshindu eshia yekheyitsialilekhwo. Nebutswa shianyala
okhwiyitsiala imbeli wa Nyasaye tawe. [3] Amahandiko
kaboolanga kari, “Aburahamu yasuubila Nyasaye, ne
khulwa busuubilibwe, Nyasaye yamufuchilila okhuba
omulunjishi.” [4] Omundu oukhola emilimo arungungwa
omurungo; kho omurungokwe okwo shikubukulungwa
shinga eshihaanwa ta, habula shinga omurungo okwa
akhoyeele okhunyoola. [5] Nebutswa omundu owileeta
khubusuubilibwe, ahalali khubikholebie ta, khandi
nasuubila mu Nyasaye oulunjisinjia abonooni, yekhola
okhuba omulunjishi. [6] Shino nishio eshisina shiamakhuwa
ka Daudi, olwa yaboola khumwikhoyo kwomundu wa
Nyasaye afuchilila okhuba omulunjishi, ne nalahenjile
khubikhole biomundu oyo ta, yaboola ari,
[7] “Nabeikhabi abo aba Nyasaye aleshela obumayanu
bwabwe,
abo ababeela obwonooni bwabwe!
[8] Noweikhabi omundu owa Omwami alamubasiliakhwo
obwonoonibwe ta!”
[9] Kho ikhabi eya Daudi yaboolakhwo yino yili
khubashebwa bonyene noho? Tawe. Yili kata khu abo
abalashebwa ta; shichila khuboolile khukahandikwa mbu;
“Aburahamu yasuubila Nyasaye ne khulwa obusuubilibwe,
Nyasaye yamufuchilila okhuba omulunjishi.” [10] Kano
kekholekha liina? Karanjilila imbeli wokhushebwa khwa
Aburahamu, noho kekholekha olunyuma? Karanjilila
okhwikholekha. [11] Aburahamu yashebwa olunyuma, ne

okhushebwakhwe khwali eshilolelo mbu, khulwa obusuubilibwe, Nyasaye yamufuchilila okhuba omulunjishi nashili kata okhushebwa. Kho Aburahamu niye samwana owa abo boosi abasuubila mu Nyasaye, nibakholwa abalunjishi, kata nibashili okhushebwa.
12 Khandi niye samwana owa abo abashebwa, habula shikhuli okhushebwa khwonyene butswa ta, habula okhumeeta khukhushebwa bamenya obulamu bwobusuubili obwa papa wefwe Aburahamu yamenya nashili okhushebwa.

Obusuubisie bwa Nyasaye bunyoolekhanga okhubirira mubusuubili

13 Olwa Nyasaye yasuubisia Aburahamu nende abolwibulolwe mbu, eshialo shia Kanani shiakhabe eshishie, Nyasaye shiyamusuubisia ario, shichila mbu Aburahamu yalonda amalako ta, habula yasuubisia ario, shichila Aburahamu yasuubila mana Nyasaye namufuchilila okhuba omulunjishi. 14 Okhuba nikakhaba mbu, obusuubisie bwa Nyasaye nobwa abo abalondanga amalako, kho obusuubili bwabandu, bwakhaba obukhaya butswa. Nabwo obusuubisie bwa Nyasaye buba nibubula inganga. 15 Amalako kareeranga liruma lia Nyasaye. Nebutswa aha amalako kabula, obukhayi bwamalako shibuliho ta. 16 Kho obusuubisie obwo bweleeta khubusuubili, kho mbu obusuubisie obwo bube eshihaanwa eshia Nyasaye eshiabutswa khubolwibulo lwa Aburahamu boosi shishili butswa eshihaanwa khwabo abalondanga amalako bonyene ta, habula kata khwabo abasuubila shinga Aburahamu yasuubila. Okhuba

Aburahamu niye sefwe fwesi, [17] shinga olwa Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu, “Ekhukholile iwe okhuba samwana Amahanga amanji.” Kho obusuubisie buno nobulayi imbeli wa Nyasaye, owa Aburahamu yasubilamwo oulamusinjia abafu, khandi owa likhuwalie likholanga ebilaliho ta okhubaho. [18] Aburahamu yasuubila khandi naba nobunaayi, kata olwa eshifune shiobunaayi shilaliho ta, kho niyekhola, “Samwana Amahanga amanji.” Shinga butswa amalako kaboolanga mbu, “Olwibulolwo lulaba olunji shinga tsing'ining'ini.” [19] Yali ahambi owemiyika eshikhumi shilala (100), nebutswa obusuubilibwe shibwatitiyakhwo kata olwa yapaara khubulamu bwomubilikwe okwali nikwahwamwo amaani ta, noho kata olwa yamanya mbu, Sara nomukofu shianyala okhwibula tawe. [20] Yatsiililila okhusuubila, nalakanakania mumwoyokwe obusuubisie bwa Nyasaye ta. Obusuubilibwe bwamwitsusiamwo amaani, mana niyetsoomia Nyasaye. [21] Yamanyila elala mbu, Nyasaye alahesia koosi akayamusuubisia. [22] Niko akachila Aburahamu, khulwa okhubirira mubusuubili, “Nyasaye yamufuchilila okhuba omulunjishi.” [23] Amakhuwa kano mbu, “Yafuchililwa mbu nomulunjishi,” shikahandichilwa ye yenyene tawe. [24] Kahandichilwa ifwe fwesi abakhoyile okhufuchililwa okhuba abalunjishi, abasuubililanga muye, owalamusia Yesu, ouli Omwami wefwe okhurula mukhufwa. [25] Yahanwa mbu afwe khulwa obwonooni bwefwe, ne nalamusibwa khulwa okhukhukhola ifwe okhuba abalunjishi imbeli wa Nyasaye.

5 [1] Bulano, olwa khumalile okhukholwa abalunjishi imbeli
wa Nyasaye okhubirira mubusuubili, khuli nomulembe
nende Nyasaye okhubirira mu Omwami wefwe Yesu
Kristo. [2] Khulwa obusuubili bwefwe, Yesu Kristo
yakhurelire mubukoosia bwa Nyasaye obwa
khumenyangamwo bulano. Khwiyitsialanga khulwa
obunaayi obwakhuli ninabwo khulwa okhusanjilana
muluyali lwa Nyasaye! [3] Khandi khwiyitsialilanga
amatinyu kefwe, okhuba khumanyile mbu, amatinyu
kebulanga obwisimilisi, [4] nabwo obwisimilisi bwibulanga
akokhwenya khwa Nyasaye, nako akokhwenyakhwe
kareeranga obunaayi. [5] Obunaayi buno nobweinganga
khwifwe, shichila Nyasaye yatsukha butsukha
obuheelibwe mumioyo chiefwe okhubirira mu Roho
Omutakatifu, ouli eshihaanwa shia Nyasaye khwifwe.

[6] Okhuba olwa khwali nikhushili abalenyalila ta, Kristo
yafwila abonooni olwa ebise ebia Nyasaye yenya
kekholeshe biola. [7] Nebutswa nobutinyi omundu okhufwila
omundu omulunjishi. Haundi yakhabaho oweikholo
inyumu owakhafwila omundu omulayi. [8] Nebutswa
Nyasaye yakhumanyia shinga olwa yakhuheela, okhuba
Kristo yakhufwila olwa khwali nikhushili abonooni!
[9] Khulwa okhufwakhwe khumusalaba ifwe bulano
khwakholwa abalunjishi imbeli wa Nyasaye. Kho kali
habwene mbu, khulahonibwa okhurula khwiruma lia
Nyasaye. [10] Khwali abasuku ba Nyasaye, nebutswa
yakhukhola abetsabe okhubirira mukhufwa
khwomwanawe. Ne bulano olwa khuli abetsa ba Nyasaye,
nakatoto mbu khulahonibwa khulwa obulamu bwa Kristo.
[11] Nebutswa shikali ako konyene ta; khwikhoyanga khulwa

okhubela aka Nyasaye yakhukholelaokhubirira mu Yesu Kristo, owakhukholile bulano okhuba abetsa ba Nyasaye.

Adamu nende Kristo

12 Obwonooni bwetsa mushialo okhubirira mumundu mulala; ne obwonoonibwe bwareera lifwa. Khulweshio, lifwa liasalaana nilitswana khubandu boosi, shichila abandu boosi bamala okhwonoona. 13 Obwonooni bwaliho amalako nikashili okhuhaanwa; nebutswa eha amalako kalali ta, obwonooni shibubalikhanga tawe. 14 Nebutswa okhurula mutsinyanga tsia Adamu okhuula khu etsia Musa olufu lwaruka abandu boosi, kata khwabo abalayonoona ta, shinga olwa Adamu yonoona naloba okhulonda amalako aka Nyasaye.

Adamu yali eshilolelo eshia oyo owali nali okhwitsa. 15 Nebutswa babili bano shibafwanana ta, shichila eshihaanwa shia Nyasaye eshiobukoosia shishili shinga obwonooni bwa Adamu tawe. Kali toto mbu abandu abanji bafwa khulwa okhubela obwonooni obwomundu mulala oyo. Nebutswa obukoosia bwa Nyasaye nobunji okhushila, nolwa kali khu eshihaanwashie eshiobukoosia khubandu abanji okhubirira mubukoosia obwomundu mulala oyo ouli Yesu Kristo. 16 Ne obwahukhani buliho hakari weshihaanwa shia Nyasaye nende obwonooni bwomundu mulala oyo. Olunyuma lwobwonooni tsana obwo, Nyasaye yakhalachila, “Abali neshikha.” Nebutswa olunyuma lwobwonooni obunji, Nyasaye yahaana eshihaanwa, eshia, “Ababula eshikha!” 17 Kali habwene mbu, okhubirira mubwonooni bwomundu mulala, lifwa liachaaka okhuruka okhubirira mumundu mulala oyo. Nebutswa

akomundu mulala ouli Yesu Kristo yakhola, namakhongo okhushila. Kho boosi abanyoola obukoosia bwa Nyasaye obukhongo khandi abakholwa okhuba abalunjishi baliruka mubulamu okhubirira mumundu mulala ouli Yesu Kristo.

18 Khulweshio, shinga eshionoono shilala shiakhalachila abandu boosi eshiina, munjila ndala eyo eshikhole shilala eshiobulunjishi shikholanga abandu boosi okhuba abalekhuule mana shibahelesia obulamu. 19 Khandi shinga abandu boosi bakholwa abonooni khulwa okhubela obukhayi obwomundu mulala, munjila ndala eyo Nyasaye alunjisinjia abandu boosi khulwa okhubela obuhulili obwomundu mulala ouli Yesu Kristo. 20 Amalako karerwaho kho mbu obwonooni bumeeteshe; nebutswa aha obwonooni bwameetekha, obukoosia bwa Nyasaye bwemeeta okhushilakhwo. 21 Khulwa okhubela obwonooni bwaruka nobunyali bwokhwufwa, nolwa obukoosia bwa Nyasaye burukanga nobulunjishi nibukhwinjisia mubulamu obulahwaho ta, okhubirira mu Yesu Kristo, Omwami wefwe.

6 1 Kho bulano khuboole shiina? Khutsililile okhukhola obwonooni kho mbu obukoosia bwa Nyasaye bumeeteshe noho? 2 Kata nahatuutu tawe! Okhulondokhana nobwonoonin ifwe khwamala okhufwa, kho khwakhatsiililila khurie okhukhola obwonooni tsana khandi? 3 Toto mwene mumanyile mbu, olwa khwabatisiibwa nikhulimasibwa nende Kristo Yesu, khwalimasibwa khandi mukhufwakhwe. 4 Khulwa okhubatiisibwa khwefwe, khwayabilwa nende Kristo

mana nikhusanjilana mukhufwakhwe, kho mbu shinga olwa Kristo yalamusibwa okhurula mubafu khulwa eshikhole shioluyali shia samwana, nolwa fwesi khandi khukhoyile okhumenya obulamu obuyia khurio.

5 Okhuba khwalimasibwa ninaye mukhufwakhwe, kho khumanyile toto mbu khulimasibwa ninaye mukhulamukhakhwe.

6 Khandi khumanyile mbu; imelo yefwe yakhale yabambwa halala nende Kristo khumusalaba, kho mbu omubili kwefwe kwobwonooni kusasibwe, kho khuleshe okhuba khandi ababohe mubunyali bwobwonooni tawe. 7 Okhuba lwomundu afwitsanga akholungwa okhuba omulekhuule okhurula mubunyali bwobwonooni. 8 Kho olwa khwamala okhufwa nende Kristo, khusuubilanga mbu khwakhamenye ninaye khandi. 9 Khumanyile mbu Kristo yalamusibwa okhurula mukhufwa, ne shialifwa khandi tawe. Kho okhufwa nakhwo shikhulikhwo nobunyali khandi khuye tawe. 10 Khulweshio khulwa okhuba yafwa, obwonooni shibulikhwo nobunyali khuye tawe; ne bulano amenyanga obulamubwe mubusanjilani nende Nyasaye. 11 Munjila ndala eyo, okhuula mwesi mwipaarekhwo abeene shinga abafu okhulondana nobwonooni, nebutswa Kristo yamuhelesiye obulamu, ne mumenyanga khulwa Nyasaye.

12 Kho mulafuchilila okhurukwa nobwonooni mana buchile mulonde obwikombi bwenywe tawe. 13 Kata mulahaanekhwo eshiungo shienywe shiosi shiosi khubwonooni, kho mbu shikhoonyelwe khulwa obumayanu tawe. Habula mwihaane abeene khu Nyasaye, shinga abandu abalamusibwe okhurula mukhufwa

nimureerwa mubulamu, mana mwihaanile elala khu Nyasaye, khulwa okhwikhonyelwa munjila eyobulunjishi. 14 Obwonooni bulamuruka khandi tawe; shichila shimuli hasi wamalako ka Musa ta, habula muli hasi wobukoosia bwa Nyasaye.

Khuli abasumba abokhukhola akobulunjishi

15 Kho bulano khukhole shina? Khukhole obwonooni shichila shikhuli hasi wa amalako ka Musa ta, habula hasi wobukoosia bwa Nyasaye? Kata nahatuutu tawe! 16 Toto mumanyile obulayi mbu, nimwihaana abeene okhuba abahulili khumundu nalebe, kho muli abasumba bomundu tsana oyo. Kho muli abasumba bobwonooni obureeranga olufu, noho muli abahulili, obukhukholanga okhuba abalunjishi. 17 Nebutswa khupile Nyasaye orio! Okhuba kata nimwali abasumba abobwonooni khushise shindi, mwahulile nimulonda nomwoyo kwosi obwatoto buli mumechesio aka mwahebwa. 18 Mwakholwa abalekhuule okhurula mubwonooni, ne nimwikhola abasumba bobulunjishi. 19 (Emboola mululimi lwomundu namundu khulwa okhubeela obuteshele bwenywe bwoburulanda.) Eshise shindi inywe mwehaana abeene okhuba abasumba beshifwabwi nende obumayanu, khulwa okhukhola obumayanu. Munjila ndala eyo, bulano okhuula mwihaanile elala abeene shinga abasumba bobulunjishi, khulwa okhukhola amakhuwa amatakatifu.

20 Olwa mwali abasumba bobwonooni, shimwali abakhalunjisiibwe okhukhola akachamisia Nyasaye tawe. 21 Neinganga shiina eya mwanyoola khulwa okhukhola amakhuwa akamufwimbinjia emirwe bulano? Amakhuwa

shinga ako kareeranga olufu. [22] Nebutswa bulano mwamala okhulekhuulwa okhurula mubwonooni, muli abasumba ba Nyasaye. Inganga yenywe eya muli ninayo bulano nobulamu obutakatifu, ne obulayi bwabwo nobulamu bweinziayo. [23] Shichila omurungo kwobwonooni nolufu, nebutswa eshihaanwa shiabutswa eshia Nyasaye nobulamu obulahwaho ta mubusanjilani nende Kristo Omwami wefwe.

7 [1] Baana befwe, toto mwene mumanyile aka enzenya okhuboola, shichila inywe mwesi mwamanya amalako. Amalako karukanga omundu olwa aba nashili omulamu. [2] Mumanyile mbu, omukhasi owateshibwa abetsanga niyabohwa namalako khumusaatsawe, lwomusaatsa oyo aba nashiliho mwoyo, nebutswa omusaatsawe oyo naba nafwa, ne omukhasi oyo aba omulekhuule okhurula khumalako akomusaatsawe. [3] Nebutswa omukhasi oyo naba natsia khumusaatsa undi, ne omusaatsawe nashiliho mwoyo, kho alalangwa omuheyi. Nebutswa omusaatsawe nafwa, omukhasi oyo nomulekhuule okhurula khumalako, ne nateshela omusaatsa undi shiaba naheyanga tawe. [4] Nolwa kali kario khwinywe baana befwe. Okhulondana namalako, inywe mwesi khandi mwafwa, shichila muli eshitonye shiomubili kwa Kristo. Bulano muli aba oyo owalamusibwa okhurula mukhufwa kho mbu khube abakhalabani ba Nyasaye. [5] Okhuba olwa khwamenyanga mumelo yefwe yoburulanda, obwikombi bwobwonooni obwabusibwa namalako bwakholanga emilimo mumibili chiefwe, mana koosi akakhwakhola kamalilishila mukhufwa. [6] Nebutswa bulano, Nyasaye yakhukhola

abalekhuule okhurula khumalako, shichila fwesi khwahulwa okhurula khu akali nikakhukhola okhuba ababohe. Kho shikhushikhalabanilanga Nyasaye khulwa okhulonda amalako akahandikwa ta, habula munjila imbia eya Roho.

Amalako nende obwonooni

7 Kho khwakhaboola shiina bulano? Amalako katsana nobwonooni noho? Kata nahatuutu tawe. Amalako kalabula okhubaho shindakhamanyile obwonooni tawe. Amalako kalabula okhuboola mbu, “Olekomba ta.” Shindakhamanyile mbu obwikombi nishiina tawe. 8 Habula okhubirira mwilako elo, obwonooni bwanyoola obwiyangu bwokhubuusia mwisie obwikombi bwetsimbia tsiosi. Amalako nikabulaho, obwonooni neshindu eshiamala okhufwa. 9 Isie omwene ndali omulamu amalako nikabulaho, nebutswa olwa amalako ketsa, nabwo obwonooni nibubuukha, 10 nasi nefwa. Nako amalako akali nikakhoyile okhureera obulamu, khwisie kandereera okhufwa. 11 Obwonooni bwanyoola obwiyangu bwabwo okhubirira mumalako, bwangatia mana nibunzira.

12 Kho Amalako ka Musa namatakatifu, khandi amalachilisio namatakatifu, akobulunjishi khandi amalayi. 13 Ne kano kamanyisia mbu, akali amalayi kandereere isie okhufwa noho? Kata nahatuutu ta! Obwonooni nibwo obwareera okhufwa nibwikhoonyelanga akali amalayi. Obwonooni bwandereera okhufwa kho mbu imelo yabwo eyoburulanda yimanyishe. Khulweshio okhubirira

mumalachilisio ako, obwonooni bulolosibungwa okhuba obubi kata okhushilakhwo.

Obulwani buli mumundu

14 Khumanyile mbu Amalako nakeshiroho; nebutswa isie endi oweimelo eyomubili, owakusibwa okhuba omusumba wobwonooni. 15 Shiemanyilisinjia akekholanga tawe; shichila shiekholanga aka enzenya ta, habula ekholanga akandalenya okhukhola tawe. 16 Kho olwa ekholanga akandalenya okhukhola ta, kano kamanyinjia mbu, efuchililanga mbu Amalako kali habwene. 17 Kho shiendi isie omwene oukholanga amakhuwa ako ta, habula nobwonooni obumenyanga mwisie. 18 Emanyile mbu amalayi shikamenyanga mwisie ouli omundu namundu butswa tawe. Ndikombanga okhukhola amalayi, nebutswa shienyalilungwa okhukakhola tawe. 19 Shikholanga amalayi aka enzenya okhukhola tawe, ekholanga amabi aka ndalenya okhukhola tawe. 20 Nikaba mbu, ekholanga aka ndalenyanga okhukhola ta, kano kamanyinjia mbu, shiendi nisie oukakholanga ta, habula nobwonooni obumenyanga mwisie.

21 Kho enyoolanga mbu, lilako lino likholanga emilimo, mbu olwa ndeenya okhukhola amalayi, enyoolanga nenzahule okhukhola amabi. 22 Imelo yanje yomukari yisangalilanga Amalako ka Nyasaye. 23 Nebutswa endolanga lilako lindi eliahukhaane nilikhola emilimo mubiungo bianje, nilwo lilako elilwananga lilako eliomwoyo kwanje kufuchililanga. Liikholanga okhuba omubohe khwilako liobwonooni elikholanga emilimo mumubili kwanje. 24 Kho nekhole shiina isie? Niwiina

oulahonokosia okhurula khumubili kuno okunzimililanga okhutsia mukhufwa? 25 Ekhupilanga Nyasaye orio, oukholanga kano okhubirira mu Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo!

Khulweshio, isie omwene mumwoyo kwanje ekhalabanilanga lilako lia Nyasaye, nebutswa imelo yanje eyomubili yikhalabanilanga lilako eliobwonooni.

8 1 Khulweshio abo abamenya mubulala nende Yesu Kristo shibalakhalachilwa eshiina tawe. 2 Shichila lilako elia Roho, elikhureeleranga ifwe obulamu mu Kristo Yesu, liayakholile isie okhuba omulekhuule okhurula mwilako liobwonooni nende okhufwa. 3 Nyasaye yakholile aka Amalako kakhaywa okhukhola, khulwa obulemu bwomundu. Nyasaye yafukula obwonooni mumelo yomundu khulwa okhuruma Omwanawe mwene, owetsa mumelo yomundu yobwonooni, khulwa okhurusiaho obwonooni. 4 Nyasaye yakhola kano kho mbu aka Amalako kenyanga akali habwene kosilibwe elala mwifwe abamenyanga okhulondana nende imelo ya Roho, halali imelo eyomubili tawe. 5 Abo abamenyanga okhulondana nende imelo yabwe yomubili bachoominjia amapaaro kabwe khukeimelo eyomubili yenyanga mbu bakhole. Nebutswa abo abamenyanga okhulondana nende Roho bachoominjia amapaaro kabwe khu aka Roho yenyanga mbu bakhole. 6 Okhuchomia amapaaroko khu akeimelo yomubili nokhufwa, nebutswa okhuchoomia amapaaroko khuka Roho khureranga obulamu nende omulembe. 7 Kho omundu ouchoominjia amapaaroke khu akeimelo yomubili nomusuku wa Nyasaye, shichila shialondanga

amalako ka Nyasaye tawe, ne shianyala okhukalonda kata nahatutu tawe. 8 Ne abo abalondanga imelo yabwe yomubili shibanyala okhuchamisia Nyasaye tawe.

9 Nebutswa inywe shimumenyanga shinga olwa imelo yenywe yomubili yimumanyia okhumenya ta, habula mumenyanga shinga olwa Roho amumanyinjia okhumenya, kata kario Roho wa Nyasaye amenyanga mwinywe. Omundu yesi oulali nende Roho wa Kristo muye ta, shiali owa Kristo tawe. 10 Nebutswa Kristo naba namenya mwinywe, kata emibili chienywe nichiba nichifwa khulwa obwonooni, Roho wenywe naye alaba obulamu, shichila mwamala okhulunjisibwa nende Nyasaye. 11 Nikaba mbu, Roho wa Nyasaye, owalamusia Yesu okhurula mukhufwa, amenyanga mwinywe, kho owalamusia Kristo okhurula mukhufwa alahaana khandi obulamu khumibili chienywe echifwitsanga okhubirira mu Rohowe oumenyanga mwinywe.

12 Khulweshio baana befwe, khuli nomulimo, nebutswa shikhuli mbu khumenyanga okhulondana nende imelo yefwe yomubili tawe. 13 Okhuba nimuba nimumenyanga okhulondana nende imelo yenywe eyomubili, kho toto mulafwa. Nebutswa nikaba mbu, okhubirira mu Roho, mwira ebikhole bienywe biobwonooni, kho mulabaho abalamu. 14 Abo abemililungwa nende Roho wa Nyasaye, nabaana ba Nyasaye. 15 Okhuba Roho, owa Nyasaye yamuhelesia shiamukholanga abasumba noho abarii ta, habula amukholanga okhuba abaana ba Nyasaye, mana mubunyali bwa Roho oyo khulanjilisia nikhuboola khuri, “Aba.” Eshisina mbu, “Papa wanje.” 16 Roho wa Nyasaye omwene asanjilananga nemioyo chiefwe mukhurumbula

mbu, khuli abaana ba Nyasaye. 17 Kho olwa khuli abaanabe, khwakhanyoole tsikhabi etsia yabishila abandube, mana khulinyoola halala nende Kristo obulaame obwa Nyasaye yamubiishila, shichila nikhwakhasanjilana nende Kristo mukhunyakhanakhwe, khulisanjilana ninaye khandi muluyalilwe.

Khwakhanyoole oluyali

18 Emanyile toto mbu, obusandibwi bwakhunyoolanga bulano shibwakhachelasibwe kata nahatuutu khuluyali olwitsa okhufwimbulilwa ifwe tawe. 19 Ebilonje biosi ebia Nyasaye bilindililanga nobunaayi khulwa Nyasaye okhulolesia abaanabe. 20 Shichila ebilonje biosi biakhalachilwa eshiina nibisasia lichoomo liabio, ne shikhwali okhwenya khwabio ebiene ta, nebutswa Nyasaye yenya mbu kabe kario. Nebutswa obunaayi bwaliho, 21 mbu ebilonje ebiene biakhekhole ebilekhuule inyanga yindi okhurula mubusumba bwabio obubolanga, mana bisanjilana muluyali lwobulekhuule bwabaana ba Nyasaye. 22 Shichila khumanyile mbu, okhuula olwa leelo ebilonje biosi bishenyanga nobutsunwi shinga omukhasi oulumwa inzibula. 23 Nebutswa shinebiloonje bionyene ebishenyanga ta, kata ifwe abali nende Roho shinga eshihaanwa shiambeli khubihaanwa bia Nyasaye, fwesi khandi khushenyanga mumioyo chiefwe nikhulindilila Nyasaye okhukhukhola abaanabe khandi okhukhola emibili chiefwe okhuba emilekhuule. 24 Khwahonibwa khulwa obunaayi, nebutswa nikhwakhalola eshia khunaayanga, kho shibwakhaba obunaayi toto tawe. Okhuba niwiina ounaayanga mushindu eshia alolanga?

25 Nebutswa nikhwakhanaaya mushindu eshia
khulalolanga ta, khushiliindilila nobwisimilisi. 26 Munjila
tsana eyo Roho yesi yetsanga okhukhukhoonya ifwe, kata
olwakhuli abateshele khurio. Shichila shikhumanyile
shinga olwa khukhoyile okhusaaya tawe. Roho omwene
ashenyanga nakhusabila khu Nyasaye mumakhuwa
akalanyala okhwinoosibwa tawe. 27 Naye Nyasaye
oulolanga akali mumioyo chiefwe, amanyile aka Roho oyo
apaaranga, shichila Roho asabanga khu Nyasaye khulwa
abandube okhulondana nende akokhwenyakhwe.
28 Khumanyile mbu Nyasaye mubindu biosi akholanga
halala nende abo abamuheela, abayalanga okhulondana
nelichoomolie. 29 Abo aba Nyasaye yamala okhwahula,
nabayinia mubandi mbu babe shinga Omwanawe, kho
mbu Omwanawe oyo abe omwikulanda mubaana babwe
abanji. 30 Kho aba Nyasaye yaahula, yabayabalanga, ne
abayalanga, yabakhola okhuba abalunjishi, khandi
nasanjilana ninabo muluyalilwe.

Obuheeli bwa Nyasaye mu Yesu Kristo

31 Kho khuboole shiina mumakhuwa kano koosi? Nyasaye
naba nakhuterera, niwiina owakhaba omusuku wefwe?
32 Nyasaye oulaaloba okhuhaana omwanawe mwene ta,
habula yamuhaana khulwefwe fwesi, shialakhuhelesia
butswa ebindu biosi? 33 Niwiina owakhenjilila abandu
abaahule ba Nyasaye? Nyasaye mwene abakholanga
okhubula eshikha. 34 Kho niwiina ounyala
okhubakhalachila eshiina? Yesu Kristo owafwa, mana
nalamusibwa, ne ali khumukhono musaatsa kwa Nyasaye,
niye oukhusabilanga khu Nyasaye. 35 Kho bulano nishiina

eshiakhanyala okhukhwahukhasia okhurula khubuheeli bwa Kristo? Kanyala okhuba amanyakhano, noho amatinyu, noho obusandibwi, noho inzala, noho obutakha, noho amasila, noho okhufwa? 36 Shinga olwa Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu,
“Khulwa iwe khuli mumasila akokhufwa ebise biosi,
khukholungwa shinga amakondi akatsia okhusinzwa.”
37 Nebutswa mumakhuwa kano koosi, khuli nobuhuli obwitsule okhubirira mu oyo owakhuheela ifwe!
38 Okhuba emanyile toto mbu, shibulaho eshinyala okhukhwahukhasia okhurula khubuheelibwe, kata okhufwa noho obulamu; kata abamalaika noho abaruchi bandi abomwikulu noho abobunyali; kata ebiliho bulano noho ebitsa okhubaho olunyuma, 39 kata eshiomwikulu noho eshili mushialo, shibulaho eshindu shiosi shiosi mubilonje eshinyala okhukhurusia khubuheeli bwa Nyasaye obuli obwefwe okhubirira mu Yesu Kristo Omwami wefwe.

9 1 Emboolanga akatoto mbu, endi owa Kristo, ne shiemboolanga obubeeyi tawe. Amayililisio kanje akomukari nikemililwe nende Roho Omutakatifu, kasuubisinjia khandi mbu, shiemboolanga obubeeyi olwa emboola mbu, 2 endi neshibeela eshinji, nende obutsunwi obulahwetsanga mumwoyo kwanje tawe. 3 Okhuba ndakhekombile mbu, isie omwene ndalaamwa eshilaamo shiobubi mana erusibwe khubuheeli bwa Kristo khulwa okhubela abaana befwe, aboluyia lwanje lwene. 4 Nabandu abaahule ba Nyasaye. Yabakhola okhuba abaanabe, ne nabafwimbulila oluyalilwe. Yakaasia ninabo tsindakano

khandi nabahelesia Amalako. Benamilanga Nyasaye mubwatoto, khandi baanyoolile obusuubisie bwa Nyasaye.
5 Bo nabolwibulo lwabakuuka befwe, aboluyia lwa Abaheburania, naye Kristo mumeloye yomubili, nowomuluyia lwabwe. Esaaya mbu, Nyasaye ourukanga boosi, yetsoomibwe obushia nobushia! Amina.

6 Shiemboolanga mbu Nyasaye yakhaywa okhuusia obusuubisiebwe tawe, okhuba abandu ba Isiraeli boosi shibali abaahule ba Nyasaye tawe. 7 Kata abolwibulo lwa Aburahamu shibali boosi abaana ba Nyasaye tawe. Nyasaye yaboolela Aburahamu ari, “Olanyoola olwibulo olwa ndakhusuubisia okhubirira mu Isaka.” 8 Kano kamanyinjia mbu, abaana abebuulwa mumelo yomubili shibali boosi abaana ba Nyasaye tawe, nebutswa abaana abebuulwa okhulondana nende obusuubisie bwa Nyasaye nibo ababasibwa okhuba abolwibulolwe toto. 9 Shichila obusuubisie bwa Nyasaye bwakholelwa mumakhuwa kano mbu, “Khushise eshiahule ndakhakalushe, ne Sara yakhebule omwana omusiani.”

10 Ne shikali ako konyene ta, habula abaana abasiani babili ba Rebeka bali nende sabwe mulala, niye Isaka kuuka wefwe. 11 Ne abaana nibashili okhwibulwa kata okhukhola likhuwa liosi liosi lilayi noho libi, 12 Rebeka yaboolelwa ari; “Omukhulundu alikhalabanila omushe.” Kano kali kario kho mbu, lichoomo lia Nyasaye liobulobolwi libeho, nibulali bwebikhole ta, habula bwokhwahulwakhwe, 13 shinga Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu, “Ndaheela Yakobo, nebutswa ndasila Esau.”

14 Kho khuboole shiina bulano? Mbu, Nyasaye nomushiamu noho? Kata nahatuutu tawe. 15 Shichila

yaboolela Musa ari, “Ndalabeela tsimbabasi owa enjama okhubeela tsimbabasi, ndalamutililwa eshisa owa enjama okhutiililwa eshisa.” 16 Kho amakhuwa koosi shikeleetanga khukomundu yenya noho akhola ta, habula khutsimbabasi tsia Nyasaye. 17 Okhuba Amahandiko kaboolanga khumuruchi wa Misiri kari, “Ndakhwemekha okhuba omuruchi khulwa lichoomo lino mbu, endolesilie mwiwe obunyali bwanje, khandi ekhola eliira lianje limanyishe mushialo shiosi.” 18 Khulweshio Nyasaye abeelanga tsimbabasi oyo owachama okhubeela tsimbabasi, khandi atinyinjia omwoyo khu owachama okhutinyia omwoyo.

Liruma nende tsimbabasi tsia Nyasaye

19 Nebutswa oundi khwinywe alaareeba ari, “Nikaba nikali kario, Nyasaye yakhanyoola arie obubi mumundu? Ne niwiina owakhekalila akokhwenya khwa Nyasaye?” 20 Nebutswa nawe niwe wina owashianje, owakhayingasia Nyasaye? Inyungu yelitoyi shiyireebanga omulonji owachilonga mbu, “Eshichila niunoonga ori nanwa nishiina? Tawe.” 21 Kata kario, omundu oulonganga tsinyungu ali habwene okhwikhoonyela litoyi liosi shinga olwa yenya, nende kata okhulonga tsinyungu tsibili okhurula khumuhayila mulala kwelitoyi, ndala eyokhwikhoonyela khumulukha omuchoomeshe neyindi eyokhwikhoonyela munjila yosi yosi.

22 Kho nolwa kali kario nende Nyasaye. Yeenya okhumanyia lirumalie nende okhulolesia obunyalibwe. Kho yali omwisimilisi muno, nabefwiilanga abo abamuhafia liruma. Abo abali nibatsia okhusishibwa. 23 Khandi yenya okhufimbula obuyinda bwoluyalilwe,

olwasundulwa khwifwe aba yali nabeelele tsimbabasi, ifwe abayarechekha okhunyoola oluyalilwe. 24 Kho nifwe aba yalanga, ne shiyakhulanga okhurula mu Abayahudi bonyene ta, habula okhurula mubamahanga. 25 Kano niko aka yaboola mushitabu shia Hosea ari,
“Abo abalali abandu banje ta,
ndakhabalanje endi, ‘Abandu banje.’
Aboluyia olwa ndalaheela ta,
ndakhabalanje endi, ‘Abaheelwa banje.’
26 Ne habundu tsana aha baboolelwa mbu, ‘shimuli abandu banje ta,’
niho aha bakhalanjilweho bari, ‘abaana ba Nyasaye ouliho mwoyo.’ ”
27 Naye Isaya yesi alanjilisia khumakhuwa ka Abaisiraeli naboola ari, “Kata Abaisiraeli nibali abanji shinga omuyeshe kwomunyanza, batiti butswa khubo nibo abalihonibwa, 28 okhuba Omwami alabakhalachila eshiina lwangu abomushialo boosi.” 29 Kali shinga olwa Isaya yaboola khale ari, “Omwami Ounyala Biosi, abula okhulekhakhwo batiti khubolwibulo lwefwe,
khwakhasishili shinga Sodomu, khwakhabeele shinga Gomora.”

Paulo asaayila Abaisiraeli

30 Kho khuboole shiina bulano? Abamahanga abalaateemakhwo okhukhukhaaba ta, bakholilwe abalunjishi imbeli wa Nyasaye, bulano bamalile okhukholwa abalunjishi imbeli wa Nyasaye okhubirira mubusuubili. 31 Nebutswa Abaisiraeli, abakhaaba obulunjishi okhubirira mumalako shibabunyoola tawe.

32 Shichila shiina? Shichila shibabukhaaba okhubirira
mubusuubili ta, habula mubikhole. Kho besichirala
“khwichina elieshisichirasio” 33 elia Amahandiko
kaboolangakhwo kari,
“Lole, era mu Zayuni lichina elilachila abandu besichirale,
olwanda olulachila abandu bakwe.
Nebutswa yesi yesi ousuubila muye shialafwimbwa
omurwe tawe.”
1 Baana befwe, ndikomba nomwoyo kwosi mbu, abandu
banje beene bahonibwe, ebasaayilanga khu Nyasaye.
2 Enyala okhukhola obuloli mbu, toto behaana khu
Nyasaye nomwoyo kwosi. Nebutswa okhwihaana
khwabwe khubula obumanyi bwatoto. 3 Bashili
okhumanya injila ya Nyasaye akholelangamwo abandu
okhuba abalunjishi tawe. Nebutswa abeene bateema
okhuraho injila yabwe abeene, kho shibayehaana abeene
khunjila ya Nyasaye akholelangamwo abandu okhuba
abalunjishi tawe. 4 Kristo yamala okhureera amalako
khushiakamo, kho mbu yesi ousuubila alunjisibwe imbeli
wa Nyasaye.

Obuhonia nobwabandu boosi

5 Musa yahandika okhulondana namakhuwa
okokhukholwa omulunjishi imbeli wa Nyasaye khulwa
okhulonda Amalako ari, “Omundu yesi oukhola akamalako
kalachilisia alabaho omulamu.” 6 Nebutswa aka
Amahandiko kaboolanga khulwa okhukholwa omulunjishi
imbeli wa Nyasaye okhubirira mubusuubili ngakano mbu,
“Shiolereeba omwene mbu, ‘Niwiina oulatsia mwikulu?’
(mbu areere Kristo hasi) tawe. 7 Khandi shiolareeba mbu,

‘Niwiina ouleekha emakombe?’ (mbu, abuusie Kristo okhurula mubafu) tawe.” 8 Nebutswa eshiakaboolanga njieshino mbu, “Oburume bwa Nyasaye buli butswa ahambi ninawe, buli khumunwakwo nende mumwoyokwo,” (nibwo oburume bwobusuubili obwa khuyaalanga). 9 Noba norumbula nomunwakwo habulafu, mbu, “Yesu niye Omwami,” mana nosuubila mumwoyokwo mbu, Nyasaye yamulamusia okhurula mubafu, olahonibwa. 10 Okhuba khusuubilanga mumioyo chiefwe mana khulunjisibwa imbeli wa Nyasaye, ne khurumbulanga habulafu neminwa chiefwe mana khuhonibwa. 11 Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu, “Omundu yesi ousuubila muye shialifwimbwa omurwe tawe.” 12 Kano kali khubandu boosi, shichila bubulaho obwahukhani hakari wa Abayahudi nende Abamahanga tawe. Nyasaye nimulala, Omwami wa boosi, mana abalaamilanga tsikhabi mubwitsulu boosi abamuhabilanga. 13 Shinga Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu, “Buli shiamundu yesi oulanga eliira lia Omwami alahonibwa.”

14 Nebutswa bakhaliliila barie Omwami okhubakhoonya nibashili okhusuubila? Kata bakhasuubila barie, nibashili okhuhulila oburume bwa tsana? Ne bakhahulila barie oburume nibushili okhuyaalwa? 15 Ne oburume bwatsana bwakhayaalwa burie, nikaba abarume bashili okhurumwa? Shinga Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu, “Okhwitsa khwabarume abareera Amakhuwa Amalayi nokhulayi muno!” 16 Nebutswa boosi shibafuchilila Amakhuwa Amalayi ako ta. Isaya omwene yaboola ari, “Omwami niwiina owasubila oburume bwefwe?” 17 Kho

obusuubili burulanga khukhuhulila oburume, nabwo oburume bwitsanga khulwa okhuyaala aka Kristo.
18 Nebutswa ereeba mbu: Nitoto mbu shibahulila
oburume obwo ta? Obwatoto buli mbu, bahulila, shichila
shinga Amahandiko kaboolanga,
“Amakhuwa kabwe kahulilikha khushialo shiosi;
nako amakhuwa kabwe nikoola khundulo tsieshialo.”
19 Khandi ereeba endi, Abaisiraeli abo shibamanyilisia ta
noho? Musa mwene niye owambeli okhukalusia ari:
“Ndalamukhola okhuna neimbalikha khubandu abalali
lihanga ta,
khandi ndalamukhola inywe okhutiilwa liruma khuluyia
lwabandu abayingwa.”
20 Khandi Isaya yali neitswoni olwa yaboola ari;
“Ndanyoolilwe nende abandu abalaali nibakhaabanga ta,
ndaloleshela abandu abalaali nibareebanga okhundola ta.”
21 Nebutswa okhulondana khu aka Abaisiraeli aboola ari,
“Eshiteere tulu ndakalikha amakhono kanje khubandu
abalaali abahulili ta, khandi abakhayi bamalako.”

11 1 Kho ereeba mbu: Nyasaye yaloba abandube beene
noho? Tawe, shikali kario ta! Isie omwene endi
omuisiraeli, omwitsukhulu wa Aburahamu, owomuluyia
lwa Benjamini. 2 Nyasaye ashili okhuloba abandube,
abayalobola okhurula khale tawe. Mumanyile eshia
Amahandiko kaboolanga mushiasia eshia Eliya yahabila
Nyasaye nafukula Abaisiraeli naboola ari, 3 “Omwami,
beerire abalakusibo khandi balikulule ebimalilo
biemisangobio. Nisie sienyene ousikaale, ne bakhabaanga
okhunzira.” 4 Ne Nyasaye yamukalusia arie? Nyasaye

yamuboolela ari, “Ndayebishila omwene abandu ebikhumila musafu (7,000) abashili okhwinamilakhwo omunyasaye Baali tawe.” 5 Kali butswa kario khandi bulano buno; kuliho omukanda omututu okwa Nyasaye yaahula khulwa obukoosia. 6 Okhwahulakhwe khwileetanga khubukoosiabwe, shikhwiletanga khumilimo chiabakholile tawe. Shichila okhulobola khwa Nyasaye nikhuba nikhwiletanga khumilimo chiabandu bakhola, kho obukosiabwe shibwakhaba obwatoto ta.

7 Kho karie? Abaisiraeli shibanyoola akabali nibakhaabanga tawe. Kwali omukanda omututu butswa okwa Nyasaye yalobola okwanyoola eshiakwakhabanga; nabandi boosi bekala amarwi khumulango kwa Nyasaye.
8 Shinga Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu;
“Nyasaye yakhola emioyo nende amapaaro kabwe
okhubula obumanyilisi,
okhuula khunyanga yolwaleelo yino shibanyala okhulola
kata okhuhulila tawe.”
9 Naye Daudi aboolanga ari,
“Lekha batiilwe nibahambwa mumasabo kabwe,
mana bakwe, nibanyoola eshinyasio!
10 Lekha tsimoni tsiabwe tsilime kho baleshe okhulola;
lekha behuunamile mumanyakhano kabwe buli lwosi.”

11 Kho ereeba mbu, Olwa Abayahudi besichirala, bakwila elala noho? Tawe, shikali kario ta! Shichila bonoona, obuhonia bwetsela Abamahanga okhukhola Abayahudi batiilwe imbalikha khubo. 12 Obwonooni obwa Abayahudi bwareera tsikhabi tsinyinji khushialo shiosi, ne obutakha bwomumioyo chiabwe nibureera tsikhabi tsinyinji khubamahanga. Kho bulano tsikhabi tsiabwe tsiakhabe

tsinyinji tsihela tsirie, olwa Abayahudi boosi balibalilwamwo elala!

Obuhonia khu Abamahanga

13 Emboolanga bulano khwinywe Abamahanga mbu, olwa
isie eshili butswa omurume khu Abamahanga
ndaleyitsialila emilimo chianje. 14 Haundi enyala ndakhola
abandu aboluyia lwanje okhutiilwa neimbalikha, mana
kachile balala khubo bahonibwe. 15 Okhuba olwa balobwa,
abandu boosi abali abasuku ba Nyasaye bakholwa
abetsabe. Kho kaliba karie, olwa balifuchiililwa? Abafu
balilamusibwa!
16 Eshironje shiobusuma shiambeli nishiba nishihaana
khu Nyasaye, kho obusuma obwo bwosi buba buhaanilwe,
ne emisi chiomusaala nichiba nichihaanwa khu Nyasaye
kho amasaka komusaala okwo koosi khandi kaba
kahaanilwe khu Nyasaye. 17 Inywe Abamahanga muli
shinga amasaka akomuseituni kwomubulimo
okulimasibwa khumuseituni okwaraakwa. Mwabukula
obukono bwamasaka kandi akaremwa okhurula khukwo.
Khulweshio, munyoolanga tsikhabi shichila muli eshitonye
shiomuseituni kwaraakwa. 18 Kho bulano shimukhoyile
okhuchaaya abo abaremwa shinga amasaka tawe. Kho
eshichila mwiyitsiale nishiina? Muli butswa amasaka,
shimuchilanga emisi ta, habula emisi nichio
echimuchinganga inywe. 19 Nebutswa mulaboola muri,
“mbula amasaka karemwa nikarusibwakhwo kho mbu
khunyoole obwiyangu.” 20 Ako kali habwene. Karemwa
nikarusibwakhwo khulwa okhubula obusuubili, nenywe
mwatong'a mubwiyangu obwo shichila musubilanga.

Nebutswa mulekhoya ta habula mube meso. [21] Okhuba nikali mbu, Nyasaye shiyalekha Abayahudi abali amasaka kene akokhumusaala okhutong'akhwo ta; mupaara mbu, nenywe yakhamulekha mwatong'akhwo? [22] Kho lole shinga olwa Nyasaye ali omulayi khandi shinga olwa ali omululu. Nomululu khubonooni, nebutswa nomulayi khwinywe nimuba nimutsiililila mubulayibwe; ne nimulakhola murio ta, mwesi mularemwa nimurusibwakhwo. [23] Nabo Abayahudi, nibaba nibalekha obulasuubila bwabwe, balakalusibwa khandi mubwikhalo bwabalinjimwo, okhuba Nyasaye ali nobunyali bwokhukhola ario. [24] Inywe Abamahanga muli shinga lisaka liomuseituni omunabulimo eliaremwa, mana niliungasibwa khumuseituni okwarakwa munjila eyilali yeimelo yene ta. Nabo Abayahudi bali shinga omuseituni okwarakwa kuno. Ne bulaba obwangu muno khu Nyasaye okhungasia amasaka karemwa ako nakakalusia khumusaala kwako kwene.

Tsimbabasi tsia Nyasaye khubandu boosi

[25] Baana befwe, buliho obwatoto bwebisa obwenzenya mumanye. Okhuba bulamukhola muleshe okhwilola mbu muli abachesi. Obwatoto tsana mbwobuno mbu, obukhayi obwa Abaisiraeli shibulatsiililila okhuula inziayo tawe, habula bulabaho okhuula olwa abamahanga abanji balaba nibetsile khu Nyasaye. [26] Ne Abaisiraeli boosi balihonibwa munjila yino, shinga Amahandiko kaboolanga kari,
“Omuhonia alirula Zayuni,
ne yakharusieho obumayanu
okhurula khubolwibulo lwa Yakobo.

27 Ndakhakhole ninabo indakano yino,
olwa ndiliba nirusiyeho obwonooni bwabwe.”
28 Abayahudi bekhola abasuku ba Nyasaye khulwa inywe
Abamahanga, shichila baloba Injiili ya Kristo. Ne khulwa
okhubela mbu Nyasaye yamala okhubaahula bekhola
abetsabe khulwakhubeela abakuuka babwe. 29 Kali kario,
shichila Nyasaye shiakalukhasinjia amapaaroke khu oyo
owayaahula namulaamila tsikhabi tawe. 30 Ne munyanga
tsiabira, inywe Abayahudi mwakhaya okhuhulila Nyasaye,
ne bulano mwahelesibwe tsimbabasi tsia Nyasaye shichila
Abayahudi baloba okhuba abahulili. 31 Munjila ndala eyo,
khulwa okhubela tsimbabasi tsiamwanyoola, bulano
Abayahudi nabo bakhayile okhuhulila Nyasaye, mbu nabo
boosi banyoole tsimbabasi tsia Nyasaye. 32 Nyasaye
yekalila abandu boosi mubukhayi bwabwe, kho mbu,
abatiililwe tsimbabasi boosi.

Okhwitsoomia Nyasaye

33 Obukoosia bwa Nyasaye nobunji muno! Obuchesibwe
nende obumanyilisibwe nobukhongo muno! Niwiina
ounyala okhwinoosia obukhalachibwe? Niwiina ounyala
okhumanyilisia tsinjilatsie? 34 Shinga Amahandiko
kaboolanga kari,
“Niwiina oumanyile amapaaro aka Omwami?
Niwiina ounyala okhumuchelela?
35 Niwiina owamuhosiakhwo eshindu shiosi shiosi,
kho mbu amukalusilie eshiatsana?”
36 Okhuba niye owalonga ebindu biosi, ne ebindu biosi
bimenyanga okhubirira muye, khandi khululwe. Oluyali
lube khu Nyasaye obushia nobushia! Amina.

12 [1] Khulweshio, baana befwe, khulwa tsimbabasi
tsikhongo tsia Nyasaye emusaaya mbu, mwihaane abeene
khu Nyasaye shinga omusango omutakatifu, omulamu
khandi kwokhuchamisia. Khuno nikhwo okhwinamila
Nyasaye khwatoto okhwa mukhoyile okhukhola. [2] Ne
mulalonda ebiima biabandu beshialo tawe, habula
muleshe Nyasaye amukalukhasie mumioyo khulwa
okhukalukhasilia elala obuyililisi bwenywe mana
mulamanya akokhwenya khwa Nyasaye, nende
okhumanyilisia amalayi khandi akokhuchamisia khandi
amalamba.
[3] Ne khulwa obukoosia bwa Nyasaye obwa ndahebwa
emboolela buli mulala khwinywe mbu, olepaarakhwo mbu
oli oweikulu okhushila owashio tawe. Habula obe
omurecherefu mumapaaroko okhulondana nende
eshichelo shiobusuubili eshia Nyasaye yakhuhelesia.
[4] Omubili kuli nebiungo ebinji, nebutswa buli shilala shili
nomulimo kwashio okwahukhaane. [5] Munjila ndala eyo,
kata olwa khuli abanji, khuli omubili mulala halala nende
Kristo, ne fwesi khwalimasibwa halala shinga ebiungo
ebiaukhaane ebiomubili mulala. [6] Kho khukhoyile
okhwikhoonyela emikabo chiefwe echiahukhaane
okhulondana nobukoosia bwa Nyasaye yakhuhelesia. Ne
omukabo kwefwe nikuba nikuli okhuyaala likhuwa lia
Nyasaye, okhuula khukhole khurio okhulondana nende
obusuubili obwa khuli ninabwo. [7] Ne nikuba nikuli
okhukhalabana, okhuula khukhalabane, nikuba nikuli
okhwechesia, okhuula khwechesie; [8] nikuba nikuli
okhutsuuba, okhuula khukhole khurio. Yesi ouhaananga
ahaane nomukhono omusiro, omundu yesi ouli nobunyali

okhuula abwikhoonyele obulayi, ne oulolosinjia tsimbabasi akholenje ario nobusangafu.
9 Obuheeli bube obwatieli. Musile amabi; ne muhande khumalayi. 10 Muheelanenje abeene khubeene nobusangafu shinga abakristo; mana mube nobuha okhuhelesaninjia oluyali abeene khubene. 11 Mukhalabane emilimo neitswoni ne mulaba abatofu tawe. Khalabanile Omwami nomwoyo kwosi. 12 Obunaayi bwenywe butsiililile okhumusangasia, mwisimilisie mumanyakhano kenywe, ne musaaye buli eshise. 13 Mukabanenje emiandu chienywe nende abasuubili bashienywe abatakha, nimwinjisia abacheni mutsingo tsienywe. 14 Musabile abo abamusandia ikhabi, toto musabe Nyasaye okhubahelesia ikhabi, ne mulabarakhwo eshilaamo shiobubi tawe. 15 Mwikhoye halala nende abo abekhoya, mwikhuule halala nende abo abekhuula. 16 Mube nobuheeli obuhelana khubuli mundu. Mulechinjimisia ta, nebutswa mwitutuyie. Mulepaarakhwo okhuba abachesi abeene ta. 17 Mularunga omundu yesi obubi khu obubi tawe. Teeme okhukhola akachamisia buli mundu. 18 Khole akamunyala okhumenya nomulembe nabandu boosi. 19 Abaheelwa banje, mulemalilanga abeene eshikwoli ta, nebutswa muleshe liruma lia Nyasaye limale eshikwoli. Okhuba OMWAMI Nyasaye aboola mumahandiko ari, “Ndalamala eshikwoli khandi omwene ndalarunga.” 20 Nebutswa mukhole shinga olwa Amahandiko kaboola mbu, “Omusukuwo naba nali inzala, omuhelesie eshiokhulia, naba nali nobuloho, omuhelesie amaatsi, okhuba khulwa okhukhola orio, olamufwimbia omurwe.” 21 Shiolafuchililwa okhuhulwa

nobubi tawe, nebutswa ohule obubi khulwa okhukhola amalayi.

Akakhoyile okhukholelwa Abaruchi

13 [1] Buli mundu okhuula ahelesinjia abaruchi oluyali,
okhuba obunyali bwokhuruka abandu bularulanga khu
Nyasaye. Nabo abarukanga bahebwa obunyali okhurula
khu Nyasaye. [2] Omundu yesi oukhaya okhuhulila oburuchi
buliho, aba akhayanga okhuhulila Nyasaye, ne yesi
oukhola ario yekhalachilanga omwene eshiina. [3] Okhuba
abaruchi shibarisinjia abakholanga amalayi ta, habula
abakholanga amabi. Kho wenya okhubula oburi
khumuruchi? Kho khola amalayi, naye alakhwitsoomia.
[4] Okhuba omuruchi nomukhalabani wa Nyasaye,
oukhalabananga khulwa obulayibwo iwe omwene.
Nebutswa nokhola amabi, okhuula omurie, shichila
obunyalibwe bwokhuhaana eshinyasio buliho.
Nomukhalabani wa Nyasaye oureranga eshinyasio shia
Nyasaye khumundu oukholanga amabi. [5] Niko akachila
okhuula muhelesie abaruchi oluyali, mulabahelesia
butswa oluyali khulwa liruma lia Nyasaye ta, habula
shichila mbu nakakhoyile okhukholwa kario.
[6] Niko akachila khandi nimurunganga obushuru, okhuba
abaruchi bakholelanga Nyasaye, olwa baba nibakhola
emilimo chiabwe. [7] Mubarunje boosi ebibakwanila, mbu
obushuru khubakwanila obushuru, oluyali khubakwanila
okhuhebwa oluyali.

Akakhoyile okhukholela owashio

[8] Mulaba nelikofi khu owashio yesi yesi ta, likofi lia muli ninalio lionyene nokhuheelana abeene khubeene, okhuba ouheela owashie aba ahesinjia amalako. [9] Amalako kano mbu, “Shiolaheyanga ta, shioleranga omundu ta, shioleeba ta, shiolekoombanga eshindu shiowashio ta,” ako koosi nende akandi koosi akameetwakhwo kalimasibungwa mwilako elala lino mbu, “Oheelenje owashio shinga olwa wiheela omwene.” [10] Noba niwaheela owashio, shionyala okhumukholela amabi ta, khulweshio, obuheeli, nokhuhulila amalako koosi.
[11] Mukhoyile okhukhola ako shichila mumanyile mbu ebise biulile ebiokhubuukha okhurula mundoolo. Okhuba ebise biokhuhonibwa bili ahambi bulano okhushilakhwo shinga biali olwa khwasuubila olwambeli. [12] Eshilo shihwetsanga, nashio eshiteere shili ahambi. Kho khuleshe okhukhola amakhuwa keshilima, ne khwifwale ebimanulwa biobulafu. [13] Chende khwichendelesie mushiloonyo, shinga abandu abamenya mubulafu bweshiteere, mulelaasia noho okhumeela, noho okhuheya, noho okhukhola akeshifwabwi, noho okhusoolana noho okhutiilwa neshikhalikhali tawe. [14] Habula mwifwale Omwami Yesu Kristo, ne mulahelesiakhwo omubili obwiyangu bwokhukhola obwikombi bwakwo obubi tawe.

Shiolakhalachila owashio eshiina ta

14 [1] Mufuchilile omundu omuteshele mubusuubili, ne mulayingana ninaye khu akamapaaroke tawe. [2] Obusuubili bwomundu undi bumufuchililanga okhulia ebindu bindi, nebutswa omundu omuteshele mubusuubili alitsanga eliani liamasafu lionyene. [3] Omundu oulitsanga shiosi

shiosi alachaaya oulashilitsanga ta, ne oulitsanga eliani lionyene alamukhalachila eshiina oyo oulitsanga shiosi shiosi ta, shichila Nyasaye yamufuchilila. 4 Nawe niwe wina oukhalachilanga omukhalabani wowashio eshiina? Nakomwamiwe okhwahula naba nakholile habwene noho niyonoonile. Ne alanyalilwa, shichila Omwami ali nobunyali bwokhumukhola okhunyalilwa.
5 Omundu undi apaaranga mbu, inyanga ndala yishila etsindi tsiosi, naye oundi apaara mbu, tsinyanga tsiosi tsili nashilala. Buli mundu amanye obulayi mumwoyokwe kahandakhwo shinga olwa kali. 6 Oulindanga inyanga ndala, achilindanga khulwa okhuhelesia Omwami oluyali, naye oulitsanga shiosi alitsanga khulwa okhuhelesia Omwami oluyali, okhuba akhupilanga Nyasaye orio. Naye oulalitsanga ebindu bindi ta, akholanga ario khulwa okhuhelesia Omwami oluyali, khandi akhupilanga Nyasaye orio. 7 Shialiho khwifwe oumenyanga khululwe omwne ta, khandi shialiho oufwitsanga khululwe omwene tawe. 8 Nikhuba nikhuliho abalamu, khuli khurio khulwa Omwami; ne nikhuba nikhufwa, khufwitsanga khulwa Nyasaye. Kho kata nikhubaho abalamu, noho nikhufwa khuli aba Omwami. 9 Okhuba Kristo yafwa, ne nalamukha kho mbu, abe Omwami wabafu nende abalamu boosi.
10 Kho iwe oulitsanga eliani liamasafu lionyene, mbushiina nokhalachilanga omwana wenywe eshiina? Nawe oulitsanga eshindu shiosi shiosi, mbushiina ochaayanga omwana wenywe? Fwesi khulisinjila imbeli wa Nyasaye, okhuyaasibwa ninaye. 11 Okhuba Amahandiko kaboolanga shinga Omwami aboola ari,
“Toto shinga endi Nyasaye ouliho mwoyo,

buli mundu alisikama imbeli wanje,
khandi buli mundu aliyama mbu, endi Nyasaye.”
12 Buli mulala khwifwe alinoosia akeke imbeli wa Nyasaye.

Olesichirasia owashio ta

13 Khulweshio, okhuula khuleshe okhukhalachilana eshiina. Habula khulole mbu shikhukhola shiosi shiosi eshiakhachila owashio okhwisichirala noho okhukhola obwonooni tawe. 14 Emanyile obulayi, khulwa okhuba endi omulondi owa Omwami Yesu, esuubilanga toto mbu, shibulaho eshiokhulia eshili eshiomusilo eshiene tawe, habula oyo ousuubila mbu, eshiokhulia neshiomusilo, kho shilaba eshiomusilo khuye. 15 Noba nosinyisia owashio khulwa ebiokhulia biolitsanga, kho shioba nokholanga mubuheeli tawe. Shiolafuchilila ebiokhulia biolitsanga okhusasia obusuubili bwomundu owa Kristo yafwila tawe. 16 Shiolafuchilila akali amalayi khwiwe kaloleshe okhuba amabi tawe. 17 Okhuba obwami bwa Nyasaye shibuli khukokhulia nende okhunywa ta, habula nobwobulunjishi, omulembe, nende okhwikhoya, ebia Roho Omutakatifu ahaananga. 18 Ne oukhalabanila Kristo munjila yino, achamisinjia Nyasaye, khandi afuchililwa nabandu.
19 Khulweshio khukhoyile buli lwosi okhuchoomanga khu akenako akareeranga omulembe nende akokhumbakhana. 20 Kho mulasasie aka Nyasaye yakhola, shichila mbu, ebiokhulia tawe. Ebiokhulia biosi nebisiyikhu, nebutswa nobubi okhulia eshiokhulia eshinyala okhuchila owashio akwe mubwonooni. 21 Nobulayi okhulekha okhulia inyama, kata okhunywa idivai, kata okhukhola elindi liosi eliakhachila omukristo washio akwe mubwonooni.

22 Olinde obusuubili bwoli ninabwo mumakhuwa kano
hakariwo nende Nyasaye. Noweikhabi oyo ouleyaasia
omwene mumapaaro, khulwa aka yahula okhukhola ta.
23 Nebutswa oyo oukanakania mumwoyokwe khu
eshialitsanga, Nyasaye amukhalachila eshiina olwa aba
nalia eshiatsana eshio, shichila akakhola shikeleetanga
khubusuubili tawe. Ne eshindu shiosi shiosi eshileleeta
khubusuubili ta, nobwonooni.

15 1 Ifwe abakhuli nobusuubili buhela, khukhoyile
okhukhoonya abalemu mubusuubili khulwa okhwituukha
emisiko chiabwe. Khulechamisia abeene tawe. 2 Habula
fwesi okhuula khuchamisie abashiefwe khulwa
okhubakholela amalayi, mbu khubombashe mubusuubili.
3 Okhuba Kristo shiyayechamisia omwene ta, habula
Amahandiko kaboolanga kari, “Akabakhunyeka iwe koosi,
kali khwisie.” 4 Buli shindu eshiahandikwa mumahandiko
amatakatifu shiahandikwa khulwa okhwechesia ifwe, mbu
khube nobunaayi okhubirira mubwisimilisi nende
obutinyilisi bwa Amahandiko kakhuboolelanga. 5 Ne
Nyasaye, ouli eshinoko shiobwisimilisi nende obutinyilisi,
akhoya wamunyalila okhumenya mukhurecheresania
abeene khubene nimuloonda aka Yesu Kristo, 6 mbu
mwesi, nomwoyo mulala, mwitsoomie Nyasaye, Samwana
Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo.

Injiili khubabdu boosi

7 Mwinjisaninjie abeene khubeene, shinga Kristo
yamwinjisia khulwa oluyali lwa Nyasaye. 8 Okhuba
emuboolela mbu, Kristo yakhalabanila Abayahudi khulwa

okhumanyisia obwatoto bwa Nyasaye, kho mbu obusuubisie bwa Nyasaye yasuubisia abakuuka buusibwe.
9 Khandi mbu Abamahanga bahaane oluyali khu Nyasaye
khulwa tsimbabasitsie. Shinga Amahandiko kaboolanga
mbu;
“Khulweshio ndalakhwitsoomia mubamahanga,
ndalemba tsinyimbo ninditsoomia eliiralio.”
10 Khandi kaboolanga mbu;
“Mwikhoye inywe abamahanga,
mutsaatsahale halala nabandube!”
11 Khandi kaboola kari,
“Inywe amahanga koosi mwitsoomie Omwami,
inywe abandu boosi mumwitsoomie!”
12 Naye Isaya yaboola ari,
“Owomulwibulo lwa Yese alilolekha,
naye aliruka abamahanga,
nabo abamahanga balinaayila muye.”
13 Nyasaye, ouli eshinoko shiobunaayi, amwitsusia
nobusangafu bwosi, nende omulembe okhubirira
mubusuubili bwenywe muye, kho mbu khulwobunyali
bwa Roho Omutakatifu obunaayi bwenywe bumeeteshe.

Eshifune shichila Paulo nahandika neitswoni

14 Baana befwe, isie mwene emanyile obulayi mbu, muli
nobukoosia. Khandi muli nobumanyilisi bwosi, khandi
mbu munyala okhwechesania abeene khubeene.
15 Nebutswa ehamundichiile ibarwa yino neitswoni
khumakhuwa kandi okhumwitsusia. Endi neitswoni
khulwa okhubela obukoosia bwa Nyasaye yambelesia,
16 okhuba omukhalabani wa Kristo Yesu, okhukhalabanila

abamahanga. Ekhalabananga shinga omwisaaliisi, neyaala Injiili ya Nyasaye mbu, abamahanga babe omusango okufuchililwa imbeli wa Nyasaye, okuhaanilwe khuye nende Roho Omutakatifu. 17 Khulweshio, enyala okhwiyitsialila obukhalabani bwanje bwekholelanga Nyasaye mu Kristo Yesu. 18 Emboola netswoni khu aka Kristo yakhola okhubirira mwisie khulwa okhukhola abamahanga okhuhulila Nyasaye. Yakholile kano okhubirira mumakhuwa nende mubikhole, 19 khulwa obunyali bwa akamakana, akokhuhuchisia, nende khulwa obunyali bwa Roho Omutakatifu. Ne shinga ndachenda okhurula Yerusalemu okhuula Iluriko, ndayala mubwitsulu Injiili ya Kristo. 20 Aka ndikombanga buli lwosi nokhuyaala Injiili buli habundu aha eliira lia Kristo lishili okhurumbulwakhwo, kho mbu endeshe okhumbakha khumushinji kwomundu undi yombokha. 21 Shinga olwa Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu,
“Abo abalaboolelwakhwo amakhuwake ta, balamulola,
abo abalahulilakhwo amakhuwake ta, balamanyilisia.”

Paulo yerechekha okhucheniha Roma

22 Kho kano niko akachila nindikalilwa akhandi akhanji okhumucheniha. 23 Nebutswa bulano olwa emalile emilimo chianje mutsingongo tsino, khandi shichila ndekomba khulwa oluhono olurambi okhumucheniha, 24 bulano enzenya okhwitsa. Ndikomba okhumulola olwa nembe nendi khuluchendo lwanje lwokhutsia Sipania, mana mukhoonye okhutsiayo olwa nembe nemalile okhusangala khulwa okhumulolakhwo khulweshise shitiiti. 25 Nebutswa, bulano enzitsanga Yerusalemu

khulwa okhukhalabanila abakristo bebweneyo. 26 Okhuba abakristo aba Makedonia nende Akayia bachamile okhuhaana ebihaanwa khulwa okhukhoonya abamanani bali mubakristo aba Yerusalemu. 27 Abene nibo abachamile okhukhola bario, nebutswa obwatoto buli mbu, bakhoyile okhukhoonya abamanani abo, shichila Abayahudi bakabana tsikhabi tsiabwe tsieshiroho nende Abamahanga. Kho Abamahanga bakhoyile okhwikhoonyela tsikhabi tsiabwe tsiemiandu okhukhoonya Abayahudi. 28 Olwa ndalaba nemalile omulimo kuno, nebahelesiye amapesa koosi akabasololelwa, ndalatsia Sipania mana emuchenihe nendi khuluchendo olwo. 29 Olwa nemucheniye, emanyile mbu, nandiitse netsikhabi tsia Kristo mubwitsulu.

30 Bulano emusaaya baana befwe khulwa Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo, khandi khulwa obuheeli bwa Roho ahaananga mbu, musanjilane ninasi nimusaayila obutinyu khu Nyasaye. 31 Saaye mbu, abandu bali Yudea abalasuubilanga mu Kristo ta, baleshe okhusaalisia, khandi mbu emilimo chianje Yerusalemu chifuchililwe nobusaangaali mubandu ba Nyasaye abali ebweneyo. 32 Kho nikhuba nikhuli okhwenya khwa Nyasaye, ndalamwitsila ninditsule obusangafu, mana okhumucheniha khwanje khulasangasia nende okhuukhola okhuhuluukha ninenywe. 33 Nyasaye, ouli eshinoko shiomulembe, abetsenje ninenywe mwesi. Amina.

Amashesio ka Paulo khubandu abahukhane

16 [1] Enzenya okhumumanyia omukhaana wefwe Fibi, oukhalabanilanga ikanisa yili Kengerea. [2] Mumwinjisie muliira elia Omwami shinga abakristo bakhoyile khandi mumuhelesie obukhoonyi bwosi bwosi obwa yenya okhurula khwinywe; shichila omwene yakhonyilenje abandu abanji kata siesi.
[3] Muushesilie Pirisila nende Akula, abakhalabani bashianje mumilimo chia Yesu Kristo. [4] Bo bafuchilila kata okhufwa khulwa isie. Ebakhupilanga orio muno, ne shiendi isie sienyene ta, habula nende boosi abetsikanisa tsia abamahanga. [5] Amashiesio kandi khubeikanisa abakhung'anilanga munzu yabwe khulwa okhusaaya.
Amashiesio khumwitsa wanje omuheelwa Epaineto, owali omundu wambeli mumbeka tsia Asia okhusuubila mu Kristo. [6] Amashesio khu Mariamu, owamukhalabanila inywe obutinyu muno. [7] Amashesio khu Anderoniko nende Yunia, Abayahudi bashianje abali mumbohe halala ninasi. Abo bamanyikha khubarume khandi bekhola abakristo isie neshili.
[8] Amashesio kanje khu Ambiliato, omwitsa wanje omuheelwa mu Omwami. [9] Amashesio khu Urubano, omukhalabani washefwe mubukhalabani bwa Kristo, nende khu Sitakisi, omwitsa wanje omuheelwa. [10] Amashesio khu Apele, owa obusuubilibwe khu Kristo bwamanyikha obulayi. Amashesio khu abeinzu ya Aristobulo. [11] Amashesio khu Herodioni, omuyahudi washianje, nende abashiefwe mu Kristo abeinzu ya Narikisi. [12] Amashesio kanje khu Turifena nende Turifosa abakhalabani mubukhalabani obwa Omwami. Muushesilie Perezisi, oukhalabananga muno mu Omwami. [13] Eruma

amashiesio khu Rufu, omukhalabani wamanyikha mubukhalabani obwa Omwami, nende khunyinamwana, owaninda obulayi shinga omwanawe. 14 Amashesio kanje khu Asingirito, Fulegoni, Hereme, Pataroba, Herema nende abasuubili bashiefwe bandi boosi abasanganga ninabo. 15 Amashesio khu Filologo nende Julia, khu Nerea nende omukhaana wabwe, khu Olimba nende khubasuubili boosi abasanganga ninabo.
16 Mushiesianie abeene khubeene amashiesio kobusangaafu. Abeikanisa ya Kristo boosi bamushesiye.

Amebaalo kokhuhelelesia

17 Baana befwe emusaaya, mubuule abo boosi abareeranga obukabukhani nende ebisichirasio, nibafukula amechesio aka mwechesibwa. Mwiyahule okhurula khubo. 18 Okhuba abakholanga amakhuwa kario shibakhalabanilanga Kristo Omwami wefwe ta, habula bakhalabanilanga tsinda tsiabwe abeene. Bekhoonyelanga amakhuwa kabwe kokhukaatilisia nende akokhulaha khulwa okhukaatia amapaaro kabateshele. 19 Okhuba buli mundu wamala okhuhulila shinga olwa muli abahulili khu Injiili, ne niko akachilanga nimwikhoyela muno. Enzenya mbu, mubetsenje abachesi khu akali amalayi, ne abasilu khu akali amabi. 20 Naye Nyasaye, ouli eshinoko shiomulembe, nasenachile Setani lwangu hasi wamakulu kenywe.
Obukoosia obwa Omwami wefwe Yesu bube ninenywe.
21 Timotseyo, omukhalabani washianje, amurumilanga amashiesioke, khandi Lukio, Yasoni nende Sisipatero Abayahudi bashianje boosi bamushesiiye. 22 Isie Teretio, owahandichila Paulo ibarwa yino, emurumile amashiesio

ka Kristo. 23 Gayo, owanzinjisia khandi owa abeikanisa ya Kristo bakhukhaanilanga munzuye amurumila amashiesioke. Erasito, omubiishi welitookho, halala nende Kwarito omwana wefwe bamurumiila amashiesio. [24 Obukoosia obwa Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo bube ninenywe mwesi. Amina.]

Amasaayo kokhuhelelesia akokhwitsoomia

25 Leshe khuhaane oluyali khu Nyasaye! Niye ounyala okhumuralisia mubusuubili bwenywe, okhulondana nende Amakhuwa Amalayi aka eyaalanga, khu Yesu Kristo, nende mubufimbuli bwelibiso eliabiswa khulwa ebisoni nebisoni. 26 Nebutswa, bulano obwatoto bubakaalwe habulafu okhubirira mumahandiko kabalakusi. Khandi okhubirira mwilako elia Nyasaye oweinziayo, bwamanyisibwe mumahanga koosi, mbu boosi babusuubile nende okhubuloonda. 27 Nyasaye yenyene ouli omwene omuchesi, aheebwe oluyali okhubirira mu Yesu Kristo obushia nobushia! Amina.

1 Abakorinzo

1 [1] Eyirula khwisie Paulo owalangwa khulwa okhwenya
khwa Nyasaye okhuba omurume wa Yesu Kristo, nende
okhurula khumwana wefwe Sosetsene.
[2] Yule khubeikanisa ya Nyasaye, eyili Korinzo, khwabo
boosi abalangwa okhuba abatakatifu aba Nyasaye, abali
abebe mu Yesu Kristo, halala nende abandu boosi, buli
habundu abenamilanga Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo, ouli
Omwami wabwe khandi owefwe; [3] munyoole obukoosia
nende omulembe ebirula khu Nyasaye Sefwe nende
khandi okhurula khu Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo.

Tsikhabi tsia Nyasaye

[4] Buli lwosi ekhupilanga Nyasaye wanje orio khulwenywe
shichila khulwa obukoosia obwa yamuhelesiye okhubirira
mu Yesu Kristo. [5] Mu Kristo inywe mwayekholile abayinda
mubindu biosi, mukhuboola khwosi nende mubuchesi
bwosi. [6] Oburume obwamakhuwa aka Kristo bwamalile
okhuralisibwa mwinywe; [7] kho mbu shimwalemakhwo
okhunyoola kata shilala khubihaanwa ebia Nyasaye, olwa
mulindililanga okhulolekha okhwa Omwami wefwe Yesu
Kristo tawe. [8] Naye Yesu alamulinda namuralisia okhuula
khushihesi, kho mbu mulibula eshikha khu Nyanga eya
Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo alikalukha. [9] Nyasaye
nomwisikwa, omwene owamulanga inywe okhuba
nobusanjilani nende Omwanawe Yesu Kristo, ouli
Omwami wefwe.

Obukabukhani mwikanisa

10 Khulwa obunyali obwa Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo,
emusaaya inywe mwesi, abaana befwe mbu,
mufuchilisaninjie mukoosi akamuboola, kho mbu
obukabukhani bulabaho mwinywe tawe. Habula
mulimasilibwe elala, mubulala obwa aka muchooma
okhukhola nende akamupaara. 11 Okhuba abaana befwe,
abandu bandi abomunzu eya Kuloe bamboolele butswa
habulafu mbu, obusoolo buli hakari mwinywe.
12 Eshiemuboolelanga njieshino mbu; mulala khwinywe
aboolanga mbu, “Isie enondanga Paulo,” oundi naye mbu,
“Isie enondanga Apolo,” noundi mbu, “Isie enondanga
Petero,” naye oundi ari, “Esie enondanga Kristo.” 13 Kho
Kristo yakhakabulwe mumikanda noho? Paulo niye
owamufwiila inywe khumusalaba noho? Mwabatiisibwa
muliira lia Paulo noho?
14 Ekhupilanga Nyasaye orio okhuba shindabatiisiakhwo
omundu yesi khwinywe ta, nalali Kirisipo nende Gayo
bonyene. 15 Kho shialiho bulano owakhaboola mbu,
mwabatiisibwa muliira lianje tawe. 16 (Toto,
ndabatiisiakhwo khandi Sitefano nende abomunzuye,
nebutswa shinzitsulilanga nimba nindabatiisiakhwo oundi
yesi tawe.) 17 Kristo shiyaruma okhubatiisia ta; habula
yaruma okhuyaala Amakhuwa Amalayi, nende
okhukayaala nindalekhoonyelanga olulimi lwobuchesi
bwabandu ta, kho mbu okhufwa khwa Kristo
khumusalaba khuleshe okhuba okhwa butswa tawe.

Kristo niye Obunyali nende Obuchesi bwa Nyasaye

18 Oburume bwamakhuwa kokhufwa khwa Kristo
khumusalaba nobusilu khwabo abatibanga. Nebutswa
khulwa ifwe abahonibungwa ninabwo, nobunyali bwa
Nyasaye. 19 Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu,
“Ndalasasia obuchesi bwabachesi,
nende okhufubia oburecherefu bwabarecherefu.”
20 Kho abachesi bali hena? Nabo abarecherefu bali hena?
Kata abasitsa beene mubuyingani bweshialo shino bali
hena? Nyasaye shiyasiluhasia obuchesi bweshialo shino?
21 Okhuba mubuchesibwe omwene, Nyasaye yakhola
abeshialo okhukhaywa okhumumanya okhubirira
mubuchesi bwabwe abeene; nebutswa okhubirira
muburume obwa khuyaalanga obwa abandi balaanganga
mbu “obusilu,” Nyasaye yachama okhuhonia abo
abasuubila. 22 Okhuba Abayahudi benyanga eshilolelo kho
basuubile, nabo Abagiriki bakhabanga obuchesi.
23 Nebutswa ifwe, khuyaalanga Kristo owabambwa
khumusalaba, oburume obuli eshisichirasio khuba Yahudi
khandi obusilu khu Abamahanga; 24 nebutswa khwabo aba
Nyasaye yalanga, boosi Abayahudi halala nende
Abamahanga oburume buno ni Kristo, ouli obunyali obwa
Nyasaye khandi obuchesi obwa Nyasaye. 25 Shichila
akalolekhanga shinga akobusilu obwa Nyasaye,
nakobuchesi okhushila obuchesi bwabandu; ne
akalolekhanga shinga akobuteshelebwe nakamaani
okhushila amaani kabandu.
26 Abaana befwe, bulano mwitsulile shinga mwali nimuli,
olwa Nyasaye yamulanga okhuba abalondi ba Kristo.
Mukhulola khwabandu nibatiti khwinywe aba mwali
abobuchesi, abobunyali noho kata abobwikhalo

bwahekulu muluyia. [27] Nebutswa Nyasaye yachooma butswa okhwahula abeshialo shilolanga mbu nabasilu kho mbu abachesi bafwimbwe murwe, khandi yalobola abeshialo shilolanga mbu shibanyala eshindu ta, kho mbu abamaani bafwimbwe murwe. [28] Yaahula abo aba abomushialo bafwolanga nibachaaya, nibapaara mbu shibali eshindu ta, kho mbu asasie abo aba abomushialo bapaaranga mbu nabobukhala khubo. [29] Kano kamanyinjia mbu, abulaho ounyala okhwiyitsiala imbeli wa Nyasaye. [30] Nyasaye niye eshinoko shiobulamu bwenywe mu Yesu Kristo, ne khandi Nyasaye yakholile Kristo okhuba obuchesi bwefwe, okhubirira muye khwakholwa abalunjishi, abandu abatakatifu ba Nyasaye khandi abalekhuule. [31] Khulweshio shinga Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu, “Owiyitsiala yeyitsialile khu aka Omwami yakholile.”

2 [1] Baana befwe, olwa ndeetsa mwinywe, okhuyaala akatoto akelibiso lia Nyasaye, shindayekhoonyela amakhuwa amanyushe noho akobuchesi bwahekulu tawe. [2] Okhuba olwa ndali nishili ninenywe, ndachooma okhwibilila ebindu bindi biosi, okhurusiakhwo aka Yesu Kristo yenyene, ne okhushila muno akokhubambwakhwe khumusalaba. [3] Kho olwa ndeetsa mwinywe, ndali omuteshele, khandi ndarenga omubili kwosi khulwa oburi obunji, [4] mana amechesio kanje nende oburume bwanje shibiaboolwa nobusitsa bwobuchesi bwabandu ta, habula kali amakhuwa akokhulolesia obunyali obwa Roho wa Nyasaye. [5] Kho bulano obusuubili bwenywe, shibwiletanga

khubuchesi obwabandu ta, habula khubunyali obwa Nyasaye.

Obuchesi bwa Nyasaye

6 Ne kata kario, eyaalanga oburume bwobuchesi khwabo
abakhulile muroho. Nebutswa shibuli obuchesi
bwomushialo muno kata obwa abobunyali barukanga
eshialo shino abachooma mukhusikha tawe. 7 Obuchesi
obwa eyaalanga nobuchesi obwelibiso lia Nyasaye,
obwebisa khubandu, nebutswa nobwa Nyasaye yali
niyakaasia khale okhuba oluyali lwefwe kata eshialo
nishishili okhulongwa. 8 Abulaho kata mulala khubaruchi
abeshialo shino owamanya obuchesi buno tawe.
Nibakhabumanyile shibakhamubambile Omwami
woluyali khumusalaba tawe. 9 Ne kata kario, shinga
Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu,
“Akomundu yesi alashialolakhwo kata okhuhulilakhwo,
akomundu yesi alashiayililisiakhwo mbu nakanyala
okhwikhola ta,
niko amakhuwa akatsana aka Nyasaye yarecheshela abo
abamuheelanga.”
10 Nebutswa nifwe aba Nyasaye yafwimbulila libisolie
okhubirira mu Rohowe. Roho akhabilisinjia buli
shiashindu, kata shibe nishiebisa mu Nyasaye mukari.
11 Roho womundu ouli muye omwene yenyene niye
ounyala okhumanya amakhuwa akomundu oyo koosi; ne
munjila ndala eyo, Roho wa Nyasaye niye yenyene
oumanyile amakhuwa ka Nyasaye koosi. 12 Kho
shikhwanyoola roho oweshialo shino ta, halali
khwanyoola Roho wa Nyasaye yaruma, kho mbu

akhukhole khumanye koosi aka Nyasaye yamalile okhukhuhelesia ifwe.
13 Khulweshio, shikhuboolanga okhubirira mumakhuwa akechesibwa nobuchesi bwomundu ta, nebutswa khuboolanga okhubirira mumakhuwa akechesibwa nende Roho, olwa khwinoosia obwatoto bweshiroho khwabo abali nende Roho watsana oyo. 14 Omundu yesi oulali nende Roho watsana oyo ta, shianyala okhunyoola ebihaanwa ebirulanga khu Roho wa Nyasaye tawe. Omundu shinga oyo shianyala okhubimanyilisia tawe, khuye nebiobusilu, shichila obulayi bwabio bumanyikhanga munjila yeshiroho yonyene. 15 Kata kario, oyo yesi ouli nende Roho, anyala okhuchela obukhala bwa buli shiashindu, nebutswa naye shiyakhachelwa nende oundi yesi tawe. 16 Shinga Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu,
“Niwiina oumanyile amapaaro aka Omwami?
Niwiina ounyala okhumuchelela?”
Nebutswa ifwe khuli namayililisio aka Kristo.

3 1 Abaana befwe, akatoto kali mbu, shindakhaboolile ninenywe shinga ouboola nabandu abali nende Roho tawe, nebutswa ndaboola ninenywe shinga ouboola nende abali abomushialo muno, khandi shinga abashili abaana mubusuubili bweshikristo. 2 Isie ndamunywesia amabeele, ne shindamulisia ebiliibwa ebiumilanu ta, shichila shimwali nimubiirechesheele tawe. Ne kata bulano mushili okhubiirecheshela; 3 shichila mushimenyanga butswa shinga olwa abandu bomushialo muno bamenyanga. Shichila mbu imbalikha yishili mwinywe abeene khandi mushisoolananga abeene khubeene, kho

kano kakhalolesia mbu mushili butswa abomushialo muno, ne mbu mushimenyile butswa okhulondana nende imelo yobomushialo shino? 4 Okhuba olwa mulala khwinywe aboola ari, “Isie enondanga Paulo” ne oundi ari, “Isie enondanga Apolo,” shimuba nimukholanga butswa shinga abeshialo ta?

5 Kho Apolo niwiina? Naye Paulo niwiina? Khuli butswa abakhalabani ba Nyasaye, abachila nimumusuubila. Buli mulala khwifwe akhalabananga butswa emilimo echia Omwami yamuhelesia okhukhola. 6 Isie ndaraka imwo, naye Apolo natsushilila amaatsi khushirakwa eshio, nebutswa Nyasaye niye owachila eshirakwa eshio nishikhula. 7 Kho oyo owaraka kata owotsushilila amaatsi, shibali eshindu ta, Nyasaye niye omukhongo khuboosi, shichila niye oukholanga ebiraache okhukhula. 8 Obwahukhani shibuliho hakari wa ouraka nende outsushilila amaatsi tawe. Nyasaye alaruunga buli shiamulala okhuhelana nende emilimo echia yakhola. 9 Okhuba ifwe khuli abasanjilani mumilimo chia Nyasaye, nenywe muli shinga omukunda kwa Nyasaye akholangamwo emilimo.

Muli khandi shinga eliumbakho elia Nyasaye yombokhanga. 10 Khulwa obukoosia obwa Nyasaye yambelesia, isie ndambokha omushinji shinga omumbashi omusitsa, mana oundi naye yombakhangakhwo. Kho buli mundu ayililisie obulayi shinga olwa yombokhangakhwo. 11 Nyasaye yamala okhuraho Yesu Kristo okhuba omushinji kwatsana yenyene, ne kubulaho omushinji kundi okwakhombakhwe khandi tawe. 12 Abandu bandi balekhoonyela itsahabu noho ifetsa noho amachina

kobukusi obutinyu okhumbakha khumushinji okwo; abandi nabo balekhoonyela emisaala noho obunyasi noho amakata. 13 Nebutswa obulayi bwemilimo chiabuli mundu bwakhaloleshe khunyanga ya Kristo yilichibakala habulafu. Okhuba khunyanga eyo omulilo kulibuula emilimo chia buli shiamulala. Omulilo kulichela emilimo echio nende okhumanyia toto obulayi bwachio. 14 Ne emilimo chiomundu yesi yombakha khumushinji okwo, nichiba nichichelwa ne nichilalala mumulilo ta, omumbashi oyo alinyoola omurungo. 15 Ne emilimo chiomundu yesi nichiba nichiyia nichilala mumulilo, kho aba nakosiiye omurungokwe, nebutswa ye omwene alahonibwa, shinga ouba nahonokooshe okhubirira mumulilo okwo.

16 Shimumanyile toto mbu, inywe muli Ihekalu ya Nyasaye, khandi mbu Roho wa Nyasaye amenyanga mwinywe ta? 17 Kho omundu yesi naba niyakhasasia Ihekalu ya Nyasaye, naye Nyasaye alimusasia. Shichila Ihekalu ya Nyasaye neyindakatifu, ne ninywe Ihekaluye yatsana.

18 Omundu yesi aleshe okhwisiluhasia omwene tawe. Nikaba ali mwinywe oupaaranga mbu nomuchesi khukomushialo muno, akhoya okhusiluhala khukeshialo kho mbu mana abe omuchesi watoto. 19 Okhuba aka eshialo shino shilolanga okhuba obuchesi, imbeli wa Nyasaye nobusilu. Shinga Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu; “Nyasaye arekanga abachesi mubuchesichesi bwabwe;” 20 khandi Amahandiko kandi kaboola mbu, “Omwami yamanya mbu amapaaro kabachesi namakhaya butswa.” 21 Kho bulano omundu yesi aleshe okhwiyitsialila

akabandu banyala okhukhola. Okhuba ebindu biosi toto nebienywe. 22 Abe Paulo, noho Apolo, noho Petero, noho eshialo shino noho obulamu kata okhufwa, noho ebiliho bulano nende ebilibaho munyanga tsitsanga, bino biosi nebienywe, 23 nenywe muli aba Kristo, naye Kristo nowa Nyasaye.

4 1 Mukhoya okhukhupaarakhwo ifwe shinga abakhalabani ba Kristo abahelesibwa obusinjilili bwokhwechesia amabiso ka Nyasaye. 2 Omusinjilili yenyekhanga anyooleshe nali omusuubilwa khu Omwamiwe. 3 Ne khulwanje kali mbu, kata nimwakhaba inywe noho obukhalachi bundi bwosi bwabandu nibwakhakhalachila isie, shilili likhuwa likhongo tawe. 4 Okhuba okhuyililisia khwanje khwomukari khuli habwene, halali kano shikamanyinjia mbu embula eshikha tawe. Omwami niye omwene oukhalakanga eshiina shianje. 5 Khulweshio, inywe shimulakhalachila oundi yesi eshiina indukho niyishili okhuula tawe. Obukhalachi bwokhushihesi okhuula bulinde okhuula olwa Omwami yetsa, niye oulara habulafu amabiso akomumioyo akeshilima nende akabakale habulafu ako akabiswa khulwa amachoomo akali mumapaaro kabandu. Ne nilwo olwa shia buli mundu alinyoola okhwitsoomibwa okhurula khu Nyasaye.

6 Baana befwe, khulwenywe, ndayekhonyele kano koosi khu Apolo nende khwisie omwene, nindikhoonyelanga ifwe babili shinga eshilolelo, kho mbu mube abanyala okhweka eshisina shiamakhuwa kano mbu, “Mulinde amalako akahandikwa.” Alabaho kata mulala owitsialila

omundu mulala, ne nalechelesia oundi tawe.
7 Oukhukholile iwe okhuba oweikulu okhushila abandi
niwiina? Shiali Nyasaye owakhuhelesia ebia oli ninabio
biosi? Kho nikali kario, eshiakhachila iwe niwiyitsiala
shinga ebia oli ninabio ebio shibiarula khu Nyasaye
nishiina ta?
8 Inywe mwamala khale okhwikura! Mwamala khale
okhuyindihala! Mwamala khale okhukwa abaruchi, olwa
nefu khulali abaruchi tawe! Toto ndakhekoombile mbu
mwaba abaruchi toto, kho kachile ifwe fwesi khube
abaruchi halala ninenywe. 9 Okhuba kalolekhanga khwisie
mbu, Nyasaye yakhuhelesia ifwe abarume obwikhalo
obumayanu, khuli shinga abandu abakhalachiilwe eshiina
eshiokhufwila habulafu okhuba eshihenyehenye
eshieshialo shiosi eshiabamalaika nende eshiabandu.
10 Okhuba khulwa Kristo ifwe khuli abasilu; nebutswa
inywe muli abachesi mu Kristo! Ifwe khuli abateshele,
nebutswa inywe muli namani! Ifwe khuchayungwa,
nebutswa inywe mukosibungwa! 11 Okhuula bulano
khushihoonganga inzala nabwo obuloho nibukhulia;
khwifwalanga amatasi, khukhupungwa; khandi
khuyiyayiyanga nikhuchendachenda shinga ababula
eshimenyo; 12 abeene khwichonyinjia khulwa okhukhola
emilimo emitinyu. Khubasabilanga tsikhabi abo
abokhulamanga eshilaamo shiobubi, ne khwisimilisinjia
olwa khusandibwa. 13 Nikhunyekwa khukalusinjia
nobuholo. Khuli butswa shinga omukhutsi kwokhushialo
khuno; khuli butswa amakokha akokhushialo okhuula
khubise bia bulano bino!

14 Shiemuhandichilanga amakhuwa kano khulwa
okhumufimbia omurwe ta, nebutswa emuhandichila
khulwa okhumwechesia shinga abaana banje abaheelwa.
15 Shichila kata nimuba nimuli nabeechesia abalabalikha
ta, mukhumenya khwenywe khweshikristo, muli butswa
nende Senywe mulala yenyene. Mu Kristo Yesu isie emalile
okhwikhola senywe khulwokhumurelela Injiili. 16 Kho nasi
emutsuuba obutinyu mbu, bulano mulonde eshilolelo
shianje. 17 Khulweshifune shino, erumanga Timotseyo
khwinywe, ouli omwana wanje omuheelwa khandi
omusuubilwa mubulamu bweshikristo. Alamwitsusia
inywe amechesio aka isie ndechesia mubulamu obuyia
buno obwa Kristo Yesu mutsikanisa tsiosi habundu hosi.
18 Abandi khwinywe mwakwiile abokhwichinjimisia,
shichila mupaaranga mbu shinanditse okhumucheniha
tawe. 19 Omwami nachama, nanditse okhumucheniha
lwangu luno, mana omwene emanyilisie obunyali
bwabandu abechinjimisinjia abo bali ninabwo, tawe
butswa amakhuwa akababoolanga. 20 Okhuba obwami
bwa Nyasaye shibuli butswa obwamakhuwa konyene ta,
habula nobwobunyali. 21 Akamwikombanga nakaleena?
Enzitse ewa muli nendi nolusaala noho nomwoyo
kwobuheeli nende obuholo?

5 1 Kaboolungwa bulano mbu, eshifwabwi shiobuyilani
shili mwinywe. Eshifwabwi eshishili kata
okhunyoolekhakhwo mubamahanga, abalamanyile
Nyasaye tawe. Emboolelungwa mbu, omundu ayilananga
nomukhasi wa samwana. 2 Kho bulano nenywe
mwakhechinjimisia murie? Shikakhaba kario ta, inywe

mukhoyile okhubeelelela eshikhole eshio. Ne omundu owakhola ako akhoya okhurusibwa mubusanji bwenywe.
3 Okhuba kata isie nindilaliho ninenywe mumubili ta, endi ninenywe muroho, ne shinga ouliho ninenywe, emalile okhumukhalachila eshiina owakhola likhuwa elo.
4 Emukhalachile muliira elia Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo. Olwa muba nimukhung'anile halala, nayo roho yanje niyili ninenywe, mubunyali obwa Omwami wefwe Yesu,
5 mukhoya okhuhaana omundu uno mubunyali bwa Setani, kho mbu omubilikwe kusasibwe, nayo rohoye yihonibwe khunyanga eya Omwami wefwe alikalukha.

6 Shibuli obulayi inywe okhwichinjimisia tawe! Inywe mwamanya amakhuwa kaboolanga mbu, “Limela litiiti lifwimbinjia omuhayila kwosi okwobusie obunyoobe.”
7 Okhuula mwisiiye nimurusia limela liakhale, eliobwonooni, kho mbu mube abasiiyikhu mana mulaba shinga omuhayila omuyia okulalimwo limela liosi liosi ta, shinga olwa emanyile muli murio. Okhuba omusango kwefwe okuli Kristo kwamala okhuhaanwa. 8 Chende bulano khwikhoye nikhulia lisabo liefwe lia Pasaka, ne shikhulalilia nomukaate okulimwo limela liakhale eliobwonooni nende obumayanu ta, habula khulilie nomukaate okubulamwo limela, kwobweleleshe khandi obwatoto.

9 Mubarwa eya ndamuhandichila eyo, ndamukania mbu, mulasanjilana nende abandu abayilani tawe. 10 Ne shindaboolanga khubandu abalamanyile Nyasaye abali abayilani, noho abalang'u noho abefi, noho abenamilanga ebifwanani tawe. Okhulekha okhusanjilana ninabo okhuula murule mubulamu bweshialo shino. 11 Aka

ndachomanga okhumuboolela kali mbu mulasanjilanakhwo nende omundu yesi owilanganga omwene mbu nomusuubili washienywe nebutswa nali omuyilani noho omulang'u noho owinamilanga ebifwanani noho owokhuchikha abashie noho omumesi noho omwifi tawe. Kata mulekhalekhwo okhulia halala nomundu oufwana ario tawe.

12 Kata shikuli omulimo kwanje okhukhalachila abalali abeikanisa ya Kristo eshiina tawe. 13 Nyasaye niye oulibakhalachila eshiina. Nebutswa inywe abeene mukhalachile abasanji bashienywe eshiina tawe. Shinga olwa Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu, “Rusie mumukunda kwenywe omundu omumayanu.”

6 1 Nikakhaba mbu mulala khwinywe asolana nomukristo washie, yakhatsalikha arie okhumuyila imbeli wabakhalachi beshiina abalamanyile Nyasaye ta, mushilenje shiokhulekha abakristo bashie bakaasie omulembe? 2 Shimumanyile mbu abakristo balikhalachila abeshialo eshiina ta? Kho nikakhaba mbu, inywe munyala okhukhalachila abeshialo eshiina, shimuli abanyala okhukhalaka eshiina shiamakhuwa amatutu ta? 3 Shimumanyile mbu, nifwe abalikhalachila abamalaika eshiina ta? Kho nikaba nikali kario, khukhoyile okhukhalaka kata eshiina shiamakhuwa aka buli inyanga! 4 Amakhuwa shinga akene ako nikakhabaho mwakhakayila okhuyaasibwa nende abandu abalalikhwo nobusimbiilo bwosi mukanisa noho? 5 Emboola endio khulwa okhumufimbia omurwe. Akatoto kali, mbu okhuula abekhwoho mwinywe omundu omuchesi ounyala

okhukaasia omulembe hakari wabakristo bashienywe.
6 Mushilenje shiokhukhola murio, omukristo mulala
yenjililanga owashie mushina mana alekha abandu abalali
abasuubili okhukhalaka eshiina eshio!
7 Khulwa okhuba inywe mwinjililananga abene
khubeene mushiina kamanyinjia mbu, mwakhayilwa
elala. Shibwakhabeele obulayi khwinywe
nimwakhafuchilila okhukholelwa amabi? Shibwakhabeele
obulayi inywe nimwakhafuchilile okhunuulwa?
8 Mushilenje shiakene ako, inywe abeene mukholelanga
abashienywe obubi khandi munulananga abeene khubene,
kata nende abaana benywe beene! 9 Mumanyile toto mbu,
abonooni shibalinjilila mubwami bwa Nyasaye tawe.
Mulesiluhasie abeene tawe. Abandu abayilani,
abenamilanga ebifwanani, ababeeyi, abatanyani, 10 abeefi,
abalang'u, abameesi, abachikhanga abashiabwe nende
abanuuli, shibalinyoola obwami bwa Nyasaye tawe.
11 Abandi khwinywe mwalinji murio. Nebutswa mwamala
okhusiiywa okhurula mubwonooni obwo; mwamala
okhuhaanwa khu Nyasaye; mwamala okhukholwa
abalunjishi khulwa Omwami Yesu Kristo nende khulwa
Roho wa Nyasaye wefwe.

Mwikhoonyele emibili chienywe okhuhelesia Nyasaye oluyali

12 Oundi naye anyala okhuboola ari, “Ndafuchililwa
okhukhola eshindu shiosi shiosi.” Kali habwene, nebutswa
shikali mbu buli shiashindu neshilayi khwiwe okhukhola
tawe. Enyala okhuboola mbu ndafuchililwa okhukhola
eshindu shiosi shiosi, nebutswa shienzia okhulekha

eshindu shiosi shiikhole isie okhuba omusumba washio tawe. 13 Omundu undi naye anyala okhuboola ari, “Eshiokhulia neshieinda, nayo inda neyeshiokhulia.” Kali habwene, nebutswa Nyasaye alabisasia biosi, inda nende eshiokhulia. Omubili shikuliho khulwa okhwikhonyelwa khulwa obuyilani ta, nebutswa kuliho khulwa okhukhalabanila Omwami, naye Omwami niye ouhelesinjia omubili ebiakutakha. 14 Nyasaye yalamusia Omwami okhurula mukhufwa, khandi fwesi alikhulamusia nobunyalibwe.

15 Inywe shimumanyile mbu, emibili chienywe nebiungo ebiomubili kwa Kristo tawe? Kho enzie embukule eshiungo eshiomubili okwa abali aba Kristo mana eshikhole okhuba eshiungo eshiomubili okwomutamba noho? Shikanyalikha tawe! 16 Kata shimumanyile mbu, oulimaasia omubilikwe khumutamba abetsanga niyekholile mulala ninaye mumubili ta? Amahandiko kaboolanga habulafu mbu, “Abo bosi bekholile omubili mulala.” 17 Nebutswa oyo oulimananga omwene khu Omwami yekholanga omubili mulala ninaye mu Roho.

18 Lekhane neshifwabi shiobuyilani. Obwonooni bundi bwosi bwomundu akholanga shibwonooninjia omubilikwe ta, nebutswa omundu ouli neshikha shiobwonooni bwobuyilani yonoonelanga omubilikwe omwene. 19 Inywe shimumanyilekhwo mbu emibili chienywe ni Ihekalu eya Roho Omutakatifu, oumenyanga mwinywe, khandi owa Nyasaye yahaana khwinywe ta? Inywe shimuli abeene khulwenywe ta, habula muli aba Nyasaye; 20 ye yamukula inywe nobukusi obukhongo, kho helesinjie Nyasaye oluyali mumibili chienywe.

7 [1] Bulano leshe emboolekhwo khumakhuwa aka mwahandichila.

Emboola mbu, nobulayi omundu okhulekha okhuteshia. [2] Nebutswa khulwa amateemo amanji akobuyilani, okhuula buli omusaatsa abe nomukhasiwe omwene, khandi buli omukhasi okhuula abe nomusaatsawe omwene. [3] Omusaatsa okhuula yehanile elala khumukhasiwe, khandi omukhasi yesi okhuula yehanile elala khumusaatsawe. [4] Omukhasi shiali nobunyali khumubilikwe omwene ta, habula omusaatsawe niye oumurukanga, naye omusaatsa shiali nobunyali khumubilikwe omwene ta, habula omukhasiwe niye oumurukanga. [5] Mulemanaga okhuba halala abeene khubeene ta, habula nimuba nimufuchilisaniye okhulekhanakhwo hatutu kho mbu kachile mube nebise biokhusaaya; mana khandi mukalushe okhuba halala shinga mwamala okhunala mubuteshani bwenywe, kho mbu Setani aleshe okhumuteema khulwa okhubula okhwilinda abeene.

[6] Shimboolanga kano shinga oumulaka akamukhola tawe, habula shinga oumufuchilila butswa okhukakhola. [7] Toto ndakhekombile mbu, mwesi pe mwaba shinga olwa isie endi, nebutswa buli shiamulala ali neshihaanwa eshichoomeshe okhurula khu Nyasaye, omundu mulala ali neshihaanwa eshiahukhaane nende eshioundi.

[8] Ne khwabo abalateshania ta, nende abakhasi abalekhwa emboola mbu bwakhaba obulayi khwinywe okhumenya wenyene shinga olwa isie endi. [9] Ne nolanyala okhuruka obwikombibwo ta, bwakhaba obulayi

nimuteshania. Okhuba nobulayi okhuteshania okhushila okhusamba nomwikombi.
10 Ne khwabo abateshania endi nelilako elilali elianje omwene ta, habula elia Omwami mbu, omukhasi alalekhana nomusaatsawe tawe. 11 Naba namulekha, okhuula amenye butswa ario yenyene, noho akalushe asasanibwe nomusaatsawe oyo. Naye omusaatsa yesi alalekhana nomukhasiwe tawe.
12 Ne khubandi nabo (isie omwene oulali Omwami ta) emboola mbu, nikakhaba omusaatsa omukristo ali nomukhasi oulali omukristo ta, ne omusaatsa oyo niyafuchilila okhumenya nomukhasi oyo, kho alalekhana ninaye tawe. 13 Ne naye omukhasi omukristo niyateshibwa nomusaatsa oulali omukristo ta, ne omusaatsa oyo niyafuchilila okhumenya nomukhasi oyo, kho alalekhana ninaye tawe. 14 Shichila omusaatsa oulali omukristo oyo ta, anyala okhufuchililwa khu Nyasaye khulwa okhulimana nomukhasiwe omukristo, naye omukhasi oulali omukristo ta, anyala okhufuchililwa khu Nyasaye khulwa okhulimana nomusaatsawe omukristo. Nikaba mbu shikali kario ta, abaana babwe bakhabeele abanashialo, nebutswa shinga olwa kali bulano, bafuchililwa khu Nyasaye. 15 Nebutswa, nikaba mbu mulala khubo oulali omukristo ta, yenya okhulekhana nowashie ouli omukristo, abe omusaatsa noho omukhasi, nomulekhuule okhukhola ario. Nyasaye yamulanga inywe okhumenya mumulembe. 16 Iwe omukhasi omukristo wakhamanyila khulishi? Haundi niwe owakhahonie omusaatsawo? Nawe omusaatsa omukristo haundi niwe owakhahonie omukhasiwo?

Mumenye shinga olwa Nyasaye yamulanga

17 Buli shiamulala akhoyile atsiililile okhumenya
okhulondana nende eshihaanwa eshia Omwami
yamukabulila khandi shinga olwa yali olwa Nyasaye
yamulanga okhuba omukristo. Lino nilio lilako elia
ndechesinjia mutsikanisa tsiosi. 18 Omundu owalangwa
niyashebwa aleshe okhwikhola shinga omusinde, naye
owalangwa nali omusinde, aleshe okhushebwa. 19 Okhuba
kata abe niyashebwa noho nali omusinde kabula eshifune
shiosi ta; likhongo nokhuhulila amalako aka Nyasaye.
20 Buli shiamulala akhoya okhuba mumasinji kayalimwo
olwa yafuchililila omulango kwa Nyasaye. 21 Wali noli
omusumba olwa Nyasaye yakhulaanga? Kho olateeba
tawe; nebutswa noba niwakhanyoola obwiyangu
bwokhuba omulekhuule, kho wikhonyele obwiyangu
obwo. 22 Okhuba omusumba owa Omwami yalanga
nomulekhuule owa Omwami; munjila ndala eyo omundu
omulekhuule owa Kristo yalanga nomusumba wa Kristo.
23 Nyasaye yamukula inywe obukusi, kho mulakwa khandi
abasumba babandu tawe. 24 Baana befwe, buli shiamulala
okhuula atsiililile mubusanjilani nende Nyasaye mumelo
ya yalimwo olwa yalangwa.

Amareebo khu abashili okhuteshania nende abalekhwa

25 Bulano enzenya okhukalusia amareebo
khukamwahandichila khu abashili okhuteshania: Isie
shiendikhwo nelilako okhurula khu Omwami tawe, halali
ehaananga obukhalachi obwa amayililisio kanje shinga

mulala oukhoyile okhusuubilwa khulwa tsimbabasi tsia Omwami.

[26] Okhulondakhana nende amanyakhano kuliho bulano, isie embaara mbu, nobulayi omundu okhumenya butswa shinga olwa ali. [27] Noba niwateshia omukhasi olakhaaba okhulekhana ninaye tawe. Ne noba noshialateshia ta, olakhaaba okhuteshia omukhasi tawe. [28] Nebutswa noteshia omukhasi, shioba nokholile obwonooni tawe; naye omukhaana oushili okhuteshibwa, nateekha, shiaba nakholile obwonooni tawe. Nebutswa abo abateshia balanyoola amanyakhano mubulamu bwabwe; ne ndakheenya okhumuhonia mumanyakhano ako.

[29] Aka emboolanga baana befwe kali mbu: ebise bimalile okhusita ahambi, ne okhurula bulano, okhuula abasaatsa abateshia bamenye shinga abalateshia tawe; [30] nabo abekhuulanga, babe shinga abalali neshibeela tawe; nabo abekhoyanga babe shinga ababula omwikhoyo; nabo abakulanga babe shinga abalali beene bindu biabakulile tawe; [31] nabo abakusinjia ebindu, babe shinga abalali mukhukusia tawe. Shichila eshialo shino, shinga olwa shili bulano shishilabaho khulwa eshise eshiraambi tawe.

[32] Isie ndikomba muleshe okhuhenda; shichila omundu owalateshia ta, ahendelanga emilimo echia Omwami, okhuba ateemanga okhuchamisia Omwami. [33] Nebutswa omundu owateshia, ahendelanga amakhuwa keshialo, shichila akhabaanga okhuchamisia omukhasiwe; [34] kho akhwesungwa mumbeka tsibili. Naye omukhaana oulateshibwa ta, noho omushisila ahendelanga emilimo echia Omwami, shichila akhabanga okhwihaanila elala khuchio mumubili nende mumwoyo; nebutswa omukhasi

owateshibwa ahendelanga amakhuwa keshialo, shichila akhabanga okhuchamisia omusaatsawe.
35 Emboola kano shichila ndenyanga okhumukhoonya inywe. Shiendeemanga okhumuboha namalako tawe. Habula isie ndenya mbu, mukhole akali amalayi khandi akahabwene, mana mwirusilie elala nimwihaana okhukhalabanila Omwami.
36 Ne omundu yesi naba nalola mbu shiakholelanga omwitsawe omukhaana owa ashili okhuteshia akali habwene ta, ne niyehulilanga mbu akhoyile okhuteshia, akhoya okhukhola ario shinga yenya, shichila shialaba niyonoonanga tawe. Bakhoyile okhuteshania. 37 Nebutswa omundu naba nalalunyiibwe khandi nafuchiliile mumwoyokwe mbu shiateshia ta, ne nikaba mbu omwene niye oufuchilile ario mumwoyokwe mbu, shiyenya okhuteshia ta, kho nobulayi aleshe okhuteshia omukhaana omushisila oyo. 38 Omundu outeshia omushisila oyo akhola obulayi, nebutswa oyo oulateshia ta, naye akhola obulayi kata okhushilakhwo.
39 Omukhasi owateshibwa shiali omulekhuule lwomusaatsawe aba nashiliho mwoyo tawe; nebutswa omusaatsawe naba nafwa, kho aba bulano omulekhuule okhuteshibwa nomusaatsa undi yesi owayenya; nebutswa omusaatsa oyo okhuula abe omukristo. 40 Ne kata kario, mukhulola khwanje yakhaba omusangafu okhushila, niyakhamenya nalateshibwa khandi ta. Ne embaara mbu, siesi endi nende Roho wa Nyasaye.

8 1 Ne bulano emboolekhwo khumakhuwa akamwahandichila akebiokhulia biemisango echimaliilwe

ebifwanani.

Nakatieli, shinga olwa abandi baboolanga mbu, “Ifwe fwesi khuli nobuchesi.” Nebutswa obuchesi bweimbia yino toto buchinjimisinjia omundu, ne nabwo obuheeli bumbakhanga. 2 Omundu yesi oupaaranga mbu amanyilekhwo eshindu, akatoto kali mbu, shiamanyile shinga olwa akhoyile okhumanya tawe. 3 Nebutswa omundu yesi ouheela Nyasaye, omwenoyo Nyasaye yamumanya.

4 Kho bulano okhulondana khukebiokhulia ebiemisango echimaliilwe ebifwanani; khumanyile mbu, eshifwanani shibetsangaho mushilenje shieshindu eshilaliho tawe; ne khumanyile mbu aliho Nyasaye mulala yenyene. 5 Kata nikali mbu baliho abalangungwa mbu “abanyasaye,” kata nibaba nibali mwikulu noho khushialo, ne toto baliho “abanyasaye” nende “abami abanji.” 6 Habula khwifwe aliho Nyasaye mulala yenyene, naye niye Sefwe, omulonji owebindu biosi, khumenyanga khulwaye; khandi aliho Omwami mulala yenyene, niye Yesu Kristo, owebindu biosi bialongwa okhubirira muye, nefu khumenyanga okhubirira muye.

7 Nebutswa shibali boosi abamanyile obwatoto buno tawe. Abandu bandi bamala okhunala akebifwanana okhushila, kho mbu kata okhuula bulano nibaliakhwo eshiokhulia shirio bashipaarangakhwo okhuba eshiokhulia eshieshifwanani; amayililisio kabwe akomumwoyo namateshele, ne behulilanga shinga abamalile okhwonoonibwa neshiokhulia eshio. 8 Eshiokhulia kata kario shishikhusutinjiakhwo ahambi nende Nyasaye tawe; shikhulakosiakhwo eshindu shiosi

nikhuba nikhulalia ta, ne kata nikhulia shikhulanyoolakhwo eshindu shiosi tawe.
9 Khulweshio, mube meeso kho mbu obulekhuule
bwebikhole bienywe buleshe okhukhola abateshele
mubusuubili okhukwa mubwonooni; 10 shichila omundu
yesi naba nakhulola iwe, ouli nobuchesi niwikhale
nolitsanga muhekalu yeshifwanani, ario shiolaba
nomutsuubile okhulia eshiokhulia eshiemisango
echimaliilwe ebifwanani nikaba mbu amayililisioke
akomumwoyo namateshele. 11 Kho omundu omuteshele
uno, ouli omwana wenywe owa Kristo yafwila, alatiba
khulwa okhubela obuchesi bwenywe! 12 Kho kario olwa
mwonoonela abaana benywe abakristo khulwa
okhwisichirasia obuteshele bwamayililisio akomumioyo
chiabwe mulaba nimwonoonelanga Kristo. 13 Kho bulano
nikaba mbu eshiokhulia shichila omwana wefwe
niyesichirala, kho ndalaleshela elala okhulia inyama kho
mbu endeshe okhumwisichirasia omwana wefwe.

9 1 Isie shiendi omulekhuule? Isie shiendi omurume? Isie
shindalola Yesu Omwami wefwe? Ne inywe shimuli
ebiamo ebiemilimo chianje mu Omwami? 2 Kata abandi
nibalafuchililanga mbu endi omurume ta, nebutswa endi
omurume khwinywe! Okhuba inywe muli eshibalikho
shioburume bwanje mu Omwami.
3 Olwa abandu baafukulanga isie, khulwa okhwiterera
omwene ebareebanga endi, 4 ifwe shikhuli nobulekhule
okhunyoola eshiokhulia kata eshiokhunywa
khulwemilimo chiefwe ta? 5 Kho shikhuli nobulekhule
okhutsia tsichendo tsiefwe nabakhasi abakristo shinga

olwa abarume nende abasiani babwe Omwami nende kata Petero batsitsanga ninabo ta? 6 Noho nisie nende Baranaba fwenyene abakhoyile okhukhola emilimo kho mbu khunyoole eshiakhulia? 7 Yakhaba omusikari shiina ounyala okhwirunjila omwene khubiarumishila mwihe? Kata yakhaba omulimi shiina oulakhaliakhwo ebiamo ebirula mumukundakwe okwemitsabibu ta? Noho yakhaba omwayi shiina oulakhanywakhwo amabeele akarula mubiayobie?

8 Shikhoyile okhwikhoonyela ebilolelo biabuli nyanga bino bionyene tawe, shichila kata Amalako koosi kaboolanga amakhuwa malala ako. 9 Khusoomanga mumalako ka Musa mbu, “Olabohakhwo ing'ombe omunwa lwochiikhoonyela okhuhula imele tawe.” Kho Nyasaye ahendelangakhwo khukeying'ombe noho? 10 Olwa Nyasaye yaboola ario shiyachoomanga okhuboola khwifwe? Kali kario mbu, ako kahandikwa khulwefwe. Omundu oulimanga nende oufunanga bakhoyile okhukhola emilimo chiabwe nibanayanga mbu bali nomukabo khubiabachesa ebio. 11 Ifwe khwarachile mwinywe imwo yeshiroho, kho nobubi shiina obwakhabaho nikhuba nikhuchesa mwinywe ebikhukhoonya mubulamu bwefwe? 12 Nikakhaba abandi bali habwene okhunyoola obukhoonyi buno okhurula khwinywe, ifwe nefwe shikhuli habwene kata okhushilakhwo bo?

Kata kario ifwe shikhwayekhoonyela obunyali obwo tawe. Habula khwefwila mumakhuwa koosi kho mbu khuleshe okhura eshisichirasio khunjila eya Amakhuwa Amalayi aka Kristo. 13 Inywe shimumanyile mbu abandu

abakhalabananga muhekalu banyoolanga ebiokhulia biabwe okhurula muhekalu ta? Nabo abakhalabananga khushimalilo shiemisango banyoolanga omukabo kwabwe okhurula khubihaanwa biemisango echio ta? 14 Munjila ndala eyo, Omwami yaraho lilako mbu, abo abayaalanga Injiili okhuula banyoole ebiabalila okhurula khu Injiili eyo.
15 Nebutswa isie eshili okhwikhoonyelakhwo obunyali obwo ne kata shihandikanga kano kho mbu mukholele akenyekha tawe. Bwakhaba obulayi kata ndafwa okhushila ako. Abulaho ounyala okhukalukhasia okhwiyitsiala khwanje khuno okhuba okhwa amakhuwa butswa. 16 Shiendi nobunyali obwokhwiyitsiala shichila butswa mbu eyaalanga Injiili tawe. Kata kario endi hasi wamalako okhuyaala Injiili. Ne bwakhaba obubi okhushila nikaba mbu shieyaala Injiili ta! 17 Kalaba mbu ekholanga emilimo chianje khulwa okhwenya khwanje, ndakhalindilile okhurungwa nebutswa echikholanga shinga omusinjilili wachio, shichila nemilimo echia Nyasaye yambelesia okhukhola. 18 Kho bulano omurungo kwanje nishiina? Omurungo kwanje, nobulekhuule bwokhuyaala amakhuwa Amalayi nendarunjilwe tawe, nende okhulekha okhubanza aka engwanile okhunyoola khulwa emilimo chianje echia Injiili eyo.
19 Kata nendi omulekhuule oulali omusumba owomundu yesi ta; ndikholanga okhuba omusumba wabandu boosi kho mbu, enyoole abandu abanji muno. 20 Nikhalabananga mu Abayahudi ndikholanga shinga Omuyahudi kho mbu enyoole Abayahudi, nikhalabananga mubarukungwa namalako aka Musa ndikholanga shinga ourukungwa namalako ako, kata omwene nindarukungwa namalako

ako ta, kho mbu enyoole abo abarukungwa namalako ako.
21 Munjila ndala eyo nikhalabananga mubamahanga
ndikholanga shinga omumahanga, ouli elwanyi wamalako
aka Abayahudi, kho mbu enyoole Abamahanga abo. Kata
kario kano shikamanyinjia mbu shienondanga Amalako ka
Nyasaye tawe, toto mwene isie erukuungwa namalako ka
Kristo. 22 Nikhalabananga mubali abateshele mubusuubili
ndikholanga omuteshele mumwoyo shinga bo, kho mbu
enyoole abateshele abo. Kho ndikholanga okhuba
owetsimelo tsiosi khubandu boosi kho mbu munjila tsiosi
embe ouhoniakhwo balala khubo.
23 Ekholanga kano koosi khulwa Injiili kho mbu, enyale
okhusanga mutsikhabi tsiayo. 24 Shimumanyile mbu
mutsimbilo abelushi abanji batiebananga, nebutswa
mulala yenyene niye ounyoolanga eshihaanwa ta? Kho
mwesi mwilushe murio mbu munyalilwe okhunyoola
eshihaanwa eshio. 25 Buli omwilushi yenasinjia amalako
amatinyu, kho mbu afwalwe olusimbi lwebimuli ebiniala
butswa lwangu; nebutswa ifwe khwilukhanga khurio
khulwa okhunyoola olusimbi olulimenya obushia
nobushia. 26 Niko akachilanga isie ninzilukha shilunji
okhuula khumukoye okwokhumalililakhwo tsimbilo;
khandi niko akachilanga isie endi shinga omupani
oulalasanga ebifusibie mumuya butswa ta. 27 Habula
enasinjia omubili kwanje nebifuusi nende okhukuruchila
elala, kho mbu Nyasaye aleshe okhurusia mumbiro olwa
isie omwene emba nimalile okhulanga abandi
mumutiebano kuno.

10 [1] Baana befwe, enzenya mwitsulile akekholekha khubakuuka befwe abaloonda khu Musa. Boosi bali hasi wobulindi bwelileesi, khandi boosi bambukha inyanza ya Hakari. [2] Boosi babatiisibwa shinga abalondi ba Musa olwa babirilila mwileesi khandi nibabirila munyanza. [3] Boosi balia eshiokhulia shilala shieshiroho, [4] khandi nibanywa eshiokhunywa shieshiroho. Bashinywa okhurula mulwanda lweshiroho olwatsitsanga halala ninabo; ne olwanda olwo yali Kristo mwene. [5] Ne kata kario abanji khubo shibachamisia Nyasaye tawe, kho yamala asalasie emilambo chiabwe mushitsiimi.

[6] Ne bulano amakhuwa kano koosi nebilolelo khwifwe, okhukhuchetsiyia mbu, khuleshe okhwikomba ebindu ebimayanu shinga olwa bo bekoomba tawe, [7] noho kata okhwinamila ebifwanani, shinga balala khubo bakhola tawe. Shinga olwa Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu, “Abandu bekhala hasi okhulia lisabo eliamala likalukhane okhuba eshifwabwi eshiobumeesi nende obuyilani.” [8] Kho ifwe okhuula khuleshe okhwiyinjisia mushifwabwi shiobuyilani shinga balala khubo bakhola, mana khunyanga ndala abandu ebikhumila amakhumi kabili nabitaru (230,000) nibafwa. [9] Ifwe okhuula khuleshe okhuteema Omwami shinga olwa balala khubo bakhola, mana tsinzokha nitsibeera. [10] Ifwe okhuula khuleshe okhwiyiniakana, shinga olwa balala khubo bakhola, ne nibamululwa nomumalaika owolufu.

[11] Kano koosi kekholekha khubo kho mbu, kabe shinga eshilolelo khubandi, nebutswa kahandikwa kho mbu kabe shinga lichetsiyio khwifwe. Okhuba khumenyile mushise eshia eshihesi shili ahambi okhuula.

12 Khulweshio oyo oupaaranga mbu, asinjiile naraliile
obutinyu, okhuula ahenjelesie obulayi kho mbu aleshe
okhukwa. 13 Amateemo koosi aka mubirilangamwo
nakabetsangaho butswa khubandu buli lwosi. Nebutswa
Nyasaye nomwisikwa, kho shialamulekha muteemwe
okhushila ahamunyalilwa okhuralila obutinyu tawe, olwa
muteemwa alamuhelesia amaani akokhwifwila obutemwi
obwo, khandi alamuhelesia injila
eyokhwihonokoshelamwo.
14 Khulweshio abaheelwa banje, mwihanye okhurula
khubwinamili bwebifwanani. 15 Isie emboola khwinywe
shinga ouboola khubandu abarecherefu, kho abeene
muchele aka emboolanga kano. 16 Olwa khunywelanga
mushikombe eshia khukhupilangamwo Nyasaye orio
khubetsanga nikhusanga mumabanga ka Kristo. Khandi
olwa khulitsanga omukaate okwa khumekanga
khubetsanga nikhusanga mumubili kwa Kristo. 17 Okhuba
kuliho omukaate mulala, ifwe kata nikhuli abanji khuli
omubili mulala, shichila khusanganga mumukate mulala
okwo.
18 Paarekhwo khubandu ba Isiraeli; abo abalitsanga
eshihaanilwe mumusango shibasanganga neshihaanwa
eshio khushimalilo shiemisango mukhukhalabanila
Nyasaye. 19 Kho isie akemboolanga nakaleena bulano?
Mbu eshifwanani kata eshiokhulia eshihaanilwa
eshifwanani biakhaba eshindu noho? 20 Tawe!
Akemboolanga kali mbu, omusango okumalilwe
khushimalilo shiemisango eshia abalamanyile Nyasaye ta,
shikubeetsanga nikuhanilwe khu Nyasaye ta, habula
khubishieno. Nasi shinzenya mbu mube abasanjilani

nende ebishieno tawe. 21 Shimunyala okhunywela
mushikombe eshia Omwami khandi munywele
mushikombe eshiebishieno tawe; khandi shimunyala
okhulila khumeesa eya Omwami khandi mutsie mulile
khumeesa eyebishieno tawe. 22 Khwenyanga okhukhola
Omwami atilwe imbalikha noho? Khupaaranga mbu khuli
namani okhumushila noho?
23 Baboolanga mbu, “Khufuchililwa okhukhola eshindu
shiosi.” Nahabwene toto, nebutswa buli shiashindu shishili
eshilayi ta. Khandi baboolanga mbu, “Khufuchililwa
okhukhola eshindu shiosi” nebutswa buli shiashindu
shishili eshiobukhoonyi ta. 24 Omundu shialekhabila
akamukasila omwene ta, habula akhabenje akakasila
abashie.
25 Muli abalekhuule okhulia shiosi shiosi eshikusibungwa
khushiiro shieinyama, mularebelesia likhuwa liosi ta, kho
mbu muleshe okhwonoonia amayililisio akomumioyo
chienywe. 26 Shichila shinga olwa Amahandiko kaboolanga
mbu, “Eshialo nende buli shiosi eshilimwo nebia
Omwami.”
27 Omundu oulali omusuubili ta, naba nakhwinjisia
okhulia eshiokhulia, ne nofuchilila okhutsia, olie shiosi
shiosi eshia akhurenjeshela, ne olareebelesia likhuwa liosi
ta, kho mbu aleshe okhwonoonia amayililisio
akomumwoyokwo. 28 Nebutswa omundu undi
nakhuboolela ari, “Ebiokhulia bino nebihaanilwe shinga
omusango khubifwanani,” kho khulwa oyo oukhuboolele
nende khulwa okhulekha okhwonoonia amayililisio
akomumwoyo, olaliakhwo ebiokhulia ebio tawe; 29 ne

shikali khulwa amayililisioko akomumioyo ta, habula aka oyo oukhuboolele.

Toto mwene, omundu oundi naye anyala okhureeba ari, “Eshichila obulekhuule bwanje obwokhukhola liosi elia enzenya nibwikalilwa nende amayililisio akomumwoyo akomundu undu nishiina? 30 Isie nimba nindakhakhupila Nyasaye orio muno khulwa ebiokhulia bianje, eshiakhachila omundu yesi niyanzinjilila khulwa ebiokhulia ebia ekhupile orio ebio nishiina?”

31 Liosi liosi elia okhola, khube okhulia noho okhunywa olikholenje khulwa okhuhelesia Nyasaye oluyali. 32 Mumenye obulamu obulayi nimulesichirasia Abayahudi noho Abamahanga noho abakristo tawe. 33 Khole butswa shinga olwa ekholanga; endeemanga okhuchamisia buli shiamundu mumakhuwa koosi aka ekholanga, nindalekhabilanga omwene akanjamisia ta, nebutswa nekhabanga akachamisia abandu boosi kho mbu banyale okhuhonibwa.

1 Kho inywe mulonde eshilolelo shianje shinga olwa nasi enondanga eshilolelo shia Kristo.

Okhufunikha omurwe mumukhung'ano kwokhwinamila Nyasaye

2 Isie emwitsoomia inywe shichila munzitsulilanga buli lwosi mumakhuwa koosi nimuhanda khumechesio kene shinga olwa ndamuhelesia. 3 Habula ndenya mumanye mbu, Kristo niye omurwe okwa buli omusaatsa. Naye omusaatsa, niye omurwe okwomukhasi. Naye Nyasaye niye omurwe kwa Kristo. 4 Kho omusaatsa yesi nasaaya noho nayaala oburume bwamakhuwa aka Nyasaye

nafuuniishe omurwekwe afwimbinjia Kristo omurwe.
5 Naye omukhasi yesi nasaaya noho nayaala oburume
bwamakhuwa aka Nyasaye, nalefuunishe omurwekwe ta,
afwimbinjia omusaatsawe omurwe; obwahukhani
bubulaho hakariwe nende omukhasi oubechilwe liswi.
6 Omukhasi nalafuunikha omurwekwe ta, okhuula abeche
liswilie. Ne okhuba naketsisoni omukhasi okhubekwa
noho okhutetwa liswilie; okhuula yefunishe omurwekwe.
7 Omusaatsa shiakhoyile okhufunikha omurwekwe ta,
shichila ye alolesinjia obukondo nende oluyali lwa
Nyasaye. Nebutswa omukhasi alolesinjia oluyali
lwomusaatsawe; 8 shichila omusaatsa shiyalongwa
okhurula khumukhasi ta, habula omukhasi niye owarula
khumusaatsa. 9 Kata kario, omusaatsa shiyalongwa khulwa
omukhasi ta, habula omukhasi niye owalongwa khulwa
omusaatsa. 10 Khulweshifune shino nende khulwa
okhubela abamalaika, omukhasi akhoyile okhufunikha
omurwekwe khulwa okhumanyia mbu, ali hasi wobunyali
bwomusaatsawe. 11 Nebutswa mukhumenya khwefwe mu
Omwami, omukhasi shiakhoyile okhumenya naleleeta
khumusaatsa tawe, khandi omusaatsa yesi shianyala
okhumenya naleleeta khumukhasi tawe. 12 Okhuba shinga
omukhasi yalongwa okhurula khumusaatsa, munjila ndala
eyo, omusaatsa yesi yebulwa nomukhasi. Naye Nyasaye
niye oukholanga ebindu biosi okhubaho.

13 Abeene boolekhwo, kali habwene omukhasi okhusaaya
Nyasaye nalefuunishekhwo eshindu shiosi khumurwe?
14 Ne kata shimulola mbu imelo yene yoburulanda
yimwechesinjia mbu naketsisoni omusaatsa okhuba
neliswi lirambi, 15 nebutswa khumukhasi liswi lirambi

neshindu shiokhuchamisia. Yahelesibwa liswi lirambi kho libetsenje eshifuunikho khumurwekwe. 16 Ne omundu yesi naba nayingana khu kano, akemboola kali mbu ifwe nende abetsikanisa etsia Nyasaye tsiosi shikhuliikhwo nomwima kundi okwahukhane khukuno mukhwinamila Nyasaye tawe.

Lisabo elia Omwami

(Mat. 26:26-29; Mrk. 14:22-25; Luka 22:14-20)

17 Mumebaalo kaloondakhwo kano, shienyala okhumwitsoomiakhwo tawe, shichila mumikhung'ano chienywe echiobusaayi shichimumeetanga obulayi ta, habula obubi. 18 Eliambeli, embulilanga mbu, olwa mukhung'ananga shinga abeikanisa obukabukhani bubetsangaho hakari wenywe, ne siesi esuubila mbu kanyala okhuba nikali kario. 19 Ne obwahukhani okhuula bubeho mwinywe, kho mbu abobwatieli bamanyishe obulayi. 20 Olwa mukhung'ananga halala mung'anda shimulitsanga lisabo elia Omwami tawe; 21 shichila mukhulia khwenywe buli mundu ayuyukhananga naranjilila okhwibukulila ebiokhuliabie yenyene, kho mbu abandi nibashili inzala abandi babetsanga bamalile okhumeela. 22 Nimakhuwa shiina kano? Shimunyala okhulia noho okhunywa nimuli inango wenywe ta? Noho mwenyanga okhulechelesia ikanisa ya Nyasaye nende okhubafimbia emirwe abo abali nobuha? Kho emuboolele shiina? Emwitsoomie mumakhuwa kano? Tawe; shiemwitsoomia tawe!

23 Okhuba amechesio akandanyoola okhurula khu Omwami niko aka ndamuhelesia mbu, Omwami Yesu

mushilo shiene eshia yakhobelwakhwo, yabukula omukaate, 24 nakhupila Nyasaye orio, nakusonyola, mana naboola ari, “Kuno nomubili kwanje, okuliho khulwenywe, mukholenje murio khulwa okhunzitsulila.” 25 Munjila ndala eyo nibamalile okhulia, yabukula eshikombe naboola ari, “Eshikombe shino neyindakano eya Nyasaye imbia, eyili eshibalikho shiamabanga kanje, buli lwosi olwa munywakhwo, mukholenje murio khulwa okhunzitsulila.”

26 Kano kamanyia mbu buli lwosi olwa mulia omukaate kuno khandi nimunywa khushikombe shino, murumbulanga okhufwa okhwa Omwami okhuula olwa alikalukha. 27 Khulweshio omundu yesi naba nalia omukaate okwa Omwami kata okhunywakhwo eshikombe eshia Omwami, ne nalakwaniile ta, alaba niyonoonele omubili nende amabanga aka Omwami. 28 Kho buli mundu yehenjelesie omwene mbelio, mana alie khumukaate nende okhunywa khushikombe eshio. 29 Okhuba nalanyala okhumanyilisia eshisina eshiomubili okwa Omwami olwa aba nalia omukaate khandi nanywa eshikombe, yekhalachilanga eshiina omwene. 30 Kano niko akachilanga abanji khwinywe nibali abateshele khandi nibalwala, ne abandi bamala okhufwa. 31 Nikakhabele mbu, khuranjililanga okhwihenjelesia abeene, shikhwakhabele mukhukhalachilwa eshiina shia Nyasaye tawe. 32 Nebutswa ifwe khukhalachilungwa eshiina nikhuhebwa eshinyasio nende Omwami, kho mbu khuleshe okhukhalachilwa eshiina halala nende abeshialo.

33 Kho bulano, baana befwe, olwa mukhung'ana halala okhulia lisabo elia Omwami, mulindanenje. 34 Ne naliho

yesi ouli neinzala, akhoya okhulia ebiokhulia nashili ingowe, kho Nyasaye aleshe okhumukhalachila eshiina olwa muba nimukhung'ana halala. Ne amakhuwa kandi koosi ndakhakololosie omwene olwa nanditse eyo.

12 [1] Ne bulano okhulondana namakhuwa akebihaanwa bia Roho, shinzenya mukorwe ta baana befwe. [2] Mumanyile mbu olwa mwali nimushili okhumanya Nyasaye mwemililungwa nimukora munjila tsinyinji khulwa okhwinamila ebifwanani ebilali ebilamu ta. [3] Enzenya mumanye mbu abulaho omundu yesi yesi owakhaboola mbu, “Yesu alimushilaamo shiobubi,” nalemililwe nende Roho wa Nyasaye ta, khandi abulaho owakheyama mbu, “Yesu niye Omwami” nalemililwe nende Roho Omutakatifu tawe. [4] Biliho ebihaanwa bieshiroho ebiaukhane, nebutswa Roho nimulala mwene oyo oubihananga biosi. [5] Buliho obukhalabani obwahukhane, nebutswa Omwami nimulala mwene oyo niye oukhalabanilungwa. [6] Buliho obunyali obwahukhane mubukhalabani, nebutswa Nyasaye nimulala oyo niye ouhaananga obunyali obwo khuboosi okhukhola omulimo. [7] Nyasaye ahelesinjia buli mundu obunyali bwokhubaho khwa Roho khulwa okhwikhonyelwa okhukhoonya abasuubili boosi. [8] Roho oyo ahelesinjia omundu mulala likhuwa liitsulemwo obuchesi, ne khuwundi, Roho mulala oyo ahaananga likhuwa liitsulemwo obumanyilisi. [9] Roho wobunyali owatsana oyo ahaananga khumundu mulala obusuubili, ne khuwundi ahaana obunyali bwokhuhonia. [10] Roho oyo ahelesinjia omundu obunyali bwokhukhola akamakana; ne khuwundi, eshihaanwa shiobulakusi, ne

khuwundi obunyali bwokhwahukhasia ebihaanwa ebirula khu Roho oyo nende ebilali ebia Roho tsana oyo ta. Khumundu mulala ahaananga obunyali bwokhuboolela mutsinimi tsinjeni, ne khuwundi ahaana obunyali bwokhwinoosia akaboolilwe mutsinimi etsio. 11 Nebutswa Roho nimulala mwene oyo oukholanga kano koosi; kho mukhuchamakhwe ahaananga eshihaanwa eshiaukhane khubuli mundu.

Omubili mulala nebiungo ebinji

12 Kristo ali shinga omubili mulala, okuli nebiungo ebinji, kata nikaba mbu kuli nebiungo ebinji ebiaukhane khushili butswa omubili mulala. 13 Munjila ndala eyo, ifwe fwesi, khube Abayahudi noho Abamahanga, khube abasumba noho abalekhuule Roho mulala oyo yakhubatiisia mumubili mulala; mana fwesi khwanywesibwa Roho mulala oyo.

14 Okhuba omubili kwene shikwalongwa neshiungo shilala shionyene tawe, nebutswa ebiungo ebinji. 15 Eshilenje nishiakhakana mbu, “Shichila shiendi omukhono ta, kho shiendi eshiungo eshiokhumubili ta;” eliene elo shiliakhachila shiakhaywa okhuba eshiungo shiokhumubili okwo tawe. 16 Nashio eshirwi nishiakhakana shiri, “Shichila shiendi imoni ta, kho shiedi eshiungo eshiokhumubili ta;” eliene elo shiliakhachila shiakhaywa okhuba eshiungo shiokhumubili okwo tawe. 17 Bulano omubili kwosi nikwakhabeele butswa imoni, kho kwakhahulile kurie? Ne nikhwakhabele butswa eshirwi shionyene, khwakhahunyilisiye khurie? 18 Ne shinga olwa kali, Nyasaye yara khumubili eshiungo eshiaukhaane

shinga lwomwene yachama butswa shibe. 19 Kho omubili
shikwakhabeleho ta, nikakhabele mbu kwosi kuli butswa
eshiungo shilala shionyene! 20 Ne shinga olwa kali bulano,
biliho ebiungo ebinji nebutswa omubili mulala.
21 Kho bulano imoni shiyinyala okhukania omukhono
mbu, “Isie shikhwenya iwe tawe!” Noho omurwe kukanie
ebilenje mbu, “Shimwenya inywe tawe!” 22 Shikakhaba
kario tawe, ifwe shikhunyala okhumenya khurio nikhulali
nebiungo ebilolekhanga okhuba ebiteshele tawe. 23 Ne
ebiungo biomubili biakhupaaranga mbu bibula oluyali
kata lutiti, ebiene ebio nibio ebia khulindanga noluyali
olukhongo; ne nabio ebiungo ebilalolekhanga okhuba
ebilayi ta; nibio ebiakhulindanga obulayi bwene, 24 nabio
ebiungo ebibachamisia ebio shibikhoyeele okhulindwa
birio ta. Nyasaye omwene yalimasia omubili halala obulayi
munjila eyo okhukhumeeta oluyali olukhongo khubiungo
ebio ebibula oluyali. 25 Kho neshichila obwahukhani
nibubulaho mumubili, nebutswa ebiungo biakwo
ebiaukhane bileetananga. 26 Ne eshiungo shilala
eshiokhumubili nishisalila, ebiungo bindi biosi khumubili
bisalila halala ninashio; ne eshiungo shilala
nishiakhetsoomibwa, ebiungo bindi bisanjilana ninashio
mukhwikhoya khwashio.
27 Inywe mwesi pe muli omubili kwa Kristo, ne
shiamulala neshiungo shiakwo. 28 Nyasaye yaraho abandu
boosi mukanisa: abambeli nibo abarume, abakhabili
abalakusi, abakhataru abechesi, mana abakholanga
akamakana, nibaloondwakhwo, abobunyali bwokhuhonia,
abokhukhoonya abashiabwe, abali neshihaanwa
eshiobwimilisi noho shiokhuboola mutsinimi. 29 Mana

boosi nabarume? Noho boosi nabalakusi? Boosi nabechesia? Boosi bali nobunyali bwokhukhola akamakana? 30 Mana boosi bali nobunyali bwokhuhonia abalwale? Boosi bali nobunyali bwokhuboola mutsinimi tsindi? Boosi bali nobunyali bwokhukalula akaboolilwe mutsinimi tsindi? 31 Khulweshio muchoomie amapaaro kenywe khubihaanwa ebioluyali olukhongo.

Ne bulano enzenya okhumumanyia injila indayi okhushila tsiosi.

13 1 Kata nimba nimboolela mutsinimi tsiabandu nende tsiabamalaika, ne nimbula obuheeli emba niyochelanga shinga omukasa okusaalanga butswa noho oluyoka lwebikhuli. 2 Enyala okhuba neshihaanwa eshiokhuyaala nobunyali bwa Roho; enyala okhuba nobuchesi bwosi khandi okhumanyilisia amabiso koosi; enyala okhuba nobusuubili bwosi obwakhanyala okhusiula tsingulu, ne nimbula obuheeli, shiendi eshindu tawe. 3 Kata nindakhakaba ebindu bianje biosi, kata nindakhahaana omubili kwanje okhusambwa mumulilo, ne nimbula obuheeli, shikakhangasilakhwo eshindu shiosi ta.

4 Obuheeli nobwisimilisi khandi nobweshisa; shibuli neyimbalikha kata okhwilola noho okhwichinjimisia tawe; 5 obuheeli shibuli nebiima ebibi kata okhwiyenyela noho okhusinyikha tawe. 6 Obuheeli shibusangalilanga obumayanu tawe; nebutswa busangalilanga obwatoto. 7 Obuheeli shibufwitsanga omwoyo tawe; nabwo obusuubili bwabwo, obunaayi nende obwisimilisi shibikhayungwa kata nahatuutu tawe.

8 Obuheeli bubetsangaho inziayo. Buliho obulakusi
obwakhoole khushiakamo, khandi biliho ebihaanea
ebiokhuboolela munimi tsinjeni nebutswa biosi khandi
biakhoole khushiakamo; obuchesi buliho nebutswa
bwakhahweho.
9 Okhuba ebihaanwa biefwe ebiobumanyilisi nende
ebiobulakusi nebilemu. 10 Ne olwa eshihaanwa eshili
eshilamba shilitsa, ne eshio eshili eshileemu shihwaho.
11 Ne olwa ndali nindi omwana, okhuboola khwanje,
okhupaara khwanje nende okhuyililisia khwanje khwali
shinga okhwomwana, ne bulano olwa endi omundu
oukhulile, ndaleshile akolwana. 12 Aka ifwe khulolanga
bulano kali shinga amaweliweli butswa, mushiilolelo, ne
olunyuma khulilolana habwene mumoni nomumoni; aka
emanyile bulano namaleemu, ne olwene olwo, kakhabe
amalamba shinga olwa Nyasaye yaamanyila isie elala.
13 Bulano akaliho ni kataru kano, mbu obusuubili,
obunaayi, nobuheeli. Ne likhulundu mukoosi nobuheeli.

14 1 Kho muteeme shinga olwa munyala okhushila ebindu
bindi biosi okhuba nomwoyo kwokhuheelana. Murekhwo
omwoyo okhuba nobunyali obwa Roho ahaananga
mubihaanwa, ne okhushila muno okhunyalilwa okhuyaala
oburume bwamakhuwa aka Nyasaye. 2 Okhuba oyo
ouboolela mutsinimi tsinjeni shiaboolanga nabandu ta,
habula aboolanga nende Nyasaye, shichila abulaho
oumanyilisianjia kaboola tawe. Mubunyali bwa Roho
arumbulanga amabiso akobwatoto. 3 Nebutswa oyo
ouyaala oburume obwamakhuwa aka Nyasaye
aboolelanga abandu amakhuwa akanyala okhubatinyisia,

okhubachetsiyia nende okhubaleemia emioyo chiabwe.
4 Oyo ouboolela mutsinimi tsinjeni yeyumbakhanga
omwene yenyene, nebutswa oyo ouyaala oburume
obwamakhuwa aka Nyasaye yombokhanga abeikanisa
boosi.
5 Nasi ndakhekoomba mbu mwesi muboolele mutsinimi
tsinjeni; nebutswa bwakhaba obulayi mbu mube
neshihaanwa eshiokhuyaala oburume bwamakhuwa aka
Nyasaye. Okhuba omwenoyo ouyaala oburume
bwamakhuwa ka Nyasaye nowobukhoonyi obukali
okhushila oyo ouboolela mutsinimi tsinjeni, okhuula oundi
abeho owokhukalula akaboolilwe mutsinimi tsinjeni ako,
kho mbu abeikanisa boosi batinyisibwe. 6 Kho
ndakhamukasila shiina baana befwe, nindakhetsa
khwinywe nimboolanga mutsinimi tsinjeni? Kata nahatutu
ta, fwana nimba nimuboolelanga amalolelo akarula khu
Nyasaye noho obuchesi noho oburume obuchomeshe noho
amechesio.
7 Kata nikaba mbu ebindu biamayoosi shinga lilele noho
litungu ebibula obulamu nibilayinia amayoosi kabio
akolwimbo obulayi ta, omundu yakhamanya arie olwimbo
olwimbungwa? 8 Naye omundu oukhupanga olwika
nalayinia amayoosi kokhulanjilisia obulayi ta,
owakherechekha okhutsia mwihe niwiina? 9 Nolwa kali
kario khwinywe, nimuba nimuboolela mutsinimi tsinjeni
tsilahulilikha ta, omundu yesi yakhamanya arie
akamuboolanga? Akamuboola kaba nikatsitsanga butswa
mumuyeka. 10 Nakatoto mbu tsiliho tsinimi tsinyinji
mushialo, nebutswa lubulaho khutsio olulali neshisina
tawe; 11 nebutswa nendamanyile eshisina shiolulimi

luboolungwa ta, omundu oululboolanga aba omucheni khwisie, nasi khandi emba omucheni khuye. 12 Kho olwa inywe abeene mwikombanga okhuba nebihaanwa bia Roho, okhuula muteeme shinga olwa munyala okhwikhoonyela ebihaanwa ebio khulwa okhumbakha abeikanisa boosi.

13 Khulweshio, omundu ouboola mutsinimi tsinjeni okhuula asabe ahebwe eshihaanwa shiokhukalula kaba naboolanga. 14 Okhuba nimba nisaaya mululimi olucheni, roho yanje niyo eyiba niyisaayanga butswa, nebutswa amapaaro kanje shikaba nikali halali ninayo tawe. 15 Kho okhuula ekhole shiina? Ekhoyile okhusaaya mu roho, nende mumapaaro kanje. Ekhoyile okhwimba mu roho, nende mumapaaro kanje. 16 Kho lwokhupa orio khu Nyasaye mu rohoyo yonyene, omundu namundu anyala arie okhusanjilana ninawe mukhuboola ari, “Amina,” olwa aba nalamanyile eshioboolilenje mumasaayo ako ta? 17 Kata amasaayoko akokhuupa orio ako, nikaba amalayi toto, omundu undi oyo shiaba nakhoonyilwe tawe.

18 Ekhupila Nyasaye orio, shichila emboolelanga mutsinimi tsinjeni muno okhushila inywe mwesi. 19 Nebutswa mumukhung'ano kweikanisa, nobulayi emboole amakhuwa karano, akanyala okhuhulilikha khulwa okhwechesia abandi, okhushila okhuboola amakhuwa eshikhumila (1,000) mutsinimi tsinjeni.

20 Baana befwe, mulabe shinga abaana mumapaaro kenywe tawe. Ne okhulondokhana nende akobwonooni, mube shinga abaana abatuutu, nebutswa mukhuyililisia khwenywe okhuula mube shinga abandu abakhulile. 21 Kahandikwa mumahandiko mbu, Omwami aboola ari,

“Ndalekhoonyela abandu ababoola mutsinimi tsinjeni,
okhuboola nende abandu banje.
Ndalaboola ninabo okhubirira muminwa chiabandu
abacheni,
nebutswa kata kario, abandu banje beene shibalambulila
tawe.”
22 Kho bulano eshihaanwa shiokhuboola mutsinimi
tsinjeni, neshilolelo khu abashili okhusuubila, tawe khu
abamala okhusuubila. Nashio eshihaanwa shiokhuyaala
oburume bwamakhuwa ka Nyasaye, neshilolelo khu
abasuubila, tawe khu abashili okhusuubila.
23 Kho nikaba mbu, ikanisa yosi yikhung'ana halala, ne
buli mundu achaache okhuboola mutsinimi tsinjeni, mana
abandu bandi, noho abashili okhusuubila benjilemwo,
bakhachweya okhuboola mbu, inywe mulaluushe?
24 Nebutswa nikaba mbu, buli mundu ayaala oburume
bwamakhuwa ka Nyasaye, mana oushili okhusuubila oyo,
noho oundi yesi yesi niyenjilamwo, alafuchilila habulafu
obwonoonibwe khulwa amakhuwa kalahulila. Aka aba
nahuliile ako koosi kalamukhalachila eshiina.
25 Akamasiliisi komumwoyokwe kalabakalwa habulafu,
naye alenamia obwenibwe hasi khulwa okhumwinamila
Nyasaye, nafuchilila naboola ari, “Toto mwene Nyasaye ali
hano mwinywe!”

Obuloosie obulayi mukanisa

26 Baana befwe, akenzinoosinjia ngakano mbu, olwa
mukhung'ana halala okhusaaya, omundu mulala abe
nolwimbo, oundi nende obwibaali, oundi lilolelo okhurula
khu Nyasaye, oundi oburume mutsinimi tsinjeni, naye

oundi anyala okhukalula akaboolwa mutsinimi tsinjeni. Koosi akamukhola okhuula kabe akobukhoonyi bwokhutinyisia ikanisa. 27 Nikakhaba mbu, omundu aboolela mutsinimi tsinjeni, okhuula babe babili noho bataru abafuchililwa okhuboola nibalondana; okhuula abeho oundi oukalula akaba nikaboolungwa ako. 28 Nebutswa omundu nalaliho ounyala okhukalula, kho omundu oyo ouboolanga mutsinimi tsinjeni okhuula aholeele mana yeboolele masilisi ye omwene nende Nyasaye. 29 Abandu babili noho bataru abahelesiibwe oburume obwa Amakhuwa ka Nyasaye bakhoya okhuyaala nabo abandi bakhoyile okhurechelesia nibamanyilisia obulayi akaboolungwa. 30 Nebutswa omundu undi owikhale mumukhung'ano niyakhanyoola oburume okhurula khu Nyasaye, oyo ouba nayaalanga okhuula aholeele mbelio. 31 Inywe mwesi pe munyala okhuyaala oburume bwa Nyasaye shiamulala mulala, mana abalimwo boosi beche amakhuwa khandi batinyisibwe. 32 Eshihaanwa shiokhuyaala oburume bwa Nyasaye okhuula shibe hasi wobunyali bwa oyo ouyaalanga. 33 Shichila Nyasaye shiafuchililanga mbu, khukhole ebindu mubukoyanu ta, habula mubwongoli nende mumulembe.

Ne shinga olwa kali mutsikanisa tsiosi tsiabakristo, 34 abakhasi bakhoyile okhuholelanga tsi mumikhung'ano echia Abakristo. Shibafuchililwa okhuboola ta, okhuula bahulilenje nobwongoli shinga olwa amalako aka Abayahudi kaboolanga. 35 Nibakhenya okhumanya likhuwa liosi liosi bakhoya okhureeba abasaatsa babwe

ingo. Okhuba neshifimbwa murwe omukhasi okhuboola mumukhung'ano kweikanisa.
36 Noho mupaaranga mbu likhuwa lia Nyasaye liachachila khwinywe? Noho mbu ninywe mwenyene abalietsela? 37 Omundu yesi owilolanga mbu, nomurumwa wa Nyasaye noho mbu ali neshihaanwa eshia Roho, okhuula amanye khandi afuchilile mbu, aka emuhandichilanga kano nelilako elia Omwami. 38 Ne yesi oulafuchilila kano ta, kho mwesi shimulamufuchilila tawe.
39 Khulweshio, baana befwe, mubetsenje nobuha bwokhuyaala oburume bwa Nyasaye, nebutswa mulakaanie abo ababoola mutsinimi tsinjeni tawe. 40 Habula amakhuwa koosi okhuula kakholwe munjila indayi khandi mubuloosie obulayi.

15 1 Ne bulano abaana befwe, enzenya okhumwitsusia khu aka Injiili eya ndamuyalila, nenywe nimuchifuchilila khandi nimuralila muyo. 2 Yino niyo Injiili eyoburume eyandamuyaalila. Mwahonibwa khulwa okhuhanda khu Injiili yatsana eyo. Habula fwana obusuubili bwenywe nibuba nibwali obweshikhaya butswa.
3 Isie ndamuhelesia ako aka nasi ndahebwa, akali amakhongo okhushila; mbu Kristo yafwila obwonooni bwefwe shinga kahandikwa mu Amahandiko; 4 mbu yayabilwa mana nalamukha olunyuma lwetsinyanga tsitaru shinga kahandikwa mu Amahandiko; 5 yaloleshela Petero, mana khandi khubarume ekhumi nababili boosi. 6 Mana khandi nalolekha khabalondibe abashila ebikhumi biraano, abanji khubo bashiliho abalamu, nabandi khubo

bafwa. 7 Mana naloleshela Yakobo, ne olunyumakhwo khubarume boosi.
8 Ne olunyuma olwa abo boosi yandoleshela isie siesi khandi, ouli shinga owebulwa tsinyanga nitsishili. 9 Okhuba isie endi omutiiti khubarume boosi. Kata isie shingwanile okhulangwa omurume ta, shichila ndasandia ikanisa ya Nyasaye. 10 Ne khulwa obukoosia bwa Nyasaye endi shinga olwa endi bulano, kata obukoosiabwe obwa ndahelesibwa shibwali obwa butswa tawe. Kata kario, isie ndanyakhana nikhola emilimo okhushilakhwo abarume bandi boosi, ne shindi isie owachikholanga ta, habula obukoosia obwa Nyasaye bwali nibukholelanga mwisie. 11 Kho kata nikaba nikarula khwisie noho nikarula khubo, kano koosi niko aka fwesi khuyaalanga khandi kano niko aka musuubilanga.

Obulamushi bwabafu

12 Kho bulano oburume bwefwe buli mbu, Kristo yalamusibwa okhurula mukhufwa, kho eshichilanga abandi khwinywe nibaboola mbu, abafu shibalilamusibwa ta nishiina? 13 Nebutswa nikaba mbu, obulamushi bwabafu shibuliho ta, kho Kristo shiaba niyalamusibwa ta, 14 ne Kristo naba nalalamusibwa okhurula mukhufwa ta, kho oburume bwakhuyaalanga nende obusuubili bwenywe mu Kristo buba nibubula eshifune. 15 Okhushila ako nefu khunyoolekhanga nikhuli shinga abarumbulanga akobubeeyi khu Nyasaye, shichila khwaboola akobuloli mbu, Nyasaye yalamusia Kristo okhurula mukhufwa, nebutswa nikaba toto abafu shibalilamusibwa ta, kho Nyasaye shiyalamusia Kristo tawe. 16 Okhuba abafu

nibalalamusibwa ta, kho Kristo yesi shiyalamusibwa tawe.
17 Ne Kristo naba nalalamusibwa ta, kho obusuubili
bwenywe nobwa butswa, khandi muba mushikorere
butswa mubwonooni bwenywe. 18 Khandi kaba kamanyia
mbu, abo abafwa nibasuubila mu Kristo bamala okhutiba.
19 Ne nikaba mbu, obunaayi bwefwe mu Kristo
nobwomubulamu buno bwonyene, kho khuba
nikhukhoyile okhubeleelelwakhwo okhushila abandu
bandi boosi mushialo.
20 Nebutswa akatoto kali mbu, Nyasaye yalamusia Kristo
okhurula mukhufwa, niye owambeli okhulamusibwa
okhurula mubafu 21 Okhuba shinga olufu lwetsa
okhubirira mumundu mulala, nolwa khandi
okhulamusibwa okhurula mukhufwa khwetsa okhubirira
mumundu mulala khurio. 22 Okhuba shinga abandu boosi
olwa bafwila mu Adamu, nolwa boosi khandi
balilamusilibwa mu Kristo bario. 23 Nebutswa buli mulala
alalamusibwa mutsisinjitsie. Kristo mbelio; mana
mukhwitsakhwe abali aba Kristo. 24 Mana obumalilishi
bulitsa, olwa alihula oburuchi bwosi bweshiroho, obwami
nende obunyali mana nahelesia Nyasaye Samwana
oburuchi. 25 Okhuba Kristo okhuula aruche okhuula olwa
Nyasaye alaba nahulile abasukube boosi, mana nabarele
hasi wamakulu ka Kristo. 26 Ne omusuku oulihulwa
mukhumalilikha nolufu. 27 Okhuba Amahandiko kaboola
mbu, “Nyasaye yara ebindu biosi hasi wamakuluke.” Kho
kali habulafu mbu, amakhuwa mbu “ebindu biosi”
shikabasilinjiamwo Nyasaye mwene, ouretsanga ebindu
biosi hasi wobunyali obwa Kristo tawe. 28 Nebutswa olwa
ebindu biosi bilaba nibireerwe hasi woburuchi bwa Kristo,

kho nolwa ye omwene ouli Omwana, yakhalekhuule hasi oburuchi bwa Nyasaye, owara ebindu biosi hasi woburuchibwe; naye Nyasaye alaruchila elala boosi.
29 Ne kho obulamushi bwabafu nibulaliho ta, balakhola barie abo, ababatiisibwa khulwa abafu? Eshiabanayanga okhunyoola nishiina? Nikali mbu nakatoto shinga abandi baboolanga mbu, abafu shibalamusibwa ta; kho eshichilanga abo nibabatiisibwa khulwabwe nishiina? 30 Nefu fwesi khulwa shiina khwiretsanga mumasila buli khase? 31 Baana befwe, buli nyanga ndakananga nolufu! Ne okhwiyitsoomia khwendi ninakhwo mwinywe mu Kristo Yesu Omwami wefwe, khuchilanga nirumbula kano. 32 Nikakhaba mbu lichoomo lianje liali lieshinamundu butswa, kho okhulwana khwanje netsisolo nabulimo tsimbalaba Efeso hano khwakhangasila shiina? Nikali mbu abafu shibalamusibungwa ta, kho, “Chende khulie nikhunywa, okhuba mukamba khulafwa.” 33 Muleshe okhusiluhasibwa. “Okhuchenda nababi khwonooninjia ebiima ebilayi.” 34 Labe tsimoni mana muleshe tsinjila tsienywe etsiobwonooni. Abandi khwinywe shibamanyile Nyasaye tawe. Emboola kano khulwa okhumufimbia omurwe.

Omubili kwobulamushi

35 Omundu anyala okhureeba ari, “Abafu balamusibwa barie? Ne nomubili shiina okwa balilamusibwa ninakwo?” 36 Ako namareebo kobusilu! Olwa oraakanga imwo mwiloba shiyirulangamwo inamu niyilafwiile ta! 37 Ne eshioraakanga neyimwo butswa, yinyala okhuba yeingano noho yeimbia yindi, shishibetsanga eshiraache eshilamba

eshilikhula olunyuma tawe. 38 Ne Nyasaye ahelesinjia imwo eyo omubili kwomwene achama, buli imwo nomubili kwayo eyene.

39 Okhuba emibili chiosi shichifwanananga tawe, kuliho okwabandu, ne okundi kuliho okwetsisolo, ne okundi okwa amanyonyi, ne okundi okwa tsinyeni.

40 Khandi chiliho emibili chindi chiomwikulu nachio echindi echieshinashialo; ne oluyali lwemibili echio mwikulu lwahukhane nende oluyali lwemibili chieshinashialo. 41 Eliuba lili noluyali lwalio, nakwo omwesi noluyali lundi; ne kata khandi tsing'ining'ini noluyali lwahukhane; okhuba khandi mutsing'ining'ini tsiosi, ndala yinyala okhwahukhana neyindi muluyali.

42 Nolwa kaliba kario olwa abafu balilamusibwa. Olwa omubili kuyabilwa, kufwa; ne olwa kulamusibwa, kuba omulamu. 43 Kuyabilwa munjila yokhufwolwa nebutswa kulamusibwa muluyali; kuyabilwa mubuteshele, nebutswa kulamusibwa mubunyali; 44 kuyabilwa nikuli omubili kwoburulanda; nebutswa kulamusibwa nikuli kweshiroho. Nikuba nikulikhoho omubili kwoburulanda, kuliho khandi omubili kweshiroho. 45 Okhuba Amahandiko kaboolanga kari, “Omundu owambeli Adamu, yalongwa nali omulamu”; naye Adamu owobumalilishi niye Roho ouhaananga obulamu. 46 Ne shikuli omubili kweshiroho okwaranjilila okhubaho ta, habula okwoburulanda, mana okweshiroho nikulondakhwo. 47 Adamu owambeli nowokhulufu lwokhushialo, naye Adamu wakhabili yarula mwikulu. 48 Abo abali abolufuu lwokhushialo bali shinga oyo owalongwa khulufu lwokhushialo. Abo abali abomwikulu bali shinga oyo

owarula mwikulu. 49 Ne shinga olwa khwefwala likoondo
lia oyo owolufu, nolwa khulifwala likoondo elia oyo
owomwikulu khurio.
50 Baana befwe, eliemuboolelanga lili mbu, omubili
nende amabanga shibinyala okhulaamilwa obwami bwa
Nyasaye tawe. Kata eshifwitsanga shishinyala okhunyoola
obulamu bwobumeli tawe. 51 Ne lole, emubisulila libiso
liobwatoto mbu: Ifwe fwesi shikhulifwa tawe, ne
khulikalukhasibwa, 52 lwangu mushise shitiiti shinga olwa
imoni yitematemanga, lwolwika lwokhumalilikha
lulikhupwa; okhuba lwolwika lulikhupwa, abafu
balilamusibwa ne shibalifwa khandi ta, fwesi
khulikalukhasibwa. 53 Okhuba eshia imelo yokhufwa
okhuula shiikalukhasie okhuba eshieimelo yobumeli,
nashio eshifwitsanga okhuula shikalukhasie okhuba
eshilafwitsanga ta. 54 Kho olwa kano kaliikholekha mbu,
eshieimelo yokhufwa nishikalukhana okhuba eshiobumeli,
habwenaho nilwo olwa Amahandiko kaliusibwa habwene
mbu;
“Okhufwa khumilishile elalala mukhuhula!”
55 “Iwe lifwa, obuhulibwo buli hena?
Iwe lifwa, olubalalwo luli hena?”
56 Olubala lwokhufwa nobwonooni; nabwo obunyali
bwonooni burula mumalako. 57 Nebutswa khumukhupile
Nyasaye orio, oukhunyalilanga ifwe okhuhula khulwa
Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo.
58 Khulweshio, baana befwe abaheelwa, muralile ne
shimulasikukha ta, buli lwosi mukholenje emilimo echia
Omwami. Okhuba mumanyile mbu, mu Omwami emilimo
chienywe shichili emikhaya butswa tawe.

16 [1] Ne okhulondana nende omusololo kwamapesa
kokhukhoonya abakristo bashiefwe abali Yudea, okhuula
mwesi mukhole aka ndaboolela abetsikanisa tsili Galatia
okhukhola. [2] Buli khunyanga ya Isabato, buli mulala
khwinywe okhuula abishenjekhwo halubeka amapesa
okhulondana nobunji bwako shinga olwa akanyoolile, kho
mbu okhusolola khuleshe okhubaho olwa ndiitsa. [3] Ne
olwa nditsayo ndalabahelesia tsibarwa tsiokhumanyisia
abandu aba muliba nimwahule mana mubarume okhuyila
eshihaanwa shienywe Yerusalemu. [4] Ne nikaba
nikanichilisia mbu, okhuula siesi enzieyo, kho emba
ndalatsia ninabo.

[5] Nanditse okhumucheniha nimalile okhubirira
Makedonia, okhuba ndirechekhanga okhubiririrayo. [6] Ne
haundi nemenyekhwo ninenywe khulweshisekhwo, kata
enyala okhumalilayo tsinyanga tsiomunyiri tsiosi. Mana
munyala okhukhoonyakhwo namapesa akokhwikhoonyela
khuluchendo lwanje hosi hosi aha emba nindenya
okhutsia khandi. [7] Okhuba shinzenya okhumulola butswa
nimbiranga tawe; habula enaayanga okhumenyakhwo
ninenywe oluhoono, Omwami naba nachama.

[8] Nebutswa ndalamenyakhwo Efeso hano okhuula
khunyanga eya Pendekote. [9] Shichila obwiyangu
bunyooleshe hano obulayi bwokhukholelamwo emilimo
emikhongo khandi echikhoyile, kata abafukuli abanji
nibaliho.

[10] Ne Timotseyo naba niyetsa ewamuli, mumwinjisie
nomwoyo mulala, mana yehulile mbu yenjisibwe
mwinywe, okhuba yesi akhalabanilanga Omwami shinga
olwa siesi ekhalabalanga. [11] Kho omundu yesi yesi

alalechelesia Timotseyo ta, habula mumukhoonye atsililile khuluchendolwe nomulembe, kho kachile akalushe ewa endi, okhuba emulindililanga okhwitsa halala nabakholi bashiefwe.

12 Ne khumakhuwa aka Omwana wefwe Apolo, buli lwosi emutsuubanga mbu, yetse halala nende abaana befwe bandi amuchenihe, nebutswa ashili okhufuchilila okhwitsa eyo bulano. Niyetse olwa nanyoole obwiyangu.

Akahelelesia

13 Mube meeso, muralile mubusuubili bwenywe; mube abeitswoni, khandi abamaani. 14 Mukhole emilimo chienywe chiosi mubuheeli.

15 Bulano baana befwe, mumanyile amakhuwa aka Sitefano nende abeinzuye, nibo abaranjilila okhuba Abakristo mu Akayia, mana behaana abeene okhukhalabanila abasuubila mu Nyasaye, kho emusaaya mbu nimuchama, 16 mulonde imelo eyobwiimilisi bwabandu shinga abo, nende oundi yesi ouba nakholanga khandi nakhalabana halala ninabo. 17 Ndikhoyile po khulwa okhwitsa khwa Sitefano, Faritunato nende Akaiko; shichila bakalukha mushilenje shienywe olwa mulaaliho ta. 18 Mana basangasiye muno shinga olwa bamusangasia inywe. Muhulile aka bandu shinga abo baboola.

19 Abetsikanisa tsiomulukongo lwa Asia barumile amashiesio kabwe khwinywe; Akwila nende Pirisila halala nende Abakristo bakhung'anilanga munzu mwabwe, boosi bamurumile amashiesio kabwe aka eshikristo nomwoyo kwosi. 20 Abakristo bashiefwe bali hano boosi bamushiesiye.

Mushiesanie abeene khubeene namashiesio keshikristo.
21 Isie Paulo nomukhono kwanje omwene,
emuhandichila nemushiesia. 22 Omundu yesi oulaheela
Omwami ta, abe neshilaamo shiobubi.
Maranatsa, nilio mbu, Omwami wefwe itsa!
23 Obukoosia obwa Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo
bubetsenje ninenywe. 24 Obuheeli bwanje bubetsenje
ninenywe mwesi mu Kristo Yesu. Amina!

2 Abakorinzo

1 Eyirula khu Paulo, omurume wa Kristo Yesu khulwa
okhwenya khwa Nyasaye, nende okhurula khumwana
wefwe Timotseyo. Yule khu abeikanisa ya Nyasaye abali
Korinzo, nende khu abandu ba Nyasaye boosi abali mu
Akayia.
2 Nyasaye Sefwe nende Omwami Yesu Kristo
bamuhelesie obukoosia nende omulembe.

Paulo akhupila Nyasaye orio

3 Leshe khupile Nyasaye ouli Samwana Omwami wefwe
Yesu Kristo, Sefwe owetsimbabasi, ouli Nyasaye
owobukhoonyi bwosi, orio muno. 4 Akhuhotselesinjia
mumatinyu kefwe koosi, mbu fwesi khunyalilwe
okhuhotselesia abali mumatinyu, nikhwikhoonyelanga
obuhotselesi bulala tsana obwakhwanyoola okhurula khu
Nyasaye. 5 Okhuba shinga olwa khusanganga
mukhunyakhana khwa Kristo, nolwa khandi okhubirira
mu Kristo khusanganga mubuhotselesi obukhongo obwa
Nyasaye. 6 Nikhuba nikhusandibwa, khusandibungwa
khulwa okhuhotselesibwa kwenywe nende okhuhabinwa
khwenywe. Ne nikhuba nikhuhotselesibwa, nikhulwa
okhuhotselesibwa khwenywe, olwa mwifwilanga obusalili
bulala bwa khusalilanga. 7 Kho obunaayi bwefwe
mwinywe noburalilu, okhuba khumanyile mbu shinga
musanganga mubusalili bwefwe, khandi nolwa
musanganga mukhuhotselesibwa khwefwe.

8 Baana befwe khwenya okhumwitsusia, akobusandibwi
bwakhwali ninabwo mulukongo lwa Asia. Emisiko chia
khwatukhwa chiali emikhongo khandi emisiro okhushila,
nikachila nikhufwa emioyo khumakhuwa kobulamu.
9 Khwapaara mbu khumalile okhukhalachilwa eshiina
shiokhufwa. Nebutswa kano kekholekha kho mbu
khuleshe okhwileeta khwifwe abeene ta, habula khwileete
khu Nyasaye oulamusinjia abafu. 10 Ye yakhuhonia
okhurula mumatinyu kokhufwa, khandi alakhuhonia.
Nefu khwara obunaayi bwefwe muye mbu alakhuhonia
khandi. 11 Inywe nenywe khandi mukhoyile
okhukhukhoonya khulwa okhukhusaayila; kachile abandu
abanji bakhusaayile khu Nyasaye, naye Nyasaye ahulile
amasaayo kabwe nakhuhelesia tsikhabi; mana abandu
abanji bakhupile Nyasaye orio khulwa okhukhuhelesia
ifwe tsikhabi.

Paulo akalukhasia aka yali narecheshe khuluchendolwe

12 Khwiyitsialilanga eshindu shilala mbu, amayililisio
kefwe komumwoyo kakhusuubisinjia mbu, obulamu
bwefwe mushialo muno, khandi okhushila muno,
okhumenya khwefwe ninenywe khurukungwa
nobutakatifu nende obwatoto obwa Nyasaye, okhubirira
mubukoosia bwa Nyasaye, tawe obuchesi bwomundu
namundu. 13 Khumuhandichilanga inywe akamunyala
okhusooma nende okhumanyilisia, ne esuubila
mulakamanyilisilia elala okhuula khushisina, 14 okhuba
okhuula olwa leelo mukhumanyilekhwo butswa hatiiti.
Munyala okhwiyitsiala khulwefwe shinga nefu

khuliyitsialila inywe khunyanga eya Omwami wefwe Yesu alikalukha.

15 Ndali nobusuubili obukhongo khukokhwiyitsiala khwenywe ako, mbu nikachila nindirechekha olwambeli okhwitsa okhumucheniha, kho mbu munyoole tsikhabi tsiokhumucheniha eshikhabili. 16 Nderechekha okhumucheniha nendi khuluchendo lwokhutsia Makedonia, khandi nirulangayo, kho mbu enyoole obukhoonyi bwoluchendo lwanje okhutsia Yudea. 17 Kho mupaaranga olwa ndakalukhasia aka ndali nindirecheshe okhukhola, ndali oweshikhabili noho? Olwa eloosinjia akenzenya okhukhola, ekaloosinjia, ne mumwoyo kwokhwiyenyela, nindirecheshe okhuboola endi, “Iwe, kali kario” nende khandi mbu, “Tawe,” khushise shilala eshio noho? 18 Ne shinga olwa Nyasaye ali omwisiikwa, obusuubisie bwefwe khwinywe shibwali obwokhufuchilila nende okhwikaana tawe. 19 Okhuba Yesu Kristo, Omwana wa Nyasaye, owa Sila, Timotseyo, ninasi khwamuyaalila, shiyali omundu owa, “Iwe kali kario” nende khandi, “Tawe” ta, habula, ye buli lwosi abetsanga, “Iwe, kali kario.” 20 Shichila niye “Iwe kali kario” owobusuubisie bwa Nyasaye bwosi. Niko akachilanga okhubirira mu Yesu Kristo khuboolanga khuri, “Amina” khulwa oluyali lwa Nyasaye. 21 Nebutswa, Nyasaye niye oukhutinyilisinjia mu Kristo, halala ninenywe, khandi niye owakhwahula nakhutsushililakhwo amafura; 22 ye omwene yakhurakhwo eshimanyiloshie nakhuhelesia Roho mumioyo chiefwe, mbu abe shinga omusingo khwifwe.

23 Nyasaye oumanyile akali mumwoyo kwanje nomuloli wanje mbu, ndalekha okhwitsa Korinzo kho mbu endeshe

okhumumeeta amanyakhano. 24 Shikali mbu khumuhachinjia khukamukhoyile okhusuubila tawe, habula khukhoonyananga ninenywe khulwa okhwikhoya khwenywe, okhuba mwaralila mubusuubili bwenywe.

1 Kho ndaboola mumakani kanje mbu, endeshe okhwitsa khandi okhumubeelesia tawe. 2 Okhuba nimba nindakhamubeelesia inywe, kho owakhasangasia niwiina nibalali abo abembeelesiye tsana abo? 3 Niko akachila nemuhandichila ibarwa eyo, shindayenya okhumwitsila mana embeelesibwe nende abandu tsana abakhoyile okhusangasia tawe. Okhuba emanyile obulayi bwene mbu, isie nisangalile, mwesi khandi musangalanga murio. 4 Ndamuhandichila nendi namanyakhano amanji nende obutsunwi mumwoyo, khandi namasika amanji mumoni, shindachoomanga okhumusalisia ta, habula mbu emukhole mumanye obuheeli obunji obwendi ninabwo khwinywe.

Obuleshelani

5 Ne omundu yesi naba niyachila owashie nabeelela, shiyabeelesia isie ta, habula kata inywe mwesi khandi (emboola endio shichila shinzenya okhumuhachia muno tawe.) 6 Okhuba eshinyasio eshia amalile okhunyoola okhurula khwinywe, shimuhelile. 7 Bulano, mukhoyile okhumuleshela mana mumutinyilisie kho mbu aleshe okhubeelela muno nafwa omwoyo. 8 Niko akachila nimusaaya mbu, mumusuubisie mbu mwamuheela toto. 9 Ndamuhandichila, kho mbu emuteeme okhumumanya nimuba nimuli abahulili mumakhuwa kanje koosi. 10 Ne omundu yesi owamuba nimulesheele, siesi khandi

emuleshela. Okhuba olwa emuleshela, nimba nindakhaba nende shiosi shiokhuleshela, ekholanga endio imbeli wa Kristo khulwa okhubeela inywe. 11 Kho mbu, Setani aleshe okhunyoola obwiyangu khwifwe; okhuba khumanyile kakasinjia okhukhola shinga olwa kali.

Obuhendi bwa Paulo Tiroasi

12 Olwa ndoola Tiroasi okhuyaala Injiili ya Kristo, ndanyoola Omwami niyanzikuliile omuliango khulwa emilimochie. 13 Nebutswa ndahenda omwoyo muno, shichila shindanyoolayo owashiefwe Tito tawe. Kho ndaseebula abandu bebweneyo, ne ninzia Makedonia.

Obuhuli okhubirira mu Kristo

14 Habula khupile Nyasaye orio! Mukhusanga nende Kristo, Nyasaye akhwimililanga buli lwosi mubuhuli. Nyasaye akhwikhoonyelanga okhulandia obumanyilisi bwa Kristo buli habundu shinga eshiuya shieshing'ari. 15 Okhuba ifwe khuli shinga eshiuya eshilayi eshiobubani eshia Kristo ahaananga khu Nyasaye, khandi eshilandanga mubenabo abahonibungwa nende mubenabo abatibanga. 16 Khu abo abatibanga neshiuya eshibi eshiolufu, ne khu abo abahonibungwa neshing'ari shiobulamu. Kho niwiina ounyala kano koosi? 17 Okhuba ifwe shikhuli shinga abandu bandi abanji abo, abakholelanga likhuwa lia Nyasaye inganga tawe. Nebutswa ifwe shichila Nyasaye yakhuruma, khuboolanga nobuholo imbeliwe, shinga abakhalabani ba Kristo.

3 [1] Kano kanyala okhuhulilikha shinga abeitsialanga
abeene khandi noho? Kanyala okhuba mbu, shinga olwa
kali khubandu bandi, kho khukhoyile okhuba netsibarwa
tsiokhwimanyisia khwinywe noho? [2] Inywe abeene ninywe
ibarwa yefwe, eyahandikwa mumioyo chiefwe, khulwa
buli mundu okhuchimanya nende okhuchisooma.
[3] Kamanyishe habulafu mbu, Kristo omwene yahandika
ibarwa yino mana nachiruma okhubirira mwifwe.
Shiyachihandika nobwino ta, habula nende Roho wa
Nyasaye ouliho mwoyo, kata shiyachihandika khurubao
orwamachina ta, habula mumioyo chiabandu.
[4] Khuboola khurio khulwa okhubela khwasuubila
Nyasaye okhubirira mu Kristo. [5] Shibulaho eshindu shiosi
shiosi eshichila khwiyitsiale mbu khunyala okhukhola
emilimo chino khulwa obunyali bwefwe tawe. Obunyali
bwefwe burula khu Nyasaye. [6] Niye oukhukholanga
okhuba abakhalabani aba indakano imbia eyilarulanga
khumalako akahandikwa ta, habula khu Roho
Omutakatifu. Okhuba amalako kahandikwa kareeranga
olufu, nebutswa Roho ahaananga obulamu.
[7] Amalako kahandikwa kasaarwa khumachina, ne olwa
kali nikahaanungwa oluyali lwa Nyasaye lwalolekha.
Obweni bwa Musa nibwakha khulwa oluyali olwo, ne kata
olwa lwali niluhwetseshelelanga lwali olwamaani, mbu
kata abandu ba Isiraeli shibanyala okhutsiililila
okhuhenga Musa mumoni tawe. Oluyali lwa Nyasaye
lwalolekha olwa amalako akahandikwa khandi
akareeranga olufu kahaanwa. [8] Nebutswa olwa indakano
imbia yetsa, eyili eya Roho Omutakatifu, ebikhole
ebikhongo okhushila oluyali lwa Nyasaye bialiho. [9] Okhuba

obukhalabani obukhalachilanga abandu eshiina nibuba nibuli obwoluyali, kho obukhalabani bwebikhole ebiobulunjishi shibuli obukhongo muno! 10 Khunyala khwapaara mbu, khulwa oluyali olukhongo oluliho bulano, oluyali lwaliho khale olukhongo lwahwa. 11 Okhuba indakano ikhulu, eyahwaho yali noluyali, nayo indakano imbia yobumeli yili noluyali olukhongo okhushila.

12 Shichila mbu obwo nibwo obunaayi obwa khuli ninabwo, kho khuboolanga neitswoni. 13 Shikhuli shinga Musa, owefunikha olububi mumoni, kho mbu abandu ba Isiraeli baleshe okhulola obwang'ang'u obwali nibuhwetseshelelanga tawe. 14 Ne shibanyala okhuyililisia ta, shichila kata okhuula olwa leelo, olububi tsana lushifunishe tsimoni tsiabwe olwa indakano ikhulu yisomwa. Olububi olwo lurusibungwaho butswa okhubirira mu Kristo yenyene. 15 Kata olwa leelo, olwa amalako ka Musa kasoomwa, olububi olwo lushifunikhanga obuyililisi bwabwe. 16 Nebutswa lwomundu amushiukhanilanga Omwami, habwenaho olububi olwo lurusibungwaho. 17 Ne Omwami niye Roho, ne aha Roho owa Omwami ali, habwenaho obulekhuule bubetsangaho. 18 Ne ifwe fwesi, nikhuli nobweni obulafimbilwe ta, khulolesinjia oluyali olwa Omwami, ne oluyali tsana olwo olurulanga khu Omwami, ouli Roho, lukhukalukhasinjia ifwe nilukhukhola okhufwana ninaye mwikondolie okhurula khuluyali lulala okhuula khuluyali lundi olukhongo okhushila.

4 [1] Nyasaye mutsimbabasitsie yakhuhelesia omulimo kuno
okhukhola, khulweshio shikhufwitsanga omwoyo tawe.
[2] Khwasila amakhuwa akamabiswi nende aketsisoni;
shikhukholanga akobubeeyi, kata okhushiamia likhuwa lia
Nyasaye tawe. Habula khulwa okhufimbula obwatoto
habulafu khwilekhulanga hasi wobukhalachi bwabandu
nende imbeli wa Nyasaye. [3] Okhuba Injiili yakhuyaalanga
niyiba niyifunikhwa, yafunishilwa abo abakoranga
bonyene. [4] Shibasuubila ta, shichila emioyo chiabwe
chielimibwa nende omunyasaye omubi weshialo shino.
Omunyasaye oyo yababofusia, kho shibalolanga obulafu
oburulanga mu Injiili yoluyali lwa Kristo ouli likoondo
liene lia Nyasaye tawe. [5] Okhuba shikhuyaalanga akefwe
abeene ta, habula khuyaalanga Yesu Kristo shinga olwa ali
Omwami, nefwe shinga olwa khuli abakhalabani benywe
khulwa Yesu. [6] Nyasaye owaboola mbu, “Obulafu bwashe
okhurula mushiilima,” niye Nyasaye mulala oukholile
obulafubwe okhwakha mumioyo chiefwe, obulafu obwo
bukhukholanga okhumanya oluyali lwa Nyasaye mubweni
bwa Kristo.

[7] Ifwe aba khuli nelibiikho lieshiroho lino khuli shinga
ebikaye bielitoyi, okhumanya mbu obunyali obukhongo
shinobwefwe ta, habula burulanga khu Nyasaye.
[8] Khusalisibungwa mutsinjila tsiosi, nebutswa
shikhutubulungwa tawe, khuhendanga nebutswa
shikhufwitsanga omwoyo tawe, [9] khusandibungwa,
nebutswa shikhwibalungwa butswa tawe,
khukwisibungwa hasi, nebutswa shikhusikhaga tawe.
[10] Buli lwosi khubetsanga mumasila kokhwirwa shinga
olwa Yesu yeerwa, kho mbu ifwe okhubaho abalamu

khumanyisie mbu, Yesu nomulamu. 11 Mubulamu bwefwe bwosi khubetsanga mumasila kokhwirwa khulwa Yesu, kho mbu obulamu bwa Yesu nabwo bumanyishile mumibili chiefwe echifwitsanga. 12 Kano kamanyinjia mbu, buli lwosi ifwe khuli mumasila kokhufwa, ne khulwako inywe muli nobulamu.

13 Amahandiko kaboolanga kari, “Ndasuubila neshichila nemboola.” Muroho tsana eyobusuubili eyo, fwesi khandi khuboolanga shichila khwasuubila. 14 Khumanyile mbu Nyasaye, owamulamusia Omwami Yesu, yakhakhulamusie fwesi khandi shinga olwa yalamusia Yesu, ne nakhuyila, halala ninenywe imbeliwe. 15 Kano koosi kali khulwenywe; ne shinga obukoosia bwa Nyasaye bumeetekhanga okhulanda mubandu, kho nabo balahaana amasaayo kokhupa orio khulwa oluyali lwa Nyasaye.

Okhumenya khulwa Obusuubili

16 Khulweshifune shino, shikhufwitsanga omwoyo ta. Kata olwa imelo yefwe yomubili yihwelelelanga, imelo yefwe yeshiroho nayo yikalusibungwa imbia obushia nobushia. 17 Ne obusandibwi obutiiti buno, obuli bweshise shitiiti, bulakhureerera oluyali olukhongo khandi olweinziayo olushila obusandibwi bwene. 18 Okhuba shikhuhenganga khubindu ebilolekha ta, habula khubindu ebilalolekha ta. Ebindu ebilolekha nebieshise butswa, nebutswa ebindu ebilalolekha ta nebieinziayo.

1 Shichila khumanyile mbu, inzu yelitili yefwe yakhumenyilemwo niyo omubili kwefwe mushialo, niyilikululwa, Nyasaye yakhumbashila inzu mwikulu yokhumenyamwo, eshimenyo eshia ye omwene

yakhukasilia, eshieinziayo. [2] Mushialo muno khunyakhananga nikhulindilila okhuhesibwa eshimenyo shiefwe eshiomwikulu; [3] kho mbu, khulwa okhushifwala khuleshe okhunyoolekha nikhuli eshiechenye imbeli wa Nyasaye tawe. [4] Okhuba olwa khushili mwitili lino khunyakhananga nikhufiinywa, ne shikali mbu, khwenyanga okhufwalulwa emibili chiefwe chiomushialo muno ta, habula khwenyanga okhufwalwa echiomwikulu, kho mbu echifwitsanga chikalukhasibwe okhuba echiobulamu. [5] Nyasaye niye owakhurecheshela obukalukhasibwi buno, ne nakhuhelesia Roho abe omusingo khukosi aka yakhubishila.

[6] Kho buli lwosi khumenje ikholo, nikhumanyile mbu, olwa khushili hano mumubili khubetsanga nikhuli ehale nende ewa Omwami; [7] okhuba khumenyanga khulwobusuubili muye, tawe khulwokhumulola. [8] Khuli abeikholo inyumu, ne khwakhekoomba okhulekha omubili mana khumenye nende Omwami. [9] Kho, kata nikhumenyile mushialo muno noho mwikulu lichoomo liefwe nokhumuchamisia Omwami. [10] Okhuba fwesi okhuula khwitse imbeli weshifumbi shiobuyasibwi eshia Kristo, kho mbu buli mundu anyoole akamukhoyeele okhulondana nende amalayi noho amabi aka yakhola nali mubulamu bwomushialo muno.

Obusasanibwi nende Nyasaye mu Kristo

[11] Khumanyile shinga lwokhuria Omwami khuli okhulayi, ne niko akachilanga nikhuhombelesia abandi okhumuria. Nyasaye yakhumanya mubwitsulu, ne esuubila mbu, mumioyo chienywe mukhumanyile fwesi.

12 Shikhwiyitsialanga abeene imbeli wenywe khandi ta;
habula khumuhelesinjia eshifune eshilayi eshia munyala
okhukhuyitsialilakhwo, kho mbu mube nende elia
munyala okhubakalusia abo abeitsialila khu khufwana
khwomundu tawe khubimabie. 13 Kata nikhuba
nikhwalalukha, nikhulwa Nyasaye; kata nikhuba nikhuli
nobuchesi bwahabwene, nikhulwenywe. 14 Obuheeli bwa
Kristo nibwo obukhurukanga, shichila khwafuchilila olwa
mulala yafwila boosi, kho boosi bafwa. 15 Kristo yafwila
boosi kho mbu abali mwoyo baleshe okhubetsangaho
mwoyo khulwabwe abeene ta, habula khu oyo owafwa
khulwabwe mana nalamusibwa khandi nende Nyasaye.
16 Kho okhurula bulano shikhulahenganga khumundu
yesi mumelo yomubili tawe; kata olwa khwahenganga khu
Kristo mumeloye yomubili, bulano
shikhushimuhengangakhwo khurio khandi tawe.
17 Khulweshio omundu yesi naba nali mu Kristo, kho
neshilonje eshiyia; kakhale kahwa, nako amayiakha
ketsile. 18 Kano koosi kakholungwa nende Nyasaye,
owakhusasania ninaye omwene okhubirira mu Kristo,
nakhuhelesia omulimo kwokhusasania abashiefwe.
19 Eshisina mbu, okhubirira mu Kristo Nyasaye yasasania
eshialo ninaye omwene. Nyasaye shiyahenga khubunji
bwebionoono biabwe ta, habula yakhuhelesiye omulimo
kwokhurumbula obusasanibwi obwo.
20 Kho khuliho mushilenje shia Kristo, Nyasaye mwene
aboolanga okhubirira mwifwe. Khumusaaya mushilenje
shia Kristo mbu, musasanibwe nende Nyasaye. 21 Kristo
shiyali nobwonooni ta, nebutswa khulwefwe Nyasaye

yamukhola okhusanga mubwonooni bwefwe kho mbu, mu Kristo khukabane obulunjishi bwa Nyasaye.

1 Nikhukhalabananga halala ninaye, fwesi khumusaaya inywe abanyoola obukoosia obwa Nyasaye, mubwikhoonyele mubwitsulu. 2 Okhuba Nyasaye aboola ari,

“Khubise ebichomeshe ndamumanyia obukoosia,
ne ndamuhabina khunyanga yobuhonia.”

Khulweshio shino nishio eshise shiobukoosia; ne yino niyo inyanga yobuhonia.

3 Shikhwenya mbu omundu yesi anyoole eshisichirasio nemilimo chiefwe ta, kho shikhuteemangakhwo okhura ebisichirasio munjila yomundu yesi tawe. 4 Habula khumanyinjia mbu, khuli abakhalabani aba Nyasaye, mubuli shindu shiosi eshia khukhola, mubwisimilisi obunji, mubusandibwi, mukamaraba nende mumatinyu. 5 Khwakhupwa, khwabohwa, khwaserwa; khwafinywa nemilimo nende okhufuba tsindoolo nokhuhonga inzala. 6 Khwamanyia mbu khuli abakhalabani aba Nyasaye khulwa obweleleshe, obumanyi, obwifwili, nende eshisa; khulwa Roho Omutakatifu, nende mubuheeli bwatoto. 7 Khwaboola eliobwatoto nomubunyali bwa Nyasaye. Khuli nobulunjishi obuli shinga ebimanulwa biefwe ebiokhuseera nende ebiokhushinga. 8 Khuhebungwa oluyali khandi khufimbibungwa omurwe, khunyekungwa khandi khwitsoomibwa. Khubukulungwa shinga ababeeyi ne nikhuboolanga akatoto; 9 khubukulungwa shinga abalamanyishe ta, ne nikhwamanyikha khuboosi; shinga abafwitsanga, ne shinga munyala okhulola khuli abalamu. Kata nikhuhebwa eshinyasio, shikhwirungwa tawe, 10 kata

nikhubelesibwa, khwikhoyanga buli lwosi. Khuli shinga abamanani, ne khuyindihasinjia abanji. Khuli shinga abalali neshindu ta, ne biosi nebiefwe.
11 Abaheelwa aba Ebukorinzo, khumuboolele koosi habulafu; khwamuheela nemioyo chiefwe chiosi.
12 Shikhuli ifwe abalalekha okhumuheela ta, habula ninywe abalekha okhukhuheela. 13 Emboola bulano shinga nimuli abaana banje; mukhuheele nemioyo chienywe chiosi shinga fwesi khwamuheela.

Muleshe okhusanga nende abalasuubila ta

14 Mulakholelekhwo emilimo halala nende ababula obusuubili tawe. Ako shikanyalikha tawe. Okhuba obulunjishi bunyala burie okhuwinjana nende obumayanu? Obulafu bunyala burie okhusanjilana nende eshilima? 15 Kata Kristo anyala arie okhufuchilisania nende Setani? Kata shiomusuubili anyala okhukabana nende oubula obusuubili nishiina? 16 Kata Ihekalu eya Nyasaye yinyala yirie okhuhulilisania nende ebifwanani ebinamilungwa? Okhuba ifwe khuli Ihekalu eya Nyasaye ouliho mwoyo; shinga Nyasaye mwene yaboola mbu,
“Ndalakaasia eshimenyo shianje nabandu banje,
khandi ndalamenya hakari wabwe.
Ndalaba Nyasaye wabwe
nabo balaba abandu banje.”
17 Khulweshio Omwami aboola ari,
“Okhuula mubaleshe nimwirusia abeene mubo.
Mulatilakhwo eshindu shiomusilo shiosi ta,
mana nasi ndalamufuchilila.

18 Ndalaba Senywe, nenywe mulaba abaana banje abasiani nende abakhaana
nolwa Omwami ounyala biosi aboola.”
1 Abaheelwa banje, olwa Nyasaye yakhusuubisia ario, chenda khwisiiye abeene okhurula mushifwabwi shiosi shiomubili nende eshiomwoyo, mana khwikhole abatakatifu khulwa okhuria Nyasaye.

Okhwikhoya khwa Paulo

2 Mukhumanyie obuheeli bwenywe. Ifwe shikhwamukholela omundu yesi likhuwa libi ta; shikhwamwonoonia omundu yesi ta, kata shikhwakatiakhwo omundu yesi ta. 3 Shiemboolanga kano khulwa okhumukhalachila eshiina ta, okhuba, shinga ndamuboolela khale, muli abaheelwa muno khwifwe, ne khubetsanga halala buli lwosi, kata nikhuba abalamu noho nikhufwa. 4 Endi nobusuubili obukhongo mwinywe; emwikhoyelanga khandi enemibungwa omwoyo muno. Mumatinyu kefwe koosi ndikhoyanga okhushila.
5 Kata olwa khwali nikhulile Makedonia shikhwahulukhakhwo tawe. Amatinyu kaliho buli shia habundu, obusolani nende abandu bandi, oburi nibuba mumioyo chiefwe. 6 Nebutswa Nyasaye, outinyisinjia abo abafwile emioyo, yakhutinyilisia khulwa okhwitsa khwa Tito. 7 Ne shikhwali butswa okhwitsakhwe khwonyene okhwakhusangasia ta, habula khandi amakhuwa aka yakhuboolela shinga olwa mwamutinyilisia. Yakhuboolela shinga olwa mwikombanga muno okhundola, shinga olwa abeene mwibelelelanga, khandi shinga olwa mwerechekha okhunderera, khulwako bulano esaangaala okhushila.

[8] Okhuba kata nikali mbu ibarwa yanje yamukhola
okhubeelela, shiembelelanga mbu ndachihandika tawe.
Ndakhabelele olwa ndalola mbu yimusinyisiye khulwe
shisekhwo. [9] Nebutswa bulano ndikhoya, ne shindikhoya
shichila mbu ndamubelesia ta, habula mbu eshibeela
shienywe shiachila nimwikalukhasia. Nyasaye
yekhoonyelanga eshibeela eshio, ne khulweshio
shikhwamusalisia tawe. [10] Okhuba Nyasaye
yekhoonyelanga eshibeela okhureera obwikalukhasi obwo
mumwoyo, obureranga obuhonia, ne eshio shibulamwo
okhwibelelela! Nebutswa eshibeela shiomundu namundu
shireranga olufu. [11] Lole aka Nyasaye yakholile
okhulondana nende eshibeela shienywe shino; shinga
shiamukholile abalumilifu, nokhumukhola okhuba
nobuha bwokhumanyia mbu mubula eshikha!
Shiamuhelesiye obusinyishi, oburi, amahofu, obulumilifu,
kata nende okhwenya okhuhelesia abakholi bamabi
eshinyasio! Mukosi abeene mwamanyisiye mbu mubula
eshikha mwikhuwa elo liosi.
[12] Ne kata nindamuhandichila ibarwa eyo
shindachihandika khulwa okhubela oyo owakhola, noho
khulwa oyo owakholelwa libi tawe; habula ndachihandika
khulwa okhulolesia habulafu khwinywe imbeli wa
Nyasaye shinga lwobulumilifu bwenywe khwifwe buli.
[13] Niko akachila nikhutinyisibwa. Ne okhumeeta
khubutinyisibwi bwefwe khwasangalila obusaangaafu
bwa Tito, khulwa okhubela injila eya inywe mwesi
mwamukhonya khulwa okhumutsaatsahasia!
[14] Ndamwiyitsialila inywe imbeliwe, ne shimwafimbia
omurwe ta. Buli lwosi khumuboolelanga amakhuwa

kobwatoto, munjila ndala eyo okhwiyitsiala khwa khweyitsiala imbeli wa Tito khuloleshe okhuba okhwa habwene. 15 Niko akachila obuheelibwe khwinywe nibumeetekha, olwa yetsulilanga shinga inywe mwesi mwali nimwerecheshe okhulonda amebaaloke, nende shinga olwa mwamwinjisia noburi nokhutechela. 16 Ndikhoyanga muno shichila mbu enyala okhwileeta khwinywe mumakhuwa koosi.

8 1 Abaana befwe, khwenya mbu mumanye akobukosia bwa Nyasaye bwakholile mutsikanisa etsia Makedonia; 2 bateemwa muno namatinyu akababiriramwo. Nebutswa okhwikhoya khwabwe khwali okhukhongo kho mbu, kata nibali abamanani okhushila bahaana namakhono amasiro. 3 Emusuubisia toto mbu, bahaana shinga olwa banyala kata khandi okhushilakhwo. Khukhuchama khwabwe, 4 bakhusaba nibakhusaaya okhufuchililwa okhusanga mukhukhonya abakristo bashiabwe aba Yudea. 5 Ne obuhaani bwabwe bwali obukhongo muno okhushilakhwo shinga olwa khwapaaranga! Baranjilila okhwihaana abeene khu Mwami, mana khulwa okhwenya khwa Nyasaye khandi nibehaana abeene khwifwe. 6 Kho khwatsuubile Tito owachachia omulimo kuno mbu, akutsililisie mana amukhoonye okhumalilisia omulimo omwahule kuno okwobuheeli. 7 Bulano shinga olwa mutsiililila obulayi mumakhuwa koosi mubusuubili, mububooli, mubulumilifu bwosi, nende mubuheeli bwenywe khwifwe, mulole mbu mutsiililila murio khandi mumulimo kuno okwobukoosia.

[8] Shimboola kano okhuba shinga lilako ta, habula okhumanyisia khulwa obulumilifu bwabandi mbu, obuheeli bwenywe bwosi khandi nobwahabwene. [9] Okhuba mumanyile obukoosia obwa Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo; mbu kata niyali omuyinda, nebutswa khulwenywe yekhola omumanani kho mbu, khulwa obumananibwe munyale okhuba abayinda.

[10] Ne mwikhuwa lino emuchelela mbu, nobulayi muno inywe bulano okhumalilisia omulimo okwa mwachaka okhukhola mumuyika kwahwele, shimwachaka khulwa okhukukhola khwenywe ta, habula khulwa okhwikomba okhukukhola. [11] Kho bulano malilisie omulimo okwo; mube nobuha bwokhumalilisia shinga olwa mwali nimwenyile, ne muhaane shinga olwa munyalilwa. [12] Nimuba nimuli nobuha okhuhaana, Nyasaye alafuchilila eshihaanwa shienywe okhulondana neshichelo eshia mukhoyile okhuhaana, tawe eshia mulali ninashio.

[13] Ne shimboolanga mbu abandi bahulusibwe khulwa okhumeeta obusiro khwinywe tawe, [14] Nebutswa olwa muli nebindu ebinji khubise bino, bwakhaba obulayi nimwakhakhonyile abali abamanani; mana olwa muba nimuli mubutakha nabo nibali ninabio ebinji balamuhelesiakhwo. Mwesi mulaba nimuhaanile ebihelana. [15] Shinga olwa Amahandiko kaboola mbu, “Omundu owakhung'asia ebinji, shiyali ninabio ebinji tawe, naye owakhung'asia bitiiti shiyali nende bitiiti muno tawe.”

Tito nende abashie

16 Khukhupilanga Nyasaye orio, owara mumwoyo kwa Tito
obutinyilifu bulala bwenobwo okhumukhoonya!
17 Shiyafuchilila butswa obuchetsiyi bwefwe ta; nebutswa
omwene nali omutinyilifu muno yarulile okhwitsa ewa
muli khukhuchamakhwe omwene. 18 Ne halala ninaye
khurumanga omusiani wefwe oyo owa ifumaye yatswana
mutsikanisa tsiosi mukhuyaalakhwe okhwe Injiili. 19 Ne
shilili elo lionyene ta, habula yahulwa nende tsikanisa
mbu, achendenje ninefwe olwa khukhalabana khumulimo
kwobukoosia kuno, khulwa oluyali lwa Nyasaye, nende
khulwa okhulolesia obwirecheshi bwefwe.
20 Khwitembelesinjia, kho mbu omundu yesi aleshe
okhukhutula munjila yakhukabilangamwo eshihaanwa
shino eshikhongo. 21 Lichoomo liefwe nokhukhola akali
habwene, tawe imbeli owa Omwami yenyene, habula
nende kata imbeli wabandu.
22 Kho khurumanga omusiani wefwe halala ninabo;
khwamuteemile akhanji nikhumunyoola nali omulumilifu
mumakhuwa amanji. Ne bulano nomulumilifu kata
okhushilakhwo khulwa obusuubili obukhongo obwa ali
ninabwo khwinywe. 23 Naye Tito noweshisango shilala
ninasi khandi nomukhalabani washianje mubukhalabani
bwenywe; nabo abasiani befwe abo, nabarumwa
betsikanisa, abareeranga oluyali khu Kristo. 24 Kho
mubamanyie obuheeli kho mbu, abetsikanisa tsiosi
bahulilekhwo mana bamanye mbu okhwiyitsiala khwefwe
khwinywe khwali khwahabwene.

9 1 Shibulaho eshichila enzililile okhumuhandichila
khwikhuwa liobukhoonyi khubakristo ba Yudea, 2 okhuba

emanyile mbu mwerechekha okhukhoonya, nasi emwiyitsialilanga khubandu aba Makedonia, nemboola mbu, “Abakristo aba Akayia bamala okhwirechekha okhukhoonya omuyika kuhwele.” Obwikombi bwenywe bubusiye abanji khubo. 3 Nebutswa erumanga abaana befwe bano, kho mbu okhwiyitsiala khwefwe khulwenywe mwikhuwa lino khuloleshe mbu nokhwatoto. Kho shinga olwa ndaboola, mube nimwirecheshe nobukhoonyi bwenywe. 4 Abakristo bandi aba Makedonia nibakhetsa ninasi, shinzenya banyoole mbu mushili okhwirechekha nobukhoonyi bwenywe tawe. Kano nikakhekholekha, khwakhafwimbwa omurwe khulwa okhumusuubila! Shimeetakhwo tsisoni etsiakhaba khwinywe tawe. 5 Kho enduutsi mbu nobulayi okhutsuuba abaana befwe bano, baranjilile okhwitsa ewa muli isie nishili, mana bekholelele okhukaasia ebihaanwa ebia mwalaka. Kho mana bibe nibiarechekhwa, okhumanyia mbu muhaananga shichila muli abahaani tawe shichila mbu muhachilisibwe.

6 Mwitsulile mbu, oumiitsa nolukhono alachesa ario nolukhono; naye oumiitsa nomukhono omusiro alachesa ario nomukhono omusiro. 7 Buli mundu ahaane shinga achama mumwoyo kukwe, tawe nobumokooli kata khulwa okhunichilisibwa; okhuba Nyasaye aheelanga omundu ouhaananga nobusaangaafu. 8 Naye Nyasaye anyala okhumushilasilia obukoosia bwosi, kho mbu mubetsenje nobwitsulu mubindu biosi ebiamwenya, nende ebishilaanile khulwa omulimo omulayi kwosi. 9 Shinga olwa Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu;

“Ouhaananga nomukhono omusiro khu batakha;

tsimbabasitsie tsibetsangaho inziayo.”
10 Naye Nyasaye ouhaananga imwo khumumiitsi nende
eshiokhulia, alamuhelesinjia imwo yenywe eyamwenya
nende okhumeeta lichesa mubwihaani bwenywe.
11 Alamuhindihasia namukhola okhuba abahaani buli
lwosi, kho mbu abanji balakhupila Nyasaye orio khulwa
ebihaanwa ebiabanyoola okhurula khwifwe. 12 Okhuba
obukhalabani obwamukholanga buno shibwitsusinjia
eshichelo shiobutambi obwa abakristo bwonyene ta,
habula khandi bumeetanga orio ikhongo khu Nyasaye.
13 Ne khulwa akalolosibwa mubukhalabani buno, abanji
balamwitsoomia Nyasaye khulwa obuhulili bwenywe mu
Injiili ya Kristo, eya muyaalanga, nende khulwa obuhaani
bwenywe mubusanjilani ninabo nende abandu bandi
boosi. 14 Nabo balamusaayila nobuheeli obunji khulwa
okhubela obukoosia bwa Nyasaye obunji obuli mwinywe.
15 Chende khupile Nyasaye orio khulwa eshihaanwa
shishie eshibula eshichelo!

10 1 Isie Paulo, omwene emusaaya muliira lia Kristo ouli
omuholo khandi oweshisa. Isie ouboolungwa okhuba
omuholo nendi halala ninenywe, nebutswa omululu
khwinywe nendi ehale khwinye, 2 emusaaya mbu,
mulanichilisie okhumuhalabila olwa emba ninditsa tawe,
okhuba endi nobulamba mbu enyala okhuhalabila abo
ababoolanga mbu khukholanga ebindu shinga
abanashialo. 3 Okhuba kata nikhumenyanga mushialo,
shikhulwananga lihe liokhushialo tawe. 4 Ebimanulwa bia
khwikhoonyelanga mubulwani bwefwe shibili ebieshialo
ta, habula nebimanulwa ebiobunyali bwa Nyasaye, ebia

khwikhoonyelanga okhulikulula tsingoba etsiamabi nende amayinje akobubeeyi; 5 khulikululanga buli shindu eshikalilanga abandu okhumanya Nyasaye, khuteemanga okhukalukhasia amapaaro kabandu okhuhulila Kristo. 6 Ne olunyuma lwokhumanyia obulamba bwo obuhulili bwenywe khwifwe, khulaba nikhwirecheshe okhuhaana eshinyasio khubukhayi bwosi.

7 Enywe muhenganga elwanyi webindu. Aliho omundu ousuubilanga mbu nowa Kristo? Lekha ayililisiekhwo khandi mumwoyokwe shinga olwa ali owa Kristo, shichila nolwa fwesi khuli khurio khandi. 8 Kata nimba nindiyitsialanga okhushilasiakhwo, khumakhuwa akobunyali bwefwe obwa khwahebwa nende Omwami shiefimbwa omurwe ta; ndahebwa obunyali buno khulwa okhumumbakha, tawe okhumulikulula. 9 Shinzenya okhumuloleshela shinga owenya okhumurisia netsibarwa tsianje tawe. 10 Balala khwinywe baboolanga mbu, “Akali mutsibarwa tsia Paulo namalulu khandi amasiro, nebutswa omwene naliho mumubili nomuteshele, kata okhuboolakhwe nokhukhaya.” 11 Abandu shinga abo bamanyilisie mbu, akakhuhandikanga mutsibarwa nikhubulaho, niko aka nakhukhole olwa nakhube eyo ninenywe.

12 Ne Kata shikhutsalikhanga okhwibasia noho okhwichelasia abeene nende abandi abo abepakanga abeene okhushila ta. Nabasilu okhwichelasia khushichelo shiabwe abeene. 13 Nebutswa ifwe shikhuleyitsiala okhushila eshichelo ta; khuleyitsiala butswa khumilimo chia Nyasaye yakhuhelesia okhukhola, ne inywe muli eshitonye shiemilimo echio. 14 Ne shichila muli mushichelo

shino, shikhwabiranga eshichelo nikhwitsa ewa muli, nikhuyaala Injiili ya Kristo tawe. 15 Kho shikhwiyitsiala okhubira eshichelo shiefwe mumilimo chiabandu bandi bakhola tawe. Nebutswa okhunaya khwefwe khuli mbu obusuubili bwenywe bukhule, mana nefu khunyalilwe okhukhola emilimo emikali mwinywe nikhuli mushichelo shia Nyasaye yakhuchelela. 16 Mana khulanyalilwa okhutsia mumbali tsindi injelekha wa Korinzo okhuyaala Injiili. Shikhuleyitsialila emilimo chiakholwa mumbali tsiomundu undi tawe. 17 Nebutswa shinga Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu, “Owiyitsiala yeyitsialile mu Omwami.” 18 Okhuba Nyasaye shiafuchililanga oyo owiyitsoomia omwene ta, habula oyo owa Omwami yetsoomia.

11 1 Ndakhekoomba mwanzisumilisiliakhwo mubusilu bwanje hatiiti! Chame munzisumilisilie. 2 Okhuba emutililwe imbalikha shinga imbalikha eya Nyasaye khwinywe, shichila ndamubashila omusaatsa mulala yenyene, ouli Kristo, kho mbu emuhaane khuye shinga Omukhaana omushisila. 3 Nebutswa eritsanga mbu shinga inzokha yamukatia Hawa mubuchesichesi bwayo, munyala okhukoyasibwa mwarula khubwongoli nobuheeli bwatoto obwa muli ninabwo. 4 Okhuba mufuchililanga nobusaangaafu omundu yesi owitsa namuyaalila Yesu undi owahukhane nende owa ifwe khwamuyaalila. Khandi mufuchililanga roho undi nende Injiili yindi eyahukhaane muno nende eyamwanyoola okhurula khwifwe, 5 Embaaranga mbu shineema mubukhulundu khwabo abamulanganga mbu “Abarume” ta! 6 Kata nimba nindalali

omusitsa mukhuboola, endi nobuchesi, khwamumanyia inywe kano kalalani ebise biosi mutsinjila tsiosi.

7 Kho ndonoona olwa ndetitiyia omwene kho mbu muchinguushe? Okhuba ndamuyaalila Injiili ya Nyasaye nindalamurunjia eshindu ta. 8 Ndali shinga ounuulanga tsikanisa tsindi, olwa ndafuchilila obukhoonyi bwabwe kho mbu emukhalabanile inywe. 9 Ne olwa ndali ninenywe shindamusitohelakhwo omundu yesi kata mulala mbu endambile eshindi tawe; abaana befwe abarula Makedonia banderela biosi ebia ndali nendabile. Kho shinga olwa ndelinda endio, nolwa khandi nandilinde endio endeshe okhumusitohela munjila yosi. 10 Khulwa obwatieli bwa Kristo obuli mwisie, esuubisia mbu okhwiyitsiala khuno shikhulekalilwakhwo hosi mumbali tsie Akayia tawe. 11 Emboolanga endio shichila mbu shindamuheela ta noho? Nyasaye amanyile mbu ndamuheela!

12 Nasi ndalatsiililila okhukhola aka ekholanga kano, kho mbu ndikalile abo abelanganga mbu “Abarume,” Kho baleshe okhubakhwo neshifune shiosi shiokhwiyitsialila mbu bakholanga akafwanana nende akefwe. 13 Abandu abeimbia eyo nabarume bobubeeyi, nabakholi bobubeeyi abefwananinjia nabarume aba Kristo. 14 Ne ako shikakhuhuchisia ta, shichila kata Setani yefwananinjia nende omumalaika wobulafu. 15 Kho shilili likhuwa licheni khulwa abakhalabanibe boosi okhwifwanania nabakhalabani bobulunjishi tawe. Mubumalilishi balihelesibwa eshinyasio shinga ebikhole biabwe bikhoyeele.

Okhusandibwa khwa Paulo khulwa Kristo

16 Engalushilamwo mbu, omundu yesi alambarakhwo mbu endi omusilu tawe. Nebutswa nimuba nimumbarakhwo murio, mufuchilile isie okhuba shinga omusilu, kho mbu siesi ndiyitsialekhwo. 17 Amakhuwa akokhwiyitsiala akemboolanga kano shiekaboolanga mwilako elia Omwami ta, habula shinga omusilu. 18 Ne shichila abanji beyitsialilanga akeshialo, siesi ndaleyitsiala. 19 Inywe abeene muli abachesi, kho mwisumilisilinjia abasilu nimusangalile. 20 Mwisumilisilinjia kata omundu namubukula shinga abasumba, noho namureka kata namwikhoonyela obubi, kata namwikhulumamilia, kata namukhupa mumoni. 21 Emboola akokhwileka mbu ifwe khwali abari okhushila mumakhuwa kano.

Ne omundu yesi nali neitswoni yokhwiyitsialila eshindu shiosi, kano akaboola shinga omusilu, siesi ndalaba neitswoni yokhwiyitsiala. 22 Ababoolanga naba Heburania? Siesi endi endio. Naba Isiraeli? Siesi endi endio. Nabolwibulo lwa Aburahamu? Siesi endi endio. 23 Nabakhalabani aba Kristo? Emboola shinga oubiyile omurwe Ndakhalabana okhushila muno, ndarebwa mumbohe okhuula akhanji okhushila, ndakhupwa ebiboko ebinji okhushila, ndali ahambi Okhwiirwa akhanji okhushila. 24 Okhuula kharano Abayahudi bakhupa ebiboko amakhumi kataru nashienda (39). 25 Okhuula khataru ndanywekhwa nemisheleti nabobunyali aba Roma; lulala ndalaswa namachina. Khataru eliaro liandalimwo lieyinikha munyanza, ne lulala ndahonga mumaatsi kolusiba eshilo neshiteere. 26 Mutsinjendo tsianje tsinyinji ndaba mumatinyu kemiyembo chia matsi, amatinyu kabanuuli, kaboluyia lwanje olwa Abayahudi,

aka Abamahanga, akomwitookho, akomushitsiimi, kamarunda amakali akomunyanza, nende Amatinyu akomubaana befwe abobwikaati. 27 Ndakhola emilimo emikali chiokhwilisia; akhanji ndafuba tsindoolo; ndalumwa inzala nende obuloho; akhanji ndabula eshiokhulia, ahengona kata eshiokhwifimba. 28 Ne halala nende akandi ako koosi, buli nyanga esitohelungwa nende okhuhendela tsikanisa tsiosi. 29 Olwa mulala atofula, ndihulila nendofule siesi, olwa mulala akwa mubwonooni nditsulanga neshibeela.

30 Nimba nikhoyile okhwiyitsiala ndakheyitsialila khu ebindu ebimanyia shinga endi omuteshele. 31 Nyasaye, Samwana Omwami Yesu, amanyile mbu shimbeyanga ta; eliiralie litsoomibwe ebisoni nebisoni. 32 Olwa ndali Damasiko, omukafuna owarebwaho nende omuruchi Areta, yara abalindi mubiliibwa biomwitookho lia Damasiko mbu bandiile; 33 nebutswa ndeshibwa hasi okhubirira mwitirisha mushimwelo nindihonokokha khuye.

12 1 Okhuula enzililile okhwiyitsiala kata nishibulaho eshia ndakheyitsialilakhwo; nebutswa ndalaboolakhwo khu akamalolelo nende akobufwimbuli obwa Omwami yamanyisia. 2 Emanyile Omukristo mulala owa emiyika ekhumi nachine chiabira, yayulwa nayilwa hekulu mwikulu liakhataru. Omwene ndiboolakhwo, nebutswa shimanyile kano nikaba nikekholekha tawe, nikaba nikali mbu, toto ndali mwikulu noho nikaba nikali lilolelo, Nyasaye yenyene niye oumanyile. 3 Nebutswa, emanyile mbu, omundu uno yayulwa nayilwa mu Paradiso, khandi

shiemanya kano nikanzikholekhakhwo noho nikali lilolelo ta, Nyasaye yenyene niye oumanyile. 4 Ne ebweneyo yahulila amakhuwa aka olulimi lwomundu lulanyala okhuboola ta. 5 Ndaleyitsialila khukomundu uno, nebutswa khulwa isie omwene shinyala okhwiyitsiala ta, habula khukobuteshele bwanje. 6 Kata kario nindakhenya okhwiyitsiala, shindakhalolekha omusilu ta, shichila ndalaba nemboolanga akatoto. Nebutswa shindaleyitsiala ta, kho mbu omundu yesi aleshe okhumbarakhwo okhushila akayaluutsi nikholanga nende okhuhulila aka ndaboolile tawe. 7 Ne kho mbu endeshe okhwichinjimisia muno khulwa okhubela ebindu ebinji ebiokhuhuchisia ebia ndalola, ndahebwa obutsuni obululu mumubili kwanje, obuli shinga omurume wa Setani owarumwa okhunyasia nende okhukhola endeshe okhwichinjimisia. 8 Ndasaaya Omwami okhuula khataru khukano mbu yayiniekhwo obutsuni obwo. 9 Naye yangalusia ari, “Obukoosia bwanje bukhuhelile, okhuba obunyali bwanje bukholungwa obulamba mubuteshele.” Kho ndalasaangaala muno nindiyitsiala khulwa obuteshele bwanje, kho mbu obunyali bwa Kristo bumenye mwisie. 10 Khulwa okhubela Kristo esangalila obuteshele, amanyeko amatinyu, obusandibwi, amanyakhano, okhuba olwa emba nendi omuteshele nolwa emba namani.

Aka Paulo yahendelanga khu Abakorinzo

11 Ndikholanga omusilu! Nebutswa ninywe abachila nindikhola endio, okhuba ninywe abakhoyile okhulolosia mbu endi habwene. Okhuba kata nindalali eshindu ta, shendikhwo omulemu munjila yosi khu “barume” benywe

abo tawe. 12 Nyasaye yakhola okhubirira mwisie ebiamakana ebinji nende ebiokhuhuchisia mwinywe, ebia ndakhola nindisumilisiye muno. Ebilolelo ebio bimanyiinjia mbu endi omurume. 13 Ne tsikanisa tsindi tsiamushilila shiina, nililali butswa mbu isie shindamusitohela tawe? Mundeshele libi lino!

14 Bulano buno ndirecheshe okhwitsa ewa muli olukhola kataru. Ne shindalamusitohela ta, okhuba shikhabanga emiandu chienywe ta, habula inywe abeene. Shibali abaana abakhoyile okhubishila abebusi babwe libikho ta, habula abebusi. 15 Enjamile okhuhaana biosi ebia endi ninabio nende isie mwene, khulwa okhumukhoonya. Obuheeli bwenywe khwisie bulatitiha shichila mbu obwanje khwinywe bwimeetile? 16 Mulafuchilisania ninasi mbu shindamusitohela tawe. Nebutswa abandi baboola mbu ndali omuchesichesi, ne nemutila nobubeeyi. 17 Kho ndakhali omuchesichesi endie? Okhubirira mwabo abandamurumila noho? 18 Ndatsuuba Tito okhwitsa, nemuruma nende Omukristo undi oyo. Tito yamubatsa? Shikhwachenda mu Roho mulala oyo? Omwima kwefwe shikwali mulala okwo?

19 Mwakhaba nimupaaranga okhuula bulano mbu, khwiterelanga abeene imbeli wenywe? Tawe, khuboolanga shinga Kristo yenya khuboole imbeli owa Nyasaye, ne buli shia shindu eshiakhukholanga, abaheelwa, khushikholanga okhumumbakha inywe. 20 Ehendanga mbu haundi, olwa nditsa ndalamunyoola nimulali shinga olwa ndenya ta, nasi omwene mulanyola nindalali shinga olwa mwenya tawe. Haundi ndalamunyoola nimuli nobusoolo, eshikhalikhali, oburuma, okhwiyenyela,

obuchikhani, obumonyi, obwichinjimisi, nobukoyanu. 21 Ehendanga mbu olwa nditsa khandi, Nyasaye wanje yakhanditiyie imbeli wenywe; nendile khulwa abanji abonoona khale, ne bashili okhwikalukhasia okhulekha akeshifwabi, nobuheyi nende obwilaasi bwosi obwa bakhola.

13 1 Luno bulano nolukhola khataru nimwitsilanga okhumucheniha. Ne shinga Amahandiko kaboolanga; buli likhuwa likhoyele okhutinyisibwa nende abakobosheli babili noho bataru. 2 Ndakondoshela abo abonoona khale nende abandi boosi, ne ebakondeshela bulano nembulaho, shinga olwa ndabakondeshela mukhucheniha khwanje khwakhabili mbu, olwa nditsa khandi shindilibabela tawe. 3 Mulanyoola eshimanyilo shinga olwa mwenyanga, mbu Kristo aboolelanga mwisie. Olwa aba nakhalabananga ninenywe shiali omuteshele ta, habula amanyinjia obunyalibwe hakari wenywe. 4 Okhuba kata okhubambwakhwe khumusalaba nikhwali mubuteshele, amenyanga khulwa obunyali bwa Nyasaye. Nefu fwesi khuli abateshele muye, nebutswa khulwa okhukhalabana ninenywe khulasanjilana nende Kristo ouli omulamu khulwa obunyali bwa Nyasaye.

5 Mwihenjelesie abeene, okhulola nimuba nimumenyanga mubusuubili. Mwiteeme abeene. Shimumanyile mbu, Yesu Kristo amenyanga mwinywe ta? Okhuyiniakhwo nimuba nimulanyala okhuula khushichelo eshio. 6 Esuubila mbu mulanyola mbu shikhukwile tawe. 7 Khumusaayila khu Nyasaye mbu mulakhola libi liosi tawe, shikali mbu khuloleshe mbu khwabira ta, habula

mbu mukhole akali habwene, kata ifwe nikhufwana shinga abakwa. 8 Okhuba shikhunyala okhukhola likhuwa liosi elifukula obwatoto tawe, habula elichooma khubwatoto. 9 Ifwe khwikhoyanga olwa khuba nikhuli abateshele nenywe nimuli namani. Elia khumusaayilanga lili mbu, mube abakololofu. 10 Ne niko akachila nihandiika amakhuwa kano nindi ehale okhurula khwinywe, kho mbu, olwa ndakhabe nindiho endeshe okhwikhoonyela obululu, mukhurumishila obunyali bwa Omwami yambelesia, shibuli obunyali bwokhulikulula ta habula obwokhumumbakha.

11 Eliokhumalilikha abaana befwe, ndielino mbu, mulindwe. Mube abakololofu; mulonde amebaalo kanje, muhulilisanie, mumenye mumulembe, naye Nyasaye omwene obuheeli nomulembe alabetsanga ninenywe. 12 Mushiesanie abeene khubeene amashiesio keshikristo.

13 Abakristo boosi bamushiesiye. 14 Obukoosia obwa Omwami Yesu Kristo, nobuheeli bwa Nyasaye, nende obusanjilani bwa Roho Omutakatifu bubetsenje ninenywe mwesi, Amina.

Abagalatia

1 Eyirula khwisie Paulo, owa omulango kwanje okwa
okhuba omurume shikwarula khu mundu kata khulwa
obunyali bwomundu ta, nebutswa kwarula khu Yesu
Kristo nende Nyasaye ouli Samwana, owamulamusia
okhurula mubafu; 2 nende abaana befwe boosi abali
ninasi, khurumanga amashiesio khumakanisa aka ebu
Galatia.
3 Nyasaye Sefwe nende Omwami Yesu Kristo
bamuhelesie inywe obukoosia nende omulembe.
4 Khulwa okhukhukhola okhuba abalekhuule okhurula
mushise shino eshiobwonooni, Kristo yehaana omwene
khulwa obwonooni bwefwe, khulwa obuhulili
khukhwenya khwa Nyasaye wefwe khandi ouli Sefwe.
5 Oluyali lube khu Nyasaye ebisoni nebisoni! Amina.

Injiili ni ndala

6 Inywe mumbuchisiiye po! Mushise shituutu butswa ne
mumulekha omwene oyo owamulanga khulwobukoosia
bwa Kristo, ne bulano mufuchilila Injiili yobubeeyi. 7 Toto
mwene “Injiili yindi,” shiyiliho tawe. Ne emboola endio
shichila abandu bandi bali mwinywe abamunyaasinjia
khandi abateemanga okhushukhasia Injiili ya Kristo. 8 Ne,
kata nikhaba ifwe noho omumalaika okhurula mwikulu
ounyala okhumuyaalila Injiili eyaukhane khu eya
khwamuyaalila anyoole eshilaamo! 9 Khwakaboolakhwo
khale khandi bulano engalushilamwo mbu; omundu yesi

naba namuyaalilanga Injiili eyaukhane khuyamwafuchilila anyoole eshilaamo!
10 Kano kahulilikhanga shinga outeemanga okhuchamisia abandu mbu bafuchilile isie noho? Tawe! Eshiandenya nokhuchamisia Nyasaye! Mupaaranga mbu endeemanga okhuhombelesia abandu kho baanjame? Nindakhabele mbu eshikholanga endio, shindakhabele nindi omukhalabani wa Kristo tawe.

Shinga olwa Paulo yakholwa omurume

11 Baana befwe, leshe emuboolele, Injiili yeyaalanga shiyarula khumundu tawe. 12 Shindachinyola okhurula khumundu yesi ta, noho kata okhwechesibwa nomundu yesi tawe. Yesu Kristo omwene owafwimbulila Injiili yino.
13 Mwamala okhuboolelwa shinga olwa ndamenyanga olwa ndali neshihanile okhukhalabanila diini eya Eshiyahudi, shinga olwa ndasandia likanisa elia Nyasaye nimbula tsimbabasi tsiosi ta, khandi nindeema shinga olwa enyala okhulimala. 14 Ndali oweimbeli khuba Yahudi bashianje abolubaka lwanje mubikhole bianje ebieidini eya Abayahudi, khandi ndali nindehanila elala okhulonda ebiima biabakuuka befwe.
15 Nebutswa, Nyasaye yandobola mubukoosiabwe olwa ndali nishili okhwibulwa. Ne niyananga okhumukhalabanila. Ne olwa yahula 16 okhufwimbulila omwanawe khwisie, mbu eyalile Abamahanga Amakhuwake Amalayi shindatsiakhwo khumundu yesi mbu yanjetsiyie tawe, 17 kata shindatsiakhwo Yerusalemu okhulolana nende yabo abaranjilila okhuba abarume isie nishili tawe. Nebutswa, ndamala enzie bwangu mushialo

eshia ebu Arabia, mana khandi ningalukha Damasiko.
18 Lwali olunyuma lwemiyika chitaru olwa ndatsia
Yerusalemu okhumanyana nende Petero, mana nemenya
ninaye khulwa amachuma kabili. 19 Shindalolakhwo
omurume undi yesi ta halali Yakobo, omwana wabwe
Omwami. 20 Akehandikanga kano nakatoto. Nyasaye
amanyile mbu shimbehanga tawe!
21 Olunyuma lwa kano ndacheniya amataala mu Siria
nende mu Kilikia. 22 Mutsinyanga tsiene etsio abasanji
betsikanisa etsiali Yudea shibali nibamanya isie mwene
tawe. 23 Bali nibamanya butswa akabandi baboolanga
mbu; “Omundu owakhusaandinjia bulano ayaalanga
obusuubili obwayateemanga okhusasia!” 24 Mana
nibetsoomia Nyasaye khulwa okhubela akayali nakholile
okhubirira mwisie.

2 1 Olunyuma olwemiyika ekhumi na chine, ndakalukha
Yerusalemu nende Baranaba, nendi nende Tito. 2 Ndatsia
shichila Nyasaye yali niyamanyiye mbu okhuula enzieyo.
Nendi nabemilisi mumukhung'ano kwamabiswi
ndeenoosia oburume obwe Injiili eya ndayaalila
Abamahanga. Shindayenya emilimo chianje
echiandakhola khale noho echia ekholanga bulano chibe
emikhaya echibula ebiamo tawe. 3 Owashianje Tito, kata
olwa ali Omugiriki, shiyahachibwa okhushebwa tawe,
4 kata olwa abandi benya mbu ashebwe. Abandu balala
bano bekatinjia mbu nabasuubili bashiefwe benjila
masilisi mumukanda kwefu nibenyanga okhurunilisia,
mbu bamanye khukobulekhule obwakhuli ninabwo mu
Kristo Yesu. Benya okhukhulunyilisia okhufuchilila lilako

elia eshi Yahudi liokhushebwa. 5 Nebutswa, khulwa okhubela khwenya okhumulindila inywe obwatoto bwe Injiili obulayi buleshe okhukoyasibwa, shikhwafuchilila aka benya kata nahatuutu tawe.

6 Nebutswa abo abekhola okhuba abemilisi; emboola endio shichila obukhongo bwabwe khwisie shineshindu tawe. Nyasaye shiahenganga khukhufwana khwomundu khwelwanyi tawe. Abemilisi abo shibayameetakhwo amechesio amayiakha tawe. 7 Mushilenje shiokhumeeta amechesio amayiakha, balola mbu Nyasaye yambelesia omulimo kwokhuyaala Injiili khu Abamahanga, shinga olwa yali niyahelesia Petero omulimo okwa okhuyaala Injiili khu Abayahudi. 8 Khulwa obunyali obwa Nyasaye isie ndakholwa okhuba omurume khu Abamahanga, shinga olwa Petero yakholwa okhuba omurume khu Abayahudi. 9 Olwa Yakobo, Petero nende Yohana, abalolekha okhuba abemilisi abeifuma, balola mbu toto Nyasaye yambelesia omulimo omuchoomeshe kuno; kho bakhushesia mumakhono, isie nende Baranaba okhumanyia mbu bafuchilisania ninefwe muburume buno. Mana nikhufuchilisania mbu, isie nende Baranaba khuyaale mu Abamahanga, nabo bayaale mu Abayahudi. 10 Nibakhwitsusia mbu, khulebililakhwo okhukhoonya abamanani tawe, ne elio nilio elia ndali nindarakhwo omwoyo okhukhola.

Paulo yamukania Petero nibali Antiokia

11 Nebutswa olwa Petero yetsa Antiokia, ndamukania habulafu, shichila kalolekha butswa mbu eshiina shilamufwila. 12 Abandu aba Yakobo yaruma nibashili

okhuula, Petero yali nalitsanga nende abaana befwe Abamahanga. Nebutswa, olwa abandu bano boola, yakalukha inyuma niyeyahula mana nalalia nende Abamahanga khandi ta, shichila yali narile omukanda okwa abandu abali nibenyanga mbu Abamahanga bashebwe. 13 Abaana befwe bandi abeshiyahudi khandi boosi nibachaaka okhwifwayafwayia bario halala nende Petero; okhuula olwa kata Baranaba yesi yahunzulwa nende ebikhole biabwe ebioburi. 14 Ne olwa ndalola mbu shibachendanga munjila inunji okhulondana nende obwatoto obwa Injiili ta, ndaboolela Petero imbeli wabwe boosi endi, “Iwe oli Omuyahudi, ne omenyanga shinga omumahanga, nolamenya shinga Omuyahudi tawe. Kho wakhatema oriena okhulunyia Abamahanga okhumenya shinga Abayahudi?”

Abayahudi nende aba Amahanga bahonibwa khulwa obusuubili

15 Toto mwene, ifwe khuli Abayahudi khulwa oburulanda bwefwe ne shikhuli “Abamahanga abonooni” ta, shinga olwa balangungwa. 16 Ne ifwe khumanyile mbu omundu akholungwa okhuba omulunjishi imbeli wa Nyasaye okhubirira mubusuubili mu Yesu Kristo bwonyene, ne shikali khulwa okhukhola akamalako ka Musa kenyanga tawe. Fwesi khandi khwasuubila mu Kristo Yesu kho mbu khube abalunjishi imbeli wa Nyasaye mukhusubila khwefwe mu Kristo, nebutswa okhukhola akamalako ka Musa kaboolanga tawe. Ne abulaho oukholungwa omulunjishi imbeli wa Nyasaye mukuhkhola akamalako kalachili sia ta. 17 Nikhwakhanyoolwa nikhuli “abonooni,”

shinga olwa Abamahanga bali bario, olwa khuba nikhuteemanga okhuba abalunjishi mu Kristo imbeli wa Nyasaye. Kho kakhaba nikamanyinjia mbu Kristo akholanga akareela obwonooni noho? Shikali kario tawe! 18 Nikaba isie ndakhachaka okhumbakha khandi amalako aka ndali nindamala khale okhulikulula kho emba ndimanyinjia omwene mbu endi omundu oufunakanga Amalako. 19 Mumalako khu ndafwa nekholwa omulekhuule okhurula mubunyali bwa Amalako kho mbu enyalilwe okhumenya khulwa Nyasaye. Ndamala okhufwa nende Kristo khumusalabakwe, 20 kho bulano shindi isie oumenyanga ta, habula ni Kristo oumenyanga mwisie. Obulamu bwemenyanga bulano buno, emenyanga khulwa obusuubili mu Omwana wa Nyasaye owaheela isie mana nahaana obulamubwe khulwanje. 21 Ndakhaya okhwikana obukoosia bwa Nyasaye. Nebutswa nikaba omundu akholwa omulunjishi imbeli wa Nyasaye khulwa Amalako, kaba kamanyinjia mbu okhufwa khwa Kristo khwali okhukhaya butswa!

3 1 Inywe Abagalatia abasilu! Niwiina owamulochile? Mwaboolelwa habulafu obulayi bwene akokhufwa khwa Yesu Kristo khumusalaba! 2 Mboolelekhwo eshindu shilala shino: Mwanyolile Roho wa Nyasaye khulwa okhukhola akamalako kenyanga noho okhuhulila nende okhusuubila Injiili? 3 Mwakhaba murie abasilu murio! Mwachachila mu Roho wa Nyasaye; kho bulano mwenyanga okhumalilila mubunyali bwenywe abeene noho? 4 Akamwabiriramwo kano koosi kali amakhaya butswa noho? Toto mwene kalikhwo neshifune! 5 Nyasaye amuhelesinjia Roho nende

okhukhola ebiamakana mwinywe shichila mbu mukholanga akamalako kenyanga noho mbu muhulilanga Injiili nimuchisuubila?

6 Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu, “Aburahamu yasuubila
Nyasaye, ne khulwa obusuubilibwe Nyasaye yamufuchilila
okhuba omulunjishi.” 7 Okhuula mumanye mbu, buli
mundu ouli nobusuubili niye Omwana wa Aburahamu.
8 Khale muno, Amahandiko kalakula mbu Nyasaye
alifuchilila Abamahanga okhuba abalunjishi khulwa
obusuubili. Amahandiko kaboola amakhuwa amalayi kano
khu Aburahamu mbu; “Okhubirira mwiwe Nyasaye
alahelesia abandu boosi tsikhabi.” 9 Aburahamu yasuubila
mana nanyoola tsikhabi; kho boosi abasuubila balanyoola
tsikhabi shinga olwa ye yanyoola.

10 Ne abo abeleetanga khukhukhola akamalako
kaboolanga bali hasi we eshilaamo. Shichila Amahandiko
kaboolanga mbu, “Omundu yesi oulalonda amakhuwa
koosi akahandikwa mushitabu shiamalako ta ali
neshilama!” 11 Bulano kali habulafu mbu shialiho owa
Nyasaye yakhakhola okhuba omulunjishi khulwa obunyali
bwamalako tawe, shichila Amahandiko kaboola mbu,
“Omundu wa Nyasaye aluunjisia khulwa obusuubili
yenyene niye oulabaho omulamu toto.” 12 Nebutswa
Amalako shikeleetanga khu busuubili ta. Nikalali shinga
Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu, “Oyo yesi, oukhola koosi
akamalako kaboolanga alabaho omulamu.”

13 Shichila yakhalachilwa okhufwa khulwefwe, Kristo
yakhununula okhurula mukhufwa okhwa Amalako
karelanga, shinga Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu,
“Noweshilaamo oyo owachikhwa khumusaala.” 14 Kristo

yakhola kano kho mbu tsikhabi tsia Nyasaye yasuubisia Aburahamu tsibe etsiakhahaanwa khuba Amahanga khulwa obunyali bwa Kristo Yesu, mbu okhubirira mubusuubili khube abanyala okhunyoola Roho wa Nyasaye yasuubisia.

Obwahukhani hakari wamalako nende obusuubisie

15 Abaana befwe enzia okhurumishila eshilolelo shiabuli
nyanga: Olwa abandu babili bafuchilisania khundakano
mana bahandichisanie nende okhura iseyi, abulaho
ounyala okhuchifunaka noho okhumeeta eshindu
khundakano eyo tawe. 16 Ne bulano Nyasaye yahaana
obusuubisie bubwe khu Aburahamu halala nende
olwibulolwe. Amahandiko shikaboolanga mbu
“tsinzibulotsie” tawe, akanyala okhuba mbu abandu
abanji, nebutswa kaboolanga mbu, “olwibulolwe,”
akamanyia mbu omundu mulala yenyene, omwene nali
Kristo. 17 Elia emboolanga lili mbu, Nyasaye yakhola
indakano nende Aburahamu ne namusuubisia mbu
alachilinda. Nako Amalako akahaanwa inyuma wemiyika
ebikhumi bine namakhumi kataru (430). Kho, shikanyala
okhufunaka indakano yilia mana karusieho obusuubisie
bwa Nyasaye tawe. 18 Okhuba nikakhaba mbu eshihaanwa
shia Nyasaye eshiobulame shileetanga khumalako, kho
shishiakhaba nishileetanga khubusuubisiebwe khandi
tawe. Kata kario, kali khulwa okhubeera obusuubisiebwe
obwachila Nyasaye nahelesia Aburahamu eshihaanwa
eshio.

19 Kho, bulano eshifune shiamalako shiali shiina?
Kameetwakhwo khulwokhukhumanyia mbu amashiamu

nakaleena, ne karebwaho okhuula lwowolwibulo lwa Aburahamu alitsa, owahelesibwa obusuubisie. Amalako ako kahaanwa nabamalaika, okhubirira khu Musa owakasinjilila shinga wanjila. 20 Nebutswa wanjila shiyenyekhanga lwomundu mulala yenyene akakhola ta; ne Nyasaye ni mulala.

Eshifunane shiamalako shiali shiina?

21 Kho kano kaboolanga mbu Amalako kafukulanga obusuubisie obwa Nyasaye noho? Tawe, kata nahatuutu ta! Nikaba mbu omundu yanyoola lilako eliakhamurelela obulamu, kho Nyasaye yakhakholile buli mundu okhuba omulunjishi khulwokhulilonda. 22 Nebutswa Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu, eshialo shiosi shili hasi wobunyali bwebionoono; kho eshihaanwa eshiasuubisibwa okhulondana nende obusuubili mu Yesu Kristo shihaanwa khwabo abasuubilanga.

23 Obusuubili nibushili okhwitsa, Amalako kakhuboha fwesi shinga ababohe okhuula lwokhwitsa okhwo obusuubili khwafimbulwa. 24 Khandi Amalako kakhwimilila ifwe okhuula olwa Kristo yetsa, kho achile khube Abanyasaye, khukhole khube abalunjishi khulwa obusuubili. 25 Ne bulano olwa eshise shiobusuubili shiliho bulaano, Amalako shikakhwimilila khandi tawe.

26 Mwesi pe muli abaana aba Nyasaye khulwa okhusuubila mu Kristo Yesu, eshifune mbu mwalimwasibwa nende Kristo. 27 Ne olwa mwabatiisibwa mu Kristo, bulano muli shinga abefwalile obulamu bwa Kristo. 28 Obwahukhani bubulaho hakari owa Abayahudi nende Abamahanga, abasumba nende abalekhuule,

abasaatsa nende abakhasi. Mwesi mulimasibungwa mu Kristo Yesu. 29 Enywe nimuba nimuli aba Kristo, kho muli abolwibulo lwa Aburahamu, ne mulinyoola eshia Nyasaye yasuubisia.

1 Akemboolanga kali mbu, owobulame bwemiandu chiasamwana akholwa butswa shinga omukhabani olwaba nashili omwana, kata olwa aba toto nali niye mwene emiandu echio chiosi. 2 Ne olwa aba nashili omwana baliho abandu abamulinda ne nibasinjilila amakhuwake okhuula khubise ebia samwana yalaka. 3 Munjila ndala yene eyo, ifwe fwesi khandi khwali abasumba betsiroho etsiobunyali burukanga eshialo, olwa khwali nikhushili okhuula khushichelo shikhoyele muroho. 4 Nebutswa olwa ebise ebiahabwene biola, Nyasaye yaruma Omwanawe. Yetsa shinga omwana owibulwe nomukhasi mana namenya mumalako aka eshiyahudi, 5 okhununula abo abali nibali hasi wamalako, mbu khube abanyala okhuba abaana ba Nyasaye.

6 Ne, okhumanyia mbu muli abaanabe, Nyasaye yaruma Roho owa Omwanawe mumioyo chiefwe, Roho ouchilanga nikhurumbula mbu, “Nyasaye ni Papa wefwe.” 7 Kho bulano iwe shioli omusumba khandi ta habula omwana omwibule. Ne okhubela mbu oli omwana wa Nyasaye oli owobulamebwe.

Paulo ahendela Abagalatia

8 Mutsinyanga tsiabira inywe shimwali nimwamanya Nyasaye ta, khandi mwali abasumba abebiloonje ebilaali abanyasaye ta. 9 Nebutswa, olwa bulano mwamanyile Nyasaye obulayi, kata lekha emboole mbu, bulano Nyasaye

yesi amumanyile inywe, kali karie khandi mbu, mwenya okhushiukhana nimukalukha khu roho etsirukanga abomushialo boosi; etsili tsindeshele khandi etsibula inganga? Eshichila inywe nimwenya okhukwa abasumba batsio khandi nishiina? 10 Mulindanga tsinyanga tsindi nemiesi, netsindukho nende emiyika neshinani mimutsiyahula. 11 Emuhendelanga inywe okhushila! Kanyala okhuba mbu emilimo chianje chino chiosi khulwenywe chili butswa emikhaya?

12 Abaana befwe, emusaaya mbu, mube shinga isie. Kata kario siesi endi butswa shinga inywe. Mushili okhukholelakhwo libi liosi. 13 Mwitsulilanga eshiachila isie nemuyaalila Injiili olwambeli lwene; kali shichila mbu ndali nindwala. 14 Nebutswa, kata nikaba mbu obuteshele obwomubili kwanje bwali amateemo amakali khwinywe, inywe shimwamala nimundechelesia noho okhundoba tawe. Habula, inywe mwanzinjisia shinga olwa mwakhenjisiye omumalaika okhurula mwikulu; mwanzinjisia isie shinga mwakhenjisia Kristo Yesu. 15 Mwali abasangafu muno! Eshiekholeshe okhushila kano koosi nishiina? Isie omwene enyala okhuboola mbu mwali abakhatsomole tsimoni tsienywe abeene mana mumbelesie isie, nimuba nimwakhanyalilwe. 16 Kho emalile okhukwa omusuku wenywe bulano khulwokhumuboolela akatoto noho?

17 Abandu bandi abo bamumanyinjia mbu bamuhendelanga inywe okhushila, nebutswa lichoomo liabwe shilili lilayi tawe. Akabakhabanga butswa nokhumwahukhasia inywe okhurula khwisie; kho kachile inywe mube abokhubahendela shinga nabo

bamuhendelanga. 18 Bulano, bwakhaba obulayi okhuba
nokhuhendelana nikaba lichoomo nelilayi, buli lwosi kano
kabetsanga akatieli, shikabetsanga butswa akatieli olwa
emba nindi ninenywe lwonyene tawe. 19 Abaana banje
abakoosi! Kali butswa shinga lwomwana alumanga
omukhasi munzibula, embulilanga nasi siesi khandi
ninumwa inzibula khulwenywe okhuula olwa imelo ya
Kristo yikaasia mwinywe. 20 Ndikombanga toto shinga
olwa enyala okhuba ninenywe bulano, kho kachile
emupaarilekhwo lukano. Emuhendelaanga okhushila po!

Omufwano khuaka Hagari nende Sara

21 Lekha ereebe abo abali mwinywe abenyanga okhuba
hasi wa Amalako mbu; shimuhulilanga eshiamalako
kaboolanga tawe? 22 Kaboolanga mbu Aburahamu yali
nabasiani babili, mulala owomukhasi omukhalabani
noundi owomukhasi wuwe omwene oulali omukhalabani
ta. 23 Omusianiwe owomukhasi omukhalabani, yebulwa
shinga abandu boosi bebuluungwa, ne omusianiwe
owomukhasi wuwe omwene oulali omukhalabani ta
yebulwa okhulondana nende obusuubisie bwa Nyasaye.
24 Amakhuwa kano kanyala okhuhulilwa shinga
akokhufwanania mbu; abakhasi babili abo bamanyia
tsindakano tsibili. Ne oyo owabaana bebe bebulilwa
mubukhalabami ni Hagari, ne naye amanyinjia indakano
yahanilwa khushikulu shia Sinai. 25 Hagari oumanyia
shikulu shia Sinai ebu Arabia, neshilolelo eshielitookho
elia Yerusalemu eliliho bulano mubukhalabami khandi
nende abandu balio boosi. 26 Nebutswa litookho lia

Yerusalemu eliomwikulu neliobulekhule, ne nilio nyina ifwe. 27 Okhuba Amahandiko kaboolanga kari,
“Iwe omukhasi omukumba oulebulanga ta, saangaala!
Tselela nokhupa tsingalakala nende okhwikhoya, iwe
oweyinzibula yilalumakhwo ta!
Shichila omukhasi owalekhwa aliba nabaana abanji
okhushila omukhasi oyo owomusaatsawe alamwibala
tawe.”
28 Kho bulano abaana befwe muli abaana aba Nyasaye okhulondana nende obusuubisiebwe, shinga olwa Isaka yali. 29 Mutsinyanga etsio omwana webulwa shinga abandu boosi bebuluungwa yasandia oyo owebulwa khulwa Roho wa Nyasaye; ne kali butswa kario kata bulano. 30 Nebutswa Amahandiko Kaboolanga karie? Kaboolanga mbu, “Londa omukhasi omukhalabani uno nende omwanawe, shichila omwana owomukhasi omukhalabani shialahebwa obulaame bwemiandu chiasamwana nende omwana owomukhasi oulali omukhalabani tawe.” 31 Kho bulano abaana befwe, ifwe shikhuli abaana abomukhasi omusumba ta, nebutswa khuli abomukhasi omulekhuule.

5 1 Kristo yakhukhola abalekhuule! Akali kario mbu khuli abalekhuule toto. Kho musiimbile mubulekhule bwenywe, mulafuchililekhwo khandi okhuba abakhalabani aba malako tawe.
2 Rechelesie! Isie Paulo emuboolela mbu, nimuba nimufuchilila abeene okhushebwa, kho aka Kristo yamukholele shikalikhwo nobukhala khwinywe kata nahatuutu tawe. 3 Ne khandi engalushila okhuchetsiyia

omundu yesi oushebwa mbu okhuula alonde koosi akamalako kenyanga. 4 Ne abo khwinywe abateemanga okhukholwa abalunjishi imbeli wa Nyasaye khulwa okhulonda Amalako mumanye mbu mweyeyahukhasia abeene okhurula khu Kristo. Muli elwanyi wobukoosia bwa Nyasaye. 5 Nebutswa ifwe, obunaayi bwefwe buli mbu Nyasaye alakhukhola khuba abalunjishi ninaye. Kano niko akakhulindiililanga khulwa obunyali bwa Roho wa Nyasaye oukholanga emilimo okhubirira mubusuubili bwefwe mu Kristo. 6 Nikhuli abalondi ba Kristo obwahukhani bubulaho nikhuba nikhwashebwa noho nikhulashebwata; eshikhongo nobusuubili obukhukholanga okhuheela abashiefwe.

7 Mwali nimutsiilililanga obulayi muno! Niwiina owachilile nimulekha okhulonda obwatoto? Yamulombelesia arie? 8 Okhulombelesibwa khuno shikwarula khu Nyasaye wamulanga tawe. 9 Shinga kaboolungwa mbu, “Limela litiiti butswa likholanga omuhayila kwobusie bunyoobilwe okhufimba.” 10 Nebutswa isie eshimusuubilile inywe. Obulamu bwefwe mu Omwami bukholanga isie okhuba nobusuubili mbu shimulaba namapaaro akahukhane tawe. Naye omundu oumukoyasinjia oyo, kata nali wina, Nyasaye alamuhelesia eshinyasio.

11 Nebutswa khulwanje, abaana befwe, nikaba ndakhatsiililila okhuyaala mbu abandu bakhoyile okhushebwa eshichilanga nishisandibwa nishiina? Nikakhaba mbu ako nakatoto, kho okhuyaala khwanje khukomusalaba kwa Kristo shikhwakharelilekhwo obutinyu bwosi tawe. 12 Ndikomba mbu abandu abo

abamukoyasinjia inywe batsilililе elala bario; lekha batsilililе bario mana belate abeene!
13 Ne khulwa inywe abaana befwe, mwahulwa okhuba
abalekhuule. Nebutswa mulalekha obulekhule buno bube
eshibehelesi eshiokhukhola obwikombi bwenywe
bwomubili bumuruche tawe. Habula muleshe obuheeli
bumukhole inywe okhukhalabanila abeene khu beene.
14 Shichila Amalako koosi kakhung'asilibwa mwilako elala
mbu, “Heela owashio shinga olwa wiheelanga omwene.”
15 Nebutswa nimwakhaba nimuserana, nimusalisania
abeene khu beene shinga tsisolo nabulimo, kho
muhenjelesie nebutswa munyala mwamalana abeene khu
beene.

Roho wa Nyasaye nende obwikombi bwomubili

16 Eliemuboolela ndielino; leshe Roho yemilile obulamu
bwenywe, ne shimulakhola akobwikombi obwomubili
tawe. 17 Okhubela akokhwenya khwefwe khwomubili
kafukulanga aka Roho yenyanga. Nako ako Roho yenyanga
kafukulanga akokhwenya khwefwe okhwomubili. Bibili
bino nebisuku, kano kamanyinjia mbu shionyala
okhukhola akawenyanga okhukhola tawe. 18 Kho nikaba
mbu wimililwa nende Roho, kho shiolaba hasi wamalako
khandi tawe.
19 Ebikhole biobwikombi bwomubili bimanyikhanga
obulayi habulafu nabio mbiebino; obwilaasi, eshifwabwi,
ebikhole bindi biobuyilani; 20 okhwinamila ebifwanani,
obulosi, obusuku, obusolani, eshikhalikhali; liruma,
obwimani, nende okhwahukhana mumikanda;
21 imbalikha, obumeesi, obulang'u, nende akandi

akafwanana kario. Emuchetsiyia inywe bulano shinga olwa ndaranjilila okhumuchetsiyia khale mbu; abo abakholanga ebindu bino shibalinyola obwami bwa Nyasaye tawe.

22 Nebutswa ebiamo bia Roho nobuheeli; obusaangaafu, omulembe, obwisumilisi, eshisa, obulayi, obwisiikwa, 23 obuholo, nende obwilindi. Libulaho lilako likaninjia abandu okhukhola kano. 24 Ne abo abali aba Kristo Yesu bamala okhwira imelo yabwe eyomubili halala nende obwilaasi nobwikombi bwayo bwosi. 25 Naye Roho yakhuhelesia obulamu; ne okhuula khandi alinde obulamu bwefwe. 26 Shikhukhoyele okhwichiinjimisia noho okhurangana abeene khu beene noho kata okhukhalishilana omukongo abeene khu beene tawe.

6 1 Abaana befwe, omundu yesi nanyolekha nakholile obwonooni, abo abali nenderoho mwinywe; mumukololosie munjila yobuholo. Mana nenywe mwilinde abeene, muleshe okhwinjila mukhuteemwa. 2 Mukhonyane okhuchinga emisiko chienywe; munjila yino mulalonda lilako lia Kristo. 3 Ne omundu yesi naba niyepaarakhwo mbu nomukhongo ne nalali ario ta, omwene aba niyekatinjia butswa. 4 Habula buli shiamulala achele emiimachie omwene. Nichiba nichili emilayi kho anyala okhwiyitsialila khukaba nakholile, nalakafwanania khukoundi yesi aba nakholile tawe. 5 Shichila buli shiamulala okhuula aletuukha omusikokwe omwene.

6 Omundu ouba niyechesibwa Amakhuwa aka eshikristo akhoyeele okhusanjilana nomweechesiawe mubindu biosi ebilayi biali ninabio.

7 Mulekatia abeene ta; abulaho ounyala okhukatia
Nyasaye. Okhuba eshiomundu yaraka nishio eshia
alichesa. 8 Ouraka mubwikombi bwomubili alichesa olufu,
naye ouraka mu Roho alichesa obulamu bwobumeli. 9 Kho
khulachonya okhukhola amalayi ta; shichila nikhulafwa
omwoyo khulwa okhukhola amalayi ta, ebise bitsanga
ebiakhulichesa ebiakhwaraka. 10 Kho bulano, buli olwa
khunyoola obwiyangu, okhuula khukholele abandu boosi
amalayi, ne okhushila muno, khubasuubili bashiefwe mu
Kristo.

Okhuchetsiyia khwokhumalilikha namashiesio

11 Lole eminyukuta shinga olwa chili emikhongo echia
emuhandichile nomukhono kwanje omwene. 12 Abandu
bateemanga okhumulunyia mbu mushebwe. Abo nibo
abenyanga okhwilolosia nende okhwiyitsialila
khumakhuwa kalolekhanga elwanyi womubili. Kata kario
bakholanga akene ako mbu kho baleshe okhusandibwa
khulwa omusalaba kwa Kristo. 13 Kata abashebungwa abo
shibalondanga Amalako ta. Benyanga butswa mbu inywe
mushebwe nibeyitsiala mbu inywe mwafuchilila
omulukha kuno okwomubili. 14 Nebutswa, isie
ndaleyitsialila khukomusalaba okwa Omwami Yesu Kristo
kwonyene; shichila okhubirira mubunyali
bwomusalabakwe akeshialo kafwa mwisie khandi endi
omufu khukeshialo. 15 Okhushebwa noho okhubula
okhushebwa shishili eshindu ta. Eshindu eshikhongo
nokhuba eshilonje eshiyia. 16 Nyasaye ahaane omulembe
nende tsimbabasi khwabo abalondanga lilako lino
mubulamu bwabwe, abihaane khandi khubandube boosi.

17 Mukhumalilisia, omundu yesi alaanyasiakhwo khandi
ta, shichila tsimbala tsia endi ninatsio khumubili kwanje
tsimanyinjia mbu endi omusumba wa Yesu.
18 Abaana befwe, obukoosia obwa Omwami Yesu Kristo
bube ninenywe mwesi. Amina!

Abaefeso

1 Eyirula khu isie Paulo, ouli omurume wa Kristo Yesu
khulwa okhwenya okhwa Nyasaye; yule khubandu ba
Nyasaye abali Efeso, abali abasuubilwa mubulamu
bwabwe halala nende Kristo Yesu. 2 Nyasaye ouli Sefwe
nende Omwami weefu Yesu Kristo bamuhelesie inywe
obukoosia nende omulembe.

Tsikhabi tsieshiroho mu Kristo

3 Khwitsoomie Nyasaye Samwana Omwami wefwe Yesu
Kristo, owakhuhelesia buli ikhabi yosi eyeshiroho eyo
mushialo shiomwikulu okhubirira mu Kristo. 4 Nyasaye
nashili kata okhulonga eshialo yali niyakhwahula ifwe
okhuba abebe mu Kristo kho mbu khube abatakatifu,
ababula eshikha shiosi imbeliwe.
5 Khulwa obuheelibwe, Nyasaye yakhwahula khale mbu
khukholwe abaanabe okhubirira mu Yesu Kristo,
okhulondana nende lichoomo liokhwenyakhwe omwene.
6 Khwitsoomie Nyasaye khulwa obukosiabwe bwoluyali,
khulwa eshihaanwashie eshikhaya eshiayakhuhelesia
okhubirira mu Mwanawe omuheelwa! 7 Okhubela khulwa
omusango kwokhufwa khwa Kristo khwakholwa
abalekhuule, akali mbu; obwonooni bwefwe bileshelwa.
Obukoosia bwa Nyasaye, 8 obwa yakhuhelesia mubunji
khandi nobukhongo muno.
Mubuchesibwe bwosi nobumanyilisibwe obwiyinikhu,
9 Nyasaye yakhola akayenya nakhufisulila akamasilisi aka
yali niyakaasia khale mbu ketsusibwe mu Kristo.

10 Obuloosie buno obwa Nyasaye aliusia olwa indukho
iliula nokhurera ebilonje biosi halala, biosi ebili mwikulu
nende mushialo hasi owa Kristo shinga omuruchi wabio.
11 Ebindu biosi bikholekhanga okhulondana nende
obuloosie nende okhwenya khwa Nyasaye; ne Nyasaye
yakhwaahula okhuba abandube mu Kristo okhubela
okhwenyakhwe omwene, okhulondana nende aka yali
niyabisia okhurula khukhuchaaka. 12 Kho ifwe abaranjilila
okhunaya mu Kristo. Khwitsoomie oluyali lwa Nyasaye!
13 Khandi inywe mwesi mwekhola abandu ba Nyasaye
olwa mwahulila likhuwa liobwatoto, nilio Injiili
eyamurelera obuhonia. Mwasuubila mu Kristo, ne Nyasaye
yamuhelesia Roho Omutakatifu owamusubisia, niye
eshibalikho eshimanyinjia mbu muli abebe. 14 Roho
Omutakatifu uno niye omusingo mbu khulinyoola aka
Nyasaye yalaka abandube, ne lino likhusuubisinjia mbu,
Nyasaye alibanunulila elala abandube boosi. Khwitsoomie
oluyalilwe!

Amasaayo ka Paulo

15 Khulweshifune shino, okhurula olwa ndahulila
akobusuubili bwenywe mu Omwami Yesu nende obuheeli
bwenywe khu bandu ba Nyasaye boosi, 16 shinjweyanga
okhupila Nyasaye orio khulwenywe nende okhumwitsulila
mumasaayo kanje tawe. 17 Esaayanga nereeba Nyasaye
owa Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo, Sefwe omwene oluyali,
amuhelesie Roho oulamuhelesia obuchesi nende
okhumufimbulila Nyasaye kho mbu mumumanye.
18 Esaaya mbu, Nyasaye yekule amakani kenywe,
kanyalilwe okhulola obulafubwe, kho mbu mumanye

obunaayi obwo obwa yamulanjila nende shinga obuyinda bwe tsikhabi tsiayasuubisia abandube buli, 19 nende shinga obunyalibwe khwifwe abasuubila olwa buli obukhongo okhushila. Obunyali obwo bukholanga emilimo mwifwe, buli shinga amaani amakhongo 20 aka yekhoonyela okhulamusia Kristo okhurula mukhufwa, nokhumwikhasia khumukhonokwe omusaatsa mwikulu. 21 Kristo arukanga ebweneyo ikulu wabaruchi bomwikulu boosi nobunyali, namani, nabami. Khandi ali nende eliira elishila ameera koosi kata akarumbulwa munyanga muno, kata akalirumbulwa mutsinyanga tsitsanga. 22 Nyasaye yara ebindu biosi hasi woburuchi bwa Kristo, mana yamukhola okhuba omuruchi webindu biosi khandi omwimilisi weikanisa. 23 Ikanisa, nomubili kwa Kristo eyimwitsusinjia naye niyetsusia ebindu biosi buli habundu.

2 1 Khale mwali nimwafwa muroho khulwa okhubela obukhayi nende obwonooni bienywe. 2 Olwenolo mwalondanga ebiima ebibi ebieshialo, mwahulilanga oyo ourukanga ebishieno mumuya, omuruchi wurukanga bulano abandu balahulilanga Nyasaye ta. 3 Toto mwene fwesi khwali shinga abo ne khwamenyanga okhulondana nende obwikombi bwefwe obwemibili chiefwe, nikhukhola akokhwenya khwomubili nende amapaaro kefwe. Mumelo yefwe yemibili shinga abandu bandi boosi, khwali nikhukhoyele okhunyoola eshinyasio shia Nyasaye.
4 Nebutswa, Nyasaye nowetsimbabasi tsinyinji khandi obuheelibwe khwifwe nobunji muno, 5 mbu kata olwa khwali nikhwafwa muroho khulwa obukhayi bwefwe

yakhukalusilia obulamu okhubirira mu Kristo. Ne mwahonibwa khulwa obukoosia bwa Nyasaye. 6 Nyasaye yakhulamusia halala mu Kristo mbu, khwikhale halala ninaye mwikulu. 7 Yakhola kano kho mbu alolesie inziayo obuyinda obukhongo bwobukoosiabwe mubuheeli obwa yakhulolesilia mu Kristo Yesu. 8 Okhubela, khulwa obukoosia bwa Nyasaye mwahonibwa okhubirira mubusuubili. Likhuwa lino shiliakholekha khulwa obunyali bwenywe abeene ta, habula neshihaanwa shia Nyasaye. 9 Kata shikhwarula khubikhole bienywe abeene kho mbu omundu yesi yeyitsialile tawe. 10 Nyasaye yakhulonga shinga khuli, mukhusanga nende Kristo Yesu yakhulonga khulwa obulamu bwebikhole ebilayi ebia yakhurecheshela khale mbu khukhole.

Kristo akhulimasinjia

11 Enywe Abamahanga khulwa okhwibulwa, aba Abayahudi balaanganga mbu “abasinde” nabo abeene nibelanga mbu “abashebwa” (eshili butswa eshindu eshikholungwa khumubili namakhono), mwitsulile shinga mwali khale. 12 Khale lwene olwo mwali ehale okhurula khu Kristo. Mwali abarende, ne shimwali oboluyia olwa Isiraeli tawe, shimwabasilibwa mutsindakano tsiobusuubisie etsia Nyasaye yakhola tawe. Mana mwamenya mushialo muno nimubula obunyali khandi nimubula Nyasaye. 13 Nebutswa, bulano mukhuhambana nende Kristo Yesu, inywe abalinji ehale, mwasitibwa ahambi khulwa omusango kwokhufwa khwa Kristo. 14 Okhuba Kristo omwene yakhurelera omulembe khulwa okhulimasia Abayahudi nende Abamahanga nabakhola

oluyia lulala. Nomubili kukwe omwene yalikulula omuse kwali nikwabakabukhasia nikwabakhola abasuku. 15 Yarusiaho lilako elia Abayahudi halala nende amakhuwa namechesio kalio, kho mbu okhurula mutsimbia tsibili tsino akhole oluyia lulala oluyiakha mubulimani ninaye omwene, ne munjila yino narela omulembe. 16 Khulwa okhufwakhwe khumusalaba, Kristo yasishia obusuku bwabwe; okhubirira khumusalaba yalimasia tsimbia tsiombi mumubili mulala natsikalusia khu Nyasaye. 17 Kho Kristo yetsa nayaala Injiili yomulembe khubandu boosi, khuba Amahanga abali ehale okhurula khu Nyasaye, nende khuba Yahudi abali ahambi khu Nyasaye. 18 Ne nokhubirira mu Kristo, omwa ifwe fwesi, Abayahudi nende Abamahanga, khunyalilungwa mu Roho ndala okhwitsa imbeli wa Sefwe.

19 Kho bulano inywe Abamahanga shimushili abacheni kata abarende ta, nebutswa bulano muli abamenyani khandi aboluyia lwa Nyasaye, muli abeinzu ya Nyasaye. 20 Inywe mwesi khandi mwombakhwa khumuse okwa Abarume nabalakusi aba Nyasaye basimikha, naye Yesu Kristo omwene niye lichina likhongo liomukona. 21 Niye oulimasinjia halala omumbakho kuno kwosi nende okhukukhola okhukhula nikuba Ihekalu indakatifu khulwa OMWAMI Nyasaye. 22 Mukhusanga halala ninaye inywe mwesi khandi mumbakhungwa halala nende abandi boosi nimwikhola eshimenyo eshia Roho wa Nyasaye amenyangamwo.

3 1 Khulwokhubela aka Nyasaye yakhola okhulimasia Abayahudi nende Abamahanga, isie Paulo omubohe wa

Kristo Yesu khulwa inywe Abamahanga esaayanga khu Nyasaye. [2] Toto mwene mwahulila mbu Nyasaye mubukoosiabwe yambelesia omulimo kuno mbu kube ekweinganga khwinywe. [3] Nyasaye yafimbulila lichoomo lielibiso lilie mana niyamanyia eliatsana. Ndahandika mubwimbichiti khu kano, [4] ne nimusooma akandahandika, munyala okhweka khukhumanyilisia khwanje khwibiso lia Kristo. [5] Khale Nyasaye shiyali niyafunulila omundu yesi libiso lino tawe, nebutswa bulano yahaanile Rohowe okhulifunulila abarumebe abatakatifu nabalakusi bebe. [6] Libiso tsana ndielino mbu; okhubirira mu Injiili, Abamahanga bali nomukabo halala nende Abayahudi mutsikhabi etsia Nyasaye; khandi nebiungo biomubili tsana, khandi nabasanji mubusuubisie obwa Nyasaye yasuubisia okhubirira mu Kristo Yesu.

[7] Ndakholwa omukhalabani owa Injiili, khulwa eshihaanwa shiobukoosia obwa Nyasaye, eshia yambelesia okhubirira mubukholi bwobunyalibwe. [8] Isie kata nendi omumalilishi mwene wokhubandu aba Nyasaye boosi, nebutswa Nyasaye yambelesia obukoosia obwo, mbu eyalile Abamahanga khukobuyinda bulachelwa ta, obwetsikhabi tsia Kristo. [9] Khandi mbu, ekhole abandu boosi okhulola shinga lichoomo lielibiso lia Nyasaye lihesibwa. Nyasaye ouli omulonji webindu biosi yafisa libisolie lino mumiyika chiahwa chiosi. [10] Kho mbu mubise biabulaano okhubirira mukanisa, abamalaika boburuchi nende abobunyali bomwikulu banyalilwe okhumanya obuchesi bwa Nyasaye mutsimela tsiabwe tsiosi. [11] Nyasaye yakhola kano okhulondana nende tsiyemitsie etsiobumeli etsiayakhuhelesia mu Kristo Yesu Omwami

wefwe. 12 Mukhulimana nende Kristo, nende okhubirira mubusuubili bwefwe muye, khumanga ikholo okhwitsa imbeli owa Nyasaye neitswoni yosi. 13 Khulwako emusaaya mbu mulafwa emioyo shichila mbu, enyakhananga khulwenywe tawe, koosi nakoluyali khwinywe.

Obuheeli bwa Kristo khwifwe

14 Khulwe shifune shino esikamilanga Sefwe, 15 owa okhurula khuye buli oluyia mwikulu nende mushialo lunyolanga eliira lialwo liatoto. 16 Esaaya Nyasaye mbu okhurula khubuyinda bwoluyalilwe amuhelesie inywe okhubirira mu Rohowe obunyali obwokhutinyia mukari mwenywe, 17 Khandi esaaya mbu Kristo amenyenje mumioyo chienywe okhubirira mubusuubili. Esaaya mbu muralile nimusimikha emisi chienywe mubuheeli, 18 kho mbu inywe, halala nabasuubili boosi, mube nobumanyi bwokhumanyilisia shinga lwobubambukhu, noburambi, obuchingukhu, nobwiyinikhu, bwobuheeli bwa Kristo buli. 19 Toto, munyalilwe okhumanya obuheeli bwa Kristo, kata olwa buba nibulanyala okhumanyilwa elala ta, mana mwitsuusibwe elala nokhufwana khwa Nyasaye.

20 Khu Nyasaye owa okhubirira mubunyalibwe obukholanga emilimo mwifwe ounyala okhukhola amakhuwa amakhongo muno okhushila aka khunyala okhusaba kata okhupaarakhwo; 21 oluyali lube khuye mukanisa nende mu Kristo Yesu buli lwosi okhuula inziayo, ebisoni nebisoni Amina.

4 1 Isie, ouli omubohe khulwa Omwami, emutsuuba okhumenya obulamu bwahabwene, shinga kakhoyeele

omulango okwa mwalaanjilwa. [2] Buli lwosi mubetsenje abetietuyi, abaholo, abefwili. Khandi mwisumilisaninjie mubuheeli. [3] Khole shinga munyalilwa okhulinda obulala obwa Roho ahaananga okhubirira mumulembe okumulimasinjia halala. [4] Kuliho omubili mulala khandi Roho mulala, shinga olwa buliho obunaayi bulala obwa Nyasaye yamulanjila. [5] Aliho Omwami mulala, obusuubili bulala, Obubatiisi bulala; [6] aliho Nyasaye mulala ouli Samwana abandu boosi, omuruchi waboosi, oukholanga emilimo muboosi namenyanga muboosi. [7] Buli mulala khwifwe wahebwa obukoosia okhulondana neshichelo shieshihaanwa eshia Kristo yahaana. [8] Shinga olwa Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu;

“Olwa yatikulukha natsia mwikulu,
yatsia nende abahambe abanji,
yahelesia abandu ebihaanwa.”

[9] Ne eshisina shielikhuwa mbu, “Yatikulukha” nishiina? Eshisina shialio shili mbu, olwambeli yekha hasi bwene mushialo. [10] Kho mulala mwene oyo owekha, khandi niye omwene owakulukha ikulu muno okhubira likulu liosi kho mbu abe hosi. [11] Ne ebihaanwabie ebia yahaana biali mbu, balala babe abarume nabandi abalakusi aba Nyasaye, abandi abayali beinjili, abandi abaayi aba abakristo khandi abeechesia. [12] Yakhola ario okhurechekha abandu aba Nyasaye khulwa omulimo okwokhukhalabanila Abakristo, kho bombashe omubili kwa Kristo. [13] Kho fwesi khulilimana halala mubulala bwobusuubili bwefwe nende obumanyi bwefwe obwa Omwana wa Nyasaye; khuliikhola abandu abatuukhu abakhulile okhuula khushichelo shieshimo shiobulamba obwa Kristo. [14] Kho

mana shikhuliba abaana khandi ta, abachingwa namarunda nikhuhutswa eyi nende eyi nende buli amechesio kabiranga akabandu abekaati tawe. Abandu bechesinjia abandi obubeeyi nende obubatsa. 15 Nebutswa khulwa okhuboola akatoto mumwoyo kwobuheeli, khukhoyeele okhukhula mutsinjila tsiosi mu Kristo ouli omurwe. 16 Ne hasi wobwimilisi bubwe ebiungo biosi ebiaukhane ebiomubili bieyunga halala, ne buli eshiungo mumubili shikhonyanga okhulimasia omubili kwosi halala. Kho olwa buli eshiungo eshiahukhane shikholanga emilimo shinga olwa shikhoyele, omubili kwosi kukhulanga nikwiyumbakha mubuheeli.

Obulamu Obuyiakha mu Kristo

17 Kho muliira elia Omwami emuchetsiyinjia mbu; mulatsiililila okhumenya shinga abandu abalamanyile Nyasaye, abamapaaro kabwe nikabutswa, 18 Khandi amachesi kabwe kali mushiilima tawe. Shibali nomukabo mubulamu bwa Nyasaye ahaananga ta, shichila babula amachesi khandi nabeinduli. 19 Babula isoni, bakorera mubwilasi, nende okhukhola koosi keshifwabwi nibaleleshesia ta.

20 Kano shikali akamweka khu Kristo ta! 21 Toto mwene mwamuhulilekhwo, khandi shinga abalondibe, mwechesibwa obwatoto buli mu Yesu. 22 Kho muleshe ebiima bienywe ebiakhale ebiachilanga nimumenya shinga mwalinji, imela yenywe yakhale eyasishibungwa nende obwikombi bwomubili. 23 Emioyo nende amakani kenywe okhuula bikalukhasibwe obuyiakha, 24 Khandi okhuula mwifwale imelo imbiakha eyalongwa mwikondo

elia Nyasaye khandi eyilolesia mubulamu bwatoto obuli obulunjishi khandi obutakatifu.
25 Khulwako, muleshe Obubeeyi bwosi. Buli mundu aboolele omusuubili washie akatoto, okhubela buli shiamulala khwifwe neshiungo shiomubili kwa Kristo. 26 Nimwakhatilwa neliruma mulafuchilile liruma elo okhumwinjisia mubwonooni ta, kata mulahonga inyanga yosi nimuli neliruma tawe. 27 Mulahelesia Setani obwiyangu tawe. 28 Omundu owalinji omwifi, okhuula aleshe obwifi mana achache okhukhola emilimo namakhonoke yenyoolele ebiobulamubwe mubwatoto khandi anyalilwe okhukhoonya abatakha. 29 Mularumishila amakhuwa amabi tawe, habula akobukhoonyi konyene, akokhumbakha nikarela akenyekha, mana akamuboola kabe amalayi khwabo abamuhulilisinjia. 30 Mulabelesia Roho Omutakatifu wa Nyasaye tawe; okhuba Roho oyo niye eshibalikho khwinywe mbu muli abandu ba Nyasaye khandi obusuubisie mbu inyanga yitsanga eya Nyasaye alimuboholola. 31 Kho muleshe obululu bwosi, obwikombi, noburuma, nobuyoka nende amanyeko, isila yosi yosi ilabaho tawe. 32 Nebutswa mube neshisa nende emioyo chietsimbabasi khubashienywe, ne muleshelanenje abeene khu beene shinga Nyasaye yamuleshela okhubirira mu Kristo Yesu.

5 1 Kho olwa muli abaana aba Nyasaye abaheelwa mukhoyile okhuteema okhuba shinga ye. 2 Obulamu bwenywe okhuula bwimililwe nobuheeli, shinga Kristo yakhuheela, niyehaana omwene shinga omusango

kweshiuya eshieisiakakha khandi eshihaanwa eshichamisia Nyasaye.

3 Khulwa okhubela muli abandu ba Nyasaye, obuheyi noho eshifwabi noho kata obulang'u bilarumbukhakhwo mwinywe tawe. 4 Kata shimukhoyele okhurumishila amakhuwa keshifwabi, akeshifimbwamurwe kata amang'asio akobwilaasi tawe. Habula mukhoyile okhupila Nyasaye orio. 5 Mumanye toto mbu, omundu yesi owobuyehi, oweshifwabi kata owobulang'u (shichila obulang'u khufwana shinga okhwinamila ebifwanani) shialinyoolakhwo omukabo muburuchi bwa Kristo nende obwa Nyasaye tawe.

6 Mulafuchilile omundu yesi okhumukaatia namakhuwa kobusilu ta; khulwa okhubela amakhuwa shinga kano kalichila liruma elia Nyasaye lietsa khu abo abalamuhulilanga ta. 7 Kho mulasanjilanekhwo nabandu shinga abo tawe. 8 Inywe abeene mwamenyanga mushiilima, nebutswa olwa mwekhola abandu aba Omwami, muli mubulafu. Kho okhuula mumenye shinga abandu bobulafu, 9 okhuba nobulafu obureranga lichesa lilayi elia buli shindu shiosi eshilayi eshiobulunjishi khandi eshiobwatoto. 10 Teeme okhweka akachamisia Omwami. 11 Mulasanjilanekhwo nende amakhuwa kabutswa kabandu bakholanga ta, akali amakhuwa keshialo shino; habula mubarusiemwo nimubarera mubulafu. 12 Naketsisoni muno okhuboolakhwo khumakhuwa kabakholanga mumabiswi. 13 Ne olwa ebindu biosi biliyinibwa nibirelwa mubulafu, nilwo olwa imelo yabio yatoto yililolesibwa obulayi. 14 Shichila

eshindu shiosi eshilolesibwa obulayi shiikholanga obulafu. Niko akachila Amahandiko nikaboola mbu;
“Iwe oukonanga tsindoolo bukha,
sisimukha okhurula mukhufwa
naye Kristo alakhwashila.”
15 Kho muchetsihe shinga olwa mumenya. Mulamenya shinga abandu abasilu ta, habula shinga abachesi. 16 Mwikhonyele obulayi obwiyangu buliho shichila tsinyanga tsino ne tsimbi. 17 Mulaba abayingwa ta, nebutswa muteeme okhukhabilisia obulayi aka Omwami yenyanga mukhole.
18 Mulameelenje idivai ta, okhuba kalamwonoonia; habula mwitsulwemwo Roho. 19 Mwimbilanenje abeene khu beene mutsitsabuli, tsinyimbo tsindakatifu; yimbile Omwami tsinyimbo nende tsitsabuli nimumwitsoomia mumioyo chienywe. 20 Mulira elia Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo, mukhupilenje Nyasaye sefwe orio buli lwosi khumakhuwa koosi.

Shinga olwa Omukhasi Nomusaatsa Bakhoyele Okhumenya Halala.

21 Mwitutuyinjie oundi khu oundi khulwa okhuhelesia Kristo oluyali. 22 Inywe abakhasi, mwitutuyinjie khu abasaatsa benywe shinga khu Omwami. 23 Okhuba omusaatsa nomurwe kwomukhasi shinga Kristo ali omurwe okwa ikanisa; Kristo omwene niye omuhonia wabasanji aba ikanisa eyili omubilikwe. 24 Ne shinga ikanisa yihulilanga Kristo nilwo olwa abakhasi boosi bakhoyile okhuhulila abasaatsa babwe mumakhuwa koosi.

25 Abasaatsa mukhoyile okhuheela abakhasi benywe
shinga Kristo yaheela ikanisa nahaana obulamu bubwe
khulwayo. 26 Kristo yakhola ario khulwa likhuwalie mbu
ahaane Ikanisa khu Nyasaye, namalile okhuchisiiya
khulwa okhuchiosia mumaatsi, 27 mbu yehelesie omwene
Ikanisa eyoluyali khandi indakatifu eyibula eshikha,
eshitondonye kata likhanya, nohomba obulemu bundi
bwosi. 28 Kho kario abasaatsa bakhoyile okhuheela
abakhasi babwe shinga beheela abeene. Omusaatsa
ouheela omukhasiwe yeheela omwene. 29 Abulaho owasila
omubili kukwe omwene. Habula, akulisinjia nakutenda,
shinga Kristo atendanga Ikanisa; 30 okhuba ifwe khuli
ebiungo biomubili kukwe. 31 Shinga Amahandiko
kaboolanga mbu; “Khulwe shifune shino omusaatsa
alalekha samwana nende nyina, ne ahambaane nende
omukhasiwe, nabo babili boosi balekhola omubili mulala.”
32 Lino nelibiso likhongo nasi emboolanga mbu libiso lino
liboolanga khumakhuwa aka Kristo nende Ikanisa.
33 Nebutswa amakhuwa kano kali khwinywe khandi mbu;
buli omusaatsa okhuula aheele omukhasi wuwe, shinga
olwa yeheelanga omwene, naye omukhasi okhuula
ahelesie omusaatsawe oluyali.

6 1 Abaana, muhulilenje abebusi benywe shinga lilako elia
eshikristo liboolanga; okhuba lino nelikhuwa liahabwene
okhukhola. 2 “Helesinjia papawo nende mamawo oluyali;”
lino nilio lilako liambeli elili nende obusuubisie mbu,
3 “Kho amakhuwako kabetsenje amalayi khandi omenye
nohindila mushialo.”

4 Nenywe abebusi mulabahambia abaana benywe liruma
ta. Habula mubakhusie nimubebaalila mubima ebia
eshikristo.

Aka Abakhalabani nende abami babwe

5 Abakhalabani, muhulilenje abo abali abami benywe
bomushialo muno noburi nokhutechela; ne mukhole
murio nemioyo chieshilongoole shinga abakhalabanilanga
Kristo. 6 Mulakhole kano olwa baba nibamuhenjelesinjia
kho mbu mubachamisie tawe; habula nemioyo chienywe
chiosi mukhole aka Nyasaye yenyanga, shinga
abakhalabani aba Kristo, 7 Khalabane emilimo chienywe
nemioyo chiobusaangaafu, shinga abakhalabanilanga
Omwami, tawe abandu nabandu. 8 Mwitsulile mbu
Omwami alirunga buli mundu, abe omukhalabani noho
omwibule khulwa emilimo emilayi chiakhola.
9 Nenywe abami, mukholelenje abakhalabani benywe
amakhuwa malala ako, muleshe okhubasiomela.
Mwitsulile mbu, inywe nende abakhalabani benywe muli
aba Omwami mulala mwikulu, oulalolesinjia emiawukho
mubukhalachibwe tawe.

Abakristo Okhuula Balwane Obwonooni

10 Mukhumalilisia, mumbashe amaani kenywe mu
Omwami khulwa okhubirira mubunyalibwe obukhongo.
11 Mwifwale ebimanulwa bia Nyasaye amuhelesinjia biosi
kho mbu munyalilwe okhuhula obubatsa obwa Setani.
12 Ifwe shikhulwananga nabandu tawe, habula
khulwananga nende emikanda echiebishieno echili

mumuya, abaruchi, abobunyali nende abakhongo bobunyali bweshilima mushialo muno. 13 Kho bulano mwifwale ebimanulwa ebia Nyasaye ahaananga biosi! Mana olwa inyanga yamabi yitsa, mulanyalilwa okhusimbiila khumusuku, ne nimulwanile okhuula okhumala, mulaba nimushisimbile.

14 Mwirecheshe! Obwatoto bube shinga omushipi mubishienje bienywe, ne obulunjishi shinga eshikhuumba khushilifu, 15 nabwo obuha bwokhuyaala amakhuwa amalayi akomulembe bube shinga ebilaaro mubilenje bienywe. 16 Buli lwosi muchinje obusuubili shinga ingabo; okhuba nimuli ninayo mulanyalilwa okhusimilia obura bwomulilo obwa Omumayanu oyo. 17 Fuchilile obuhonia shinga ikutwa, ne Likhuwa elia Nyasaye shinga olukanga olwa Roho amuhelesinjia. 18 Mukholenje kano koosi nimusaaya khu Nyasaye nende okhumusaba obukhoonyi. Musaayenje buli lwosi shinga olwa Roho amwimilila. Khulweshio mube meeso, mulachonya tawe. Musaayilenje abandu ba Nyasaye boosi buli lwosi. 19 Siesi khandi musaayilekhwo mbu; Nyasaye yambelesie oburume olwa emba nenzia okhuboola, mana erumbule neitswoni amabiso aka Injiili. 20 Endi omurumwa khulwa Injiili yino, kata olwa endi mumbohe bulano. Musaaye mbu embe nitswoni okhurumbula Injiili shinga ekhoyeele.

Amashesio Kokhumalilikha

21 Tikiko omwana wefwe omuheelwa khandi omukhalabani omusuubilwa wemilimo echia Omwami alamuboolela amakhuwa kanje koosi, kho mbu mumanye shinga olwa enzilililanga. 22 Niko akachila nemuruma

khwinywe mbu amuboolele shinga olwa fwesi khutsiilililanga khandi amutinyilisie.

23 Nyasaye Sefwe nende Omwami Yesu Kristo bakhoya
bahelesia abaana befwe Abakristo boosi omulembe,
obuheeli nobusuubili. 24 Obukoosia bwa Nyasaye bube khu
abo boosi abamuheelanga Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo
nobuheeli bulahwaho ta.

Abafilipi

1 Eyirula khwisie Paulo nende Timotseyo, abakhalabani ba
Kristo Yesu.
Yule khu Abakristo boosi abamenyanga ebu Filipi abali
abasuubili mu Kristo Yesu, halala nabemilisi nende
abakhonyeleli abomwikanisa: 2 Nyasaye Sefwe nende
Omwami Yesu Kristo bamuhelesie inywe obukoosia nende
omulembe.

Paulo Asaayila Abafilipi

3 Ekhupilanga Nyasaye wanje orio kulwenywe buli lwosi
olwa emwitsulilanga inywe; 4 ne buli lwosi olwa
emusaayilanga mwesi, esaayanga nindikhoya, 5 khulwa
obukhoonyi bwenywe khwisie mumulimo okwobuyaali
obwa Injiili okhurula khukhuchaaka okhuula bulano.
6 Mana emanyile elala mbu Nyasaye, owachachia omulimo
omulayi kuno mwinywe, alatsiililila okhukukhola okhuula
olwa kulihwa khunyanga ya Kristo Yesu alikalukha. 7 Buli
lwosi emupaarangakhwo mumwoyo kwanje! Mana kho
kali butswa habwene isie okhwihulila shinga olwa
ndihulilanga khwinywe endinanwa. Shichila inywe mwesi
mwasanga ninasi mubukoosia obwa Nyasaye yambelesia
isie, kata olwa endi mumbohe bulano nende kata olwa
ndali nishili omulekhuule okhuteteya Injiili nende
okhuchitinyilisia. 8 Okhuba Nyasaye nomuloli wanje mbu,
emuboolelanga inywe obwatoto olwa emboolanga mbu,
ndamuheela inywe shinga olwa Kristo Yesu mwene
amuheelanga.

9 Esaaya mbu, obuheeli bwenywe butsililile
okhumeetekha nibukhula, halala nende obumanyi
bwatoto nende obukhalachi bwahabwene, 10 kho
munyalilwe okhwahula akali amalayi okhushila. Mana
mulaba abalekhuule okhurula mushifwabi shiosi, khandi
okhubula eshikha khunyanga eya Kristo alikalushilakhwo.
11 Obulamu bwenywe buletsusibwamwo nebiamo ebilayi
ebiobulunjishi ebia Kristo Yesu yenyene anyala
Okhuhaana khulwa oluyali nende yifuma eya Nyasaye.

Obulamu mu Kristo

12 Abaana befwe, enzenya inywe mumanye mbu,
akekholekha khwisie kakhonya toto okhutswania Injiili.
13 Ne khulwa akene ako, abalindi abeitookho boosi nende
abandi boosi hano bamanyile mbu, isie endi mumbohe
shichila mbu endi omukhalabani wa Kristo. 14 Ne okhuba
khwanje mumbohe hano khwakholile abaana befwe
abanji okhuba nobusuubili obukali mu Omwami, kho mbu
kachila buli lwosi babetsanga neyitswoni okhuyaala
oburume bwa Nyasaye nibalali noburi tawe.
15 Okhuba toto balala khubo bayaalanga oburume bwa
Kristo shichila bali neshikhalikhali khandi nabasoolani,
nebutswa abandi bakholanga bario nibali nelichoomo
lilayi eliahabwene. 16 Abeene bano bakholanga bario
okhurula mubuheeli, shichila bamanya mbu Nyasaye
yambelesia isie omulimo okwokhuteteya Injiili. 17 Ne
abandi nabo shibayaalanga aka Kristo mubwatieli ta,
habula bakayaalanga nomwoyo kwokhwiyenyela abeene,
bapaaranga mbu banyala okhuchila ndaba namanyakhano
amanji nendi mumbohe.

18 Yako shikali eshindu ta! Isie ekasangalilanga, nikaba butswa mbu oburume bwa Kristo buyaalungwa munjila yosi eyinyalikhana, kata nikakhaba munjila indayi noho imbi isie ndalatsiililila okhuba butswa omusangafu, 19 shichila isie emanyile mbu, khulwa obunyali bwa masaayo kenywe nende obukhoonyi oburulanga khu Roho wa Yesu Kristo, isie ndakhalekhulwe. 20 Obwikombi bwanje obukhongo nende obunaayi bwanje buli mbu ndalachweyakhwo okhukhola omulimo kwanje ta, habula mbu mubise biosi, ne okhushila muno bulano buno, enzitsulemwo yitswoni kho mbu kachile erumishile obulamu bwanje bwosi okhureelela Kristo yifuma kata nefwa kata nimba mwoyo. 21 Khwisie okhuba mwoyo ni Kristo, ne okhufwa nobukhala okhushila. 22 Nebutswa, nikakhaba mbu mukhutsilila okhuba mwoyo enyala ndakhola emilimo emilayi okhushila, kho engorwa mbu ndakhahula elileena khuko tawe. 23 Ekhwesungwa mutsimbeka tsibili; ndikombanga okhushila khwene okhwinyokha erule mubulamu buno mana embe nende Kristo, shichila kano namalayi okhushila; 24 nebutswa, khulwenywe kenyekha okhushila mbu embe mwoyo. 25 Isie esuubile kano, ne kho emanyile mbu ndalaba mwoyo. Ndalaba butswa omulamu halala ninenywe, mbu embe oumeeta khubutsililili bwenywe obulayi nende okhwikhoya mubusuubili. 26 Mana olwa engalukha ewamuli khandi mulaba nende eshifune eshilayi eshiokhwiyitsiala mu Kristo Yesu khulwanje.

27 Ne bulano eshindu eshikhongo shili mbu, yinjila yenywe eyobulamu okhuula yibe shinga olwa Injiili ya Kristo yenyanga. Kho mbu kata nimba nenyalilwa

okhumucheniha noho nikhaywa, embulile mbu inywe mwasimbiila obutinyu mulichoomo elala. Ne ndalamanya mbu muli nokhwikoomba khulala khwonyene okhwokhulwanila halala nomwoyo mulala khulwobusuubili obwa Injiili. 28 Mularie abasuku benywe tawe; mubetsenje abeitswoni, mana kano kalabamanyia mbu, bo balakosia nenywe mulahula, shichila Nyasaye niye oumuhelesinjia obuhuli. 29 Inywe mwahelesibwa obwiyangu bwokhukhalabanila Kristo, shikhuli butswa okhusuubila muye khwonyene ta, habula khandi khulwokhusandibwa khululwe. 30 Kho bulano munyala okhusanga ninasi mwihe. Ne lihe liene liamwalola isie nelwanangamwo mutsinyanga tsiabira, mana shinga olwa muhulilanga, nilio elieshilwananga okhuula bulano.

2 1 Obulamu bwenywe mu Kristo bumukholanga okhuba abamaani, nabwo obuheelibwe bumuleminjia emioyo. Roho wa Nyasaye yamulimasia halala mubusanjilani. Ne mulolosinjia eshisa nende tsimbabasi abeene khu beene. 2 Bulano emutsuuba mbu, musangasilie elala khulwokhuba namapaaro malala, okhusanjilana mubuheeli bulala, khandi mubetsenje nomwoyo mulala nende amapaaro malala. 3 Mulakholekhwo eshindu shiosi khulwa okhwiyenyela abeene ta, noho khulwa okhwenya okhwichinjimisia butswa ta, nebutswa mube abokhwitutuyia abeene khu beene, buli lwosi mupaarenjekhwo abashienywe okhuba abalayi okhushila inywe abeene. 4 Mana mulekhabila butswa akamukasila abeene ta, habula akachamisia abandu boosi. 5 Mubetsenje

nende omwoyo mulala shinga okwa Kristo Yesu yali ninakwo mbu;
6 Kristo buli lwosi yali butswa shinga Nyasaye.
Nebutswa shiyapaarakhwo mbu khulwa okhwinichilisia ateeme okhuheelana nende Nyasaye tawe.
7 Mushilenje shiokhwinichilisia, yalekha biosi ebia yali ninabio mukhuchama khukhwe omwene.
8 Kristo yetutuyia, mana naba omuhulili mubulamubwe bwosi khu Nyasaye
okhuula okhufwakhwe khumusalaba.
9 Khulwa eshifune shino, Nyasaye yamuchinguula muluyali olwahekulu okhushila;
mana namuhelesia eliira eliahekulu okhushila akandi koosi.
10 Niko akachila khuliira lia Yesu ebilonje biosi ebili mwikulu, mushialo, nende hasi weshialo,
bilasikama nibimwinamila,
11 mana biosi bilirumbula habulafu mbu, Yesu Kristo niye Omwami
muluyali lwa Nyasaye Samwana.

Mwashenje shinga Obulafu Khubomushialo

12 Kho bulano abaheelwa banje, shinga olwa mwambulilanga olwa ndali ninenywe, bulano nobulayi muno kata okhushila mbu mumbulile bulano olwa emba nindi ehale okhurula khwinywe. Mutsilililе okhukhalabana noburi nokhurenga okhuhesia obuhonia bwenywe, 13 okhuba Nyasaye akholanga emilimo buli lwosi mwinywe, namukhola okhuba abanyalilwa okhumuhulila ye yenyene.

14 Kholenje buli shindu obulabulula kata okhuyingana ta.
15 Mana mulaba abaana aba Nyasaye abeleleshe khandi
ababula eshikha, abamenyile mubandu abashiamu khandi
ababi, nimuhuma eshikha. Okhuula mwashe mubo shinga
tsing'ining'ini tsiakhaanga mwikulu; 16 olwa mubaboolela
oburume buhaananga obulamu. Nimwakhakhola murio,
ndakhabe neshifune eshiokhumwiyitsialila inywe
Khunyanga eya Yesu alitsa, shichila kakhamanyie mbu
eshinani shianje nende emilimo chianje shibiali
ebiabutswa tawe.
17 Kata nikakhaba mbu obulamu bwanje bulahaanwa
shinga omusango okuhaanwa khulwa obusuubili
bwenywe, esaangaala nindikhoya halala ninenywe mwesi.
18 Munjila ndala yene eyo, inywe mwesi okhuula
musaangaale nimwikhoya halala ninasi.

Obukhalabani bwa Timotseyo nende Epafurodito

19 Omwami nachama, enaayanga okhuruma Timotseyo
khwinywe lwangu, kho kachile aka yamboolela khwinywe
shinga olwa muli kameete okhunzuuba. 20 Shiendi nende
omundu undi shingaye ounyala okhuba nobuha bwatoto
bwokhuhendela amakhuwa kenywe tawe. 21 Abandu bandi
boosi bahendelanga butswa amakhuwa kabwe abeene,
nikalali aka Yesu Kristo tawe. 22 Nebutswa, inywe abeene
mumanyile shinga olwa Timotseyo yamanyia okhuba
owobukhoonyi, shinga olwa ye ninasi khwakholela
emilimo halala shinga omwana nende samwana, khulwa
eshifune shiokhulandia Injiili. 23 Kho embaaranga
okhumuruma yetse khwinywe lwangu, olwa emba
nindakhamanya shinga amakhuwa kanje ketsa okhuba.

24 Khandi esuubilanga mu Omwami mbu, isie omwene
nenyalilwe okhwitsa khwinywe lwangu luno.
25 Embaarile mbu, nobulayi emurumile inywe omwana
wefwe Epafurodito, owakhalabana ninasi khandi nalwana
ninasi lihe liokhulandia Injiili ya Kristo; khandi
nakhalabana shinga omurumwa wenywe khulwa
okhukhoonya. 26 Ali namahofu khwinywe mwesi habula
ahendanga omwoyo muno shichila mwali nimwahulila
mbu yali omulwale. 27 Ne toto yali omulwale ahambi
okhufwa. Nebutswa Nyasaye yamubeela tsimbabasi, ne
shiyabeela ye yenyene ta, habula kata siesi; yambonia
okhurula mushibela eshikhongo muno. 28 Endi nobuha
obunji muno okhumuruma khwinywe, kho mbu mube
nobutsaatsahafu olwa mumulola khandi nolwa eshibeela
shianje shilahwaho. 29 Mumwinjisie nokhwikhoya, shinga
omwana wefwe mu Omwami. Haanenje oluyali khubandu
boosi abali shinga uno, 30 shichila yahaana obulamubwe
naba ahambi okhufwa khulwa omulimo kwa Kristo.
Yakhola kano mbu yakhonye munjila eya inywe abeene
mulakhanyalilwe okhukhoonyelamwo tawe.

3 1 Mukhumalilisia, abaana befwe, mwikhoyenje mu
Omwami. Shiengalushilanga mukandamala okhuhandika
khale ta, nebutswa bwakhaba obulayi khwinywe
nengalushilamwo endio. 2 Muhenjelesie yabo abakholanga
ebindu ebimayanu, abali shie tsimbwa; abandu
abahandililanga khukhusalaka omubili. 3 Ifwe nifwe
abanyoola eshishebo shiatoto, shibali abeene abo tawe,
shichila ifwe khwinamilanga Nyasaye mubukhoonyi bwa
Rohowe nikhutsaatsahalila obulamu bwefwe mu Kristo

Yesu. Shikhuretsanga obusuubili bwefwe bwosi
mumilukha echiokhukhola akemibili chiefwe tawe. 4 Ne
isie ndakharele obusuubili bwanje mubindu shinga biene
ebio. Nikaba mbu omundu aliho oupaaranga mbu, anyala
okhura obusuubilibwe mumilukha echiomubili butswa;
nisie owakhakholile endio kata okhushila abandi boosi.
5 Isie ndashebwa nemalile tsinyanga munane. Endi
owomulwibulo olwa Abaisiraeli, owoluyia lwa Benjamini,
Omuheburania owomumatsayi keene aka Abaheburania.
Ne okhulondana nende okhuhulila amalako aka
Abayahudi shinga olwa kali, ndali Omufarisayo, 6 ne Ndali
oweshinani muno khulwa idiini eya Abayahudi nikachila
nesandia Ikanisa eya Kristo. Ndakhola buli shindu eshia
Amalako kalakanga mbu, buli mundu akhole kho abe
omulunjishi imbeli ewa Nyasaye. 7 Nebutswa, ebindu ebio
biosi ebia isie ndakhabalile okhuba shinga ebieinganga
bulano ebibasinjia okhuba ebiakora butswa khulwa Kristo.
8 Shibulaho eshili nobukhala shinga okhumanya Kristo
Yesu Omwami wanje. Khulwa akenako buli shindu shindi
shiosi shinga eshibula obukhala. Mubiosi ndasukuma
eshia enzenyanga nokhunyoola Kristo; 9 nende
okhwiyunga ninaye elala. Isie shindi khandi nende
obulunjishi bwanje isie omwene, bwomundu anyoolanga
khulwa okhulonda Amalako tawe. Habula bulano endi
nende obulunjishi obuhaanungwa okhubirira
mukhusubila Kristo; obulunjishi oburulanga khu Nyasaye
khandi obwisimikhanga khubusuubili. 10 Aka enzenyanga
butswa nokhumumanya Kristo, nokhunyoola obunyali
bwobulamushibwe, nokhusanga mukhunyaakhanakhwe
nende okhufwanana ninaye mukhufwakhwe,

11 nenaayanga mbu siesi Nyasaye yakhalamusie okhurula
mukhufwa.

Enzilukhanga okhuula Khwichomo

12 Isie shimboolanga mbu ndamala khale okhunyalilwa
kata mbu ndamala okhukholwa khale omulamba tawe.
Enzilililanga okhukhola amaani kho mbu enyoole
omukabo okwa Kristo Yesu yamala khale okhunyoolela
omwene. 13 Nakatoto abaana befwe, mbu isie
shindibasinjia okhuba nindanyoola khale omukabo tawe;
habula eshindu shilala eshiekholanga njieshino mbu,
okhwibilila akali inyuma wanje, nekhola amaani
okhunyoola akali imbeli. 14 Kho isie enzilukhanga shilunji
kho mbu enyoole omukabo, okuli omulango okwa Nyasaye
okhubirira mu Kristo Yesu okhuula khubulamu
obwobumeli hukulu.
15 Ifwe fwesi abali abalamba muroho khwenyekhanga
mbu khube namapaaro malala kano. Nebutswa nikaba
mbu balala khwinywe bapaaranga lukano, kho Nyasaye
alamufimbulila. 16 Ne kata nikakhaba kario, leshe ifwe
khutsie imbeli okhulondokhana namalako malala ako,
akakhwalondile okhuula bulano.
17 Abaana befwe, tsililile mwesi okhulonda eshilolelo
shianje. Henje khuyabo abalondanga eshilolelo eshilayi
eshia khwamumanyia. 18 Ndamuboolela amakhuwa kano
akhandi akhanji mutsinyanga tsiabira, ne bulano
engakalushilangamwo nendila amasika, baliho abanji
abobulamu bwabwe bubakholanga okhuba abasuku
khukhufwa khwa Kristo khumusalaba. 19 Obumalilishi
bwabwe nobukori butswa, shichila obwikombi bwemibili

chiabwe niye omunyasaye wabwe. Beyitsoominjia khuyako akabakhoyeele okhufimbilwakhwo omurwe. Bapaaranga butswa khubindu biomushialo muno bionyene. 20 Kata kario, ifwe, khuli abandu boluyia lwomwikulu, ne khandi khulindililanga nobuha okhukalukha okhwa omuhonia wefwe Omwami Yesu Kristo, okhurula mwikulu. 21 Yakhakalukhasie emibili chiefwe emiteshele echifwitsanga, ne nachikhola okhuba shinga omubilikwe omwene okwoluyali, niyekhoonyelanga obunyali obwo obwa ali ninabwo okhureera ebindu biosi hasi woburuchibwe.

4 1 Kho bulano, abaana befwe, inywe mwesi muli abaheelwa banje, nasi endi namahofu ninenywe! Mukholanga okhuba omusangafu, nasi emwiyitsialilanga po! Abaana befwe abakoosi, muralile obutinyu mubulamu bwenywe mu Omwami.

2 Nenywe Yodia nende Sindike, emusaaya nimuchama, muteeme okhufuchilisania shinga abaheelwa mu Omwami. 3 Nawe omusuubilwa washianje enzenya okhoonye abakhasi bano; okhuba bakhalabana obutinyu ninasi khulwa okhulandia Injiili halala nende Kelemendi nende abakholi bashianje boosi, abameera kabwe kali mushitabu shia Nyasaye eshia abali mwoyo.

4 Buli lwosi mwikhoyenje okhuba halala nende Omwami, engalushilamwo khandi mbu, mwikhoyenje!

5 Manyie abandu boosi omwoyo okwobuholo. Omwami akalukhanga lwangu luno. 6 Mulahendela eshindu shiosi tawe, nebutswa mubusaayi bwenywe bwosi musabe Nyasaye koosi aka muba nimwenya, buli lwosi musabeenje

nende omwoyo okwokhumukhupila orio. 7 Mana omulembe kwa Nyasaye okushila obumanyilisi bwosi obwomundu kulalinda obulayi emioyo chienywe nende amapaaro kenywe mu Kristo Yesu.

8 Abaana befwe, mukhumalilisia, yitsusie amapaaro kenywe nende amakhuwa akali amalayi khandi akahelile yifuma niko: amakhuwa katieli, amalayi, amalunjishi, ameleleshe, akobuheeli, nende akoluyali. 9 Muretsenje mubikhole akamweka khandi akamwanyoola okhurula khwisie, okhurula mumakhuwa kanje nende khubikhole bianje. Ne naye Nyasaye oukhuhelesinjia omulembe alaba ninenywe.

Paulo akhupa Orio khulwa e Shihaanwa

10 Nasi esangalile muno mu Omwami shichila bulano olunyuma lwoluhoono olurambi amapaaro kenywe kobukhoonyi khwisie kabushile khandi. Toto mwene mwahendelanga muno nebutswa shimwali nobwiyangu bwokhumanyisia tawe. 11 Ne shikali mbu emboolanga kano khulwa okhupaara mbu mwanzibilila tawe, shichila ndeeka okhufuchilila obulamu bwendi ninabwo. 12 Emanyile obulamu obwobutakha nende obulamu bwokhuba ninabio. Ndeeka libiso lino mbu, habundu hosi, mubise biosi endi nende ebimbelile, kata embe nindikure noho nendi inzala, kata embe mubuyinda noho mubutakha. 13 Endi namani akokhukhola ebindu biosi okhubirira mubunyali obwa Kristo Yesu yambelesinjia.

14 Nebutswa bwali obulayi muno khulwa inywe okhukhoonya olwa ndali mumatinyu kanje. 15 Inywe Abafilipi mwamanya obulayi bwene mbu, olwa ndarula

Makedonia mutsinyanga etsiambeli tsiokhuyaala Injiili, inywe ninywe Ikanisa eyakhoonya yonyene; ninywe mwenyene abambelesia ebihaanwa biamapesa. 16 Olwa ndali Etsesalonika nindenyanga obukhoonyi mwakhonya khandi akhanji. 17 Shikali mbu ndenyanga butswa ebihaanwa bionyone tawe, habula isie ndenyanga okhulola ebikhole bienywe ebilayi nibitsiililila okhumeetekha. 18 Kho bulano emuhandichilanga okhumumanyia mbu, ndanyoola buli shindu eshiamwarumila, ne nebinji muno okhushila ebiandenyanga. Bulano khulwokhubeela Epafurodito yandeerela ebihaanwa bienywe biosi endi nende buli shia shindu shiandenyanga. Bili shinga omusango kweisakakha indayi okuhaanilwe Nyasaye, okwa afuchilila khandi okumuchamisia. 19 Naye Nyasaye wanje alamuhelesia biosi ebiamwenyanga okhurula khubuyindabwe obunji muno okhubirira mu Kristo Yesu. 20 Oluyali lube khu Nyasaye wefwe ouli sefwe ebisoni nebisoni! Amina.

Amashesio Kokhumalilikha

21 Amashesio koole khubandu boosi aba Nyasaye abali ba Kristo Yesu. Abaana befwe abendi ninabo hano boosi bamushesiye. 22 Abandu ba Nyasaye boosi abendi ninabo bamushiesiye, nokhushila muno abali mungo yomuruchi wa Roma.

23 Obukoosia obwa Omwami Yesu Kristo bubetsenje ninenywe mwesi.

Abakolosai

1 Eyirula khwisie Paulo, ouli omurume wa Yesu Kristo
khulwa okhwenya khwa Nyasaye, khandi okhurula khu
Timotseyo omwana wefwe. 2 Yule khuba Kristo nende
abaana befwe abasuubili mu Kristo aba ebu Kolosai.
Nyasaye ouli sefwe amuhelesia obukoosia nende
omulembe.

Amasaayo akokhuupa Orio

3 Buli lwosi olwa khumusaayilanga khumupilanga
Nyasaye, ouli Samwana Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo orio;
4 shichila khwahulile akobusuubili bwenywe mu Kristo
Yesu nende khandi akobuheeli bwenywe khuba Kristo
boosi. 5 Ne lwoburume bwatoto obuli Injiili bwetsa
khwinywe olwambeli, mwahulila obunaayi bwoburume
obwo buhaananga. Kho obusuubili nende obuheeli
bwenywe bwileetanga khukamunaayangakhwo,
akamwabishilwa obulayi mwikulu. 6 Injiili eyo yirelanga
tsikhabi khandi yitswananga mushialo shiosi, shinga olwa
yili butswa mwinywe okhurula khunyanga eyambeli
eyamwahulila akobukosia bwa Nyasaye, mana
nimuchimanya shinga olwa yili toto. 7 Inywe mweka
khukobukoosia bwa Nyasaye, okhurula khumukhalabani
washiefwe Epafura, ouli omukholi omusuubilwa owa
Kristo khulwefwe. 8 Niye owakhuboolele khu Roho inywe
obuheeli yamuhelesie obwa.
9 Khulweshio okhurula olwa khwahulilekhwo amakhuwa
kenywe shikhukonelanga okhumusayila tawe.

Khureebanga Nyasaye okhumwitsusiamwo obuchesi obwokhwenyakhwe, nende oburechelefu bwosi nende obumanyilisi obwa Roho ahaananga khwinywe. 10 Mana munyalilwe okhumenya shinga olwa Omwami yenyanga mbu buli lwosi mukhole akamuchamisia Omwami. Ne mubulamu bwenywe nimwama ebiamo ebilayi ebietsimbia tsiosi, khandi mulameeta okhumumanya Nyasaye. 11 Mutinyisibwe namani koosi akarulanga mumani akoluyalilwe, mbu munyalilwe okhwisumilisilia buli shindu nobwifwili. 12 Mukhupile Sefwe orio nobusaangaali owamunyalila okhuba abakhoyile okhusanjilana khubulame obwa Nyasaye yabishila abandube mubwamibwe obwobulafu. 13 Yakhuhonia nikhurula mubwami obweshilima, nakhwikhasia obulayi mubwami obwa Omwanawe omuheelwa, 14 owa okhubirira muye khwakholwa abalekhuule, akamanyisia mbu khwaleshelwa obwonooni bwefwe.

Kristo nende Emilimo Chichie

15 Kristo niye likoondo lilolekhanga elia Nyasaye oulalolekhanga ta. Niye omusiani omwikulanda Omukhongo Muno mubukhongo bwebiloonje biosi. 16 Muye nimwo omwa Nyasaye yalonjelamwo ebindu biosi ebili mwikulu nende khushialo, ebilolekha nende ebilalolekha tawe, nibilimwo ebiobunyali bweshiroho, abami, abaruchi, nende obunyali. Nyasaye yalonga ebiomwikulu nende ebiomushialo biosi okhubirira muye khandi mbu biosi biliho khululwe. 17 Kristo yaliho ebindu biosi nibilashiabaho ta, ne niye owachila ebindu biosi nibiba mubwikhalo obwabilimwo. 18 Niye Omurwe

okwomubilikwe, nikwo likanisa; niye eshinoko eshiobulamu obwomubili okwo. Niye Omwana owambeli owalamusibwa okhurula mukhufwa, kho mbu abe yenyene mwibiyangu obwambeli mubindu biosi.
19 Okhuba khwali okhwenya khwa Nyasaye omwene mbu Omwana abe neimelo yosi ya Nyasaye mwene. 20 Ne khulwa Omwana oyo, Nyasaye yenya okhwisasania nende ebindu biosi ninaye omwene. Yakaasia omulembe okhubirira mukhufwa okhwa omwanawe khumusalaba mana sasania nende ebindu biosi omwene, biombi ebili mushialo nende ebili mwikulu.
21 Khale mwali ehale nende Nyasaye nimuli abasukube khulwa ebikhole bienywe ebibi nende amabi akamwapaaranga. 22 Nebutswa, bulano Nyasaye yamukholile inywe okhuba abetsabe, khulwa okhufwa okhwa Omwanawe, mbu amureele inywe imbeliwe nimuli abatakatifu, abeleleshe, ababula eshikha. 23 Kho, okhuula mukhoyile okhutsiililila mubusuubili nimutinya khumube nimuralila, khandi nimulafuchilila okhuhunzulwa mbu murule khubunaayi obwamwanyolile okhurula olwa mwahulila Injiili ta. Nasi Paulo ndakholwa okhuba omukhalabani owa Injiili yino, Injiili eyayaalwa khubandu boosi mushialo.

Obukhalabani bwa Paulo mu Kanisa

24 Ne bulano isie ndikhoyela okhunyakhena khwanje khulwenywe; okhuba khulwa okhunyakhana khwanje okhwomumubili ekhoonyelelanga okhumalilisia akashileemanga khukobunyakhani bwa Kristo, khulwa omubilikwe, okuli ikanisa. 25 Nasi Nyasaye yaakhola

okhuba omukhalabani owe Ikanisa, niyambelesia obusinjilili buno khulwa okhumukholela amalayi. Ne nomulimo kwokhuyaala mubwitsulu Injiliye. 26 Nilio libiso elo eliayabisa oluhoono khubandu boosi okhuula bulano, habula amalile okhulibisula habulafu khulwa abandube. 27 Nyasaye yenyanga mbu amanyisie abandube lililelolie lino, eliobuyinda khandi elioluyali elia yabishila abandu boosi. Ne libiso liatsana lili mbu, Kristo ali mwinywe, eshisina mbu mulisanga halala muluyali lwa Nyasaye. 28 Kho nefu khumurumbulilanga akatoto aka Kristo. Mubuchesi bwosi nikhuchetsiyia buli mundu, nikhwechesia buli mundu, mbu kachile khumureele buli mundu imbeli wa Nyasaye nali omulamba mu Kristo. 29 Ne khulwa okhusia kano, nasi enyakhananga ninwana, ndikhoonyelanga obunyali obukhongo obwa Kristo yambelesinjia obukholanga emilimo mwisie.

1 Kho leshe emuboolele shinga ndakhalabane obutinyu muno khulwenywe nende khulwa abo abali Elaodikia nende kata abo boosi abashili okhumanya isie mwene tawe. 2 Ekholanga endio kho mbu babe neyitswoni khandi bakhung'asibwe halala mubuheeli, mana babe nende obuyinda obwobulamba obwobumanyilisi oburula muburechelefu bwatoto. Munjila yino banyala okhumanya libiso lia Nyasaye elili Kristo mwene. 3 Ne niye ouli olufunguwo olwikulanga amabikho koosi akabiswa akobuchesi nende obumanyi bwa Nyasaye.

4 Kho emuboolela bulano mbu, mulafuchilile omundu yesi okhumukatia nende amayinje, kata kabe amalayi akafwana karie tawe. 5 Kata nemba nembulaho omwene mumubili, nebutswa endi ninenywe muroho, ne khandi

ndikhoyanga olwa endolanga oburalilu bwenywe obutinyu obwa mubetsanga nimusinjila ninabwo halala mubusuubili bwenywe mu Kristo.

Obulamu Obulamba mu Kristo

6 Olwa mwafuchilila Kristo Yesu okhuba Omwami
mumenyenje muye. 7 Muyile emisi chienywe muye,
mumbashe obulamu bwenywe khuye mana mube
abaralilu mubusuubili bwenywe, shinga olwa
mwechesibwa. Mana mukhupilenje Nyasaye orio buli
lwosi.
8 Kho mukhoya okhuhenjelesia mbu omundu yesi aleshe
okhumukhola ababohe khulwa obukati obukhaya
obwobuchesi obwabandu oburulanga mumechesio
akahaanwa khwinywe nabandu nende akarula khu roho
etsirukanga mushialo, obulali obwa Kristo tawe. 9 Okhuba
imelo yosi eya Obunyasaye yimenyanga mu Kristo,
mumubilikwe; 10 khandi nenywe mwamala okhuhelesibwa
obulamu obulamba khulwa okhusanjilana halala ninaye.
Ne niye omuruchi wamaani khu baruchi boosi abeshiroho
nende abobunyali.
11 Khandi nenywe mwashebelwa mu Kristo, eshishebo
eshilakholwa namakhono kabandu ta, nebutswa neshia
Kristo omwene yakaasia, eshili mbu okhulekhulwa
okhurula khubunyali obwebionoono ebiobwikombi
bwomubili. 12 Okhuba olwamwabatiisibwa, mwayabilwa
halala nende Kristo, ne mububatiisibwi, kho khandi
mwalamusibwa halala nende Kristo mu obusuubili
bwenywe mubukholi bwa Nyasaye obwobunyali
obwalamusia Kristo okhurula mukhufwa. 13 Nenywe khale

mwali abafu muroho khulwa obwonooni bienywe khandi shichila mwali Abamahanga nimubula Amalako. Nebutswa bulano Nyasaye yamuhelesiye obulamu halala nende Kristo. Nyasaye yakhuleshela obwonooni bwefwe biosi. 14 Yasilisia amabi koosi akakhwali nikhubanzungwa akali nikali mubuhandiche, nayiniaho amalako kali nikakhuboha nakakhoma khumusalaba. 15 Ne nali khumusalaba okhwo, Kristo yekhola omulekhuule okhurula khubunyali bwabaruchi beshiroho nende abobunyali olwa yakhola okhubonyela habulafu nabemilile shinga ababohe mukuchendakhwe okhwobuhuli.

16 Kho mulafuchilile omundu yesi okhumurerao amalako khubiokhulia noho khubiokhunywa noho khuketsinyanga tsindakatifu noho akamasabo aka omwesi omutoro noho kata khuke Isabato tawe. 17 Ebienebio biosi biali butswa shinga eshiinikha eshiebindu biatoto ebili okhwitsa, habula akali habwene na aka Kristo. 18 Mulakatibwa nende abandu abeitsialanga habulafu nibetutuyia ne nebenamilanga abamalaika ta. Beyitsialanga khulwa okhulola amalolelo. Nebutswa koosi nakobusilu shichila obuchesi bwabwe bwetsulamwo obwikombi bwemibili. 19 Omundu oyo shiali halala nende Kristo, ouli omwimilisi womubili tawe. Kristo ahelesinjia omubili amaani khandi yekhoonyelanga ebiungo biakwo neinyama yakwo okhukulimasia halala olwa kutsiililila okhukhula shinga Nyasaye yeeya.

Okhufwa nende Okhumenya mu Kristo

20 Mwafwa nende Kristo mana mwakholwa okhuba
abalekhuule okhurula khutsiroho etsirukanga khushialo.
Ne eshichilanga ninumenya shinga muli abandu
bomushialo shino nishiina? Eshichilanga nimuhulila
amalako shinga kano mbu; 21 “Shiolatilakhwo khushino,”
“Shiolaliakho khu shilia ta; olatila khushindi eshio ta”?
22 Kano koosi kaboolanga khubindu olwa biba
nibiakhamala okhurumishilwa nibibula obukhoonyi bundi
bwosi tawe; khuno nokhulonda butswa amalako nende
amechesio akabandu bakasinjia. 23 Okhuba toto amalako
shinga kano kalolekha nikali akobuchesi mukhuhachilisia
khwako mukhwinamila abamalaika nende obwitutuyi
bwobwikati, nende obulindi obululu bwomubili; nebutswa
amalako kano shikalikhwo nobunyali okhwikalila
eshiomubili kwomundu kwenya tawe.
1 Mwalamusibwa halala nende Kristo, kho chominjie
emioyo chienywe khubindu ebili mwikulu, aha Kristo
yekhalanga khushifumbishie shioburuchi khumukhono
musaatsa kwa Nyasaye. 2 Emioyo chienywe chisuubilile
khumakhuwa komwikulu, mulachire khukomushialo
tawe. 3 Okhuba mwafwa, khandi obulamu bwenywe
bwabiswa halala nende Kristo mu Nyasaye. 4 Kristo niye
obulamu bwenywe bwatoto, ne olwalilolekha, mwesi
khandi mwakhaloleshe halala ninaye nimusanga
muluyalilwe!

Obulamu Bwakhale nende Obulamu Obuyia

5 Kho okhuula muleshele elala okhwikhoonyela emibili
chienywe khulwa obwilaasi obuli mwinywe, shinga
obuyilani, eshifwabi, obwikombi obwokhukhola amabi,

nende obulang'u, (okhuba obulang'u buli shinga okhwinamila ebifwanani). 6 Khulwa akenako liruma lia Nyasaye liletsa khwabo abalamuhulilanga ta. 7 Khale inywe beene mwamenyanga okhulondana nende obwikombi bweimbia yino, lwobulamu bwenywe bwali nibwemililwa nobwikombi obwo.

8 Nebutswa, bulano okhuula musile kano koosi; oburuma, obwikombi, nende likhobo. Amanyeko noho okhuboola okhubi bilarulakhwo muminwa chienywe tawe. 9 Mulabehelananga tawe, okhuba mwamala okhwifwalula imela yakhale nende obukholi bwayo, 10 nimwifwala imela imbia. Buno nobulongwi obuyia obwa Nyasaye omulonji wabwo abukalulanga nibukwa obuyia mwikondo lilie omwene, kho mbu achile mube abokhumumanya mubulamba. 11 Ne khulwa akenako, bubulaho obwahukhani hakari wa Abamahanga nende Abayahudi, abashebwa nende abasinde, abasooma nende abalasooma, ababohe nende abalekhuule, nebutswa Kristo niye omukhongo khuboosi, khandi ali mu boosi.

12 Muli abalobole ba Nyasaye; yamuheela namwahula khululwe omwene. Kho bulano okhuula mube nende omwoyo kwetsimbabasi, neshisa, nobwihotselesi, nobuholo, nende obwifwili. 13 Nimwisumilisaninjia nende okhuleshelana buli lwomundu yesi aba nelikhuwa khuwashie. Okhuula muleshelane abeene khu beene shinga olwa Omwami naye yamuleshela inywe. 14 Ne okhumeeta khukano koosi mwifwale obuheeli, obubohanga ebindu biosi halala mubulamba obwobulala. 15 Ne omulembe kwa Kristo ahaananga kukhoya okhumwimilila mubukhalachi bwenywe; omulembe kuno

nikwo okwachilile Nyasaye namulanjile halala mumubili mulala. Mana mukhupenje orio khu Nyasaye. 16 Likhuwa lia Kristo mubunji bwalio liosi limenyenje mwinywe. Mwechesanie nimuchetsihania abeene khu beene mubuchesi bwosi. Mwimbe etsitsabuli, tsinyimbo, nende tsinyimbo etsia eshinyasaye; mwimbile Nyasaye nende okhukhupa orio mumioyo chienywe. 17 Ne liosi liosi eliamukhola kata okhuboola, kholenje koosi muliira elia Omwami Yesu, nimukhupila Nyasaye sefwe orio okhubirira muye.

Okhumenya Khwabandu Mubulamu Obuyia

18 Inywe abakhasi hulilenje abasaatsa benywe, okhuba niko akamukhoyeele okhukhola shinga Abakristo. 19 Abasaatsa nenywe muhelenje abakhasi benywe nimulaba abalulu khubo tawe.

20 Nenywe abaana nomulimo kwenywe kweshikristo okhuhulilanga abebusi benywe buli lwosi, okhuba akenako niko akachamisinjia Nyasaye.

21 Nenyu abebusi mulasinyisie abaana benywe ta, shichila banyala okhufwililila emioyo.

22 Abakhalabani nenywe hulilenje abami benywe mumakhuwa koosi. Mulabahulilenje olwa baba nibamuhenjelesinjia shichila mbu mwenyanga okhubachamisia tawe; nebutswa mukholenje murio nemioyo emieleleshe khulwo khubeela muritsanga Nyasaye. 23 Ne liosi liosi eliamukhola, kholenje nomwoyo kwosi, shinga abakholelanga OMWAMI Nyasaye halali abandu butswa tawe. 24 Mwitsulile mbu Omwami alamuhelesia omurungo okwayabishila abandube. Shichila

Kristo niye toto Omwami owamukhalabanilanga. 25 Ne omukholi wamabi yesi alirungwa khulwa amabi akakholanga, shichila Nyasaye akhalachilanga buli mulala khushichelo shilala.

1 Nenywe abami mubakholelenje abasumba benywe akali amalayi khandi akali habwene. Nimwitsulilanga mbu inywe mwesi khandi muli nende Omwami wenywe mwikulu.

Amachetsiyio

2 Mube abalumilifu mubusaayi, khandi mube meeso olwa musayaanga, nimukhupanga orio khu Nyasaye. 3 Halala nende yako mukhusayilekhwo fwesi, kho kachile Nyasaye akhwikulile omuliango okwokhuyaala oburumebwe khukelibiso lia Kristo. Okhuba niko akachila isie nindi mumbohe. 4 Saaye mbu kho embe ounyala okhuboola, shinga kakhoyele, oburume habulafu.

5 Mube abachesi munjila eyamuchendelangamwo khubalali abasuubili, nimwikhoonyelanga obulayi obwiyangu obuliho. 6 Okhuboola khwenywe khubetsenje okhwokhuchamisia khandi okhulayi, mana mumanye shinga mukhoyile okhuhaana likalusia eliahabwene khubuli shiamundu.

Amashesio Akahelelesia

7 Omwana wefwe omuheelwa Tikiko, ouli omukhalabani Omusubilwa khandi omukhabani washianje mumulimo okwa Omwami, yakhamuboolele amakhuwa kanje koosi. 8 Nishio eshichila nimuruma khwinywe, kachile abe

oumutinyilisia emioyo chienywe khulwa okhumuboolela shinga olwa fwesi khutsiilililanga. 9 Yetsanga nende Onesimo, omwana omuheelwa khandi omusuubilwa, ouli mulala khubeshisango shienywe. Nibamuboolele amakhuwa koosi akekholekhanga hano.

10 Arisitariko, ouli mumbohe ninasi, arumanga amashiesio khwinywe, khandi kata Mariko yesi, omwana wabwe Baranaba. Mwamala okhuchetsiyibwa shinga olwa mukhoyile okhwinjisia Mariko naba niyakhetsa ewa muli. 11 Naye Yoshwa, oulangwa mbu Yusito, arumanga amashiesio yesi. Bataru bano nibo Abayahudi bonyene abekalukhasia abakholanga emilimo ninasi khulwa Obwami bwa Nyasaye, ne bali abobukhonyi obukali po khwisie.

12 Amashesio karula khu Epafura, ouli mulala khandi khubeshisango shienywe khandi omusumba wa Kristo Yesu. Buli lwosi amusaayilanga inywe nobulumilifu muno, asabanga khu Nyasaye okhumukhola inywe muralile, shinga Abakristo abalamba abasuubiliile elala, abali abahulili abahabwene khukhwenya okhwa Nyasaye. 13 Esie omwene endi omuterereri khubukhalabanibwe obutinyu khulwenywe nende khulwa abandu abali mu Laodikia nende khulwa abo abali Hierapoli. 14 Luka, omusilishi wefwe omuheelwa, nende Demasi barumile amashiesio kabwe khwinywe.

15 Haane amashiesio kanje amanji khubaana befwe abali Elaodikia nende khu Nimifa nende abeikanisa eyikhuung'aanilanga munzu mumwe. 16 Nimumalile okhusooma ibarwa yino, mulole khandi mbu, isoomwe mwikanisa elili Elaodikia. Mwesi khandi mube abanyala

okhusooma ibarwa eya abaana befwe Abalaodikia nibamurumile. 17 Ne khandi muboolele Arikipo mbu, “Wirecheshe okhulola mbu omaliila omulimo okwa wahelesibwa mubukhalabani obwa Omwami.”

18 Ehandikanga kano nomukhono kwanje omwene: amashiesio akarula khwisie Paulo, mulebilila mbu endi mumbohe tawe!

Obukoosia bwa Nyasaye bube nineywe.

1 Abatsesalonika

[1] Eyirula khwisie Paulo, Sila nende Timotseyo.
Yule khubasanji abomwikanisa lia Tsesalonika, abali aba
Nyasaye Sefwe nende Omwami Yesu Kristo: Obukoosia
nende omulembe bubetsenje ninenywe.

Obulamu nende obusuubili obwa Abatsesalonika

[2] Ifwe khumupilanga Nyasaye orio khulwenywe mwesi
tsinyanga tsiosi, khandi khumurumbulanga inywe buli
lwosi mukhusaaya khwefwe. [3] Okhuba khwitsulilanga
imbeli wa Nyasaye Sefwe, shinga olwa muretsanga
obusuubili bwenywe mubikhole, shinga lwobuheeli
bwenywe bwamukhola nimukhalabana obutinyu, khandi
shinga lwobunaayi bwenywe mu Omwami wefwe Yesu
Kristo bwaralila. [4] Abaana befwe, khumanyile mbu,
Nyasaye yamuheela khandi yamwahula inywe okhuba
abebe toto. [5] Okhuba khwareera Injiili khwinywe, ne
shikali amakhuwa butswa konyene ta, nebutswa
khwaleera nobunyali nende Roho Omutakatifu, nende
obumanyi oburalilu khu obwakatoto. Mumanyile shinga
khwamenya olwa khwali ninenywe; bwali khubulayi
bwenywe. [6] Mwalonda obulumu bwefwe nende obwa
Omwami; ne kata nimwanyakhana okhushila,
mwafuchilila likhuwa lia Nyasaye nobusaangaali
oburulanga khu Roho Omutakatifu. [7] Kho mwamala mube
eshilolelo khubasuubili boosi mu Makedonia nende mu
Akayia. [8] Shikali butswa mbu oburume obwamakhuwa aka
Omwami bwarulila mwinywe nibutswana Makedonia

nende Akayia mwosi ta, nebutswa akakhwahulila khukobusuubili bwenywe mu Nyasaye katswana habundu hosi. Kho libulaho, bulano, eliakhwenyekha okhuboola. 9 Abandu abo boosi baboolanga shinga olwa mwakhwinjisia olwa khwamucheniha, khandi shinga olwa mwashukhanila Nyasaye watoto nimulekha ebifwanani. 10 Khandi shinga mulindililanga omwanawe Yesu okhukalukha narula mwikulu. Nyasaye yamulamusia Yesu uno okhurula mukhufwa naye Yesu alikhuhonia okhurula muburuma bwa Nyasaye obwitsanga.

2 1 Abaana befwe, inywe abeene mumanyile mbu okhwitsa khwefwe shikhwali okhukhaya butswa tawe. 2 Mumanyile shinga olwa khwali nikhunyasibwe khandi nikhunyechilwe ebu Filipi nikhushili okhwitsa khwinywe ebu Tsesalonika. Khandi kata olwobufukuli bwameetekha, Nyasaye wefwe yakhuhelesia itswoni okhumuyaalila Injiliye. 3 Okhumutinyilisia khwefwe mbu musuubile shikhwarula mubukori kata mubuchoomi obweshifwabwi, noho kata shikhuteemanga okhurechekha omundu yesi tawe. 4 Nikalali khuboolanga shinga Nyasaye yenyanga khuboole, shichila yakhufuchilila okhuba abakhoyile okhuyaala Injiili. Shikhuteemanga okhuchamisia abandu ta, habula okhuchamisia Nyasaye, ouchelanga emioyo chiefwe. 5 Mwamanya obulayi bwene mbu shikhwayetsa khwinywe namakhuwa akokhubehelesia, noho kata shikhwarumishila amakhuwa akokhufunishila obulang'u tawe. Nyasaye nomuloli wefwe. 6 Shikhwakhaaba okhwitsoomibwa nende omundu yesi, kata okhurula khwinywe noho okhurula khubandi tawe. 7 Nebutswa

shinga olwa khuli abarume aba Kristo, khwakhabanzile mbu mukhukholele akakhwenya. Halali khwali abaholo olwa khwali ninenywe, shinga nyina abaana olwa atembelesinjia abaanabe omwene. 8 Khulwa obuheeli bwefwe khulwenywe, khwali khwerechekha okhusanjilana ninenywe mu Injiili okhurula khu Nyasaye nende kata obulamu bwefwe bwene. Shichila mwali abolukoosi muno khwifwe! 9 Mwitsulile toto, abaana befwe, shinga olwa khwakhalabana nikhutitikhana! Khwakhalabana eshilo neshiteere kho mbu khuleshe okhuba omusiko khwinywe olwa, khuba nikhumuyaalilanga Injiili eya Nyasaye.

10 Inywe halala nende Nyasaye muli abaloli befwe, mbu okhwiyila khwefwe khwinywe abasuubili khwali okhutakatifu, okhwahabwene, khandi okhubula eshikha. 11 Mumanyile mbu, khwakholela buli shiamulala khwinywe shinga olwa samwana abaana akholelanga abaana bebe omwene. 12 Khwamutsuuba, nikhumulemia emioyo khandi khwatsiililila okhumutsuuba mbu, mumenye obulamu obwokhuchamisia Nyasaye; oumulaanganga inywe okhusanga mubwamibwe nende muluyalilwe.

13 Khandi shiliho eshifune shindi eshichila nikhupila Nyasaye orio buli lwosi. Olwa khwamulerela likhuwa lia Nyasaye, mwalihulila nimulifuchilila, shimwalifuchiilila shinga likhuwa lirula khumundu ta, nebutswa shinga likhuwa lia Nyasaye, ne nindio kali kario. Okhuba Nyasaye akholelanga emilimo mwinywe abasuubilanga. 14 Abaana befwe, amakhuwa malala kekholekha khwinywe niko akekholekha khumakanisa aka Nyasaye Yudea, khubandu

abali aba Kristo Yesu. Inywe mwanyakhana obusandibwi bulala obwo okhurula khubandu benywe beene, butswa shinga olwa nabo banyasibwa nabayahudi. 15 Abayahudi bano beera Omwami Yesu nende abalakusi, khandi nibakhusandia ifwe. Nabeshisinyo muno khu Nyasaye! Abalulu khu buli shiamundu! 16 Kata bateema okhukhwikalila mbu khuleshe okhunyalila Abamahanga Injiili yokhubahonia. Munjila yino bamala okhwitsusia obwonooni bwabwe biosi ebiabakholanga tsinyanga tsiosi. Ne bulano oburuma bwa Nyasaye bumalile okhwikha khubo!

Paulo yekomba okhucheniha Abatsesalonika khandi

17 Abaana befwe, ifwe kata nikhwahukhasibwa okhurula khwinywe khulwa tsinyanga tsindiiti mumubili, ne mumapaaro khwalinji halala ninenywe khandi nobuha mbu khumulolekhwo khandi. 18 Khwenyanga khukalushe khumulole. Isie Paulo khulwanje ndateema akhanji okhumucheniha, nebutswa Setani shiyakhufuchilila tawe. 19 Mukosi ninywe obunaayi bwefwe, Obusangali bwefwe, khandi ninywe eshifune shiokhwilaha khwobuhuli bwefwe imbeli owa Omwami wefwe Yesu olwa alikalukha. 20 Toto mwene ninywe okhwikhoya khwefwe khandi Obusangali bwefwe!

1 Mukhumalilisia shikhwali abanyala okhumeeta okhwisumilisia khandi tawe. Kho khwafuchilisania mbu khutsililile okhumenya mu Atsene. 2 Olwa khuba nikhumurumila Timotseyo, omwana wefwe oukhalabananga halala ninefwe khulwa Nyasaye mubuyaali obwa Injiili ya Kristo. Khwamuruma mbu

amutinyilisie khandi akhoonye obusuubili bwenywe. 3 Kho kachile abuleho mwinywe owakhalekha obusuubili khulwa obusandibwi buno. Inywe abeene mwamanya mbu obusandibwi shinga buno buli mubulosie obwokhwenya khwa Nyasaye khwifwe. 4 Olwa khwali nikhushili ninenywe khwaranjilila okhumuboolela khale mbu, toto mwene khutsitsanga okhusandibwa; ne shinga olwa mwesi mumanyile obulayi, akenako niko akamala nikekholekha toto. 5 Ne niko akachila nimuruma Timotseyo. Shindali owifwila okhushila muno tawe, nikachila nimuruma mbu amanyilisie akobusuubili bwenywe. Esuubila shikanyala okhuba mbu Setani yamuteema, mana emilimo chiefwe chiosi chibe nichiali butswa emikhaya tawe!

6 Ne bulano buno Timotseyo amalile okhukalukha okhurula ewenywe, ne akhureereere amakhuwa amalayi akobusuubili bwenywe nobuheeli bwenywe. Akhuboolele mbu buli lwosi mukhwitsulilanga obulayi, nimulibwa amahofu akokhulolana ninefwe shinga olwa fwesi khandi khulibungwa amahofu akokhulolana ninenywe. 7 Ne niko akachila nikhulemibwe emioyo abaana befwe khulwenywe mumatinyu kefwe koosi nobusandibwi khulwa obusuubili bwenywe. 8 Bulano khuli abalamu, nimuba nimuralila mu Omwami. 9 Bulano khunyala okhupila Nyasaye wefwe orio kulwenywe. Khuli nobusaangaali khulwenywe, mana kachilanga nikhumukhupila orio. 10 Eshilo neshiteere khumusabanga Nyasaye nemioyo chiefwe chiosi mbu, akhunyalile okhulolana ninenywe khandi amuhelesilie elala akaba nikashileemile mubusuubili bwenywe.

11 Nyasaye sefwe omwene halala nende Omwami wefwe
Yesu Kristo bakhoya bakhukasilia injila yokhwitsa ewa
muli. 12 Khandi Omwami akhoya yakhola obuheeli
bwenywe abeene khu beene nende khubandu boosi
bumeeteshe mana bube obukhongo shinga obuheeli
bwefwe khwinywe, 13 Munjila yino alamutinyilisia, mana
mube abahabwene khandi abatakatifu imbeli owa
Nyasaye wefwe khandi Sefwe, olwa Omwami Yesu
alikalukha nende abo boosi abali abebe.

4 1 Elimalilisia abaana befwe ndielino mbu;
khwamwechesia shinga olwa mukhoyile okhumenya kho
mbu muchamisie Nyasaye. Ne toto mwene nolwa
mwamenyilenje. Ne bulano khumusaaya nikhumutsuuba
muliira elia Omwami Yesu Kristo mbu, mumeete
okhukhola kata okhushilakhwo yaho. 2 Okhuba mumanyile
amebaalo akakhwamuhelesia mubunyali obwa Omwami
Yesu Kristo. 3 Nyasaye yenyanga mbu mube abatakatifu
khandi musile obuyilani. 4 Buli omusaatsa khwinywe
okhuula amanye shinga amenya nomukhasiwe munjila
eyobutakatifu khandi eyoluyali, 5 obulali nobwikombi
bwobwilaasi shinga Abamahanga abalamumanyile
Nyasaye tawe. 6 Mwikhuwa lino omundu yesi alonoonela
Omukristo washie noho kata okhumubatsa tawe.
Khwamuboolela amakhuwa kano khale khandi
khumuchetsiyia obutinyu mbu, Omwami alabahelesia
abakholanga amakhuwa ako eshinyasio. 7 Nyasaye
shiyakhulanga mbu khumenyenje mubwilasi ta, habula
mbu khubetsenje abatakatifu. 8 Kho kario oyo yesi
oufukula amechesio kano shiafukulanga omundu ta,

nebutswa afukulanga Nyasaye oumuhelesinjia inywe Rohowe Omutakatifu.
9 Shibulaho eshifune shichila emuhandichile khumakhuwa kobuheeli khulwa abusuubili bashienywe tawe. Inywe abeene mwibaalilungwa nende Nyasaye shinga olwa muheelana abeene khu beene. 10 Ne toto nindio mubakholelanga abaana befwe boosi abali mumbali tsiosi etsia Makedonia. Kho abaana befwe, khumusaaya mbu mukhole murio kata okhushilasiakhwo. 11 Mube nelichoomo eliokhwichendelesia mumulembe, nokhuhendela emilimo chienywe, okhukhalabanila eshiamulia inywe abeene, shinga olwa khwamala okhumuboolela. 12 Nimukhola murio mulahebwa oluyali nende abo abalali abasuubili tawe, khandi shimulatamba eshindu shiosi tawe.

Okhwitsa okhwa Omwami

13 Abaana befwe, khwenya mbu inywe mumanye obwatoto khwabo abamala okhufwa, kho mbu muleshenje okhubeelela shinga abo ababula obunaayi. 14 Khwasuubila mbu Yesu yafwa mana khandi nalamukha, mana khusuubila mbu Nyasaye alabakalusia halala nende Yesu yabo abafwa nibasuubila muye.
15 Akakhumwechesinjia bulano namechesio aka Omwami mbu; ifwe abaliho mwoyo khunyanga eya Omwami alikalukha shikhuliranjilila okhuba nende Omwami abo abamala okhufwa nibashili tawe. 16 Omwami mwene aliikha okhurula mwikulu noluyoka olukhongo lwokhulachilisia, nende okhulanjilisia okhukhongo khwomumalaika omukhulundu, nende olwika olwa

Nyasaye olwokhulaanga. Mana abeene abo abali nobusuubili mu Kristo Yesu nibashili okhufwa bakharanjilile okhulamusibwa. 17 Mana ifwe abakhuliba nikhushiliho mwoyo olwene olwo khwakhabukulwe halala ninabo mumaleesi okhwakanila Omwami ikulu mulwanga. Kho khulibetsanga nende Omwami obushia nobushia. 18 Khulweshio mutinyilisanie abeene khu beene namakhuwa ako.

5 1 Abaana befwe, shibulaho eshichila emuhandichile khukebise nende akokhuula khwabio olwa amakhuwa kano kalikholekha tawe. 2 Okhuba inywe abeene mumanyile obulayi Inyanga eya Omwami yilitsa shinga lwomwifi yetsanga mushilo. 3 Olwa abandu baliba nibashiboolanga mbu, “Amakhuwa koosi kali obulayi khandi omulembe kuliho,” habwenaho obusasishi bulibasundusia, shinga inzibula olwa yisundusinjia omukhasi ouli inda, ne shibaliba nende aha bahonokoshela tawe. 4 Nebutswa abaana befwe, shimuli mushiilima ta, ne indukho eyo yilamusundusia shinga omwifi ta; 5 okhuba mwesi pe muli abandu abobulafu, khandi abaana abeshiteere. Shikhuli abeshilo, kata abeshilima tawe. 6 Kho khuleshe okhukonanga tsindoolo shinga abandu bandi bakholanga; habula khube meeso khandi abokhwihotselesia. 7 Okhuba abenabo abakona tsindoolo, bakonanga eshilo; nabo abameera bameelanga bario mushilo. 8 Nebutswa ifwe olwa khuli abeshiteere, okhuula khwitembelesinjie habwene. Khwifwale obusuubili nende obuheeli shinga eshitsengwa eshiokhushilifu, ne obunaayi bwefwe obwobuhonia bube

shinga ikutwa. [9] Nyasaye shiyakhwahula ifwe
okhunyakhanila muburumabwe tawe, habula khulwa
okhunyoola obuhonia okhubirira mu Omwami wefwe Yesu
Kristo, [10] owakhufwila ifwe kho mbu khunyalilwe
okhumenya halala ninaye, kata nikhuba mwoyo noho
nikhwakhaba nikhwafwa olwa alitsa. [11] Khulweshio
mutinyisaninjie nimumbakhana abeene khu beene shinga
olwa mukholanga murio.

Amebaalo nende amashiesio kokhumalilisia

[12] Abaana befwe, khumusaaya mbu mubahelesie oluyali
olwa habwene abo abakhalabananga hakari mwinywe,
nibamwimilila, nende okhumwibaalila mubulamu obwa
eshikristo. [13] Mubahelesinjie oluyali olukhongo nobuheeli,
khulwa emilimo chiabakholanga. Mubetsenje nomulembe
abeene khu beene.
[14] Abaana befwe, khumwitsusia mbu, chetsiyie abakara,
nimutinyisia abeindenga, mukhonye abateshele,
nimubesimilisilia abandu boosi. [15] Muhenjelesie mbu,
omundu yesi alarunga owashie obubi khububi ta,
nebutswa mukhole libe lichoomo lienywe buli lwosi
okhukholelanga abeene khu beene nende khubandu boosi
amakhuwa amalayi. [16] Musangalenje buli lwosi.
[17] Mulachweya okhusaaya tawe. [18] Mukhupile Nyasaye orio
mumakhuwa koosi. Kano niko aka Nyasaye yenya
khulubeka lwenywe mu Kristo Yesu.
[19] Mulekalila Roho Omutakatifu tawe; [20] mulalechelesia
obulakusi obwoburume obwobunyali tawe.
[21] Muhenjelesie amakhuwa koosi; nimuhanda khukali
amalayi, [22] ne murule khububi bwetsimbia tsiosi.

23 Nyasaye oukhuhelesinjia omulembe amukhole
abatakatifu munjila tsiosi alindenje obulamu bwenywe
bwosi; emioyo nende emibili, mube abalamba ababula
eshikha shiosi khukhwitsa okhwa Omwami wefwe Yesu
Kristo.
24 Nyasaye owamulaanga nomwisikwa khandi alahesia
akayasuubisia.
25 Abaana befwe, khandi mukhusaayilenjekhwo fwesi
26 Mushiesie abasuubili bashienywe nobutsaatsahafu
shinga mushiesinjia abomunzu mwenywe.
27 Emulachilisia obutinyu muliira elia Omwami, mbu
ibarwa yino yisomelwe abasuubili boosi.
28 Obukoosia obwa Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo
bubetsenje ninenywe.

2 Abatsesalonika

1 Eyirula khwisie Paulo nende Sila, nende Timotseyo.
Yule khubasanji belikanisa lia Tsesalonika, abali eya
Nyasaye Sefwe nende Omwami Yesu Kristo.
2 Obukoosia nende omulembe ebirula khu Nyasaye Sefwe
nende Omwami Yesu Kristo bibe ninenywe.

Obukhalachi khubise ebia Kristo alikalukha

3 Abaana befwe okhuula khupile Nyasaye orio buli lwosi
khulwenywe. Kalihabwene ifwe okhukhola khurio,
shichila obusuubili bwenywe bwimeetanga okhushila,
khandi obuheeli bwa buli mulala ali ninabwo khubashie
bumeetekhanga nibuba obukhongo okhushila. 4 Niko
akachila ifwe abeene khwiyitsialilanga inywe mumakanisa
ka Nyasaye. Khwiyitsialanga shinga olwa mutsiilililanga
okhwisumilisia nende okhusuubila okhubirira
mubusandibwi bwosi nende amanyakhano kamunyolanga.
5 Kano koosi kalolesinjia habulafu mbu obukhalachi bwa
Nyasaye nobwa habwene, khandi bulachila mube
abakhoyile obwamibwe obwa munyakhanilanga.
6 Nyasaye alikhola akali habwene: alahelesia
abamusandinjia eshinyasio. 7 Nenywe abanyakhananga
alamuhulusia kata fwesi khandi. Alikhola kano olwa
Omwami Yesu alilolekha okhurula mwikulu halala
nabamalaikabe abobunyali, 8 nende omulilo okwolumemo,
okhuhaana eshinyasio khubafukula Nyasaye nibakhaya
okhuhulila Injiili eya Omwami wefwe Yesu. 9 Balinyoola
eshinyasio shiobusasishi emiyika nemiyika

nibahukhasibwa okhurula imbeli wa Nyasaye nende okhurula muluyalilwe olwobunyali. 10 Kano kalikholekha olwa alitsa khu nyanga eyokhunyoola oluyali okhurula khubandu bebe boosi nende olukoosi okhurula khu abo boosi abasuubila muye. Inywe mwesi muliba mubo halala, shichila inywe mwasuubila likhuwa lia Nyasaye elia khwamuyaalila.

11 Niko akachila ifwe nikhumusaayila buli lwosi mbu, Nyasaye wefwe amukhole inywe okhuba abakhoyile obulamu obwa yamulanjila okhumenya. Khusaayanga mbu obunyali bwa Nyasaye bumunyalile okhukhola amalayi koosi akamunayanga okhukhola khandi mbu obusuubili bwenywe bumunyalile okhukhola akamwenyanga. 12 Munjila yino eliira elia Omwami wefwe Yesu lilanyoola oluyali okhurula khwinywe, ne nenywe nimunyoola oluyali okhurula khuye, khulwa obukoosia obwa Nyasaye wefwe nende obwa Omwami Yesu Kristo.

2 1 Bulano okhulondana namakhuwa kokhukalukha okhwa Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo, nende okhukhung'asibwa khwefwe khulwa okhumwakanila abaana befwe khumusaaya mbu, 2 muleshe okhuba abangu bokhukoyasibwa mumapaaro kenywe noho okhushiamibwa nende obwibaali mbu, Inyanga eya Omwami yamala okhuula. Haundi kapaarungwa mbu khwaboola amakhuwa kano mubulakusi bwefwe noho khwali mukhuyaala khwefwe noho mbu khwahandika mubarwa. 3 Mulafuchilile omundu yesi okhumukaatia munjila yosi tawe. Okhuba inyanga eyo shiyileetsa ta okhuula olwa obukhayi obukali obumalilisia buliba

nibwikholeshe, naye Omumayanu oyo owobulamubwe bulisasilibwa elala, aliba naloleeshe. 4 Alifukula buli omunyasaye nende buli shindu eshinamilungwa. Kata omwene alitsia okhwikhala muhekalu ya Nyasaye, mana niyelaanga omwene mbu, Nyasaye.

5 Shimwitsulilanga mbu ndamuboolela amakhuwa kano koosi olwa ndali ninenywe ta? 6 Nebutswa shiliho eshikalilanga kano okhwikholekha bulano, ne inywe mushimanyile eshiatsana. Omumayanu oyo alalolekha mubisebie bikhoyeele. 7 Obumayanu bwamakana buno bwachaka okhwikholekha nebutswa akali ahambi okhwikholekha, shikalekhola ta, okhuula lwoyo oukekalilanga alaba narusibweho. 8 Habwene yaho Omumayanu oyo alilolesibwa, nebutswa olwa Omwami Yesu alitsa, yakhafuure emiuyachie, nachio nichiira Omumayanu oyo, khandi alimusasia nobulafubwe obwakhanga. 9 Omumayanu tsana oyo yakhetse nobunyali obwa Setani, ne alikhola ebilolelo biosi ebiamakana nende ebiokhuhuchisia ebiobubeeyi. 10 Mana alikhoonyela obukati bwosi obwobumayanu khuyabo. Bakhatibe shichila shibayenjisia nende okhuheela obwatoto kho mbu bahonibwe tawe. 11 Kho Nyasaye alabarumila roho wobukati okhubashiamia kho mbu basuubile akali akobubeeyi. 12 Kano kalichila abandu boosi abachama obumayanu ne nibalasuubila obwatoto ta, okhukhalachilwa eshiina.

Inywe Mwahulwa Khulwa Okhunyoola Obuhonia

13 Abaana befwe, inywe aba Nyasaye aheelanga, khukwanile okhumukhupilanga Nyasaye orio khulwenywe

tsinyanga tsiosi. Okhuba Nyasaye yamwahula inywe okhuba abambeli okhuhonibwa, khulwa obunyali obwa Roho khulwa okhusuubila khwenywe mubwatoto.
14 Nyasaye yamulanjila amakhuwa kano khulwa Injiili yakhwamuyaalila; yamulanga khulwa okhunyoola omukabo kwenywe muluyali olwa Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo. 15 Khulwa ako, abaana befwe, muralile, mana muhande khu akatoto aka khwamwechesia, mubuyaali bwefwe nende mubarwa yefwe.
16 Esaaya mbu Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo omwene nende Nyasaye Sefwe owakhuheela, mana mubukoosiabwe nakhuhelesia itswoni eyilahwaho ta nende obunaayi oburalilu, 17 amwitsusie inywe nende yitswoni nende amaani buli lwosi mbu muboole nimukhola akali amalayi.

3 1 Abaana befwe, elimalilisia ndielino mbu, mukhusaayile, kho mbu likhuwa elia Omwami lianguhe okhulanda nilifuchililwa noluyali, shinga olwa liali mwinywe. 2 Musaaye khandi mbu, Nyasaye akhuhonokosie okhurula khubandu abamayanu khandi ababi, okhuba boosi shibasuubilanga oburume tawe. 3 Nebutswa Omwami nomwisikwa, ne alamumeeta amaani namulinda obulayi khu Omumayanu oyo. 4 Ne Omwami akhuhelesinjia obusuubisie mwinywe; nefwe khusuubile mbu inywe mukholanga khandi mulatsilila okhukhola akakhumuboolelanga okhukhola.
5 Omwami akhoyeele okhumwimilila mukhumanyilisia okhukali khuka obuheeli obwa Nyasaye nende obwifwili oburula khu Kristo.

Abandu boosi okhuula bakhole emilimo

6 Abaana befwe, khumulaka muliira elia Omwami wefwe
Yesu Kristo mwiyahule okhurula khubaana befwe abatofu
abalalondanga amakhuwa akakhwabeechesia tawe.
7 Inywe abeene mumanyile obulayi bwene mbu, okhuula
mukhole butswa shinga nefu khwakhola. Ifwe shikhwali
abatofu olwa khwali ninenywe tawe. 8 Shikhwafuchilila
obukhoonyi okhurula khumundu yesi obularunga tawe.
Halali khwakhalabana nikhunyakhana; nikhukholanga
emilimo eshilo neshiteere, mbu khuleshe okhumusitohela
omundu yesi khwinywe. 9 Khwali habwene okhureeba
obukhoonyi okhurula khwinywe, ne shikhwakhola khurio
ta, habula khwalumilila okhukhola emilimo kho mbu
khube eshilolelo khwinywe. 10 Olwa khwali nikhuli
ninenywe khwamuboolelanga mbu, “Oukhaya okhukhola
emilimo alafuchililwa okhulia ebiliibwa tawe.”
11 Khuboolanga khuko shichila khuhulilanga mbu, bali
mwinywe abandu bandi abamenyanga obulamu
obwobutofu, ne nibalakholakhwo omulimo kwosi ta,
nebutswa beyinjisiinjia mumakhuwa akabandu bandi.
12 Mulira elia Omwami Yesu Kristo khulakanga abandu abo
nikhubachetsiyia mbu, bamenye habwene nibakhola
emilimo okhwinyoolela abeene eshiabalia. 13 Nebutswa,
inywe, abaana befwe, mulachonya okhukhola amalayi
tawe. 14 Mwinywe yakhaba nalimwo omundu oulafuchilila
oburume bweibarwa yino. Naba nalimwo mumumanye
mana mumwikane kho afwimbwe omurwe. 15 Nebutswa
mulamutiila obusuku ta; habula mumuchetsiiyie shinga
omwana wenywe.

Amakhuwa Kokhumalilisia

16 Omwami omwene, ouli eshinoko eshiomulembe,
amuhelesia omulembe tsinyanga tsiosi munjila tsiosi.
Omwami abe ninenywe mwesi.
17 Isie omwene ehandikanga amakhuwa kano
mumukhono kwanje: “Amashesio okhurula khwisie,
Paulo.” Nindio eretsanga iseyi mubuli ibarwa;
ehandikanga endio.
18 Obukoosia obwa Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo
bubetsenje ninenywe mwesi.

1 Timotseyo

1 Eyirula khwisie, Paulo omurume wa Kristo Yesu,
owakholwa omurume khulwa lilako lia Nyasaye omuhonia
wefwe, nende Yesu Kristo ouli omwami weefu.
2 Yule khu Timotseyo omwana wanje watoto
mubusuubili, Obukoosia, tsimbabasi, nomulembe; bibe
khwiwe okhurula khu Nyasaye sefwe nende Yesu Kristo
ouli obunaayi bwefwe.

Obuchetsiyi khukamechesio Kobubeeyi

3 Ndenya osikale Efeso shinga olwa ndakhusaaya
nenzitsanga Makedonia. Baliyo ebweneyo abandu bandi
abechesinjia amechesio kobubeeyi, okanie abandu abo.
4 Obakaye okhumala ebise khutsingano nende tsinzibulo
etsibula eshiakamo tsireranga obuyingani nitsilombakha
omupango kwa Nyasaye okulolosibungwa mubusuubili.
5 Eshifune shielilako lino nokhubuusia obuheeli oburula
mumwoyo omweleleshe, amayililisio amalayi nende
obusuubili bwatoto. 6 Abandu bandi bashuukhana
khukano mana bakorera mumayingane kabutswa.
7 Benyanga okhuba abeechesia abamalako ka Musa
nebutswa shibamanyilisiye amakhuwa kabwe abeene ta,
noho kata eshifunane shiamakhuwa kababoolangakhwo
nibomile imoni ta.
8 Ne Khumanyile mbu amalako namalayi omundu
niyakhakekhoonyela habwene, 9 mukhumanyilisia lino
mbu; amalako shikarebwaho khulwa abandu abalunjishi
ta; habula karebwaho khulwa abandu abakafunakanga

nende abonooni, khulwa abo abalali abasiiyikhu ta, abalali neidiini ta, khandi karebwaho khulwa abandu abeeranga basamwana nende banyinabwe nende khulwa abasinzanga abandu. 10 Amalako karebwaho khulwa abaheyi, abayilananga munjila yeshifwabi, abatiilanga abandu mumabiswi nibabafisa, ababeeyi nende abarusinjia obuloli bwobubeeyi nende abo abakholanga elindi liosi elifukula amechesio katoto aka Nyasaye. 11 Amechesio ako kanyoolekhanga mu Injiili eya ndahebwa okhuyaala, Amakhuwa Amalayi akarula khu woluyali khandi owitsoomibwa.

Paulo asaangaala khulwa Tsimbabasi tsia Nyasaye

12 Ekhupila Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo orio, owambelesia amaani kokhukhola emilimo chianje. Emukhupila orio khulwa khumbasia okhuba omwisiikwa nokhunzahula okhumukhalabanila, 13 olwa ndali neshili okhumusuubililamwo ndamunyekanga, nemusandia nende okhumufukula. Nebutswa Nyasaye yambeela tsimbabasi shichila ndali neshili okhusuubila mu Kristo, kho shindamanya eshiandakholanga tawe. 14 Ne Omwami wefwe yanzushila obukosiabwe obukhongo, niyambelesia obusuubili nende obuheeli obwakhubetsanga ninabwo olwa khusanga halala nende Kristo Yesu. 15 Amakhuwa kano nakobwatieli, okhuula kafuchililwe khandi kasuubililwe mbu; Kristo Yesu yetsa mushialo okhuhonia abonooni. Nasi nisie omwonooni okhushila boosi, 16 nebutswa Nyasaye yambeela tsimbabasi kho mbu Kristo Yesu alolesie obwifwilibwe bwosi khwisie, shinga eshilolelo khuyabo boosi abalimusuubila, ne olunyuma

nibanyoola obulamu obweinziayo. 17 Chende khwitsoomie khandi khuhelesie Nyasaye mulala yenyene oluyali ouli omuruchi weinziayo, oulafwitsanga ta, khandi oulalolekhanga ta, ebisoni nebisoni, Amina.

18 Omwana wanje Timotseyo ekhulachilisia lilako lino, okhulondana nende obulakusi bwarumbulwa khale khwiwe. Orumishile amakhuwa ako shinga ebimanulwa, kho mbu olwane lihe obulayi. 19 Ne otinye khubusuubilibwo khandi obe namayililisio ameleleshe. Abandu bandi shibahulilisinjia amayililisio kabwe komumwoyo ta, kho basasia obusuubili bwabwe. 20 Mubenabo balimwo Himenayo nende Alekisanda, aba ndahelesia eshinyasio khulwa okhubahaana khubunyali bwa Setani, kano kalabeechesia kho baleshe okhunyeka Nyasaye.

2 1 Okhushila koosi eranjilila okhutsuuba mbu, abakristo basaaye nibakhupila Nyasaye orio khulwa abandu boosi; 2 khulwa abaruchi nende abo boosi abali mubwami, mbu khumenye obulamu bwomulembe khandi obwokhwisimilisia nikhuritsanga Nyasaye, khandi khube abebiima ebilayi khubashiefwe. 3 Okhusaaya khweimbia yino nokhulayi khandi khuchamisinjia Nyasaye omuhonia wefwe, 4 owikoombanga mbu, abandu boosi bamanye obwatoto mana bahonibwe. 5 Aliho Nyasaye mulala, nende wanjila mulala hakari wa Nyasaye nende abandu, niye Yesu Kristo ouli omundu, 6 owehana omwene okhuba omununuli khulwa abandu boosi. Shino nishio eshiali eshimanyilo khubise bia habwene mbu, Nyasaye yenyanga abandu boosi bahonibwe. 7 Niko akachila Nyasaye

niyaruma shinga omurume khandi omwechesia khuba Amahanga okhubaayalila oburume bwobusuubili khandi bwobwatoto, shiembehanga tawe, habula emboolanga akobwatoto.

8 Mu buli mukhusaaya khwenywe mukanisa enzenya mbu, abasaatsa basaayenje, abasaatsa abehaana khu Nyasaye, bachinje emikhono chiabwe mukhusaaya, nibalalikhwo neliruma kata obuyingani tawe. 9 Khandi enzenya mbu abakhasi betutuyie nibefwala tsingubo tsikhoyele; nibalesiayila liswi libasa ta, kata ebifwalo bietsahabu noho ebiuma ta, kata okhufwala ebifwalo biobukusi bweikulu tawe; 10 nebutswa mukhole bakhole ebilayi, shinga olwa kakhoyeele abakhasi abamuritsanga Nyasaye. 11 Abakhasi bakhoyile okhweka mubuholelefu nende mubwitembelesi. 12 Isie shiebasubulanga abakhasi okhwechesia kata okhwimilila abasaatsa tawe; bakhoyile okhuholela tsi. 13 Okhuba Adamu yaranjilila okhulongwa, mana Hawa narakhwo. 14 Ne shiyali Adamu owakatibwa ta; yali omukhasi owakatibwa nafunaka lilako lia Nyasaye. 15 Nebutswa omukhasi alahonibwa khulwokhwibula abaana, naba natsiililila okhwifwila mubusuubili, mubuheeli, nobutakatifu nende obwitembelesi.

3 1 Amakhuwa kano nakobwatieli mbu; omundu niyakhekoomba omulimo kwobubishopu yenyanga omulimo omulayi. 2 Bishopu akhoyeele okhubula eshikha; abe owomukhasi mulala, alaba omumesi ta, habula abe omwitembelesi, oweshironyo owokhwinjisia abacheni, khandi okhuula abe ounyala okhwechesia; 3 alaba omumesi kata owobusolo ta, habula omuholo khandi

owomulembe, kata owalaheela amapesa tawe. [4] Akhoyeele okhuruka abeinzuye obulayi, nakhola abaanabe okhumuhulila noluyali lwosi. [5] Okhuba omundu nalanyala okhulinda abeinzu yiye ta, yakhanyala arie okhulinda abelikanisa elia Nyasaye? [6] Abe omundu wayindila mubusuubili, kho mbu aleshe okhuba owokhwilola okhunji ne nakhukhalachilwa shinga Setani yakhalachilwa. [7] Akhoyeele okhuba omundu owahebwa oluyali kata nende abandu abalasuubilanga mu Kristo ta, kho mbu aleshe okhufimbibwa omurwe nende okhukwa mumireko chia Setani.

Akenyekha khubakhonyi bemilimo chiomukanisa

[8] Abadikoni boosi khandi bakhoyile okhuba nebiima ebilayi khandi abolulimi lulala; shibakhoyele okhuba abamesi kata abalang'u bamapeesa tawe. [9] Bakhoyele okhwikhoonyela amayililisio kabwe amalayi komukari okhutinya khubusuubili bwatoto obwabisulwa. [10] Bakhoyele okhuchelwa mbelio, mana nibabira amachelo ako bakhalabane shinga abadikoni. [11] Abeshikhasi boosi khandi bakhoyile okhuba abebiima ebilayi, balaba abamoonyi, kata abamesi ta, habula babe abesiikwa mumakhuwa koosi. [12] Omudikoni akhoyeele okhuba nomukhasi mulala, khandi abe ounyala okhulinda abaanabe nende inzuye obulayi. [13] Abadikoni bakhola emilimo chiabwe obulayi benyoolelanga ifuma indayi khandi banyala okhuboola neitswoni khu busuubili bwabwe mu Yesu Kristo.

Libiso Likhongo elia Idiini yefwe

14 Ekhuhandichilanga ibarwa yino nendi nobusuubili mbu
nenditse okhukhucheniha ahambi hano. 15 Nebutswa
nimba neshinda okhwitsa ibarwa yino yilakhumanyia
shinga ifwe abakristo khukhoyeele okhwilinda. Khuli
abeinzu ya Nyasaye, eyili likanisa elia Nyasaye ouliho
mwoyo. Likanisa elo nilio isiilo nende omusinji
kwobusuubili obwa abakristo. 16 Libulaho elishila lilolelo
lieyidiini yefwe lino mbu;
Kristo yabisulilwa mumubili,
obulunjishibwe bwalolosibwa mu Roho wa Nyasaye,
nalolwa nende abamalaika.
Yayaalwa mumahanga,
nasuubililwa nabandu mushialo shiosi,
nayilwa mwikulu muluyali.

4 1 Roho akhumanyinjia obulayi mbu mutsinyanga
tsitsanga abandu bandi balilekha obusuubili; balihulila
abaroho bobubeeyi nibalonda amechesio kamadimoni.
2 Amechesio shinga kano katswanibungwa nende abekaati
abo aba obuyililisi bwabwe bwomukari bwafwa shinga
obwarerwakhwo eshimanyilo shieshibia shiyile pia.
3 Abandu bano bechesinjia mbu, nobubi okhuteshia nende
okhulia ebiokhulia bindi. Nebutswa Nyasaye yalonga
ebiokhulia ebio mbu, abo abasuubila nende abamanya
obwatoto babikhoonyela nibakhamala okhupila Nyasaye
orio. 4 Buli shindu eshia Nyasaye yalonga neshilayi; ne
shibulaho eshikhoyeele okhulobwa nebutswa biosi
bikhoyeele okhulibwa namasaayo kokhupa orio, 5 shichila
likhuwa lia Nyasaye nende amasaayo ako, bikholanga
ebiokhulia ebio okhufuchililwa nende Nyasaye.

Paulo achetsiyia Timotseyo

6 Niwakhechesia abakristo bashio amechesio kano olaba
omukhalabani omulayi wa Yesu Kristo, olaba niwilisinjia
eshiokhulia shieshiroho eshiamakhuwa aka obusuubili
nende amechesio katoto aka olondanga. 7 Nebutswa
wihanye okhurula khutsingano tsiabutswa etsilakhoyeele
ta, winasie okhweka amakhuwa amalayi kobulamu obwa
eshikristo. 8 Ebikhole biomubili ebielwanyi
bikhukhonyanga okhuba omulamu, kho nebiobukhonyi;
nebutswa ebikhole biomukari bieshiroho nebiobukhonyi
okhushila, shichila birelanga inganga khulwa obulamu
obwa bulano nende obwitsanga. 9 Amakhuwa kano
nakobwatieli, akokhufuchililwa elala nende okhusuubilwa.
10 Khulwananga nikhukhalabana namaani, shichila
khwara obunaayi bwefwe mu Nyasaye ouliho mwoyo,
omuhonia waboosi nokhushila muno wabenabo
abasuubilanga.
11 Obahelesie amebaalo namechesio kano. 12 Olafuchilila
omundu okhukhulechelesia shichila mbu oli omubukha
tawe, nebutswa obe eshilolelo khubasuubili mububooli,
mumwima, mubuheeli, mubusuubili nende mubweleleshe.
13 Rakhwo omwoyo okhusooma Amahandiko ebulafu,
nokhuyaala nende okhwechesia okhuula olwa enzitsa.
14 Buli lwosi wikhonyelenje eshihaanwa eshia Roho
Omutakatifu yakhuhelesia olwa abalakusi barakula ne
abakofu nibakhurakhwo amakhono. 15 Okholenje
amakhuwa kano khandi wihaanile elala khuko, kho mbu
abandu boosi balole shinga lwoli nende okhuula
mubulamubwo obwa eshikristo. 16 Wilinde omwene
khandi olinde obwechesibwo. Olumilile okhukhola

amakhuwa kano shichila nokhola orio, Nyasaye alakhuhonia iwe omwene nende abo abakhuhulilanga.

5 1 Mulakondesheelanga omundu omukofu ta, habula mumuhotselesinjie shinga senywe. Mukholelenje abasiani ababukha shinga abasiani benywe, 2 abakhasi abashiele shinga bamama benywe ne abakhasi ababukha shinga abakhaana benywe, mubweleleshe bwosi.

3 Muhelesinjie abakhasi abalekhwa abalalikhwo nomundu wubakhoonya ta oluyali. 4 Ne omukhasi omulekhwa naba nali nende abaanabe, noho kata abetsukhulube, bakhoyile okhuranjilila okhweka amakhuwa keidiini yabwe akabakhoyeele okhukholela abeinzu yabwe ne munjila yino balarunjilamwo abebusi babwe nende abakuuka babwe akababakhusilia, shichila akenako niko akachamisinjia Nyasaye. 5 Omukhasi omulekhwa oulalikhwo nomundu wokhumukhoonya ta aretsanga obunaayibwe mu Nyasaye, ne alumililanga mukhusaaya nende okhusaba Nyasaye obukhoonyi eshilo neshiteere. 6 Nebutswa, omukhasi omulekhwa owihaana khubwilaasi kata namenyanga, yamala khale okhufwa. 7 Obahelesie amebaalo kano, kho mbu omundu yesi aleshe okhubanyoola neshikha. 8 Ne omundu yesi oulalinda abekho bebe, okhushila muno abeinzu yiye omwene, ye aleshile obusuubili, kho nomubi okhushilakhwo omundu wulasuubila ta.

9 Olameeta omukhasi omulekhwa oushili okhusia emiyika amakhumi kasasaba khusabu yabakhasi abalekhwa mukanisa tawe. Okhumeeta khwako okhuula abe niyali niyatekha khumusaatsa mulala. 10 Abe

omukhasi weyifuma yindayi khulwe ebikhole biakholanga ebilayi, nibio bino; owakhusia abaanabe obulayi, niyenjisinjia abacheni, niyetutuyinjia nakhalabanila Abakristo, oukhonyanga abali muminyakhano, khandi oulumililanga okhukhola amalayi.

11 Habula mulameete abakhasi bashili abakhaana khusabu yabakhasi abalekhwa tawe, shichila lwobwikombi bwabwe bwomubili bumeetekha balenya okhutekha khandi, ne munjila yino balashukhana okhurula khu Kristo. 12 Elienelino lilachila banyoole eshinyasio okhurula khu Nyasaye khulwa okhufunaka eshitsubo shiabali nibetsuba. 13 Khandi bamalanga ebise nibachendachendanga munzu yino okhutsia muyindi; ne obubi bushila yako, bamonyanga abandu nibeyinjisia mumakhuwa kabandu bandi akabalakhoyeele okhwiyinjisiamwo ta. 14 Khulwako ndakhekoomba mbu abakhasi abalekhwa abeshikhaana bateshibwe, bebule abaana, mana balinde tsinzu tsiabwe, kho baleshe okhuhaana obwiyangu khubasuku befwe okhukhukokonyela. 15 Okhuba abakhasi abalekhwa bandi baleshile okhulonda amakhuwa aka Kristo, ne balondanga aka Setani. 16 Omusuubili yesi ouba nali nende abekho abali abakhasi abalekhwa, akhoyeele okhubalinda, ne aleshe okhura obusiro obwo khu kanisa, kho mbu likanisa linyalilwe okhulinda abakhasi abalekhwa abalalikhwo nomundu wokhubakhoonya tawe.

17 Abakofu belikanisa abakholanga emilimo chiabwe obulayi bakhoyile okhurungwa akhandi khabili, okhushila muno abayaalanga nibechesia nomwoyo kwosi. 18 Okhuba Amahandiko kaboolanga kari, “Olabohanga iheyi omunwa

lwoba nochiokhoonyelanga okhuhula imele tawe.” Khandi mbu, “Omukholi akhoyeele okhuhebwa omurungokwe.” 19 Olarechelesia obwinjililwi bwosi obwomukofu welikanisa nibularererwe nende abaloli babili noho abanji okhushilaho ta. 20 Ohalabile abandu boosi abonoona imbeli wabasanji kho mbu abandi boosi baritsenje okhwonoona.

21 Ekhulaka imbeli wa Nyasaye nende imbeli wa Kristo Yesu nende imbeli wabamalaika abatakatifu mbu, olonde amebaalo kano nolachamisiakhwo omundu yesi noho kata okhukhola emiawukho mumakhuwa kokhola koosi tawe. 22 Olatetekhana okhura amakhono khubandu khulwa okhubahula okhukhalabanila Nyasaye tawe. Olasanjilana mubwonooni biabandu bandi tawe; obe omweleleshe.

23 Shiolanywetsanga amaatsi konyene ta, nebutswa onywetsenjekhwo idivai indiiti khulwa okhusilikha indayo nende khulwa obuteshelebwo.

24 Ebionoono biabandu bandi bilolekhanga habulafu, ne obwonooni bwabwe ebio biranjililanga okhubayasia, nebutswa obwonooni biabandu bandi bilolekhanga olunyuma. 25 Munjila ndala eyo ebikhole ebilayi bilolekhanga ebulafu, ne kata ebilali habulafu ta shibinyala okhufiswa tawe.

1 Abakhalabani boosi okhuula bahelesie abami babwe oluyali lwosi, kho mbu abandu baleshe okhunyeka eliira elia Nyasaye nende amechesio kefwe. 2 Abakhalabani bakhalabanilanga abami Abakristo balachaya abami abo tawe, shichila boosi nabakristo bashiabwe. Habula bakhoyile okhubakhalabanila obulayi okhushilakhwo shichila abo abanyoolanga inganga yobukhalabani bwabwe nabasuubili babaheela.

Abeechesia Bobubeeyi

Okhuula wechesie nende okhuyaala amakhuwa kano.
3 Omundu yesi owechesia amechesio kandi akahukhane,
ne nalafuchilisania nende amechesio katoto aka Omwami
wefwe Yesu Kristo nende amechesio kediini yefwe eya
eshikristo tawe 4 noweisunga inyinji, khandi
shiamanyilekhwo eshindu shiosi tawe. Ali nobwikombi
obumayanu okhuyingana nende okhusolana khumakhuwa
amakhaya, ne kano karelanga imbalikha, isila, amanyeko,
okhupaara okhubi khubandi, 5 nende obusoolo obubula
eshiakamo okhurula khubandu abamakani kabwe kamala
okhubiya mana babula obwatieli, abandu bano bakalanga
mbu idiini yilabaha obuyinda.
6 Toto idiini nobuyinda obukhongo khu oyo
ouchamisibwa nende ebiali ninabio. 7 Shikhwetsa nende
eshindu ta, khandi shikhulinyokha nende eshindu ta. 8 Kho
nikhuli nende ebiokhulia nende ebiokhufwala bikhuhelile.
9 Nebutswa abandu abekoomba okhuyindahala
bakwitsanga mumateemo nende mumireko chio bwikombi
bwobusilu bwobusalili obunyala okhubasishia nende
okhubatibia. 10 Okhuheela amapesa muno nishio eshisina
shiobwonooni bwosi. Abandu balala bakekoomba
okhushila mbu barulanga mubusuubili niberererela
obutsuni obunji.

Amebaalo ka Paulo khu Timotseyo

11 Nebutswa iwe, omundu wa Nyasaye, wiyahule khubindu
bino biosi. Teema akonyalilwa okhuchamisia Nyasaye,
okhuba nobunyasaye, obusuubili, obuheeli, obwisumilisi

nende obuholo. 12 Olwane lihe lilayi liobusuubili, mana winyoolele obulamu obwobumeli bwa Nyasaye yakhulanjila olwa weyama obutinyu imbeli wabaloli abanji. 13 Ekhureeba imbeli wa Nyasaye ouhaananga obulamu khubindu biosi, nende imbeli wa Kristo Yesu oweyama obutinyu obusuubilibwe imbeli wa Pontio Pilato; 14 okhutiila amalako okhuula Inyanga eyo Omwami Yesu Kristo alikalukha. 15 Okhukalukhakhwe khwakhaloleshe khubise ebikhoyele, ne niye Nyasaye owoluyali, Omuruchi wabaruchi khandi Omwami wabami. 16 Ye yenyene niye oulafwitsanga ta; oumenyanga mubung'inang'inu bwomundu yesi alanyala okhuulakhwo ta. Omundu abulaho owamulola kata ounyala okhumulola. Oluyali nende obunyali bwobumeli bube khuye. Amina. 17 Okaye abo abali abayinda mumiandu chiomushialo mbu, baleshe okhwichinjimisia, kata okhura obunaayi bwabwe mubuyinda obulasuubililwa, nebutswa bare obunaayi bwabwe khu Nyasaye, oukhuhelesinjia obuyinda mbu khuchamisibwe. 18 Balache okhukhola amalayi, mbu babe abayinda mubikhole ebilayi, babetsenje abahaani nende abarecheshe okhusanjilana nabandi. 19 Munjila yino balebishila abeene libikho elilibabela omusinji omulayi munyanga tsitsanga. 20 Iwe Timotseyo olinde obulayi ako akawahebwa okhulinda. Wiyahule khubusanji nende obuyingani bwabandu bandi mukhukorwa balaanganga mbu, “Obuchesi.” 21 Okhuba baliho abafuchilila obuchesi obwo ne khulwako bakosia injila yobusuubili.

Obukoosia bwa Nyasaye bube ninenywe mwesi.

2 Timotseyo

[1] Eyirula khwisie Paulo omurume wa Kristo Yesu, khulwa
okhwenya khwa Nyasaye owaruma okhuyaala obulamu
obwa khwasuubisibwa khulwokhuba abalondi ba Kristo
Yesu. [2] Yule khumwana wanje omuheelwa Timotseyo.
Nyasaye ouli Sefwe nende Kristo Yesu Omwami wefwe
bakhuhelesie obukoosia, tsimbabasi, nende omulembe.

Okhupa orio nende obutinyilisi

[3] Ekhupila Nyasaye orio owekhalabanilanga namanyililisia
amweleleshe shinga olwa abakuuka banje bakhola buli
lwosi. Emukhupilanga orio olwa ekhwitsulilanga
mumasaayo kanje eshilo neshiteere. [4] Nditsulilanga
okhulila khukhwo ninzenya okhukhulola okhushila mbu,
nditsule nobusaangaali. [5] Nditsulilanga obusuubili bwatoto
obwoli ninabwo shinga obwali bwa nyakukhuluwo Loisi
nende obwa mama wuwo Yunisi. Endi nobusuubili mbu oli
ninabwo wesi. [6] Ne niko akachila nekhwitsusia mbu,
otsilile okhulinda eshihaanwa eshio eshia Nyasaye
yakhuhelesia olwa ndakhurakhwo amakhono. [7] Okhuba
Roho wa Nyasaye yakhuhelesia shiakhukholanga okhuba
abari ta, habula Rohowe akhwitsusinjiamwo obunyali,
obuheeli, khandi akhunyalilanga okhwiruka abeene.
[8] Kho olafimbwa omurwe khulwa okhurusia obuloli khu
Omwami tawe. Kata olafimbwa omurwe khulwa isie,
shichila mbu endi mumbohe khulwokhumukhalabanila
Kristo. Habula orumishile obunyali oburulanga khu
Nyasaye okhusanjilana mukhunyakhana khulwa Injiili.

9 Nyasaye yakhuhonia mana nakhulanga okhuba
abandube, shiyakhuhonia khulwa khubeela akakhwakhola
ta, habula khulwa okhwenyakhwe omwene nende
obukoosia. Okhurula khale yakhuhelesia obukosiabwe
okhubirira mu Kristo Yesu. 10 Bulano khumanyibwe
obukoosia obwa Nyasaye okhubirira mukhwitsa okhwa
omuhonia wefwe, Kristo Yesu. Ne okhubirira mu Injiili
khwamanya mbu Kristo yasasia obunyali bwolufu, mana
nakhumanyia obulamu obulahwayo ta.
11 Nyasaye yanzahula isie shinga omurume nende
omwechesia owa Injiili. 12 Niko akachilanga ninyakhana
bulano. Nebutswa eshitsulemwo obusuubili, okhubela
emanyile owandisikanga, khandi emanyile obulayi bwene
mbu alanyalilwa okhubikha obulayi aka yambelesia
okhuula khuduukho eyo. 13 Londa omufwano okwa
amechesio amalayi aka ndakhuhelesia, mana obukule
obusuubili nende obuheeli bwa Kristo Yesu. 14 Linda
obulayi obwatoto bwa wahebwa nende Roho Omutakatifu
oumenyanga mwifwe.
15 Omanyile mbu Abakristo boosi mu Asia baandeshele,
Figelo nende Heremogene boosi nibalimwo. 16 Omwami
abeele tsimbabasi abeinzu ya Onesiforo okhubela
yanzatsahasia akhanji; shiyafimbwakhwo omurwe mbu
endi omubohe tawe; 17 habula olwa yola Roma yachaaka
okhukaba okhuula olwa yanyoola. 18 Esaaya mbu Omwami
abeele Onesiforo tsimbabasi khunyanga yeyindukho eyo.
Khandi iwe omanyile obulayi bwene shinga olwa
yakhalabanila olwa ndali Efeso.

2 [1] Ne iwe, omusiani wanje, otinye mubukoosia obwa khuli
ninabwo mu Kristo Yesu. [2] Bukula amechesio aka wahulila
niyaala imbeli wabaloli abanji, nawe okahaane khubandu
abasuubilwa abanyala nabo okhwechesia abandu bandi.
[3] Wirecheshe wesi okhunyakhana, shinga omusikari
omusuubilwa wa Kristo Yesu. [4] Omusikari ouli khumilimo
akhabaanga okhuyanzisia ouli ikuluwe kho
shiyeyinjisinjia mumakhuwa kandi kabandu beshialo
tawe. [5] Omwilushi outiebana shianyala okhuhebwa
eshihaanwa shiobuhuli nalalondile amalako tawe.
[6] Omulimi oukhalabananga obutinyu akhoyeele
okhuranjilila okhunyoola khubielichesa. [7] Yililisia
akemboolanga kano shichila Omwami alakhunyalila
okhumanyilisia eshisina shiako koosi.
[8] Yitsulila Yesu Kristo owalamusibwa okhurula
mukhufwa, owolwibulo lwa Daudi, shinga olwa ndayaala
mu Injiili yanje. [9] Okhubela eyaalanga Amakhuwa
Amalayi, enyakhananga, kata ndabohwa neminyololo
shinga omundu omubi. Nebutswa Likhuwa lia Nyasaye
shiliabohwa tawe. [10] Khulwako, ndifwilanga koosi
okhubela abalobole ba Nyasaye, mbu nabo boosi
bahonibwe khulwo khusuubila mu Kristo Yesu, nende
okhunyoola obulamu obweinziayo. [11] Okhuboola khuno
nokhwatoto mbu:
“Nikhuba nikhwafwa ninaye,
khandi khulimenya ninaye.
[12] Nikhuba nikhwefwila ninaye,
khandi khwakharuche ninaye
Nikhuba nikhumwikaana,
naye khandi alikhwikaana

13 Nikhuba nikhulali abasuubilwa,
ye abetsanga omusuubilwa,
shichila shanyala okhukalukhana omwene tawe.”

Omukholi wa Kristo oufuchililwa

14 Witsusie abandubo khu makhuwa kano, mana muliira lia Nyasaye shinga omuloli wuwo obakanie okhuyingananga khumakhuwa. Obuyingani buno shibukhoonyanga eshindu shiosi ta, habula bwonooninjia ababuhulilisinjia. 15 Khola koosi aka onyala okhufuchililwa imbeli wa Nyasaye shinga omukhalabani wa Kristo, oulafimbwa omurwe khumilimochie ta, khandi weechesinjia habwene Injiili yatoto. 16 Wiyahule khumakhuwa kabutswa akalali aka eshi Nyasaye, shichila kameetanga okhukosia abandu okhurula khu Nyasaye. 17 Amebaalo shinga ako kali shinga likonzo eliboosinjia omubili. Himenayo nende Fileto bali mubenabo abechesinjia amebaalo ako. 18 Balekha injila yobwatoto mana bakoyasinjia obusuubili obwa abakristo bandi khulwokhwechesia mbu okhulamukha khwabafu khwamala okhwikholekha. 19 Nebutswa omuse kwa Nyasaye yasimikha nomutinyu. Khukwo kahandikwa mbu, “Omwami yamanya abali abebe” khandi mbu, “Buli mundu yesi ourumbula eliira elia Omwami yeyahule okhurula khubumayanu.”

20 Munzu ikhongo khuilimwo ebindu ebiaukhane, bino: bilala nibietsahaabu nebindi ebieifetsa, ebindi bietsimbao nebindi bielitoyi. Bilala khubio bikhonyelungwa khunyanga tsioluyali nebindi tsinyanga tsindi. 21 Omundu yesi owisiiya omwene okhurula khumakhuwa amabi ako

koosi yakhekhonyelwe mwichoomo elioluyali, okhubela yehaana, khandi ali nobukhonyi khu Mwamiwe, mana yerechekha khumulimo kwosi omulayi.
22 Wiyahule okhurula mubwikombi bwoluraka, ne olondelele obulunjishi, obusuubili, obuheeli nende omulembe halala nende abo abahabila Omwami nomwoyo omweleleshe. 23 Habula wihanye okhurula khubuyingani bwobusilu khandi obukhaya; omanyile mbu bureranga obusoolo. 24 Shinga omukhalabani owa Omwami olasolanakhwo ta. Okhuula obe neshisa khubandu boosi, omwechesia omulayi khandi owokhwisumilisia.
25 Obe omuholo lwoba nokaninjia abakhufukulanga. Haundi Nyasaye alabakalukhasia mana bamanye obwatoto. 26 Ne baba nobumanyilisi obulayi mana bahonokooshe mumireko chia Setani owali niyabahamba nachila nibakhaywa okhukhola aka Nyasaye yenya.

3 1 Okhoyeele okhumanya mbu, munyanga tsiokhumalilikha amatinyu kalibaho. 2 Abandu baliba abemani, abokhwiyenyela muno, abeisunga, abeinjinia, abaraasi, abalahulilanga abebusi babwe ta, abalakhupanga orio ta, khandi ababula obunyasaye. 3 Abandu bano baliba ababula eshisa, tsimbabasi, abamonyani, abeinduli, khandi abalulu, abasila amalayi. 4 Baliba abakhobi, abamayukuba, abolukungu, abaliheelanga emienya chieshialo okhushila Nyasaye. 5 Balelolosia butswa elwanyi mbu nabeyidiini ne nibaloba obunyali bwatoto bwa Nyasaye. Wihanye okhurula khubandu shinga bano. 6 Balala khubo benjilanga mutsinzu tsiabandu nibakatia abakhasi abateshele mubiima abetsulamwo obwonooni obunji

khandi abemililungwa nende obwikombi lukano lukano. 7 Abakhasi bano buli lwosi bekoombanga okhweka nebutswa shibanyalilungwa okhunyoola obwatoto tawe. 8 Shinga olwa Yanesi nende Yambere bafukula Musa nindio abandu bano bafukulanga obwatoto. Abandu aba amapaaro kabwe kalali habwene tawe, khandi abonoonia obusuubili. 9 Abandu bano amakhuwa kabwe shikalatsilila ta, shichila abandu boosi balalola obuyingwa bwabwe, shinga olwa kekholekha khu Yahesi nende Yambere.

Amebaalo kokhumalilisia ka Paulo khu Timotseyo

10 Nebutswa iwe wamala okhutiila amechesio kanje, emiima chianje, lichoomo lianje mubulamu, nende obusuubili bwanje. Walola shinga ndefwila mubuheeli nende obwisumilisi, 11 nobusandibwi nende obutsunwi bwanje. Omanyile koosi akekholekha khwisie mu Antiokia, Ikonio nende Lisitera! Obusandibwi bwamakana obwa ndefwila. Nebutswa Omwami yanunula okhurula mumasila ako koosi. 12 Omundu yesi owenya okhumenya obulamu bweshi Nyasaye nali mubulala nende Kristo Yesu alasandibwa. 13 Nebutswa abonooni abechinjimisi balemeeta okhwonoonekha okhuula mukhutiba nibakatia abandi khandi nibekaatia abeene. 14 Iwe, otsilililе okhuba omusuubilwa mukowechibwa nende akawasuubila. Omanyile abakhwechesia, 15 khandi witsulile mbu okhurula mubwaanabwo wamanya Amahandiko Amatakatifu, akanyala okhukhuhelesia obuchesi obukhwimilila khu buhonia okhubirira mubusuubili mu Kristo Yesu. 16 Amahandiko koosi Amatakatifu kakholungwa nende Nyasaye, ne nakobukhoonyi

khukhwechesia akatoto, khukhukondeshela obuyiiri, okhukololosia amabi nende obwibaali khu bulamu obulunjishi, 17 mbu kho omundu wukhalabanilanga Nyasaye abe omulamba khandi owirecheshe khu buli omulimo omulayi kwosi.

1 Ekhulaka imbeli owa Nyasaye nende imbeli owa Kristo Yesu ouliyasia abali mwoyo nende abafwa, khandi shichila yetsanga shinga omuruchi, ekhutsuba 2 mbu, oyaale oburume, omeete okhuburumbula (kata mubise ebikhoyela nende ebilakhoyela ta), balombelesie, bachetsiiye nobatinyilisia, lwobeechesia nobwisumilisi. 3 Ebise bilibaho olwa abandu baliloba okhuhulila amechesio kahabwene, nebutswa, baliloonda obwikombi bwabwe abeene, nibekhung'asilia abeechesia abababoolela akasangasia amarwi kabwe. 4 Baliloba okhurechelesia akatoto nibashiukhanila aketsingano. 5 Nebutswa iwe, obetsenje omurecherefu mumakhuwa koosi; wifwile mumatinyu, okholenje emilimo chiomuyaali weinjili, ne okhole emilimochio chiosi shinga omukhalabani owa Nyasaye.

6 Ne isie bulano ebise bianje biulile biokhukholwa omusango; ebise ebiokhurula mubulamu buno byulile. 7 Ndakhola koosi akenyala mubutiebani bwetsimbilo, emalile okhwilukha oluchendo lwosi khandi ndalindile obusuubili. 8 Ne bulano embishilwe olusimbi olwobulunjishi, olwa Omwami omukhalachi owatoto, alambelesia khunyanga eyo. Ne shiendi isie sienyene ta, habula alahelesia nende abo boosi abalindililanga nobuheeli okhulolekhakhwe.

Obulachilisia bubwe khu Timotseyo

9 Khola akonyala unzitsile lwangu. 10 Demasi khulwa
okhuheela obulamu bweshibala shiabulano shino,
yandekha natsia Etsesalonika. Naye Kereseke yatsia
Egalatia, naye Tito natsia Edalamatia. 11 Luka yenyene niye
oushili ninasi. Obukule Mariko, mwitse ninaye, okhubela
anyala okhukhoonya emilimo. 12 Ndaruma Tiriko Efeso.
13 Olwa witsa underere likoti lianje eliandalekha ewa
Karipo Tiroasi. Khandi underere ebitabu. Nokhushila
muno, ebienebio ebiokhumaseelo.
14 Alekisanda omwiranyi webichuma yasaalisia
okhushila; Omwami alamurunga okhulondana
khukayakhola. 15 Nawe wesi wirecheshe khumakhuwa
keke, okhuba yafukula oburume bwefwe neinduli.
16 Olwa ndeteteya mushiina olwambeli, shiyalikhwoho
owanyunga omukhono tawe. Boosi bandekha, ne Nyasaye
akhoya yababeela tsimbabasi! 17 Nebutswa Omwami yali
ninasi niyambelesia amaani, kho nenyalilwa okhuyaala
Injiili eyitsuule khuba Amahanga boosi okhuhulila; khandi
nehonokosibwa okhukhalachilwa okhufwa. 18 Omwami
alahonokosia okhurula khububi bwosi, mana yayile
eshisiche mulembe mubwami bwe bwomwikulu. Oluyali
lube khuye ebisoni nebisoni! Amina.

Amashesio Kokhumalilisia

19 Eruma amashiesio khu Pirisila nende Akula nende
abeinzu ya Onesiforo. 20 Erasito yatong'a Korinzo, ne
ndalekha Turofimo Emileto nali omulwale. 21 Khola
akonyala witse tsinyanga tsiomunyiri nitsishili okhuula.

Eyubulo, Pude, Lino, Kilaudio nende abaana benywe mu Kristo boosi bakhushesiye.

22 Omwami abe nomwoyokwo.

Obukoosia bwa Nyasaye bube ninenywe mwesi.

Tito

[1] Eyirula khu Paulo, omukhalabani owa Nyasaye khandi
omurume wa Yesu Kristo. Ndahulwa nerumwa
okhukhoonya obusuubili bwabalobole aba Nyasaye nende
okhubemilila mubwatoto bweidiini yefwe yechesinjia.
[2] Obwatieli obweidini yefwe yechesinjia buno
bwisimikhanga khubunaayi obwobulamu bweinziayo.
Nyasaye oulabeeyanga ta, yakhusuubisia obulamu buno
okhurula khukhuchaaka khweshialo, [3] mana mubise
ebilobole yabufwimbulila mwikhuwalie. Ndahebwa
okhuyaala Injiili yino, khulwa lilako elia Nyasaye
Omuhonia wefwe.
[4] Ehandichilanga Tito, omwana wanje watoto
mubusuubili bwakhusangangamwo fwesi.
Nyasaye Sefwe nende Kristo Yesu Omuhonia wefwe
bakhuhe obukoosia nende omulembe.

Emilimo chia Tito nali Ekirete

[5] Ndakhulekha Ekirete mbu okoloolosie amakhuwa kali
nikashiamayo khandi wahule abakofu belikanisa okhurula
mubuli litookho shinga olwa ndakhwibalila. [6] Witsulile
mbu omukofu welikanisa okhuula abe oulali neshikha
shiosi ta. Okhuula abe nomukhasi mulala yenyene khandi
abaanabe okhuula babe abasuubili, khandi okhuula babe
neyifuma indayi abalali neshileka tawe. [7] Okhubela mbu
nomwimilisi we ikanisa ousinjililanga emilimo chia
Nyasaye akhoyeele okhuba omundu oubula eshikha
nomundu yesi. Alaba owokhwilola, kata oweliruma

liabwangu ta, kata omumesi, kata owobusolo, kata omulaangu wamapesa tawe. 8 Nebutswa akhoyile okhuba omundu ouchamanga okhwinjisia abacheni, khandi omundu owachama amakhuwa amalayi. Akhoyile okhuba omundu omwitembelesi, omulunjishi, owehaana khu Nyasaye, khandi owokhwiruka omwene. 9 Omundu uno akhoyeele okhuhanda khwikhuwa lilayi eliwinjana nende amechesio aka idiini. Munjila yino alanyala okhutinyilisia bandi nende okhwechesia amechesio katoto khandi nende okhulolosia obubi bwabandu bayingananga nende amechesio aka obwatoto.

10 Baliho abandi abanji abakhayi aba amalako, ababoolanga amakhuwa amakhaya butswa, ne nababeeyi okhushila muno abekalukhasia nibekhola abakristo okhurula mudini eya Eshiyahudi; nebutswa bechesinjia mbu omundu okhuula ashebwe kho abe Omukristo owatoto. 11 Abandu bano okhuula baholelesibwe shichila bechesinjia amakhuwa kabalakhoyele okhwechesia tawe. Ne khulwa okhwechesia bario bachilanga balala nibakanakania amechesio kobwatoto. Ne bechesinjia bario mbu banyoole omurungo. 12 Mulala khubo owali omulakusi wabwe abeene yaboola mbu, “Abandu aba Ebukirete buli lwosi nababeeyi, netsisolo tsimayanu, nabatofu khandi nabalangu.” 13 Obuloli buno nobwatoto. Khulweshio okhuula mubahalabile obutinyu kho babe nobusuubili bwahabwene, 14 mushilenje shiokhuhanda khutsingano etsia Ebuyahudi noho okhulonda amalako akabandu abakhaya okhulonda obwatoto.

15 Khubenabo abali abeleleshe, buli shindu neshieleleshe khubo; nebutswa khwabo abalali abeleleshe ta, khandi

abalali abasuubili ta, shibulaho eshindu shiosi eshili eshieleleshe khubo shichila amapaaro kabwe nende obuchesi bwabwe, biamala okhwonoonibwa. 16 Abandu bano baboolanga mbu bamanya Nyasaye, nebutswa bamwikananga mubikhole biabwe. Abandu bano nabaisila, abalahulilanga amalako aka Nyasaye ta khandi nabalakhoyele okhukhola eshindu shiosi eshilayi tawe.

2 1 Ne khwiwe Tito, okhuula wechesie amechesio akobulunjishi akakhoyele. 2 Boolela abakofu mbu babetsenje abeleshesi, aboluyali, aberuka abeene, abobusuubili bwatoto nobuheeli nende abesumilisi. 3 Munjila ndala eyo oboolele abashiele abakhulunduhalakhwo beliinde shinga abakhasi abatakatifu bakhoyile okhumenya. Balaba abachiishi ta, kata abamesi ta, habula bakhoyile okhwechesinjia akali amalayi, 4 kho mbu bechesinjie abakhasi ababukha okhuheela abasaatsa babwe nende abaana babwe. 5 Abakhasi ababukha okhuula babe abetembelesi, abeleleshe, abalumilifu mumilimo chiomungo, abeshisa, abahulilanga abasaatsa babwe, babe nobusuubili obwa eshikristo.

6 Munjila ndala eyo wechesie abasiani ababukha mbu babe aberuka abeene. 7 Mumakhuwa koosi iwe mwene obe eshilolelo shiemiima emilayi. Obe omusuubilwa khandi oweshilongole mumechesio koko. 8 Wikhonyele amakhuwa kalunjishe akalafukulwa ta, kho abasukubo bafimbwe omurwe nibalanyoola libi liosi eliababoola khwifwe ta.

9 Nabo abasumba bahulilenje abami babwe nibabachamisia mumakhuwa koosi. Balayingana ninabo

tawe. 10 Khandi baleba ebindu biabami biabwe tawe. Habula bakhoyile okhulolosia mbu nabalayi khandi abasuubilwa, kho mbu ebikhole biabwe biosi baireele ifuma indayi khumechesio aka Nyasaye nende Yesu Kristo Omuhonia wefwe.

11 Okhuba Nyasaye yakhumanyiye obukosiabwe khulwokhuhonia abandu boosi. 12 Obukoosia obwo bukhwibalilanga okhulekha ebikhole ebibi biosi nende obwikombi obwa amakhuwa keshialo nokhumenya mushialo shino nimwiruka abeene, mubulunjishi nende okhuria Nyasaye. 13 Khwitsuulemwo obunaayi, nikhulindililanga Inyanga yokhukalukha khwoluyali olwa Nyasaye wefwe omukhongo nende Omuhonia wefwe Yesu Kristo. 14 Yesu Kristo yehaana omwene okhufwa khulwefwe, mbu akhununule okhurula mubumayanu bwosi nende okhukhukhola abandube omwene abeleleshe abali nobuha bwokhukhola amakhuwa amalayi.

15 Wechesie amakhuwa kano khandi wikhonyele obunyali bwo bwosi okhutinyilisia nende okhuhalabila abahulila amakhuwa. Omundu yesi alakhulechelesia tawe.

3 1 Witsusinjie abandubo okhuba abahulili khu abami nende khuburuchi bwosi, nende okhubahulila, nokhwihaana okhukhola amalayi mutsinjila tsiosi. 2 Baboolele mbu balaboolakhwo obubi khumundu yesi ta, habula bamenye mumulembe, mukhurecheresania nende buli lwosi okhuba abaholo khu buli mundu. 3 Okhuba ifwe beene olundi khwalinji abasilu khandi abakhayi, khandi abashiamu. Khwalinji abasumba bobwikombi nende okhukhola akakhwenya lukano lukano. Khwamenyanga

obulamu bwefwe mubwonooni nende eshikhalikhali; abandi bakhusila nefu nikhubasila. [4] Nebutswa olwa tsimbabasi nende obuheeli obwa Nyasaye Omuhonia wefwe bwafimbulwa, [5] yakhuhonia. Ne shikhwali khulwa ebikhole biobulunjishi ebia ifwe khwakhola ta, habula khulwetsimbabasitsie omwene. Yakhuhonia okhubirira mu Roho Omutakatifu oukhwosinjia, nakhunyalila okhwibulwa obuyia khandi okhuba nobulamu obuyia. [6] Nyasaye yakhutsushilila butsushilila Roho mutakatifu okhubirira mu Yesu Kristo Omuhonia wefwe, [7] Kho khulwa obukosiabwe khube abalunjishi imbeli wa Nyasaye, mana khulamilwe obulamu bweinziayo obwa khunaayanga. [8] Oburume buno nobwatoto.

Ndenyanga mbu otinyilisie nomwoyo kwosi amakhuwa kano, mbu abo abasuubilanga mu Nyasaye, babe neshinani khwikhoonyela ebise biabwe okhukhola akobulunjishi akali amalayi khandi akobukhoonyi khubandu boosi. [9] Ne olasanjilanakhwo khumayingane kobusilu, noho kata amakhuwa ketsinzibulo, nobusoolo nobulwani khukamalako ta, okhubela kabula obukhoonyi khandi namakhaya. [10] Ochetsiyie okhuula khabili omundu wurelanga obwahukhani mubandu. Ne nalakhuhulila ta omurulekhwo. [11] Omanye mbu omundu shinga omwenoyo nomushiamu, yonoonekha; khandi obwonoonibwe bumanyinjia mbu nomushiamu.

Amechesio kokhuhelelesia

[12] Olwa eruma Aretema noho Tikiko khwiwe oteeme shinga lwonyala witse wundole Enikopolisi, shichila enzenya mbu emalileyo tsinyanga tsiomunyiri. [13] Oteeme

shinga lwonyala okhukhoonya Zena omukhulundu wamalako, nende Apolo okhuchaaka oluchendo lwabwe, mana olole mbu bali nende bulishindu eshiabenya khulwoluchendo olwo. 14 Abandu befwe bakhoyile okhweka okhwikhoonyela ebise biabwe okhukhola amalayi, kho mbu banyalilwe okhuhaana obukhoonyi bwatoto khubandu ababwenya mana bamenye obulamu bukhoyeele.

15 Abandu bendi ninabo boosi bakhushesiye. Shesie abetsa befwe mubusuubili.

Obukoosia bwa Nyasaye bube ninenywe mwesi.

Filemona

[1] Eyirula khwisie Paulo, omubohe khulwa Kristo Yesu
khandi eyirula khu musiani wefwe Timotseyo.
Yule khu Filemona omwitsa khandi omukholi washiefwe
mu Kristo. [2] Yulile khahdi abeikanisa abakhung'anilanga
munzumwo, nende khu Apofia Omukhaana wefwe khandi
khu Arikipo oukhalabananga obutinyu halala ninefwe.
[3] Nyasaye Sefwe nende Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo
bamuhelesia obukoosia nende omulembe.

Obuheeli bwa Filemona nende obusuubilibwe

[4] Owefwe Filemona ekhupilanga Nyasaye orio buli nyanga
nekhwitsulila mumasaayo kanje. [5] Eshichilanga nekhupila
Nyasaye orio, embulilanga amakhuwa kobuheeli
kokholelanga abasuubili boosi nende obusuubili bwoli
ninabwo mu Omwami Yesu halala nende abasuubili boosi.
[6] Ne khandi esaayanga mbu obusanjilani bwefwe ninawe
shinga abasuubili, bukhoya bwakhurerera obumanyilisi
obwiyinikhu bwetsikhabi tsiosi etsiakhuli ninatsio
mubulamu bwefwe mu Kristo. [7] Omwana wefwe
omuheelwa, obuheelibwo bwanderere omwikhoyo
omukhongo nende okhundinyilisia muno, shichila emioyo
echiabasuubili boosi chianyolile obutsubi obukali
okhurula khwiwe.

Paulo asabila Onesimo tsimbabasi

[8] Amakhuwa amalayi kokholanga kano niko akachila
nimba nende itswoni okhukhulaka shinga omwana
wenywe mu Kristo aka okhoyeele okhukhola. [9] Nebutswa
khulwa okhubela mbu ndakhuheela ekhusaaya busaaya
isie Paulo omurumwa wa Kristo Yesu, khandi nendi
omubohe khulwa okhurumbula amakhuwa ka Kristo.
[10] Kho ekhusayanga mushilenje shia Onesimo owekholile
omwana wanje mu Kristo; okhuba nindi mumbohe
ndekholile samwana owa amakhuwa aka roho shichila
ndamuyaalile Injiili niyekalukhasia. [11] Khale shiyali
owobukhoonyi khwiwe tawe. Nebutswa bulano
nowobukhonyi khwisie khandi owobukhonyi khwiwe.
[12] Bulano emurumanga mbu yetse khwiwe khandi
omanye mbu ndamuheela nomwoyo kwanje kwosi.
[13] Ndakhasangalile okhutong'a ninaye hano, olwa eshili
mumbohe khulwa okhuyaala Injiili, mbu yakhalabanile
mushilenjeshio. [14] Nebutswa enduutsi shiendong'a ninaye
neshili okhukhureebakhwo tawe; kho mbu obulayi obwo
khwisie buleshe okhuba obwokhunichilisia nebutswa bube
oburula khukhuchamakhwo omwene.
[15] Aundi kanyala okhuba mbu Onesimo yelukha
nakhurulakhwo eshise eshitutu mana akhukalushile
okhuba omukhalabaniwo buli lwosi. [16] Bulano Onesimo
shiashili butswa omusumbawo ta, habula ashilaho.
Nomwana wefwe mu Kristo. Nomuheelwa khwisie muno.
Ne khandi alaba obukhoonyi muno khwiwe shinga
omubone khandi shinga omusiani wenywe mu Omwami.
[17] Kho niundolangakhwo shinga owobusanjilani bulala
ninawe mu Omwami omwinjisie butswa nobuyanzi shinga
olwa wakhanzinjisiye isie. [18] Naba niyakhukholelakhwo

libi liosi noho naba nalikhwo nelikofilio liosi wumbanze isie omwene. 19 Esie Paulo ehandikanga amakhuwa kano nomukhono kwanje omwene: mbu ndakhakhurunje. Toto shikakhoyele mbu nasi ekhwitsusie akandakhukholela tawe okhuba nisie owachila noba Omukristo. 20 Kho mwana wefwe chama ukholele amakhuwa kano khulwa Omwami; kho shinga omuheelwa wanje mu Kristo chama osangasie omwoyo kwanje.

21 Emanyile elala mbu, shinga olwa ehandikanga amakhuwa kano, olakhola shinga olwa ekhureebile. Ne khandi emanyile mbu witsa okhukhola akashila aka ekhureebile. 22 Ne halala nende akene ako ekhusayanga mbu ungasiliekhwo habundu hokhwiyalisia; shichila enaayanga mbu, Nyasaye alahulila amasaayo kenywe mwesi mana alafuchilila okhukalukha khwinywe khandi.

Amashesio akahelelesia

23 Epafura, ouli omubohe halala ninasi khulwa Kristo Yesu, akhushesiye. 24 Khandi kata abakhalabani bashianje Mariko, Arisitariko, Demasi nende Luka boosi bakhushesiye.

25 Obukoosia obwa Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo bubetsenje khwinywe mwesi pe.

Ababeburania

1 [1] Khale, Nyasaye yaboola nabakuuka befwe akhandi
akhanji munjila tsinyinji okhubirira mubalakusi,
[2] nebutswa munyanga tsino etsiobumalilishi yaboolile
ninefwe okhubirira mu Omwanawe. Ne Nyasaye yalonga
likulu nende eshialo okhubirira muye, ne niye khandi owa
Nyasaye yalobola okhulamilwa ebindu biosi
mubumalilishi. [3] Niye oukhulolesinjia obulafu obwoluyali
olwa Nyasaye, khandi niye owabukula obukondo bwene
obwa Nyasaye; alindanga eshialo nende obunyali
obwelikhuwalie. Ne olwa yali namalile omulimo
kwokhuleshelwa khwobwonooni ebiabandu, yekhala
mwikulu khumukhono omusaatsa okwa Nyasaye, ouli
Omukhongo Muno.

Obukhongo obwa Omwana wa Nyasaye

[4] Omwana owa Nyasaye yakholwa okhuba omukhulundu
okhushila abamalaika, butswa shinga olwa eliira elia
Nyasaye yamuha lili likhongo okhushila akabwe. [5] Okhuba
nomumalaika shiina khubamalaikabe owa Nyasaye
yaboolelakhwo mbu;
“Oli omwana wanje, leelo ekhwibule.”
Noho kata okhuboolakhwo khumumalaika yesi mbu,
“Ndalaba Samwana, nawe alaba Omwana wanje.”
[6] Nebutswa olwa Nyasaye yali ahambi okhuruma
Omwanawe owambeli mushialo, yaboola mbu,
“Abamalaika aba Nyasaye boosi okhuula bamwinamile.”
[7] Ne khukabamalaika, Nyasaye yaboola ari,

“Nyasaye akholanga abamalaikabe okhuba emiyeka,
nabo abakhalabanibe okhuba tsimemu etsiomulilo.”
8 Nebutswa khu Omwanawe Nyasaye yaboola ari,
“Iwe Nyasaye obwanibwo bulayindila ebisoni nebisoni!
Ne orukanga abandubo mubulunjishi.
9 Iwe waheela akahabwene ne nosila amashiamu.
Niko akachila isie Nyasayewo ndamala okhukhulobola,
khandi ndakhuhelesia oluyali lwokhwikhoya olushila olwa
ndahelesia abashio.”
10 Khandi yaboola mbu,
“Iwe, Omwami, mukhuchaaka walonga eshialo,
ne namakhonoko omwene noloonga likulu.
11 Ebio biakhahweho, nebutswa iwe olabetsangaho
inziayo;
biosi bilikofula shinga tsingubo.
12 Olibifumba butswa shinga ikanzu,
khandi bilakalulwa shinga tsingubo tsikhulu;
nebutswa iwe shiolikalukhana kata nahatuutu tawe,
Khandi obulamubwo shibulaba neshiakamo tawe.”
13 Nyasaye shiyaboolelakhwo kata mulala khubamalaikabe
mbu:
“Yikhala hano khumukhono kwanje omusaatsa,
okhuula olwa ndakhare abasukubo hasi wamakuluko
tawe.”
14 Kho bulano abamalaika abo nishiina? Nibo tsiroho etsio etsikhalabanilanga Nyasaye khandi etsirumungwa okhukhoonya abo abakhoyile okhuhonibwa.

2 1 Khulweshio okhuula khutiile obutinyu akobwatoto akakhwahulile kho mbu khuleshe okhukora okhurula

khubwatoto. [2] Oburume bwabamalaika barumbulila abakuuka befwe bwalolekha nibuli obwatoto, ne oyo yesi owaloba okhubulonda kata okhubuhulila, yahelesibwa eshinyasio eshia akhoyeele okhunyoola. [3] Ne bulano, nefu khwakhehonokokha khurie nikhuba nikhulekha okhurechelesia obuhonia obukhongo shinga buno? Omwami omwene yaranjilila okhulanjilisia obuhonia buno, ne abo abamuhulila bakhumanyia ifwe mbu nobwatieli. [4] Khushise shilala eshio Nyasaye yameta obulolibwe khubwabwe khulwa okhukhola akamakana nende akokhuhuchisia aketsimbia tsiosi nende khulwa okhuhaana ebihaanwa bia Roho Omutakatifu okhulondana nende okhwenyakhwe omwene.

Obuhonia burerwa nende Kristo

[5] Nyasaye shiyaraho abamalaika okhuba abaruchi beshialo eshiakhuboolangakhwo eshitsanga eshiyia tawe. [6] Halali shinga Amahandiko kaboolanga habundu undi mbu,
“Omundu ni shiina, Iwe Nyasaye mbu okhuula omupaarekhwo;
omundu namundu mbu okhuula omuteebekhwo?
[7] Wamukhola khulwa eshise shitiitikhwo okhuba hasi okhushila abamalaika,
nomufwala olusimbi olwoluyali nende olwolukoosi,
[8] mana nomukhola omuruchi owebindu biosi.”
Kaboolanga mbu Nyasaye yakhola omundu okhuba; “Omuruchi owebindu biosi;” kano kakhung'asilinjiamwo buli shiashindu. Nebutswa shikhulolanga bulano omundu narukanga ebindu biosi ta. [9] Habula khulolanga Yesu owakholwa khulwa eshise shitiitikhwo okhuba hasi

okhushila abamalaika, mbu okhubirira mubukoosia obwa Nyasaye afwile buli mundu. Ne bulano khumulolanga nafwalilwe olusimbi olwoluyali nende olwolukoosi khulwa okhubela okhufwa khwayanyakhana. 10 Ne kali butswa habwene mbu, Nyasaye oulonganga khandi oulindanga ebindu biosi, akhole Yesu okhuba omulamba okhubirira mukhutsuunwa, kho mbu achile abandu abanji basanje muluyalilwe. Shichila Yesu niye oubemililanga okhunyoola obuhonia.
11 Okhuba oyo ousiiyanga abandu okhurula mubwonooni biabwe nende abo abasiiyilwe okhuba abeleleshe bosi bali nende Papa mulala. Niko akachila Yesu nalaba netsisoni okhubalanga abaana babwe tawe. 12 Aboolelanga Nyasaye mbu,
“Nimboolele abaana befwe aka iwe wakholile;
nekhwitsoomie iwe mumukhung'ano kwabwe.”
13 Khandi aboola mbu,
“Ndakhamusuubile Nyasaye.”
Mana khandi aboola mbu,
“Kho endi hano nende abaana aba Nyasaye yambelesiye.”
14 Ne abaana, shinga omwene abalanganga ario, nabandu abali nomubili okwoburulanda, Yesu omwene yekhola shinga abo nasanga ninabo mumubili okwoburulanda. Yakhola ario kho mbu okhubirira mukhufwakhwe anyale okhusasia Setani, ouli nobunyali bwokhwira. 15 Kho munjila yino Yesu yabalekhula abo abali nibali abasumba mubulamu bwabwe bwosi khulwokhuba noburi obwokhufwa. 16 Shichila kali habulafu mbu shibali abamalaika aba ye akhoonyelelanga tawe. Habula shinga

Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu, “Akhoonyanga abolwibulo lwa Aburahamu.”
17 Khulweshio kaboolanga mbu, okhuula afwanane nende abaana babo munjila tsiosi kho abe Omwisaaliisi Omukhongo wabwe omusuubilwa khandi oweshisa mukhukhalabanila Nyasaye; kho mbu abandu baleshelwe obwonooni bwabwe. 18 Ne bulano anyala okhukhonyelela abo abateemwa, shichila ye mwene yateemwa khandi nasalila.

3 1 Abakristo bashianje, aba Nyasaye yalanga!
Yiliilisiekhwo khu Yesu owa Nyasaye yaruma okhuba omwisaaliisi Omukhongo owobusuubili obwa khufuchililanga. 2 Yali omusuubilwa khu Nyasaye, owamulobola okhukhola omulimo kuno, shinga butswa Musa yali omusuubilwa mumulimo okwayakhola niyemililanga abandu ba Nyasaye. 3 Omundu oumbakha inzu anyolanga oluyali olukhongo okhushila inzu yatsana. Munjila ndala eyo, Yesu akhoyeele okhunyoola oluyali olukhongo okhushila Musa. 4 Buli inzu yumbakhungwa nomundu, naye Nyasaye niye owombakha ebindu biosi. 5 Musa yali omusuubilwa munzu eya Nyasaye shinga omukhalabani, mana naboola amakhuwa aka ebindu ebia Nyasaye yakhaboolile olunyumakhwo. 6 Nebutswa Kristo nomusubilwa shinga Omwana oulindile inzu eya Nyasaye. Nefu khuli inzuye nikhuba nikhwakhaba abeitswoni khandi nobusuubili mukakhunaayangakhwo.

Obuhulushi khulwa abandu ba Nyasaye

7 Kho shinga olwa Roho Omutakatifu aboolanga ari,

“Nimwakhahulila omwoyo kwa Nyasaye leelo,
8 mulabakhwo abakhayi shinga olwa abakuuka benywe bali
olwa bateema Nyasaye inyanga eyo mushitsiimi tawe.
9 Nyasaye aboolanga mbu, ebweneyo abakuuka benywe bandeema,
kata olwa bali nibaluutsi amalayi aka ndabakholela mumiyika amakhumi kane.
10 Khulweshio ndasinyishila abandu abo mana nimboola endi,
‘Buli lwosi nabashiamu mumioyo chiabwe,
khandi shibamanyilekhwo tsinjila tsianje tawe.’
11 Ndasinyikha mana ninditsuba muburuma mbu:
‘Shibalinjilakhwo mushialo eshia ndakhabahelesiliyemwo obuhulushi kata nahatuutu tawe!’ ”

12 Abasuubili bashianje, henjelesie obulayi mbu alabakhwo mwinywe omundu kata mulala ouli nomwoyo okwobwonooni khandi okulali nobusuubili tawe, okwakhachila yashiukhana okhurula khu Nyasaye ouliho mwoyo. 13 Habula okhuula mutsuubanenje abeene khu beene buli nyanga, olwa eshise shishilangwa mbu “Leelo” shinga kakhuboolelanga mumahandiko mbu, abuleho owashienywe yesi oukatibwa nobubatsa obwobwonooni mana abe omukhayikhanu. 14 Shichila ifwe khuli abasanjilani nende Kristo nikhwakhaba nikhulumiilila buli lwosi mubusuubili bwefwe okhuula khushiakamo shinga olwa khwali mukhuchaaka.

15 Amahandiko kaboola kari, “Leelo, nimuba nimuhulila omwoyo okwa Nyasaye, mulaba abakhayi shinga olwa abakuuka benywe bakhola tawe.”

16 Nibandu shiina abahulila omwoyo kwa Nyasaye mana
nibaba abakhayi? Shibaali balia boosi aba Musa yarusia
Misiri? 17 Ne nibena aba Nyasaye yasinyishila emiyika
amakhumi kane? Shibaali balia abonoona, mana nibafwila
mushitsiimi? 18 Ne bali bandi wina aba Nyasaye yetsubila
mbu, “Shibalinjila mushialo eshiobuhulushi kata
nahatuutu tawe?” Shibali abeene abo abakhola induli
nibamwikaana? 19 Kho bulano khulolanga mbu,
shibanyalilwa okhwinjila mushialo shiatsana eshio ta,
shichila shibasuubila tawe.
1 Bulano Nyasaye amalile okhukhuhelesia obusuubisie
mbu khuli abanyala okhwinjila mubuhulushi obwo, obwa
yamala okhuboolakhwo. Kho chende khube meeso, mbu
omundu yesi khwinywe aleshe okhunyoolekha nachweyile
okhunyoola obuhulushi obwasuubisibwa obwo. 2 Okhuba
ifwe khwahulile Amakhuwa Amalayi, butswa shinga olwa
nabo bahulila. Bahulila oburume, ne nibulabakhoonya
tawe, shichila olwa babuhulila, shibabufuchilila
nobusuubili tawe. 3 Kho ifwe abasuubilanga, khunyolanga
obuhulushi obwo obwa Nyasaye yasuubisia. Kali butswa
shinga yaboola mbu,
“Ndasinyikha mana ninditsuba muburuma mbu,
‘Shibalinjilakhwo mushialo eshiobuhulushi kata
nahatuutu tawe!’ ”
Yaboola kano kata olwa emilimochie chiali nichiakama
okhurula khushise eshia yalonjelamwo eshialo. 4 Shichila
habundu undi mu Mahandiko kano kaboolungwakhwo
khunyanga eyomusafu mbu, “Nyasaye yahulukha
khunyanga eyomusafu okhurula khumilimo chie chiosi.”
5 Amakhuwa malala kano kaboolungwakhwo khandi mbu:

“Shibalinjila khwo mushialo eshiobuhulushi kata
nahatuutu tawe.” 6 Abo abaranjilila okhuhulila Amakhuwa
Amalayi ako shibayenjila mubuhulushi obwo ta, shichila
shibasuubila tawe. Ne baliho abandi nabo
abafuchililungwa okhwinjilamwo. 7 Kano kalolekhanga
okhuba akobwatieli olwa Nyasaye yaraho inyanga yindi,
eyilangungwa mbu, “Leelo.” Olunyuma olwa emiyika
eminji yachiboolakhwo khandi okhubirira mu Daudi
mumahandiko akamalile okhuboolwakhwo mbu,
“Nimwakhahulila omwoyo kwa Nyasaye olwa leelo,
mulaba abakhayikhanu tawe.”
8 Yoshwa alaba niyahelesia abandu abo obuhulushi obwa
Nyasaye yali niyasuubisia, Nyasaye shiyakhaboolelekhwo
olunyuma khandi khunyanga yindi tawe. 9 Kho olwa kali,
kata kario, bushiliho obuhulushi khulwa abandu
Abanyasaye, butswa shinga Nyasaye yahulukha
khunyanga eyomusafu. 10 Okhuba oyo yesi ounyola
obuhulushi obwa Nyasaye yasuubisia, alahulukha
namalile emilimochie omwene, shinga olwa Nyasaye
yahulukha khuchichie. 11 Kho, chende bulano khurekhwo
omwoyo khunyoole obuhulushi obwo, mbu abuleho
owashiefwe yesi owakhachweya okhunyoola obuhulushi
obwo, shinga abo bachweya khulwa okhubula obusuubili.
12 Likhuwa lia Nyasaye nelilamu khandi neliebikhole,
limemu okhushila olukanga olwamema tsimbeka tsiombi.
Likhalakanga okhuula aha omwoyo nende roho
biakanilanga, kata ahobuunjilo bwamakumba nende
obutuunduli bwako biakanilanga. Khandi linyala
okhuyasia obwikombi obwomundu nende amapaaro
akomumwoyokwe. 13 Shibulaho eshilonje shiosi eshinyala

okhubiswa okhurula mumoni mwa Nyasaye; ebindu biosi mubulongwi biayebakala habulafu khandi biafuunulilwa elala imbeliwe. Ne niye owa ifwe fwesi khukhoyeele khumuboolele amakhuwa kefwe abeene.

Yesu niye Omwisaaliisi Omukhongo muno

14 Kho ifwe bulano okhuula khuhande khukobusuubili obwakhufuchililanga shichila khuli nende omwisaaliisi Omukhongo muno owatsia imbeli ewa Nyasaye omwene, niye Yesu Omwana wa Nyasaye. 15 Omwisaaliisi Omukhongo wefwe uno shiali oubula eshisa khukobuteshele bwefwe tawe, habula khuli nende Omwisaaliisi Omukhongo owateemwa munjila tsiosi shinga ifwe, nebutswa shiyayonoonakhwo tawe. 16 Kho bulano nikhuli neitswoni chende khusite ahambi khushifumbi eshia Nyasaye eshioburuchi aha obukoosia buli. Habwenaho khulanyoola tsimbabasi nende obukoosia obwokhukhonya olwa khuba nikhubwenya.

1 Buli omwisaaliisi omukhulundu yahulungwa okhurula mubandu bashie mana yemekhwa okhukhalabanila Nyasaye khulwa abandu batsana, okhumala emisango nende okhuhaana khu Nyasaye ebihaanwa khulwa okhurusiaho obwonooni bwabwe. 2 Ne khulwa okhuba omwisaaliisi omukhulundu omwene nomuteshele mumwoyokwe, anyala okhwisumilisilia abo ababula obumanyi nende abo abashiamile okhurula khunjila. 3 Ne khulwa okhubela mbu omwene nomuteshele mumwoyokwe, okhuula ahaane emisango khu Nyasaye ne shichili butswa khulwa obwonooni ebiabandu ta, habula khandi khulwa okhurusiaho obwonooni bibie omwene.

4 Omundu shiyeyemekhanga omwene muluyali olwokhuba
omwisaaliisi omukhulundu ta, habula Nyasaye niye
oumulanganga shinga olwa yalanga Haroni namwemekha.
5 Munjila ndala yene eyo, Kristo shiyechinjimisia
omwene okhwirakhwo oluyali olwokhuba omwisaaliisi
omukhulundu tawe. Habula yahulwa nende Nyasaye
owamuboolela mbu,
“Iwe oli Omwana wanje;
leelo ekhwibule.”
6 Ne yaboola khandi habundu undi mbu,
“Olaba omwisaaliisi omukhulundu ebisoni nebisoni
okhulonda khumelo eyobwisaaliisi obwa Melikizedeki.”
7 Olwa Yesu yali nashimenyele khushialo, yasaaya nende
okhusaba khu Nyasaye nende okhumuhabila obutinyu
nalila amasika, mbu amuhonie okhurula mukhufwa.
Khulwa okhubela mbu yali omuholo khandi omwihaani,
Nyasaye yamuhulila. 8 Ne kata niyali Omwana wa Nyasaye,
Kristo yeka okhubirira mubusalili bwayabirilamwo
okhuba omuhulili. 9 Ne olwa yakholwa omulamba, yamala
nakwa eshinoko eshiobuhonia obulahwaho ta khu abo
boosi abamuhulila; 10 mana Nyasaye namwemekha
okhuba omwisaaliisi omukhulundu, mubulondokhani
bwobwisaaliisi obwa Melikizedeki.

Lichetsiyio khukokhulekha obusuubili

11 Khuli nende amanji akakhwakhaboola khumakhuwa
kano, nebutswa nobutinyu okhumwinoosilia inywe
shichila muhulilanga kahala. 12 Mwabele nebise ebihela
inywe okhuba abeechesia, nebutswa mushienyanga
omundu okhumwechesia ameeko akambeli akoburume

bwa Nyasaye. Olwa muba nimwenyekhanga okhulia ebiliibwa ebimilanu, nilwo olwa mushinywetusanga amabeele. 13 Omundu yesi oushinywesibwa amabeele konyene ashili butswa omwana, khandi abula obumanyilisi bwosi khumakhuwa akobulunjishi. 14 Nebutswa ebilibwa ebiumilanu nebia abakhulile, abanyala okhwahukhasia amalayi nende amabi mubikhole biabwe.

1 Kho khuchoome khumechesio akakhulile nikhulekha elubeka amechesio akambeli akoburume obwa eshikristo. Shikhukhoyele khandi okhumbakha omuse okwa okhulekha emilimo emikhaya nende okhusuubila mu Nyasaye tawe; 2 khumechesio akobubatiisi nende akokhura amakhono khubasuubili, akokhulamukha okhwabafu nende akobukhalachi obwa Nyasaye obwa eshiina eshiainziayo. 3 Chende khutsilililе imbeli khurio! Ne kano niko akakhulakhola, Nyasaye niyakhafuchilila.

4 Abo abachwang'a obusuubili bwabwe bakhakalusibwa barie mbu khandi bahonibwe? Khale balikhwo mubulafu bwa Nyasaye; nibakonyelelakhwo eshihaanwa eshiomwikulu khandi nibanyolakhwo omukabo kwabwe okwa Roho Omutakatifu; 5 bamanya okhurula khukababiriramwo mbu likhuwa lia Nyasaye nelilayi, khandi bali nibalutsikhwo oburuchi obwa Nyasaye obwitsanga okhubaho. 6 Mana nibachwang'a obusuubili bwabwe! Nobutinyu muno okhubakalukhasia khandi, shichila bakalushilanga okhumubamba Omwana wa Nyasaye nibamubakala habulafu mushifimbwa murwe.

7 Nyasaye ahaananga tsikhabi khuliloba elieifula yikwitsangakhwo khatsotselo nalio nilikhusia ebiraache

ebili ebiobukhoonyi, khwabo ababiachilungwa. 8 Nebutswa niliakhakhulamwo amahwa nende libanze, shiliba nobukhala tawe; liba lili mumasila kokhulaamwa eshilaamo nende Nyasaye nende okhusasibwa nomulilo.

9 Kata nikhuboolanga khurio, abaheelwa befwe, khwihulilanga nikhuli nobusuubili mwinywe. Khumanyile mbu inywe muli netsikhabi tsindayi okhushila etsili etsiobuhonia bwenywe. 10 Nyasaye shiali owebiela tawe. Shianyala okhwibilila emilimo chiamwakhola noho obuheeli obwa mwalolesia khululwe mubukhonyi obwamwahaana khandi obwamushihaananga khuba Kristo bashienywe tawe. 11 Obwikombi bwefwe obukhongo buli mbu buli shiamulala khwinywe atsililile okhulolesia obulumilifubwe okhuula khushiakamo, kho mbu akamunayaangakhwo kabe akatoto. 12 Shikhwenya mbu inywe mukwe abatofu tawe, habula mube shinga abo abasuubilanga khandi abali abesumilisi, mana kho munyoole aka Nyasaye yasuubisia.

Obusuubisie bwahabwene obwa Nyasaye

13 Olwa Nyasaye yahaana obusuubisiebwe khu Aburahamu, yetsuba okhusia akayali nasuubisiye; khulwa okhubela shiyaliho oundi omukhulundu okhumushila omwene ta, yetsubila muliira lilie omwene. 14 Yaboola ari, “Isie ekhusuubisinjia mbu ndakhakhulamile tsikhabi nende okhukhuhelesia olwibulo olunji.” 15 Aburahamu yesumilisia, okhuula olwa yanyoola aka Nyasaye yali niyamusuubisia. 16 Omundu niyetsuba, yetsubilanga muliira elia oundi ouli omukhulundu okhumushila, mana eshitsubo eshio nishio eshitinyisinjia amakhuwa koosi.

17 Khu abo abatsia okhunyoola eshio eshiasuubisibwa,
Nyasaye yenya okhubakala habulafu nende
okhukhwechesia mbu shiyakhakalukhasia lichoomo
liobusuubisiebwe tawe; kho kachila yameeta eshitsubo
khubusuubisiebwe obwo. 18 Kho bulano biliho ebindu
bibili bino, ebilanyala okhukalukhana ta khandi ebia
Nyasaye alanyala okhubehelamwo tawe. Kho ifwe
abehonokooshela muye khutinyilisibungwa mumioyo
okhushila, mbu khuhandile elala khubunaayi obuli imbeli
wefwe. 19 Khuli nobunaayi buno obuli shinga eshiralisio
eshiobulamu bwefwe. Obunaayi buno
nobwokhuhonokosia khandi obwatoto, bubirilanga
mungubo yishinga eya mu Hekalu eyomwikulu nibwinjila
habundu hatakatifu bwene. 20 Ne niho aha Yesu yaranjilila
okhutsia khulwefwe ifwe nikhushili, ne niyekhola
omwisaaliisi Omukhongo khulwa inziayo okhulonda
khumelo yobwisaaliisi bwa Melikizedeki.

7 1 Melikizedeki yali omuruchi owelitookho elia Salemu,
khandi omwisaaliisi owa Nyasaye Omukhongo Muno.
Olwa Aburahamu yali nachelelanga okhurula mwihe elia
yalwana nahula abaruchi bane, Melikizedeki
yamwakanila, mana namulaamila ikhabi. 2 Naye
Aburahamu namuhelesia eshitonye eshielikhumi
eshiokhubindu biosi ebiayali nayayile. Eshisina shieliira
Melikizedeki olwambeli shiboolanga mbu, “Omuruchi
Owobulunjishi;” ne okhubela yali omuruchi owa Esalemu,
eshisina shieliiralie khandi shiboolanga mbu, “Omuruchi
owomulembe.” 3 Shialikhwoho habundu mubuhandiche
aha eliira lia Samwana Melikizedeki noho elia

nyinamwana eliebisonibie; kata obuhandiche bwosi obwokhwibulwakhwe noho kata okhufwakhwe tawe. Ali shinga Omwana wa Nyasaye; ne atsiilililangaokhuba omwisaaliisi inziayo.

4 Lolakhwo obukhongo bwa Melikizedeki! Aburahamu ouli kuuka wefwe owamanyikhana, yamuhelesia eshitonye eshielikhumi eshiokhubindu ebia yali nayayile mwihe. 5 Nabo abolwibulo lwa Lawi abali abesaaliisi balachilisibwa nelilako okhusolola eshitonye eshielikhumi okhurula khumiandu echia abandu Abaisiraeli; okhurula khubandu abeshialo shiabwe shiene, kata olwa aboluyia lwabwe bali khandi abolwibulo lwa Aburahamu. 6 Melikizedeki shiyali owokhulwibulo lwa Lawi tawe, nebutswa yasolola eshitonye eshielikhumi okhurula khu Aburahamu, mana namulaamila ikhabi, omundu owali niyanyoola obusuubisie obwa Nyasaye. 7 Ne buli shiamundu amanyile mbu oyo ouhaananga tsikhabi nomukhongo okhushila oyo oulamilwa tsikhabi. 8 Ne Abesaaliisi abasololanga eshitonye eshielikhumi bafwitsanga; nebutswa khu Melikizedeki eshitonye eshielikhumi shiasololwa nende oyo oulafwitsanga ta shinga Amahandiko kaboolanga. 9 Nikhwo okhuboola mbu olwa Aburahamu yahaana eshitonye eshielikhumi, Lawi owa abolwibulolwe basololanga eshitonye eshielikhumi yesi khandi yahaana eshitonye eshielikhumi eshio. 10 Okhuba Lawi yali nashili kata okhwibulwa, nebutswa khunyala okhuboola mbu Lawi yali mumubili kwa Aburahamu kuukanyene olwa Melikizedeki yamwakanila.

11 Khwali khulwa eshifune eshiokhusimikhwa okhwa obwisaaliisi obweshilawi obwa Lilako liahaanwa

khubandu Abaisiraeli. Ne bulano emilimo echia abesaaliisi abeshilawi chiba nichiali habwene, obuha bwokhwenya omwisaaliisi oweyimbia yindi okhulolekha ouli omwisaaliisi okhulonda khumelo eyobwisaaliisi obwa Melikizedeki, obulali obwa Haroni shibwakhabeeleho tawe. 12 Shichila obwisaaliisi nibukalukhasibwa, okhuula khandi obukalukhani bubeho mumalako. 13 Ne Omwami wefwe owamakhuwa kano kaboolungwakhwo yali owokhuluyia olwahukhane, ne shialikhwoho owomuluyialwe owakhalabanakhwo shinga omwisaaliisi tawe. 14 Kamanyikha obulayi mbu yali owomuluyia lwa Yuda; naye Musa shiyaralakhwo oluyia luno olwa yaboola khukabesaaliisi tawe.

Omwisaaliisi undi ouli shinga Melikizedeki

15 Amakhuwa akakhuboolangakhwo kano kaloleshe habulafu okhushila, omwisaaliisi owahukhane aloleshe, ouli shinga Melikizedeki. 16 Omwenoyo shiyakholwa omwisaaliisi khulwa amalako nende okhulachilisia okhwo omundu ta, habula khulwa obunyali bwobulamu obubula eshiakamo. 17 Okhuba Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu,
“Iwe olaba omwisaaliisi ebisoni nebisoni,
okhulonda khumelo eyobwisaaliisi obwa Melikizedeki.”
18 Kho lilako liakhale lialekhwa shichila liali liteshele khandi elibula obukhala. 19 Okhuba Amalako ka Musa shikali akanyala okhukhola eshindu shiosi okhuba eshilaamba tawe. Ne bulano obunaayi obushilakhwo bwamala okhuhaanwa, obwakhubirilangamwo nikhusita ahambi khu Nyasaye.

20 Ne okhumeeta khubunaayi obwo, khuliho khandi
neshitsubo shia Nyasaye. Eshitsubo shino shishialiho olwa
abandi bakholwa abesaaliisi tawe. 21 Nebutswa Yesu
yakholwa omwisaaliisi munjila eyeshitsubo olwa Nyasaye
yamuboolela mbu,
“Omwami amalile okhwitsuuba ne shialakalukhasia
amapaaroke tawe,
‘Iwe olaba omwisaaliisi inziayo.’ ”
22 Kho obwahukhani buno khandi bukholanga Yesu
okhuba omusinji okweindakano yindayi okhushilakhwo.
23 Obwahukhani bundi buliho; abesaaliisi bandi abo bali
abanji, khandi shibatsiilililangaokhukhola emilimo
chiabwe ta, shichila bafwitsanga. 24 Nebutswa Yesu khulwa
okhubela amenyanga obushia nobushia, obwisaaliisibwe
nobweinziayo. 25 Khulweshio buli lwosi anyala okhuhonia
abo abetsa khu Nyasaye nibabirila khuye, shichila
amenyanga ebisoni nebisoni nabasabila khu Nyasaye.
26 Kho bulano Yesu niye Omwisaaliisi Omukhongo
oukhuhelesinjia ebia khwenya biosi. Nomutakatifu;
abulakhwo eshikha shiosi kata obwonooni bwosi muye;
yahukhasibwa okhurula khubonooni nende
okhuchingulwa ikulu okhubira likulu. 27 Shiali shinga
abesaaliisi abakhongo bandi abo tawe; shiakhoyele
okhuhaana mbelio omusango buli nyanga
khulwebionoonobie mana khandi ahaane
khulwebionoono ebiabandi tawe. Yahaana omusango
mulala, lulala lwenolwo lwonyene khulwa abandu boosi,
olwa yehaana omwene khu Nyasaye. 28 Amalako ka Musa
kahulanga abandu abalali abakwanile ta okhuba
abesaaliisi abakhongo. Nebutswa obusuubisie bwa

Nyasaye obwahaanwa nende eshitsubo, obwetsa olunyuma lwamalako ako, bwahula Omwanawe, owamala akholwe omulamba inziayo.

8 [1] Likhongo mukakhuboolanga lili mbu, khuli nende Omwisaaliisi Omukhongo owikhalanga khu mukhono musaatsa okweshifumbi eshioburuchi obwa Nyasaye mwikulu. [2] Akhalabananga shinga Omwisaaliisi Omukhongo habundu ahali Hatakatifu okhushila, nilio liheema liene liatoto elilombakhwa nabandu ta, habula nende Omwami.
[3] Buli omwisaaliisi omukhulundu yemekhungwa okhuhaana ebihaanwa nende emisango chiebiayo khu Nyasaye. Omwisaaliisi wefwe Omukhongo yesi okhuula naye abe nende eshia ahaana khu Nyasaye. [4] Niyakhabele khushialo, shiyakhabele Omwisaaliisi kata nahatuutu tawe, shichila baliho abesaaliisi abahaananga ebihaanwa ebienyekhanga okhulondana namalako aka eshiyahudi. [5] Emilimo echia bakholanga shinga abesaaliisi chili butswa toto eshifwanani khandi eshinini eshia akali mwikulu. Kali butswa shinga olwa kali khu Musa. Olwa Musa yali nali ahambi okhumbakha liheema elie Indakano, Nyasaye yamuboolela ari, “Olole mbu okasiye buli shiashindu mumela eya ndakhumanyia khushikulu.” [6] Nebutswa bulano, Yesu ahelesibwe emilimo echiobwisaaliisi echili emikhongo okhushila echiabwe, shinga olwa Indakano eyayakaasia hakari owa Nyasaye nende abandube yili indayi okhushila, shichila yirulanga khubusuubisie obwebindu ebilayi okhushila.

7 Kalaba mbu eshindu eshibi shishiali mu Indakano
eyokhuranga ta, eyakhabili shiyakhenyeshe tawe.
8 Nebutswa Nyasaye yanyoola amabi mubandube olwa
aboolanga mbu,
“Tsinyanga tsitsanga, olwa ndakhakasie Indakano imbia
nende abandu ba Isiraeli nende abandu ba Yuda.
9 Shiyakhabe shinga Indakano eyandakaasia nende ebisoni
biabwe khunyanga eya ndabatila omukhono nibemilila
okhurula Misiri tawe.
Shibali abasuubilwa khu Indakano eyandakaasia ninabo
tawe,
kho kachila nindabateeba tawe.”
10 Bulano Omwami aboola ari;
“Ino niyo Indakano eyandalakaasia nende abandu
Abaisiraeli munyanga tsitsanga.
Ndakhare amalako kanje mumayililisio kabwe
nekahandika mumioyo chiabwe.
Ndalaba Nyasaye wabwe nabo balaba abandu banje.
11 Shialiho kata mulala khubo ouliechesia owashie
owomushialoshie
noho kata owashie owomuluyialwe mbu, ‘Fuchilila
Omwami’ tawe,
shichila boosi bakhamanye isie okhurula khumutiti
okhuula khumukhongo.
12 Ndakhababeele obwonooni bwabwe mana
shindakhetsulilekhwo amabi kabwe khandi tawe.”
13 Olwa Nyasaye aboolanga khuke Indakano imbia,
akholile Indakano eyambeli okhuba ikhulu; ne buli
shiashindu eshikofuule nishiwelela shibetsanga nishili
ahambi okhuhwaho.

9 [1] Indakano eyambeli, yali namalako akokhwinamila
Nyasaye nende habundu ahakasibwa nomundu
ahokhumwinamila. [2] Liheema liasimikhwa, ne mushikoro
shialio eshielwanyi eshialinjimwo eshichibi shietsitaha
nende imeesa, nemikaate echia omwisaaliisi yahananga
khu Nyasaye, habwenaho halangungwa mbu, Habundu
Hatakatifu. [3] Inyuma weingubo yishinga eyakhabili eyo,
lialinjiho liheema elialangungwa mbu, Habundu
Hatakatifu muno. [4] Mubwene omwo, shialimwo eshimalilo
shiemisango shieitsahabu eshiokhusambilakhwo obubane,
nende lisanduku lieindakano, eliafuumwa tsimbeka tsiosi
neyitsahabu nililimwo inyungu yeitsahabu eyalimwo
imana, nende indabushi ya Haroni eyasebukhakhwo
amasafu, nende amachina kabili amatiiti
akahandikwakhwo amalako. [5] Ikulu welisanduku elo
bialikhwo ebilonje bibili ebietsimbaha ebialolesinjia
okhubaho khwa Nyasaye, netsimbaha tsiabio
nitsibambushe okhuula ahebionoono bialeshelungwa.
Nebutswa bulano shishili eshise shiokhwinoosia buli
shindu mubwitsulu tawe.

[6] Ebindu ebio biali nibiarechekhwa biri; abesaaliisi
batsitsanga mwiheema elielwanyi buli nyanga okhukhola
emilimo chiabwe, [7] Nebutswa Omwisaaliisi Omukhongo
yenyene niye owenjilanga mwiheema eliomukari elo, ne
yakholanga ario lulala lwonyene khumuyika.
Yatsitsangamwo nachinjile amalasile akeisolo yitisilwe
akayahaananga khu Nyasaye khululwe omwene nende
khulwebionoono ebiabandu bali nibakhola nibalamanyile
mbu bonoonanga tawe. [8] Roho Omutakatifu
akhwechesinjia habulafu okhurula khubulosie buno mbu,

olwa liheema elielwanyi lishiliho lishisinjiile, injila eyokhwinjila Habundu Hatakatifu muno yishili okhwikukha. 9 Shino neshilolelo shichoomanga khubise biabulano. Kano koosi kamanyinjia mbu ebihaanwa ebio nende emisango echiebiayo echio echiahaanungwa khu Nyasaye shibinyala okhukhola omwoyo kwomundu winamila Nyasaye okhuba omulamba tawe, 10 shichila bichoomanga khubiokhulia nende ebiokhunywa bionyene nende emilukha echiahukhane echiokhwisiiya. Kano koosi namalako akelwanyi ewomubili butswa, akaliho okhuula khushise shia Nyasaye alikaasia lilako liyia.

11 Nebutswa Kristo yamala okhwitsa shinga Omwisaaliisi Omukhongo owebindu ebilayi ebiamala okhwitsa. Liheema liakhalabanilangamwo nelikhoongo okhushila, khandi nelilamba okhushilakhwo; shilili liheema eliakasibwa nomundu ta, nikhwo okhuboola mbu, shililikhwo eliomushialo shino tawe. 12 Ne olwa Kristo yabirila mwiheema elo, ne niyenjila Habundu Hatakatifu muno lulala lwene olwo lwonyene, shiyatsiamwo namalasile aketsimbusi nende aketsihunwa okhuhaana shinga omusango tawe, habula, yabukula amabangake omwene mana nakhunyoolela ifwe obuhonia obweinziayo. 13 Amalasile aketsimbusi nende etsihunwa nende amakoshe akeshimosi shisambilwe biamitsungwa khubandu abalinji nibonoonele. Kano kabakholanga okhuba abasiiyikhu khulwakhurusia obushiamu bwabwe. 14 Ne olwa kano kali akatieli, nako amabanga aka Kristo kanyala okhusiiya obushiamu buhela burie! Okhubirira mu Rohowe oweinziayo yehaana omwene shinga omusango omulamba khu Nyasaye. Amabangake nako

kalasiiya amayililisio kefwe akomukari okhukhurusia khumilukha echibula obukhala, kho mbu khumukhalabanile Nyasaye ouliho mwoyo.

15 Khulweshio Kristo niye wanjila oukasinjia Indakano imbia, mbu abo abalangwa nende Nyasaye babe abanyala okhunyoola tsikhabi etsieinziayo etsia Nyasaye yasuubisia. Kano kanyala okhwikholekha shichila okhufwa khwabeleho okhwakholile abandu okhuba abalekhuule okhurula mumabi akabakhola olwa indakano eyambeli yali niyishiliho.

16 Ne mumakhuwa akeindakano eyobulaame okhuula kamanyishe mbu omundu owachikaasia amalile okhufwa, 17 shichila obulaame shibwakhaba neshifune shiosi lwomundu owabusubisia oyo ashili omulamu tawe; indakano eyo yinyala okhukhola emilimo olunyuma lwomundu oyo okhufwa. 18 Khulweshio kata indakano yambeli yatinyisibwa khulwa amalasile. 19 Okhuba olwa Musa yali namalile okhurumbulila abandu amalachilisio koosi shinga olwa kahandikwa mumalako, yabukula amalasile aketsimbusi nende ketsihunwa, nakatsokaasia nende amaatsi, ne nakamiitsa khushitabu eshiamalako nende khubandu boosi, niyekhoonyelanga eshiangwe nende obusi obwakhanyu. 20 Ne naboola ari, “Kano niko amalasile akatinyisinjia indakano eya Nyasaye yamulachilisia okhuchihulila.” 21 Munjila ndala eyo Musa yamiitsa amalasile khwiheema elia Indakano nende khubindu biosi ebiekhonyelungwa okhwinamila Nyasaye. 22 Toto mwene okhulondana namalako ahambi buli shiashindu shisiyungwa nende amalasile khandi Nyasaye

aleshelanga obwonooni khulwa okhwebeena khwa amabanga.

Omusango kwa Kristo kurusinjia obwonooni

23 Khulweshio ebindu, ebili ebifwanani khu biomwikulu okhuula bisiiwe birio. Nebutswa ebiomwikulu biene bienyekha bibe nende emisango emilayi okhushilakhwo.
24 Shichila Kristo shiyatsia Habundu Hatakatifu ahalongwa nomundu khandi ahafwanana butswa nende aha toto tawe. Habula yenjila mwikulu bwene aha bulano alolekhanga imbeli wa Nyasaye khulwefwe.
25 Omwisaaliisi Omukhongo owomundakano ikhulu, yatsitsanga Habundu Hatakatifu muno lulala buli khumuyika nachinjile amalasichie akebiayo. Nebutswa Kristo shiyatsiamwo okhwihaana omwene akhanji tawe;
26 shichila nikakhabele kario, yakhasalilenje ario akhanji okhurula khukhulongwa okhweshialo. Nebutswa bulano lwobumalilishi obweshise shino buli ahambi, yalolekha lulala lwenolwo lwonyene, okhurusia obwonooni okhubirira mumusango okwokhwihaanakhwe omwene.
27 Buli shiamundu okhuula afwe lulala, mana olunyuma lwokhufwa ayaasibwe nende Nyasaye. 28 Munjila ndala yene eyo, Kristo yesi khandi yahaanwa mumusango lulala okhurusia obwonooni ebiabanji. Yakhaloleshe khandi olwakhabili, ne shialilolekha khulwa okhurusia obwonooni khandi ta, habula khulwa okhuhonia abo abalindililanga okhwitsakhwe.

1 Amalako aka Abayahudi kali butswa eshinini shiebindu ebilayi khandi ebiatoto, kali butswa obukondo obwe ebindu biatoto ebilitsa. Emisango milala echio

echihaanungwa inziayo buli muyika, chiakhasiiya chirie abandu abetsanga khu Nyasaye? 2 Abandu benamilanga Nyasaye nibakhabele toto nibasiiyilwe okhurula mubwonooni biabwe shibakhabele neshikha khandi tawe. Nachio emisango chiosi chiakhaleshelwe okhukholwa. 3 Nebutswa emisango echiakholungwa buli muyika chietsusinjia abandu akobwonooni bwabwe. 4 Shichila amalasile aketsihunwa nende tsimbusi shikanyala kata nahatuutu okhurusia obwonooni tawe. 5 Khulweshifune shino, olwa Kristo yali nali ahambi okhwitsa mushialo yaboolela Nyasaye ari:

“Shiochamanga emisango nende ebihaanwa tawe,
nebutswa omalile okhungasilia omubili.
6 Iwe shiochamisibungwa nende ebiayo ebiasambwa
nebihwela elala khushimalilo shiemisango,
noho kata emisango echiokhurusia obwonooni tawe.
7 Mana nimboola endi, ‘Iwe Nyasaye, Isie endi hano
okhukhola akokhwenyakhwo shinga olwa kahandikwa
khwisie mushitabu eshiamalako.’ ”

8 Olwambeli Kristo yaboola khu Nyasaye mbu,
“Shiochamanga noho okhuchamisibwa nemisango nende
ebihaanwa noho ebiayo ebisambilwe khushimalilo
eshiemisango nende emisango echiokhurusia obwonooni
tawe.” Yaboola kano kata olwa emisango chino chiosi
chiahaanungwa okhulondana namalako. 9 Mana naboola
khandi mbu, “E Nyasaye, isie endi hano okhukhola
akokhwenyakhwo.” Kho Nyasaye arusinjiaho emisango
chiosi echiakhale ne naraho omusango kwa Kristo
mushilenje shiachio. 10 Ne shichila Yesu Kristo yakhola aka
Nyasaye yenya, kho fwesi pe khusiiyungwa okhurula

mubwonooni khulwa eshihaanwa eshia yahaana eshiomubilikwe omwene lulala lwene olwo.
11 Buli omwisaaliisi owa eshi Yahudi akhalabananga emilimochie buli nyanga nahaananga emisango milala echio eshiakhanji. Nebutswa emisango echio shichinyala okhurusiaho obwonooni tawe. 12 Kristo yahaanile omusango mulala khulwebionoono, okuli okukwanile, namala niyekhala khumukhono omusaatsa okwa Nyasaye.
13 Alindililanga ebweneyo bulano okhuula olwa Nyasaye alaba narele abasukube hasi wamakuluke. 14 Khulwa okhuhaana omusango mulala okwo, yabakhola abo abasiiyungwa okhurula mubwonooni okhuba abasiiyikhu ebisoni nebisoni.
15 Ne Roho Omutakatifu yesi khandi akhuhelesinjia obulolibwe, olwambeli yaboola mbu,
“Omwami aboola ari:
16 ‘Ino niyo Indakano eya ndakhakasie ninabo munyanga tsitsanga,
Ndakhare amalako kanje mumioyo chiabwe nekahandika mumapaaro kabwe.’ ”
17 Mana khandi naboola ari,
“Shindakhetsulilekhwo obwonooni nende ebikhole biabwe ebibi khandi tawe.”
18 Kho lwobwonooni bino biba nibileshelwe, omusango kundi okwokhurusia obwonooni shikwenyekha khandi tawe.

Chende khusite ahambi khu Nyasaye

19 Kho bulano abaana befwe, khuli nende obulekhule bwosi obwokhwinjila Habundu Hatakatifu muno, khulwa

eshifune eshiokhufwa khwa Yesu. [20] Yakhwikulila fwesi injila imbia, injila inamu, okhubirira mungubo ishinga, nikhwo okhuboola mbu, okhubirira mumubilikwe omwene. [21] Khuli nende Omwisaaliisi Omukhongo ousinjililanga inzu eya Nyasaye. [22] Kho khulweshio chende khusite ahambi nende Nyasaye, nikhuli nomwoyo okwatieli, nobusuubili obwitsule, nende emioyo echimalile okhusiiywa okhurula khumayililisio akalimwo eshikha, nachio emibili chiefwe nichiosibwe namaatsi amalafu. [23] Chende khuhandile elala khubunaayi obwakhufuchililanga, shichila oyo owakhusuubisia nomwisikwa. [24] Kho khuhendelanenje abeene khu beene, nikhukhonyana abeene khu beene okhumanyia obuheeli nende okhukhola amalayi. [25] Khulalekha omwima okwokhukhung'ananga shinga abandi bakholanga tawe. Nikalali khutsuubane abeene khu beene okhushilakhwo, shinga olwa mulolanga, Inyanga eya Omwami yisitile ahambi muno.

[26] Okhuba nikhuba nikhutsiililila okhukhola obwonooni nikhulola, okhushila muno olunyuma lwokhumanya obwatieli bwa amakhuwa amalayi, omusango kundi kubulaho okunyala okhurusia obwonooni. [27] Habula akaliho nokhulindiilila muburi obukhalachi bwitsanga nende omulilo omululu okulisamba abo abafukulanga Nyasaye! [28] Omundu yesi owalechelesia Amalako aka Musa yerungwa nalabeelwa tsimbabasi ta, olwa anyoolekha neshikha khubukobosheli obwabaloli babili noho bataru. [29] Kho bulano kalaba karie khumundu oyo oulechelesiinjia Omwana wa Nyasaye? Oubukulanga amabanga akeindakano ya Nyasaye akamusiiya okhurula

mubwonooni okhuba eshindu butswa? Owunyekanga Roho owobukoosia? Paarakhwo butswa neshinyasio eshibi shihela shirie eshiomundu oyo akwanile okhunyoola!
30 Shichila ifwe khumanyile omwenoyo owaboola mbu, “Eshikwoli neshianje omwene, omwene ndiliruunga;” khandi owaboola mbu, “Omwami alikhalachila abandube.”
31 Neshindu eshiokhurisia muno omundu okhukwa mumakhono ka Nyasaye ouliho mwoyo.
32 Mwitsulile shinga olwa kali khale khwinywe; munyanga etsio olunyuma lwobulafu bwa Nyasaye bwali nibumalile okhumwashila, mwasandibwa mubindu ebinji nebutswa shimwahulwa nobunyakhani obwo tawe.
33 Mubise bindi mwanyekwa habulafu khandi musakanibwa, ne mubise bindi mwalinji aberecheshe okhusanga nende abo abakholelungwa malala ako.
34 Mwasanga mukhusanda okhwababohe, ne khandi olwa mwali nimuyayilwe ebindu bienywe biosi, mwafuchilila okhuyaywa okhwo nobusaangaafu, shichila mwamanya mbu mwali nimushili nebindu ebia Nyasaye yasuubisia ebili ebilayi okhushila, khandi ebinyala okhumenya inziayo. 35 Kho bulano mulaleshe itswoni eya muli ninayo ta; shichila yirelanga omurungo omukali. 36 Mukhoyele mwisumilisie, kho mube abanyala okhukhola aka okhwenya khwa Nyasaye, mana munyoole eshia asuubisinjia. 37 Shinga Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu,
“Shishitonyile eshise eshitiiti butswa naye owitsanga
aletsa;
ne shialashinda tawe.
38 Nabo abandu banje abalunjishi balasuubila mana
babeho abalamu;

nebutswa niyakhabayo omundu yesi khubo oukalukha inyuma,
shindalamusangalila tawe.”
39 Ifwe shikhuli abandu bakalukhanga inyuma mana
bakora tawe. Habula ifwe khuli nobusuubili khandi
khwahonibwa.

11 1 Okhuba nobusuubili nokhumanyila elala ebindu
ebiakhunaayangakhwo, khufuchililanga ebindu
ebiakhulanyala okhulola tawe. 2 Khulwa okhubela
obusuubili Nyasaye yafuchilila abandu bakhale.
3 Okhubirira mubusuubili nolwa khumanyilisinjia mbu
eshialo shialongwa nelikhuwa elia Nyasaye, mbu
akakhulolanga kaloongwa okhurula khwako akalanyala
okhulolekha tawe.
4 Bwali obusuubili obwachila Abeli nahaana omusango
omulayi okwafuchililwa khu Nyasaye okhushila okwa
Kaini. Okhubirira mubusuubilibwe Nyasaye yamufuchilila
shinga omundu omulunjishi, shichila Nyasaye mwene
yafuchilila ebihaanwabie. Khulwa obusuubilibwe Abeli
ashiboolanga kata niyafwa.
5 Bwali obusuubili obwekalila Enoka okhufwa. Habula,
Nyasaye yamubukula namuyila mwikulu, ne shiyaliho
omundu yesi owanyala okhumunyoola tawe, shichila
Nyasaye yali namubukule. Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu,
Enoka nashili okhubukulwa yali niyachamisia Nyasaye.
6 Abulaho ounyala okhuchamisia Nyasaye nalali
nobusuubili tawe, shichila owitsa khu Nyasaye okhuula
abe nobusuubili mbu Nyasaye aliho khandi arunganga
abamwinamilanga.

7 Bwali obusuubili obwachila Noa nahulila obuchetsiyi
bwa Nyasaye khumakhuwa akali niketsanga
okhwikholekha aka yali nalanyala okhulola tawe. Yali
omuhulili khu Nyasaye mana niyombokha isafina omwa
yehonokoshelamwo nabeinzuye. Ne khulwako eshialo
shiakhalachilwa eshiina, mana Noa nanyoola obulunjishi
oburelungwa khulwa obusuubili okhurula khu Nyasaye.
8 Bwali obusuubili obwachila Aburahamu nahulila olwa
Nyasaye yamulanga mbu atsie mushialo eshia yali
namusuubisiiye okhumuhelesia. Yarula mushialo shiabwe
shiene nalamanyilekhwo ewayali natsitsanga tawe.
9 Khulwa obusuubili yamenya shinga omucheni mushialo
eshia Nyasaye yali niyamusuubisia. Yamenyanga
mumaheema, shinga olwa Isaka nende Yakobo boosi
bamenya, abamala nibanyoola obusuubisie bulala obwo
okhurula khu Nyasaye. 10 Okhuba Aburahamu yali
nalindililanga litookho elia Nyasaye yali niyarechekha
mana niyombokha eliemisiinji emiralilu.
11 Bwali obusuubili mu Nyasaye obwachila Aburahamu
niyebula omwana omusiani, kata olwa yali nali omukofu
muno khandi Sara yesi nalali ounyala okhwibula abaana
khandi ta. Yasuubila mbu Nyasaye alosia aka
yamusuubisia. 12 Kata Aburahamu niyali shinga owafwa,
ne okhurula mumundu mulala uno abolwibulolwe bali
abanji muno shinga tsing'ining'ini etsiokhwikulu, bali
abanji shinga omuyeshe okwo khulukuku lweinyanza
okulanyala okhubalikha ta.
13 Abandu bano boosi bafwila mubusuubili. Ne
shibanyoola ebindu ebia Nyasaye yali niyabasuubisia
tawe, nebutswa babilolela ehale mana nibabiakanila,

khandi nibafuchilila habulafu mbu toto bali butswa abacheni khandi abelushi mushialo. 14 Abo ababoolanga amakhuwa shinga kano bamanyinjia habulafu mbu bakhabaanga eshialo shiabwe abeene. 15 Shibatsiililila okhuyililisia khukeshialo eshiabali nibarulilemwo tawe. Nibakhakholile bario, bakhabeele nobwiyangu obwokhukalukha. 16 Habula shiali eshialo eshilayi muno eshiabali nibalindililanga, eshialo eshiomwikulu. Mana kho Nyasaye shialolanga tsisoni khulwa abo okhumulanga mbu Nyasaye wabwe ta, shichila yabarecheshela litookho eliokhumenyamwo.

17 Bwali obusuubili obwachila Aburahamu nahaana omwanawe omusiani Isaka okhuba omusango olwa Nyasaye yamuteema. Yali Aburahamu owa Nyasaye yali niyahelesia obusuubisie obwo, nebutswa yali niyerecheshe okhuhaana omwanawe mulala yenyene okhuba omusango. 18 Nyasaye yali niyamuboolela mbu, “Nokhubirira mu Isaka nimwo omwa olinyoolela olwibulo olwa ndakhusuubisia.” 19 Aburahamu yasuubila mbu Nyasaye anyala okhulamusia Isaka okhurula mukhufwa, ne nikhwo okhuboola mbu Aburahamu toto yakalusilibwa Isaka okhurula mukhufwa.

20 Bwali obusuubili obwachila Isaka nasuubisia Yakobo nende Esau tsikhabi munyanga etsiali tsitsanga. 21 Bwali obusuubili obwakhola Yakobo nashili okhufwa nalaamila buli shiamulala khubasiani aba Yosefu tsikhabi. Yeleeta khuindabushiye eyayachendelanga mana niyenamila Nyasaye.

22 Bwali obusuubili obwachila Yosefu nali ahambi okhufwa, naboola khukokhurula okhwa Abaisiraeli mu

Misiri, mana nabamanyia akabalikhola khumubilikwe.
23 Bwali obusuubili obwachila abebusi aba Musa
nibamubisa khulwemiesi chitaru olunyuma
olwokhwibulwakhwe. Balola mbu yali omwana welikondo
lilayi, ne nibalaria okhufunaka lilako liomuruchi tawe.
24 Bwali obusuubili obwachila Musa, olwa yali
nakhuulile, yaloba okhulangwa omwana owomukhana
owa Omuruchi.
25 Yalobola okhusaalila halala nabandu aba Nyasaye
okhushila okhusangalila obwonooni khushise shituutu.
26 Yafuchilila mbu okhutseshelelwa khulwa Kristo khwali
okhulayi okhushila obuyinda bwosi obwa Misiri, shichila
yali nalindililanga omurungo okwa alinyoola imbeli
bwene. 27 Bwali obusuubili obwachila Musa narula Misiri
nalaria liruma liomuruchi wayo ta. Kafwana shinga owali
nalutsi Nyasaye oulalolekhanga mana naloba okhukalukha
inyuma.
28 Bwali obusuubili obwachila nachachia lisabo elia
ipasaka nende okhulachilisia mbu amabanga kamitswe
khumiliango, kho kachile omumalaika owolufu aleshe
okhwira abaana abasiani abekulanda aba Abaisiraeli.
29 Bwali obusuubili obwachila Abaisiraeli nibanyalilwa
okhwambukha munyanza inzakhanyu shinga
abachendanga khwiloba eliumu; ne olwa Abamisiri
bateema nabo okhwambukha, amaatsi kamala nikabamila.
30 Bwali obusuubili obwachila amasiisi ka Yeriko
nikafunikha nikabungulukha olunyuma olwa Abaisiraeli
bali nibabotokhane litookho elo khulwetsinyanga musafu.
31 Bwali obusuubili obwachila Rahabu omutamba wulia
naleerwa halala nende abakhaya okhuhulila Nyasaye abo

ta. Shichila yakanila abaluuri aba Isiraeli nabenjisia obulayi.
32 Kho eshindi shiemeetakhwo okhuboola nishiina?
Shiendi nebise ebihela okhumuboolela aka Gideoni,
Baraki, Samusoni, Yefitsa, Daudi, Samweli, nende
abalakusi obo boosi tawe.
33 Khulwa obusuubili bwabwe balwana lihe nebialo biosi
mana nibahula. Bakhola akahabwene mana nibanyoola
aka Nyasaye yali niyasuubisia. Bachila tsitalanyi nitsisuna
eminwa, 34 nibasimia tsimemo etsiomulilo omululu,
nibahonokokha okhwiirwa nolukanga. Bali abateshele,
nebutswa nibakwa abamaani; bali abamaani abeitswoni
mwihe kho nibalonda emikanda echiamahe echiabasuku.
35 Okhubirira mubusuubili abakhasi bakalusilibwa abekho
babwe abali nibalamusiibwe okhurula mukhufwa.
Abandi baloba okhulekhulwa, nibafwila mushinyasio
kho mbu babe abanyala okhulamusibwa mubulamu
obulayi okhushilakhwo. 36 Abandi banyekwa nibakhupwa,
ne abandi nibabohwa neminyololo nibafubwa mumbohe.
37 Balaswa namachina, nibarasibwa mubitonye bibili
nomusumeno, nibeerwa nolukanga. Bachendachenda
nibabotokhana nibefwalile amaseelo akamakondi
naketsimbusi; bali abatakha, nibasandibwa nende
okhunyasibwa. 38 Kata eshialo shishialikhwo eshilayi
khubo tawe! Batiimatiima shinga abelushi abali mubitsimi
nende mubikulu nibamenya mumbinga nomumeena
akomwiloba.
39 Kho abandu bano boosi bachamisia Nyasaye khulwa
obusuubili bwabwe! Ne kata kario shibanyoola eshia
Nyasaye yali niyasuubisia tawe, 40 shichila Nyasaye yali

niyakhukasilia ifwe amakhuwa amalayi okhushilakhwo. Lichoomolie liali butswa mbu, fwesi nikhukhung'anile ninabo halala nolwa banyala okhukholwa abalamba.

12 1 Khulweshio, lwomukanda omukhongo okwa abaloli
kukhubotokhane, leshe khwihanye okhurula khu buli
shiashindu eshiakhakhwikalila injila, nende obwonooni
obwakhukhayilakhwo. Leshe khwilushe tsimbilo
nikhurerekhwo omwoyo mumutiebano okuli imbeli
wefwe. 2 Chende khuchomie amapaaro kefwe khu Yesu
owa obusuubili bwefwe bwileetangakhwo okhurula
mukhuchaaka okhuula mukhuhelelesia khwabwo. Ye,
shiyafwa omwoyo khulwa omusalaba ta! Nebutswa
shiyalolakhwo mbu neshindu eshietsisoni okhufwila
khumusalaba ta, khulwa okhubeela omwikhoyo okwali
nikumulindililanga. Ne bulano yekhasibwe khumukhono
omusaatsa kweshifumbi eshia Nyasaye.
3 Muyililisiekhwo aka yabirilamwo kano, shinga olwa
yefwila obusuku obunji okhurula khubonooni! Kho
mulaluyila nende okhufwa emioyo tawe. 4 Okhuba
mubulwani bwenywe bwokhufukula obwonooni mushili
okhubufukula okhuula khu okhwiirwa tawe.
5 Mulebilile okhutsuubwa okhwa Nyasaye amutsuubanga
inywe shinga abaanabe mumahandiko tawe. Aboola ari,
“Mwana wanje, rechelesia olwa OMWAMI akhukololosia,
khandi olafwa omwoyo olwa akhuhalabila tawe.
6 Shichila OMWAMI akololosinjia buli omundu owa
yaheela,
khandi ahelesinjia eshinyasio buli owafuchilila okhuba
omwanawe.”

[7] Mwifwile akamunyakhananga nimwitsulila mbu neshinyasio okhurula khu Sefwe. Okhusaalila khwenywe khumanyinjia mbu Nyasaye amukholelanga ako koosi shichila muli abaanabe. Alikhwoho omwana owa samwana alanywekhangakhwo ta? [8] Nimuba nimulanywekhwa shinga abaanabe bandi banywekhungwa ta, kho shimuba nimuli abaanabe abatoto ta, habula abeinda isimba. [9] Okhumeetakhwo, ifwe khuhananga oluyali khu abebusi befwe abakhwibula kata olwa bakhunywekha. Kho khukhoyile okhuhana oluyali kata okhushila olwa khunywekhwa nende Sefwe oweshiroho, kho mbu khubeho abalamu [10] Abebusi befwe abakhwibula bakuhelesinjia eshinyasio khulwa eshise eshitiiti butswa, shinga olwa abeene bachama okhukhola. Nebutswa Nyasaye akhuhelesinjia ifwe eshinyasio khulwa okhukhwenyela amalayi, kho mbu khube abanyala okhusanga ninaye mubutakatifubwe. [11] Olwa khunyoola eshinyasio, kalolekhanga khwifwe ebise biene ebio okhuba akokhukhubelesia, nikhulasangaala ta. Kata kario, khwabo abamalile okhunyoola eshinyasio shinga shino, olunyumakhwo banyolanga omurungo okwomulembe okuli okwobulamu obwobulunjishi.

Amebaalo nende Amachetsiyio

[12] Kho bulano chinguule amakhono kenywe akachoonyile, nimumia amasikamo kenywe amateshele! [13] Muchendenje munjila tsinunji mbu kachile eshilenje shitiechelanga shileshe okhulema, nebutswa mbu shihonibwe.

[14] Murekhwo omwoyo okhuba nomulembe nabandu boosi, khandi muteeme okhumenya obulamu obutakatifu,

shichila abulaho kata mulala oulimulola Omwami nalali nobulamu obwo ta. 15 Mwilinde mbu alabaho mwinywe ouchweya okhunyoola obukoosia bwa Nyasaye tawe. Mube meeso ne alabakhwoho mwinywe ouli shinga eshirache eshilulu eshikhulanga nishisalasia obufwisi bwashio nishirela amanyakhano tawe. 16 Alabakhwoho kata mulala mwinywe ouli omuyilani noho oulafuchilila okhwimililwa muroho ta, shinga Esau owakulasia obukhulundu obwo khwibulwakhwe khulwe eshitelu shilala eshiebilibwa. 17 Okhuba mumanyile mbu olunyumakhwo yenya mbu samwana amulaamile ikhabi, nebutswa yemwa shichila shiyanyolakhwo injila yosi eyokhukalukhasiliamwo aka yali niyakhola tawe; ne kata niyachikhaba nalilanga shiyachinyoola ta.

18 Inywe mushili okhuula ahamunyala okhwihulila, shinga abandu Abaisiraeli behulila olwa boola khu shikulu shia Sinai eshiali nomulilo okwetsimemu, eshilima, lifuumbi, imbumbuyeka; 19 oluyoka olukali lwokhukhupwa okhwolwika, nende oluyoka lwomwoyo kwa Nyasaye. Ne olwa abandu bahulila omwoyo kwa Nyasaye okwo, basaaya mbu balaboolelwakhwo likhuwa lindi liosi tawe. 20 Shichila bakhaywa okhwisumilisilia akalachiilisibwa mbu, “Kata isolo niyiba niyakhasenakhwo khulukuku olweshikulu eshio okhuula yilaswe namachina ifwe.” 21 Akabalolayo kali akokhuriisia muno, kata Musa yesi naboola ari, “Indenga yindilile khandi eriire muno.”

22 Halali inywe mwitsile khushikulu shia Zayuni khandi mwitookho lia Nyasaye ouliho mwoyo. Yerusalemu nilio litookho eliomwikulu, elili nende amahe akabamalaika ebikhumila ebilabalikha tawe. 23 Mwitsile

mumukhung'ano okwa obusaangaafu bwabaana ba Nyasaye, abekulanda, abameera kabwe kahandikwa mwikulu. Mwitsile khu Nyasaye ouli omuyaasi owabandu boosi nende khandi owetsiroho etsiabandu abalunjishi abafwa nebutswa bakholwa okhuba abalamba. 24 Mwitsile khu Yesu, owarechekha indakano imbia, khandi khumabanga akamitswa, akasuubisinjia amakhuwa amalayi okhushila amabanga aka Abeli.

25 Kho mube meeso, mulaloba okhuhulila oyo ouboolanga tawe. Abo abaloba okhuhulila oyo owahana khushialo oburume okhurula khu Nyasaye, shibehonokokha tawe. Kho nefwe fwesi khwakhehonokokha khurie, nikhuba nikhumuloba omwene oyo ouboolanga nali mwikulu? 26 Omwoyokwe kwaresia eshialo inyanga eyo nebutswa bulano asuubisiye mbu, “Shindalameeta okhuresia eshialo shionyene ta, habula nende khandi likulu liosi.” 27 Amakhuwa mbu, “Ndalameeta khandi” kamanyinjia mbu ebilonje biosi bilireesibwa nibirusibwaho, kho kachile ebio ebilanyala okhuresibwa ta bitonyeho.

28 Kho bulano chende khupile Nyasaye orio, shichila khunyolile obwami obulanyala okhuresibwa tawe. Chende khumupile Nyasaye orio nikhumwinamila nobwongoli nende oburi munjila eyimuchamisia omwene; 29 shichila Nyasaye wefwe uno nounyala okhukhumulula nomulilo nikhulaba abasuubilwa khuye ta.

13 1 Mutsililile okhuheelananga abeene khu beene shinga abaana Abakristo. 2 Ne mulachweyanga okhwinjisia abacheni mutsingo tsienywe tawe. Shichila baliho abandi

abakhola bario khale ne nibenjisiliamwo abamalaika nibalamanyile tawe. 3 Mwitsulilenje abali mumbohe, shinga nimuli ninabo halala mumbohe. Mwitsulilenje abo abasalilanga, shinga nimusalilanga halala ninabo. 4 Obuteshani bukhoyeele buheebwe oluyali nabandu boosi, mana abasaatsa nende abakhasi basuubililane. Shichila Nyasaye aliyaasia abaheyi nende abayilani.

5 Mulinde obulamu bwenywe, muleshe okhuheela obuyinda obwamapesa; ne mufuchilile ebiamuli ninabio mbu bimuhelile. Shichila Nyasaye mwene aboolanga ari, “Shindakhamuleshe noho okhumwibala butswa kata nahatuutu tawe.” 6 Kho chende khume ikholo nikhuboola khuri,

“Omwami niye omuhabini wanje,
shindalaritsanga tawe.
Omundu namundu anyala okhukhola shiina?”

7 Mwitsulilenje abo abalinji abemilisi benywe khale, abamuboolela oburume obwa Nyasaye. Yiliilisiekhwo shinga olwa bamenyanga khandi shinga olwa bafwa; mana mulonde khubusuubili bwabwe. 8 Yesu Kristo nimulala butswa oyo, olwabele, leelo, khandi inziayo. 9 Mulafuchilila okhushiamibwa namechesio amacheni nikamurusia khunjila eyahabwene tawe. Shichila nobulayi omundu okhunyoola amaani akomumwoyo mukari okhurula khubukoosia bwa Nyasaye, okhushila okhulonda amalako akemisilo khubiokhulia, shichila abo abalondanga emisilo echio shichibakhoonyangakhwo eshindu shiosi tawe.

10 Khuli nende ashimalilo shiemisango eshia kata abo abakhalabanilanga habundu aha Abayahudi benamilanga balafuchililwa okhulilakhwo tawe. 11 Omwisaaliisi

Omukhongo yarelanga amalasile akemiruko Habundu Hatakatifu muno khulwa okhukahaana shinga omusango okwebionoono; nebutswa inyama yatsio yasambilungwa elwanyi weyikambi. 12 Yesu yesi yafwila elwanyi welitookho, kho mbu anyale okhusiiya abandu okhurula mubwonooni biabwe namatsayi keke omwene. 13 Bulano lekha khurule khutsie elwanyi weikambi mana khusanjilane ninaye musonitsie. 14 Shililiho litookho khwifwe khushialo khuno elilimenya inziayo tawe; habula khukhabanga litookho eliitsa okhubaho. 15 Kho bulano chende buli lwosi khuhaanenje omusango okwobwitsoomi khu Nyasaye okhubirira mu Yesu, okuli omusango okwakhuhaananga okhubirira mumakhuwa aka khuboolanga olwa khwiyamanga mbu niye Omwami wefwe. 16 Ne mulebilile okhukhola amalayi nende okhukhonyana abeene khu beene tawe, shichila chino nichio emisango echichamisinjia Nyasaye.

17 Hulilenje abemilisi benywe nimulonda amalako kabwe. Bamulindanga nibalahuluukha ta, olwa kali mbu okhuula benoosilie Nyasaye khukobukhalabani bwabwe. Nimuba nimubahulila, balakhalabana mumilimo chiabwe nobusaangaafu; nikalali kario tawe, balakhola nibasinyishe mumioyo chiabwe ne shibalamukhonya eshindu shiosi ta.

18 Mutsilililе okhukhusaayila ifwe. Khuli nobwatoto mbu khuli namachesi akali habwene, shichila khwenyanga ebise biosi khukholenje akali amalunji. 19 Khandi emusaaya okhushila muno mbu musaaye Nyasaye yangalusie khwinywe lwangu.

Amasaayo kokhumalilisia

[20] Nyasaye owomulembe owalamusia Omwami wefwe Yesu okhurula mukhufwa, ouli omwayi omukhongo owamakondi khulwa okhubirira mumabanga ake Indakanoye eyobumeli, akhoya [21] yamuhelesia inywe ebindu biosi ebilayi ebiokhukhola akokhwenyakhwe. Akhoya yakhukholela akamuchamisia okhubirira mu Yesu Kristo Oluyali lube khu Kristo ebisoni nebisoni Amina.

Amakhuwa akokhumalilikha

[22] Abaana befwe, emusaaya mbu mureechelesie mubwisumilisi oburume buno obwokhutsuuba; shichila ibarwa eyemuhandiichiile yino neyinyimbichiti. [23] Ndenya mumanye mbu omwana wefwe Timotseyo yaboololwe okhurula mumbohe. Naba niyakhetsa lwangu nembe ninaye olwa nanditse okhumulola inywe.

[24] Mubashiesie abemilisi benywe boosi nende abakristo. Abaana befwe aba Italia bamushesiiye.

[25] Obukoosia bwa Nyasaye bubetsenje khwinywe mwesi. Amina.

Yakobo

[1] Eyirula khwisie Yakobo, omukholi owa Nyasaye khandi
owa Omwami Yesu Kristo, Amashesio khubandu ba
Nyasaye boosi abasalaana mushialo shiosi.

Obusuubili nende obuchesi bwatoto

[2] Abaana befwe sangale muno olwa munyolanga obutemwi
obwetsimbia tsiosi etsiahukhane obwitsanga khwinywe.
[3] Mumanyile mbu obutemwi bwobusuubili bwenywe
bwibulanga obusimbilo. [4] Muleshe obwisumilisi bwenywe
obwo bumwimilile elala nimulakwa tawe, mbu mube
habwene khandi abalamba nimulaleema mwikhuwa liosi
tawe. [5] Nebutswa oundi yesi khwinywe niyakhabula
obuchesi, kho amusabe Nyasaye okhumuhelesia; shichila
Nyasaye ahaanilanga boosi mukhuchama butswa khandi
munjila yobukoosia. [6] Nebutswa olwa musaaya, musuubile
ne mulakanakania ta. Oukanakaninjia afwanana nende
amarunda akomunyanza akarundwa nikaboyongoyibwa
nomuyeka. [7] Omundu shinga oyo noulanyala okhukhalaka
mumwoyokwe khandi oulali nelichoomo khukosi akakhola
ta, [8] alapaarakhwo mbu yakhanyoola eshindu shiosi
okhurula khu Omwami tawe.

Obumanani nobuyinda

[9] Omukristo ouli omumanani yekhoye olwa Nyasaye aba
namuchinguula. [10] Naye Omukristo omuyinda yekhoye
olwa Nyasaye amututuyia. Shichila omuyinda yetsa

okhukhamulukha shinga eshimuli eshiomwiswa. 11 Eliuba lifindanga oluya lwalio oluyiile pia mana lusamba eshirache. Ebimuli biashio bibungulukhanga obulayi obwelikondo liabio bukhamulukha. Nolwa omuyinda yesi alakhamulukha ario olwa aba nalondachilila okhukhola akeke omwene.

Okhurechekha nokhuteema

12 Noweikhabi omundu owifwilanga amarechekho, shichila olwa aba nahulile amateemo alanyoola eshimwata shiobulamu obwa Nyasaye yalaka boosi abamuheelanga. 13 Omundu yesi aleshe okhuboola olwa aba nateemwa mbu, “Endeemungwa nende Nyasaye.” Okhuba Nyasaye shianyala okhuteemwa nobubi ta, khandi ye mwene shiateemanga omundu ta. 14 Habula buli omundu ateemungwa olwaba nahombelesibwa mana akhweswa nobwikombibwe omwene obuli obubi. 15 Mana obwikombibwe nibwinjiha, bwibulanga obwonooni. Nabwo obwonooni nibukhulile, bwibulanga okhufwa.

16 Abaana befwe abaheelwa, mulashiamibungwe ta! 17 Buli eshihaanwa eshilayi shiosi nende omukabo kwosi omulamba birulanga mwikulu khu Nyasaye; ouli niye omulonji wemibasu chiomwikulu oubulakhwo obukalukhani bwosi muye ta, kata okhushukhanakhwe shikhurelakhwo eshilima tawe. 18 Khulwa okhwenyakhwe omwene yakhwibula nelikhuwa eliobwatielibwe, mbu khube shinga abarongole mubwikhalo obweimbeli mubilonjebie biosi.

Okhuhulila nende okhukhola akakhoyele Injiili

19 Abaana befwe abaheelwa, mwitsulile amakhuwa kano!
Buli mundu abe omwangu okhuhulila, habula ashindenje
okhuboola, khandi ashindenje okhutiilwa noburuma.
20 Oburuma obwomundu nabwo shibunyala okhuusia
obulunjishi bwelichoomo lia Nyasaye tawe. 21 Kho
mwinabule omwima kwosi okwobwilaasi nende injenda
yosi yimbi. Mwihaane khu Nyasaye nende okhufuchilila
likhuwa liaraakanga mumioyo chienywe, elinyala
okhumuhonia.
22 Mulekatinjia abeene khulwa okhuhulila likhuwa
butswa ta; habula mulire mubikhole. 23 Okhuba omundu
yesi ouhulila likhuwa ne nalalira mubikhole ta, ali shinga
omundu owihenga obulayi bwobwenibwe mushilolelo.
24 Abukula obise bihelile okhwihenga likondolie, ne olwa
arulaho, yebilila bwangu shinga lwobwenibwe bufwana.
25 Nebutswa ulia ouhenjelesia mwilako eliahabwene
elikholanga abandu okhuba abalekhuule, outsililanga
okhulihulila ne khandi nalira mubikhole, Nyasaye
alamuhelesia ikhabi muliosi liakhola.
26 Ne omundu yesi owipaarangakhwo mbu noweyidiini
ne nalalinda olulimilwe ta, yekatinjia omwene ne idiiniye
neyabutswa. 27 Idiini eyili inzeleleshe khandi eyibula
eshifwabwi imbeli wa Nyasaye Sefwe niyo okhukhoonya
abaana ababisandu nende abakhasi abalekhwa
mubunyakhani bwabwe nende okhwilinda okhurula
khushifwabwi shiomushialo muno.

2 1 Abaana befwe shinga abasuubili mu Omwami wefwe
Yesu Kristo, mulahukhasia abayinda nabamanani tawe.
2 Omundu omuyinda niyefwalile ingaka yeitsahabu,

netsingubo tsindorotoro niyakhenjila mumukhung'ano kwenywe, naye omumanani niyefwalile tsingubo tsiamatasi yesi khandi niyenjilamwo; 3 nenywe nimwakhamuhelesia oluyali olunji owifwalile obulayi oyo mana nimumuboolela mbu, “Iwe ikhala halayi hano,” nebutswa nimumuboolela omumanani oyo mbu, “Iwe sinjila otsia halia, noho mbu ikhala hano mubwelu,” 4 habwenaho muba nimuli nende ebiela ebiokhurera obwahukhani hakari wenywe abeene nende obukhalachi bwenywe bwamapaaro kobwonooni.

5 Rechelesie, abaana befwe abaheelwa! Nyasaye yalobola abamanani abokhushialo shino okhuba abayinda mubusuubili nende okhunyoola obwami obwayasuubisia abo abamuheelanga. 6 Nebutswa inywe mufwolanga abamanani. Ne nibena abamusakaninjia inywe nibamwinjilila itookho nibamuyila khubayaasi? Shibali abayinda abo! 7 Shibaliabo abanyekanga eliira lilayi lia mwahesibwa?

8 Mulaba nimukholanga akali akahabwene nimuba nimulonda lilako liobwami elinyoolekhanga mu Amahandiko mbu, “Heelanga owashio shinga wiheelanga omwene.” 9 Nebutswa nimuba nebiela khu abandu khulwa okhulolekha khwabwe okhwelwanyi, muba mukhola obwonooni. Ne lilako limukhalachilanga eshiina shinga abafunachi abamalako. 10 Owisichirala mwilako elala, ali neshikha eshiokhufunaka amalako koosi. 11 Mulala oyo owaboola mbu, “Shiolaheyanga ta,” niye khandi owaboola mbu, “Shioleranga omundu tawe.” Kho kata nikaba mbu shiolaheyanga ta, nebutswa wiranga abandu, kho ofunakanga amalako. 12 Kho muboole, nimukhola shinga

abandu aba Nyasaye alikhalachila eshiina okhulondana nende lilako likhuhelesinjia obulekhule. 13 Shichila Nyasaye shialiba netsimbabasi olwa aliba nakhalachila omundu eshiina oubula tsimbabasi tawe. Habula tsimbabasi tsihulanga obukhalachi.

Obusuubili obubula ebikhole ebilayi nobufu.

14 Abaana befwe nibukhala shiina omundu niyakhaboola mbu, ali nobusuubili nebikholebie shibimanyiinjia akobusuubilibwe ta? Obusuubilibwe bwakhamuhonia noho? 15 Nikakhaba mbu baliho abaana befwe abasiani noho abakhaana abenya tsingubo khandi nibaleema ebiokhulia ebiabakhalia; 16 kakhaba akobukhala shiina iwe niwakhababoolela mbu, “Mutsie nomulembe, mutundume nimwikura,” ne nolabahelesia ebiabatambanga mubulamu bwabwe ta? 17 Kho obusuubili nabwo buli burio; nibuba nibubula ebikhole nobufu.

18 Nebutswa oundi alaboola ari, “Omundu mulala ali nobusuubili, noundi ali nebikhole.” Likalusio lianje lili mbu, “Manyiakhwo shinga omundu anyala okhuba nobusuubili obulali nebikhole. Isie ndalakhumanyilia obusuubili bwanje mubikhole bianje.” 19 Iwe osuubilanga mbu Nyasaye nimulala? Habwene! Ebishieno khandi biosi bisuubilanga birio nibitechelela muburi. 20 Iwe omusilu! Wenya omanyibwe mbu obusuubili obubula nebikhole nobufu? 21 Kuka wefwe Aburahamu yekhola arie okhuba omulunjishi imbeli owa Nyasaye? Biali ebikholebie nibio ebiachila, olwa yarusia omwana wuwe Isaka okhumuhana shinga omusango khushimalilo shiemisango. 22 Onyala okhulola mbu obusuubilibwe nende ebikholebie

biakholela halala; nikachila obusuubilibwe nibukholwa obulamba okhubirira mubikhole bibie. 23 Ne Amahandiko kali habwene olwa kaboolanga mbu, “Aburahamu yasuubila Nyasaye, ne khulwa obusuubilibwe, Nyasaye yamufuchilila shinga omulunjishi.” Kho Aburahamu yalangwa mbu omwitsa wa Nyasaye. 24 Lola mbu omundu akholungwa omulunjishi khulwa ebikholebie, ne shikhuli khulwa obusuubili bwonyene ta.
25 Kali butswa malala ako nende Rahabu omutamba oyo. Nyasaye yamukhola okhuba omulunjishi okhubirira mubikholebie, olwa yenjisia Abaisiraeli abarunilisi abo mana khandi nabakhonya okhurulila khunjila yindi nibahonokokha.
26 Kho shinga omubili kubulamwo omwoyo nomufu, khandi obusuubili obulali nebikhole nobufu.

3 1 Abaana befwe, abanji khwinywe mulaba abeechesia tawe. Shinga olwa mumanyile, ifwe abeechesia khwakhakhalachilwe eshiina eshitinyu okhushilakhwo abandi. 2 Ifwe fwesi khukholanga amabi. Nebutswa naba naliho omundu oulakholangakhwo amabi mukhuboolakhwe ta, omwenoyo nomweleleshe khandi anyala okhwiruka omubilikwe kwosi. 3 Khuretsanga amahana muminwa chietsifarasi kho mbu tsikhuhulile, mana khutsikhola okhutsia hosi hosi aha khwenya mbu tsitsie. 4 Hengakhwo tsimeli: kata olwa tsili tsikhongo tsirio khandi nitsiyilungwa nende emiyeka chiamaani, tsinyala okhushiukhasibwa nende eshilunjisio eshitutu muno, ne nitsichoomanga aha abatsiyilanga benya mbu tsitsie. 5 Kho kali kario nolulimi: kata olwa luli eshiungo eshitiiti,

nolunyala okhwichinjimisia niluboola khumakhuwa amakhongo muno.

Parakhwo butswa shinga omutsuru omukali kunyala okhuhafibwa omulilo okhurula khukhatsesele khatiti butswa. 6 Ne olulimi lufwana shinga omulilo, luli butswa shinga eshialo eshietsulamwo amabi, oluli mubwikhalo bwalwo mumibili chiefwe khandi olusalasinjia obubi mumubili chiefwe chiosi. Luhafinjia omulilo mubulamu bwefwe bwosi nende omulilo kwitsanga khulwo okhurula mukehena bwene. 7 Omundu anyala okhuruka kata ebilonje bindi biosi, tsisolo nabulimo nende amanyonyi, netsinzokha nende tsinyeni. 8 Nebutswa abulaho kata mulala owarukakhwo olulimi ta. Nolwobwonooni khandi olulanyala okhurukwa ta. Luli shinga obufwisi bwiranga. 9 Khulwikhoonyelanga okhupila Omwami Sefwe orio, khandi khulwikhoonyela okhulama abandu eshilaamo abalongwa mwikondo lia Nyasaye. 10 Okhurula khululimi lulala olwo kalangamwo amakhuwa aketsikhabi nende akeshilaamo. Abaana befwe, kano shikakhoyele okhwikholekha tawe! 11 E! Isebele ndala yakhanyala okhurusia amaatsi ameleleshe nende amatubukhu mumoni ndala yene eyo? 12 Abaana befwe omukhuyu shikunyala okhwama tsiseyituni tawe, kata omutsabibu shikunyala okhwama amakhuyu ta, noho kata isebele eyamaatsi amatubukhu okhurusia amaatsi ameleleshe tawe.

Obuchesi oburula ikulu

13 Alikhwoho yesi mwinywe ouli omuchesi khandi omurecherefu? Okhuula amanyie khulwa okhumenya

obulamu obulayi, nende khulwebikholebie ebikholelwa mubuholo nende mubuchesi. 14 Nebutswa nikaba mumioyo chienywe muli neshikhalikhali, nobululu, nobuyingani nende okhwiyenyela mulonoonela obwatoto khulwa okhwiyitsoomia mubuchesi bwenywe tawe. 15 Obuchesi shinga obwo shiburulanga mwikulu tawe; nobwomushialo shino, shibuli kata obweshiroho tawe, khandi nobwebishieno. 16 Aha imbalikha nende okhwiyenyela bili, obusoolo nende ebikhole biosi ebimayanu biliho. 17 Nebutswa olwambeli, obuchesi oburula ikulu nobweleleshe; khandi nobwomulembe, nobuholo, bwetsula eshisa khandi bwamanga ebiamo ebiebikhole ebilayi; bubulamwo obwichinjimisi kata obwikati nobubatsa bwosi tawe. 18 Ne ebiamo biobulunjishi birachilwa mumulembe nende abo abareeranga omulembe.

4 1 Obulwani buno bwosi nende obusoolo mwinywe birulanga hena? Birulanga mubwikombi bwenywe obubi obureranga obulwani mwinywe buli eshise. 2 Mwikombanga ebindu, nebutswa shimunyala okhubinyoola tawe, mana bimukhola okhwira; mwikombanga ebindu ne khulwa mbu shimunyala okhubinyoola ta muchaka obusoolo nende okhulwana. Shimuli nende ebiamwenyanga tawe shichila shimusabanga Nyasaye okhumuhelesia ta. 3 Ne olwa musaba, shimunyolanga ta, shichila amapaaro kenywe namabi; musabanga ebiamwenya okhukholela emienya chienywe abeene. 4 Inywe abandu abalali abasuubilwa tawe! Shimumanyile mbu okhuba omwitsa oweshialo

nokhuba omusuku owa Nyasaye ta? Owenya okhuba omwitsa oweshialo yekholanga omwene omusuku owa Nyasaye. 5 Shimulakaale mbu obwatoto bubula mu Amahandiko akaboolanga mbu, “Omwoyo okwa Nyasaye yara mwifwe toto kukhuhendelanga tawe.” 6 Nebutswa obukoosia obwa Nyasaye ahaananga buli namani okhushilakhwo. Shinga Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu, “Nyasaye afukulanga abechinjimisiane, nabakoosia bukoosia abongoli.” 7 Khulweshio mwihaane abeene khu Nyasaye mumufukule Setani, naye alamurulakhwo. 8 Sitenje ahambi nende Nyasaye naye aletsa ahambi khwinywe. Inywe abonooni, mulafie emikhono chienywe! Inywe abekaati, musiiye emioyo chienywe! 9 Mubelele, nimulila, nende okhwikhuula; obusangaali bwenywe bukwe eshibeela! 10 Mwitutuyie abeene imbeli owa Omwami, naye alamuchinguula.

Shiolakhalachila omusuubili washio eshiina ta

11 Baana befwe, mulafukulanenje abeene khu beene tawe. Yesi oufukula Omukristo washie noho okhumukhalachila eshiina, afukulanga amalako nakakhalachila eshiina. Niwakhakhalachila amalako eshiina, kho shioba noshili ouhulilanga amalako ako ta, habula oyo oukakhalachilanga eshiina. 12 Nyasaye yenyene niye omuhaani wamalako khandi omukhalachi oweshiina. Niye yenyene ounyala okhuhonia nende okhumulula. Iwe opaaranga mbu niwe wina oukhalachila owashio eshiina?

Lichetsiyio khukhwiyitsiala

13 Bulano mumbulile isie, inywe muboolanga mbu, “Leelo
noho kata mutsuli nakhutsie mwitookho lindi, aha
nakhumenye omuyika mulala mana khukholeyo obukhala
nikhunyoola amapesa amanji.” 14 Ne shimumanyile kata
shinga lwobulamu bwenywe bulaba mutsuli tawe!
Mufwana butswa ling'ong'ong'we, elilolekha hatutu
butswa mana likhamulukha. 15 Akamukhoyeele okhuboola
ngakano: “Omwami naba niyakhachama, khwakhamenye
khukhole kano noho ako.” 16 Nebutswa bulano
mwiyitsialanga, nimwiyitsoomia; okhwiyitsoomia
khweimbia eyo nobwonooni.
17 Oumanyile akahabwene, ne nakhaywa okhukakhola,
omundu oyo yonoonanga.

5 1 Ne bulano, inywe abayinda murecheresie akemboola
kano! Mulile amasika nimwikhuula khulwa amasila aketsa
okhumukwiila inywe! 2 Emiandu chienywe chiosi chimalile
okhubola, khandi ebifwalo bienywe bimalile okhulibwa
namatsilili. 3 Itsahabu nende ifetsa yenywe bikhupile
tsindebelende, ne tsindebelende tsiabio tsilaba
oburumbusi obumufukula inywe ne natsio tsilaba shinga
omulilo, okwokhusasia emibili chienywe. Ne
mwabunjelesiye obuyinda munyanga tsiokhumalilikha
tsino. 4 Mwahanda khumirungo echia abakholanga
mumikunda chienywe. Oluyoka olwa abo
abamucheselanga lumalile okhuula mumarwi aka
Nyasaye, Omwami ounyala biosi. 5 Obulamu bwenywe
khushialo shino bwetsulamwo emienya echia eshialo
shino nende okhwisangasia. Mwekhomesia abeene khulwa

inyanga yokhusinzwa. [6] Mukhalakanga eshiina nimwiira abandu babula eshikha, nabo shibamuyinjile ta.

Obwisumilisi nende obusaayi

[7] Kho abaana befwe, mwisumilisie okhuula olwa Omwami yetsa. Lole shinga omulimi abetsanga omwisumilisi olwa alindililanga ebiamo ebikoosi okhurula mumukundakwe. Yesumilisinjia ario okhuula olwa ifula eyeirotso nende eyeshiubwe olwa yiba niyimalile okhukwa. [8] Nenywe mwesi khandi okhuula mwisumilisie murio nimulafwa emioyo tawe. Shichila inyanga eyokhwitsa okhwa Omwami yili ahambi.

[9] Baana befwe mulabuuluulanilenje abeene khu beene tawe, kho mbu Nyasaye naye aleshe okhumukhalachila eshiina. Omukhalachi oweshiina mwene ali ahambi okhulolekha. [10] Baana befwe, mwitsulile abalakusi baboola amakhuwa muliira elia Omwami. Babe eshilolelo mubwisumilisi bwokhwifwila nibali mubusalili. [11] Khubalanganga okhuba, abeikhabi shichila befwiila. Mwahulila akobwisumilisi bwa Ayubu, mana mumanyile shinga olwa Nyasaye yamala namukholela mukhumalilikha. Okhuba Omwami yetsulamwo tsimbabasi nende eshisa.

[12] Ne okhushila ako koosi, baana befwe, muletsubanga olwa muba nimuhaana indakano yenywe tawe. Kata muletsube khulwelikulu noho khulwa Eshialo noho khushindu shiosi shiosi tawe. Muboolenje butswa mbu “He” olwa mufuchilila, ne mbu “Tawe” olwa muba nimukaana, mana kho Nyasaye aleshe okhumukhalachila eshiina.

13 Aliho yesi mwinywe ouli mumanyakhano? Okhuula
asaaye. Aliho yesi omusangafu? Okhuula yembe tsinyimbo
etsitsoomia Nyasaye. 14 Aliho yesi mwinywe ouli
omulwale? Okhuula alanje abakhulundu belikanisa, nabo
bamusaayile mbu Nyasaye amuhonie nibamubakha
amafura muliira elia Omwami. 15 Obusaayi obwo
bwobusuubili bulahonia omulwale. Omwami
alamubuusia, mana aleshelwe bionoono ebiaba niyakhola.
16 Kho mwiyamilane obwonooni bienywe abeene khu
beene nimusaayilana mbu mube abahonibwa, okhuba
obusaayi bwomulunjishi buli nobunyali obukhongo
okhushila. 17 Eliya yali butswa omundu owoburulanda
shinga ifwe khuli. Yasaaya neshinani muno mbu ifula
ileshe okhubaho, mana ifula niyibira khulwemiyika
chitaru nende emiesi chisasaba. 18 Mana nasaaya khandi,
ne likulu nilireela ifula mana eshialo nashio nishimela
ebiamo biashio.
19 Baana befwe, omundu yesi khwinywe naba nashiama
narula khubwatieli, ne owashie undi yesi namukalusia
khunjila, 20 mwitsulile mbu: Ouba nakalusia omwonooni
okhurula khunjila ishiamu oyo abahoniye omwoyo
kwomwonooni oyo, okhurula mukhufwa mana narera
obuleshelwi bwebionoono ebinji.

1 Petero

1 Isie Petero, ouli omurume wa Yesu Kristo, emuhandichila
inywe abali abalobole ba Nyasaye, abahuyibwa nibasalana
mutsingongo etsia Ponto, Egalatia, Ekapadokia, Asia, nende
Ebitsinia. 2 Mwalobolwa okhulondana nende okhwenya
khwa Nyasaye Sefwe mana Rohowe namukhola inywe
okhuba abandu abatakatifu, mbu mube abahulila Yesu
Kristo mana musiiywe namabangake.
Mube nibukosia nende omulembe mubunji.

Obunaayi bwe shikristo

3 Khwitsoomie Nyasaye, wefwe ouli Samwana Omwami
wefwe Yesu Kristo! Shichila khulwa obunji
bwetsimbabasitsie yakhuhelesia obulamu obuyia khulwa
okhumulamusia Yesu Kristo okhurula mubafu. Kano
kakhwitsusinjiamwo obunaayi obuli obulamu. 4 Kho
khulindililanga okhunyoola obuyinda bwetsikhabi etsia
Nyasaye yabishila abandube. Nyasaye yamubishila
tsikhabi tsino mwikulu, ewa tsilanyala okhubola noho
okhusasikha kata okhuhwa tawe. 5 Tsikhabi tsino
netsieneyu inywe, abalindungwa obulayi mubusuubili
khulwa obunyali bwa Nyasaye okhurula khubuhonibwi
oburechekhwe okhufwimbulwa khundukho eyeshihesi.
6 Mutsaatsahale khulwa amakhuwa ako, kata nikaba
mbu bulano mulabelela hatutu mubutemwi obwetsimbia
etsiahukhane. 7 Eshifune shiobutemwi bwenywe
nokhumanyia mbu obusuubili bwenywe nobwatoto. Kata
yitsahabu eyinyala okhusasibwa, yisambungwa khumulilo

kho mbu inzeleleshe yirulemwo, kho obusuubili bwenywe obuli bweinganga okhushila yitsahabu buteemungwa namatinyu kamunyolanga. Ne okhubirira mumatinyu ako, Nyasaye alimuhelesia ifuma indayi obukhulundu nende oluyali khunyanga eya Yesu Kristo yakhakalushe.
8 Mumuheelanga kata olwa mushili okhumulolakhwo ta, khandi mumusubilanga kata olwa mulamulolanga bulano tawe. Kho mwikhoyanga nende omwikhoyo omukhongo khandi okwoluyali okwa amakhuwa kabutswa kalanyala okhwinoosia tawe. 9 Shichila munyolanga obuhonia obwemioyo chienywe, obuli eshifune eshiobusuubili bwenywe mu Kristo.

10 Kali khulwa okhulondokhana nobuhonia buno, obwachila abalakusi nibakhabilisia obulayi, nibarebelesia, khandi nibalakula akeshihaanwa eshia Nyasaye alimuhelesia inywe. 11 Bateema okhukhabilisia okhumanya olwebise biatsana biakhoole, khandi shinga olwa biliba. Ne biakheetse birie. Bino nibio ebise ebia Roho wa Kristo owali mubalakusi yamanyinjia, mukhurumbulila imbeli akokhusalila khwa Kristo aliba niyefwilamwo nende oluyali lulilonda khukhwifwila okhwo. 12 Nyasaye yafwimbulila abalakusi abo bamanye mbu emilimo chiabwe shichiali echiobukhala khubo abeene ta, nebutswa khwinywe, shinga olwa baboola akamakhuwa ako akamumalile bulano okhuhulila okhurula khubarume abayaala Amakhuwa Amalayi khulwobunyali bwa Roho Omutakatifu owarumwa okhurula mwikulu. Amakhuwa ako naka kata abamalaika bakhekoomba okhukamanyilisiakhwo.

Shinga Abakristo bakhoyile okhumenya

13 Khulweshio, mwirecheshe abeene khulwebikhole. Mube
meeso nimunaayila elala khuikhabi eyobuhonia eya
mulihelesibwa olwa Yesu Kristo alikalukha. 14 Muhulile
Nyasaye, ne mulafuchilile okhulonda obwikombi obwa
mwali ninabwo nimushili okhuba abakristo ta. 15 Habula
mube abatakatifu mukosi akamukhola, butswa shinga
olwa Nyasaye owamulanga inywe ali omutakatifu,
16 okhubela Amahandiko kaboolanga, Nyasaye yaboola
mbu, “Mube abatakatifu shichila Isie endi omutakatifu.”
17 Olwa musaaya khu Nyasaye mumulanganga mbu
Sefwe, ouyasinjia abandu boosi ahalali ebiela biosi ta,
okhulondana khubikhole ebiabuli shiamulala aba
nakholile; khulwako, mumalilisie ebise biobulamu
bwenywe ebisikalanga khushialo khuno nimwichendelesia
obulayi mukhuria Nyasaye. 18 Mumanyile obulayi bwene
eshiarungwa kho nimuba abalekhuule okhurula khu
ebiima bienywe ebikhaya ebia mwanyoola okhurula
khubakuuka benywe. Shishiali eshindu eshinyala
okhusasikha, shinga yitsahabu noho ifetsa ta; 19 habula
mwakholwa abalekhuule khulwa omusango okwobukusi
obukhongo muno okwa Kristo, owali shinga likondi elibula
obulema noho obubi bwosi. 20 Yali niyahulwa khale nende
Nyasaye eshialo nishishili okhulongwa, mana
yafwimbulwe khulwenywe mutsinyanga tsiobumalilishi
tsino. 21 Okhubirira mu Kristo inywe musubilanga mu
Nyasaye, owalamusia Kristo okhurula mubafu khandi
namuhelesia oluyali; kho obusuubili bwenywe nende
obunaayi bwenywe bwachooma khu Nyasaye.

22 Ne bulano khulwa okhulonda obwatoto mwisiiyile
abeene khandi mumalile okhuba nende obuheeli obwatieli
khubasuubili bashienywe; muheelanenje abeene khu
beene neshinani shiatoto khandi nomwoyo kwosi. 23 Khole
kano shichila Nyasaye yamuhelesiye obulamu obuyia
okhubirira muburumebwe obumenyangaho emiyika
chiosi. 24 Shinga olwa Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu,
“Abandu boosi bali shinga obunyasi,
ne oluyali lwabe lwosi luli shinga ebimuli ebiomubulimo.
Obunyasi bunialanga, nabio ebimuli bibungulukhanga.
25 Nebutswa likhuwa elia Omwami nalio limenyangaho
emiyika chiosi.”
Likhuwa lino nilio Amakhuwa Amalayi
akamwarumbulilwa nabarumwa.

2 1 Kho mulonoonakhwo munjila yosi ta. Obubeeyi
bulabakhwo mwinywe ta, kata obwikati kata imbalikha,
kata obumonyani bwosi tawe. 2 Mube shinga abaana
abatoro abebuulwe, buli lwosi mubetsenje nobuloho
bwamabeele ameleleshe akeshiroho, mbu khulwa
okhukanywa munyalilwe okhukhula mana muhonibwe,
3 Shinga olwa Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu, “Inywe
abeene mwanyaliilwe okhumanya shinga olwa Omwami
ali oweshisa.”
4 Yitse khu Mwami, ouli lichina lilamu eliabandu baloba
mbu libula inganga, nebutswa eliahulwa nende Nyasaye
okhuba elieinganga. 5 Mwitse khuye shinga amachina
amalamu, mana mwikhonyelwe khulwokhumbakha
Ihekalu eyeshiroho. Mu Ihekalu omwo nimwo omwa
mwitsa okhukhalabananga shinga abesaaliisi abatakatifu

nimumala emisango echieshiroho khandi echichamisia Nyasaye okhubirira mu Yesu Kristo. 6 Okhuba Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu,
“Ndahuula lichina elieinganga,
Elia eyichikhanga okhuba eliomusinji mukona mu Zayuni;
ne omundu yesi ousuubila muye shialafwimbwa omurwe tawe.”
7 Lichina lino nelieinganga ikhongo khwinywe abasuubila;
nebutswa khwabo abalasuubila ta:
“Nelichina liabombashi baloba shinga elibula inganga olunyuma liamala libe likhulundu lia koosi.”
8 Khandi Amahandiko kandi kaboolanga mbu,
“Lichina lino nilio elilichila abandu besichirale,
olwanda olulichila bakwe.”
Besichirala okhubela shibasuubila mwikhuwa ta; okhuba Nyasaye yali niyakhalaka mbu kano kalibekholekhakhwo.
9 Nebutswa inywe muli oluyia olwahule, abesaaliisi abeshiami, lihanga litakatifu, abandu abali aba Nyasaye omwene, mwahulwa okhurumbula habulafu akamakana ka Nyasaye, oamulanga inywe okhurula mushiilima mwinjisibwe mubulafubwe obwamakana. 10 Mutsinyanga tsindi etsiabira shimwali abandu ba Nyasaye tawe, nebutswa bulano muli abandube; munyanga tsindi shimwamanya tsimbabasi tsia Nyasaye ta, nebutswa bulano mwamalile okhubeelwa tsimbabasi.

Mumenyenje shinga abakhalabani aba Nyasaye

11 Abetsa banje abaheelwa, inywe shinga olwa muli abacheni khandi abahuyi mushialo muno! Emusaaya mulekhane nende obwikombi bwosi obubi, obulwananga

buli lwosi nende emioyo chienywe. 12 Mube nemima emilayi echikhoyeele hakari owa Abamahanga kho mbu kata nibamuchikha mbu muli abakholi bobubi, balalola ebikhole bienywe ebilayi mana kho bamwitsoomie Nyasaye khunyanga eyokhwitsakhwe.

13 Khulwa Omwami muhulilenje buli oburuchi bwosi obweshialo: kata nibwakhaba obwa Omuruchi, ouli owobunyali bweikulu khuboosi, 14 noho kata khubakhongo, abalobolwa nomuruchi oyo nibarumwa okhunyasia abakholi bobubi nende okhwitsoomia abakholi bamalayi. 15 Okhuba Nyasaye yenyanga inywe muholelesie obubooli obumayanu obwabandu abasilu khulwa amakhuwa amalayi akamukholanga. 16 Mumenye shinga abandu abalekhuule; ne kata kario mularumishile obulekhule bwenywe okhufunishila obubi bwosi tawe; nebutswa mumenye shinga abasumba ba Nyasaye. 17 Helesinjie abandu boosi oluyali, muheele abasuubili bashienywe, muritsenje Nyasaye, ne nimuhelesia omuruchi oluyali.

Eshilolelo shiobunyakhani bwa Kristo

18 Inywe abakholi muhulilenje abami benywe noluyali lwosi, shikali butswa muhulilenje abo abali abeshisa nende abaholo bonyene tawe, habula kata abalulu. 19 Nyasaye alimuhelesia tsikhabi khulwa akene kano, nimuba nimwakhesumilisia obutsunwi obwobusandibwi obulakwanile ta, shichila abeene muli nobumanyi mbu kano nakokhwenya khwa Nyasaye. 20 Noluyali shiina olwakhabaho nikaba mbu iwe wisumilisia lwokhupwa nende Omwamiwo shichila mbu okholele amashiamu?

Nebutswa nimuba nimwisumilisilia obusalili kata olwa muba nimukholile akali habwene, Nyasaye alamuhelesia tsikhabi khukene kano. 21 Kano niko aka Nyasaye yamulanjila, shichila Kristo omwene yasalila ario khulwenywe mana namuleshela eshilolelo, kho mbu mwesi mube shinga ye. 22 Shiyakhola eshionoono shiosi ta, khandi shiyabeyakhwo omundu yesi ta. 23 Olwa yanyekwa shiyakalusia namanyeko khandi ta; kata olwa yanyakhana, shiyabasiomelakhwo abamunyasia tawe, nebutswa yara obunaayibwe mu Nyasaye, ouli omuyaasi wahabwene. 24 Kristo omwene yetukha obwonooni bwefwe mumubilikwe khumusalaba, mbu khuleshe okhwonoona mana khumenye mubulunjishi. Ne nikhulwa okhubambwakhwe khumusalaba okhwachila nimuhonibwa. 25 Mwali shinga amakondi akali nikakora yinjila yako, nebutswa bulano mwakalusibwe okhulonda Kristo ouli omwayi khandi omulindi wemioyo chienywe.

3 1 Shinga olwa abakholi bahulilanga abami babwe, munjila ndala eyo inywe abakhasi abakristo okhuula muhulilenje abasaatsa benywe; kho mbu balala khubasaatsa abo abalasuubilanga likhuwa lia Nyasaye ta, bakhweswe neyijenda yenywe mana basuubile. Shikali mbu okhuula mubaboolele likhuwa tawe, 2 shichila balalola abeene obweleleshe nende obwitembelesi obweinjenda yenywe indayi. 3 Mulekhonyele okhwisiaya okhwa omubili khumukhole inywe okhuba abelikondo lilayi ta, kata okhubasa liswi lienywe kata okhwifwala ebimili bieyitsahabu, kata ebifwalo biobukusi tawe. 4 Habula likoondo lienywe lilayi lirule mukari

mwobwatooto bwemioyo chienywe. Likoondo lieimbia yino shilikalukhananga ta, ne Nyasaye alibukulanga okhuba lichoomeshe. 5 Shichila abakhasi abatakatifu bakhale abara obunaayi bwabwe mu Nyasaye bali nibanala okhwisiaya khulwa okhuhulila abasaatsa babwe. 6 Sara yesi yali ario; yahulilanga Aburahamu, namulanga mbu omwamiwe. Ne bulano inywe mulaba shinga Sara nimuba nimukhola akali amalayi ne nimularisibwa nelikhuwa liosi tawe.

7 Munjila ndala yino inywe abasaatsa okhuula mumenye murio halala nabakhasi benywe nobuchesi, mukhumanyilisia mbu amaani akemibili chiabwe namaleemu khukenyu. Mubalinde muluyali, shichila boosi khandi halala ninenywe balinyoola eshihaanwa shia Nyasaye eshiobulamu. Mukhole kano kho mbu likhuwa liosi lileshenje okhwikalila amasaayo kenywe.

Abasuubili basandibungwa khulwa okhukhola akobulunjishi

8 Mukhuhelelesia; okhuula mwesi mumenye mubulala, mube neshisa, muheelenje abashienywe shinga abaana benywe, mube neshibelesi khandi nobuholo. 9 Mulamurunga omundu yesi obubi khububi ta, kata amanyeko khumanyeko ta, habula mubasabile ikhabi, shichila ikhabi niyo eya Nyasaye yasuubisia okhumuhelesia inywe olwa yamulanga. 10 Shinga Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu,

“Oyo owenya okhusaangaala mubulamu
khandi okhumenya obulamu obulayi
okhuula aleshe okhuboola amakhuwa amabi khubashie

khandi aleshe obubeeyi.
11 Okhuula asile amabi nashukhana okhukhola amalayi;
okhuula akhabenje omulembe nomwoyokwe kwosi.
12 Okhuba Omwami alindanga abo abali abalunjishi
khandi arecheresinjia amasaayo kabwe;
nebutswa abafukulanga abo abakholanga amabi.”
13 Niwiina oulamusalisia olwa muba nimuli neshinani okhukhola akali amalayi? 14 Nebutswa nimuba nimunyakhana khulwa okhukhola akali amalunjishi, muba abeikhabi muno! Ne mularie omundu yesi ta, kata okhuhendela liosi ta. 15 Habula muritsenje Kristo mumioyo chienywe, nimumuhelesia oluyali shinga olwa ali Omwami. Ebise biosi mubetsenje nimwerechekha okhukalusia buli shiamundu oumureeba inywe okhumwinoosia eshisina shiobunaayi obuli mwinywe. 16 Nebutswa mukholenje murio mubuholo nende muluyali. Mube obuyilisi obulayi obwomumwoyo obubula eshikha, kho mbu abo abamunyekanga ababoolanga amabi khuinjenda yenywe yindayi shinga abalondi ba Kristo babe abanyala okhufwimbwa omurwe khwako akababoolanga khwinywe. 17 Shichila bwakhaba obulayi muno okhusaalila khulwa okhukhola amalayi, nikaba mbu nokhwenya khwa Nyasaye, okhushila okhusaalila khulwokhukhola amabi. 18 Shichila Kristo yesi yafwa khulwa obwonooni biabandu boosi lulala lwonyene, owali omulunjishi nafwa khulwa abonooni, mbu amwimilile okhutsia khu Nyasaye. Yeerwa omubilikwe, nebutswa nakholwa omulamu muroho. 19 Muroho Kristo yatsia nayaalila tsiroho etsiali mumbohe. 20 Tsino tsiali tsiroho etsia abo abakhaya okhuhulila Nyasaye olwa yabalindilila

mubwisimilisi munyanga tsia Noa yali niyombokhanga isafinaye. Mu Isafina yatsana eyo bali butswa abandu munane bonyene, abahonelamwo khumaatsi, 21 akali eshilolelo eshiobubatiisi eshimuhoninjia inywe bulano. Shikhwali butswa okhwosibwa okhwelikhwe eliokhumubili ta, habula obusuubise okhurula khu Nyasaye obwa yahaana okhurula mubumanyi obulayi obwomumwoyo mukari. Niko akamuhoninjia inywe okhubirira mubulamushi bwa Yesu Kristo. 22 Kristo yatsia mwikulu mana ali khumukhono omusaatsa kwa Nyasaye. Abamalaika boosi nende abobunyali abomwikulu bali hasi hobunyalibwe.

4 1 Khulwa okhubela Kristo yasalila mumubili khumusalaba, nenywe mwesi mwirecheshe nimuyililisia malala khukenako aka Kristo yali ninako; shichila omundu yesi ousalile omubili aleshile okhukhola obwonooni. 2 Okhurula bulano, mumenye obulamu bwenywe khushialo khuno nimwimililwe nelilako lia Nyasaye, nobwikombi bwemibili chienywe tawe. 3 Mwamalile ebise ebihela mutsinyanga tsiabira nimukholanga aka Abamahanga bachama okhukhola. Mwamenyile obulamu bwenywe mubwilasi, mubwikombi, mubumesi, mumasabo kobushino obwobwilaasi okhulangushila obunywi, nende okhwinamila ebifwanani ebili bieshisinyo. 4 Ne bulano Abamahanga bahukanga muno olwa mulasanganga ninabo ta, mubumenyo obwobwilaasi nende obutsalishi bulala obwo; khulweshio bamunyekanga. 5 Nebutswa okhuula baliboola amakhuwa kabwe khu Nyasaye owerechekha okhuyaasia abalamu nende abafu. 6 Ne shino

nishio eshifune shiachila Injiili niyiyalwa kata khandi khwabo abafwa, kho mbu kata nibayasibwa shinga abandu nabandu banyala okhumenya obulamu bweshiroho shinga Nyasaye.

Abasinjilili abalayi bebihaanwa bia Nyasaye

7 Obumalilishi bwebindu biosi buli ahambi okhuula,
khulweshio mwikhale meeso nimwilinda kho munyalilwe
okhusaaya obulayi. 8 Ne okhushila ako koosi murekhwo
omwoyo okhuheelana abeene khu beene, shichila obuheeli
bufunikhanga obwonooni ebinji. 9 Mwinjisaninjie mungo
tsienywe abeene khu beene nimulabulula tawe. 10 Buli
mundu yanyolile eshihaanwa okhurula khu Nyasaye
mushikhonyele obulayi khulwa okhukhoonya
abashienywe shinga abalindi abalayi abobukoosia bwa
Nyasaye. 11 Omundu yesi ouyaala, okhuula ayaale
oburume bwa Nyasaye; ne omundu yesi oukhalabana
okhuula akhalabane namani aka Nyasaye ahaananga, kho
mbu mubindu biosi Nyasaye aheebungwe oluyali
okhubirira mu Yesu Kristo, ouli mwene oluyali nende
obunyali ebisoni nebisoni. Amina.

Okhunyakhana shinga Omukristo

12 Abaheelwa banje, mulahuchisibwa nobululu
bwobunyakhani bwamunyolanga okhuba shinga eshindu
eshicheni eshimwikholekhangakhwo tawe. 13 Nebutswa
sangale mbu musanjilananga nende Kristo
mukhunyakhanakhwe kho mbu mulitsula nomwikhoyo
olwa Yesu Kristo alikalukha. 14 Nimuba nimunyekwa

khulwa eliira lia Kristo muba abeikhabi, shichila roho woluyali khandi roho wa Nyasaye ali mwinywe.
15 Nebutswa omundu yesi khwinywe alanyasibwa shinga
omuyiri, noho omwifi, noho omukholi wamakhuwa amabi
noho omundu weindoboyo tawe. 16 Nebutswa nonyakhana
mbu shichila oli Omukristo olafimbwa omurwe tawe;
nebutswa witsoomie Nyasaye shichila mbu oli omulondi
wa Kristo.
17 Ebise bia Nyasaye okhuyaasia abandu biulile, ne
alaranjilila okhuyaasia abandube beene. Nikaba Nyasaye
alachachila obuyaasibwe khwifwe, kho mukhumalilikha
bwitsa okhuba burie khwabo abalasuubilanga Amakhuwa
Amalayi akarula khu Nyasaye? 18 Shinga Amahandiko
kaboolanga mbu;
“Nikaba nikali amatinyu abandu abalunjishi
okhuhonibwa;
kho nishiina eshiakhekholeshe khwabo abali abonooni
abalahulilanga Nyasaye tawe?”
19 Khulweshio leshe abo abanyakhananga, shichila
nokhwenya khwa Nyasaye khulwabo, bakhole amakhuwa
kobulunjishi khandi bahaane emioyo chiabwe khu
Nyasaye ouli omulonji wusinjia aka yasuubisia.

5 1 Isie omwene ouli omwimilisi, omuloli
khukobunyakhani bwa Kristo khandi oulisanjilana halala
muluyali olwitsa okhulolesibwa, esaaya abemilisi
belikanisa bali mwinywe mbu mube abaayi abalayi
bamakondi ka Nyasaye yamuhelesia. 2 Mukaye nomwoyo
omulekhuule shinga olwa Nyasaye yenyanga mwaye.
Mulakhole butswa khulwo omurungwe tawe, habula

muchikhole khulwa okhwenya khwenywe khwatoto khwokhukhalabana. 3 Mulateeme okhubaruka nende obululu abo abamwahebwa okhwaya tawe; habula mbu mube ebilololelo ebilayi khwituuli liamakondi elo. 4 Ne olwa Kristo omwayi omukhulundu mwene alichelela mulihebwa olusimbi lwoluyali lulaniala ta. 5 Munjila ndala yeneyo inywe ababukha muhulilenje abo abamukhulunduyile. Ne inywe mwesi okhuula mukhalabanilenje abasuubili bashienywe nomwoyo kwobuholo, shichila Amahandiko kaboolanga mbu, “Nyasaye afukulanga abechinjimisi, ne akoosinjia abetutuyia.” 6 Kho bulano mwitutuyie abeene nimwiira hasi wobunyali bwa Nyasaye okhumulinda, kho mbu Nyasaye omwene alimuchingula mubisebie ebilayi olwabiliula. 7 Mure obuhendi bwenywe bwosi khu Nyasaye shichila amuhendelanga.

8 Mwirecheshe nimuba meeso! Omusuku wenywe, Setani achendanga nabotokhana, nahoola shinga italanyi, nakhaaba omundu awayeera. 9 Muralile mubusuubili bwenywe mana mumufukule, shichila mumanyile mbu abasuubili bashienywe abali mushialo shiosi babirilanga mubunyakhani bulala bwene obwo. 10 Nebutswa olwa muliba nimunyakhanekhwo eshise shituutu, Nyasaye owobukoosia bwosi oumulanganga inywe okhusanga muluyalilwe olwobumeli mu Kristo, omwene alamukhola abalamba namuhelesia oburalilu, amaani, nende omushinji kwatoto. 11 Obunyali bube khwiwe ebisoni nebisoni! Amina.

Amashesio akahelelesia

12 Silivano owendolanga okhuba omwana wefwe Omukristo omusuubilwa yakhonyile okhuhandika ibarwa yinyimbichiti yino. Enzenya okhumutinyilisia inywe khandi okhumurumbulila obuloli bwanje mbu akemuhandichile kano nibwo obukoosia bwatoto bwa Nyasaye. Musimbilenje mubwo buli lwosi.

13 Abakristo bashienywe beikanisa eyili Ebabiloni boosi khandi abahulwa nende Nyasaye, bamushesiye, kata omwana wanje Mariko yesi amushesiye. 14 Mushiesanie abeene khubeene amashiesio keshikristo khandi akobuheeli.

Omulembe kubetsenje ninenywe mwesi abali Abakristo.

2 Petero

1 Esie Simoni Petero, ouli omukhalabani khandi omurume
wa Yesu Kristo, ehandichila abo, Abanyasaye yamalile
okhuhelesia eshihaanwa eshilayi shiobusuubili obuhelana
nende obwefwe shichila Nyasaye nende omuhonia wefwe
Yesu Kristo nabalunjishi.
2 Obukoosia nende omulembe bibetsenje khwinywe
khulwa okhumanya Nyasaye nende Yesu Omwami wefwe.

Omulango nende okhulobola khwa Nyasaye

3 Obunyali bwa Nyasaye obutakatifu, bwakhuhelesia
ebindu biosi ebiakhwenyanga khulwa okhumenya
obulamu bwatoto obwa eshikristo. Okhubirira
mubumanyilisi bwefwe bwa oyo owakhulanga
okhusanjilana muluyali nende obulayi bubwe. 4 Ne
munjila eyoluyalilwe nobulayibwe tsana eyo, Kristo
akhuhelesiye ebihaanwa biobukusi obukhongo
ebiayasuubisiye, kho mbu khulwa ebihaanwa ebio
munyalilwe okhuhonokokha okhurula mubusasishi
obwobwikombi obuli mushialo, mana mube abasanjilana
muyimelaye eyobu Nyasaye. 5 Ne khulweshifune shiene
shino muteeme okhumeeta ebikhole ebilayi khubusuubili
bwenywe; ne khubikhole bienywe ebilayi mumeetakhwo
obumanyilisi; 6 khubumanyilisi bwenywe mumeetekhwo
obwiruchi. Khubwiruchi bwenywe mumeetekhwo
obwisumilisi. Ne khubwisumilisi bwenywe mumeetekhwo
obulamu bwatoto obwa eshikristo; 7 khubulamu obwo
mumetekhwo obwenyani obwa eshikristo, ne

khubwenyani obwo mumetekhwo obuheelani. 8 Bino nibio ebihaanwa ebiamukhoyeele okhuba ninabio, ne nimwakhaba ninabio mubunji, bilamukhola okhuba namani mubukholi bwenywe khandi mubumanyilisi bwenywe bwa Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo. 9 Nebutswa omundu yesi oubula ebihaanwa ebio ali shinga omubofu noho omundu oulalolanga ehale tawe, khandi yebilile shinga olwa yasiiyilwe okhurula mubionoonobie biakhale.

10 Kho abaana befwe muteeme namani okhukhola omulango kwa Nyasaye nende obulobolebwe khwinywe bube bweinziayo. Nimwakhakhola murio muba shimulilekha obusuubili bwenywe ta. 11 Munjila eyo, Nyasaye yakhamuhelesia obunyali obulamba bwokhwinjila mubwami obulahwaho ta obwa Omwami khandi omuhonia wefwe Yesu Kristo.

12 Kho ndalamwitsusinjia buli lwosi amakhuwa kano kata nikaba mbu mwamala okhukamanya khandi mwamala okhuralila mubwatoto obwamwechesibwa. 13 Embaara mbu nisie oukhoyele okhumwitsusinjia amakhuwa kano khuluhoono lweshiliho mwoyo. 14 Emanyile mbu lwangu luno enyala okhufwa, shinga olwa Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo yamanyia habulafu. 15 Kho endeemanga nomwoyo kwosi okhulola mbu munyalilwe okhwitsulila amakhuwa kano koosi ebise biosi olwa emba nimalile okhufwa.

Abandu balola oluyali lwa Kristo netsimoni tsiabwe Abeene

16 Shikhwekhoonyela tsingano tsiabandu bakaasia mubuchesichesi khulwa okhumumanyisia akokhwitsa

okhwa Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo nobunyali ta; habula ifwe khwalola oluyalilwe abeene. 17 Toto mwene khwali nikhuliho olwa Nyasaye sefwe ouli omukhongo khandi owamakana yahelesia Yesu Kristo oluyali olukhongo naboolanga ari; “Wuno niye omwana wanje mwene omuheelwa, owenjamisibungwa muye!” 18 Khwali nikhuli ninaye khushikulu eshitakatifu olwa khwahulila omwoyo nikurula mwikulu ewa Nyasaye.

19 Kho khwamanyile elala oburume obwarumbulwa nabalakusi. Bwakhaba obulayi nimwakharechelesia oburume obwo shichila buli shinga itaha eyakhanga mushiilima okhuula mumabwibwi. Ne obulafu bweyasulwe ing'ining'ini yomumabwibwi bwakhanga mumioyo chienywe. 20 Ne okhumeeta khu kandi koosi, mwitsulile mbu abulaho ounyala okhwinoosia omwene obulakusi buli mu Amahandiko tawe. 21 Shichila shibuliho oburume bwobulakusi obwetsa butswa khulwa okhwenya okhwomundu tawe. Nebutswa abandu bemililwa nende Roho Omutakatifu olwa barumbulanga oburume bwarula khu Nyasaye.

2 1 Shinga olwa abalakusi abobubeeyi baliho mubandu tsinyanga tsia khale, nilwo olwa khandi abechesi bobubeeyi balibuukha mwinywe. Balirela mwinywe mabiswi amechesio akokhusasia, akobubeeyi, khandi balimwikana Omwami wabanunula. Khulwako abeene balirelela okhusikha khulitsa bwangu metsukhana. 2 Kata kario abasuubili abanji baliloonda ebiima biabwe biobwilasi; ne khulwa amakhuwa kabasuubili abo baliba nibakholanga abandu abanji baliboola amakhuwa amabi

khu Injiili yobwatoto. 3 Abechesi bobubeeyi abo nabalangu,
ne balinyoolela abeene inganga yamapesa khulwa
okhumwechesia amechesio kobubeeyi. Okhurula khale
Nyasaye yabakhalachila eshiina mana nabisia
okhubasasia. Nyasaye shiakonanga tawe ne alibahelesia
eshinyasio shinga olwa yalaka!
4 Nyasaye shiyabaleshela abamalaika abo abonoona ta,
nebutswa yabasukuna mumulilo kulasimanga ta, ewa
babohwa neminyololo mushiilima, nibalindililanga
inyanga yokhukhalachilwa eshiina. 5 Nyasaye shiyaleshela
abandu bali bakhale tawe, nebutswa yarela omuyembo
kweifula khushialo eshiabandu bali nibalaria Nyasaye ta;
Abanyasaye yahonia bali butswa Noa owakholanga
akobulunjishi nende abeinzuye musafu. 6 Nyasaye
yakhalachila eshiina abandu bamatookho aka Sodomu
nende Gomora, nabamulula nomulilo, khandi nabakhola
okhuba eshilolelo khuketsa okhwikholekha khu abo
abalaritsanga Nyasaye tawe. 7 Yahonokosia Loti owali
omundu omulunjishi, owabelela muno khulwa ebiima
ebiobwilaasi ebiabandu abamayanu abo. 8 Loti omundu
omulunjishi oyo yali niyamenya mubo ne buli nyanga
yabelelanga okhushila, olwa yalolanga nende okhuhulila
ebikhole biabwe ebimayanu. 9 Ne Omwami yamanya
shinga olwa anyala okhuhonokosia abandu abamuritsanga
okhurula mumateemo kabwe nende shinga olwa anyala
okhuhelesia abonooni eshinyasio okhuula khu nyanga
yokhukhalachilwa khwo eshiina. 10 Okhushila muno
Omwami alibakhalachila eshiina abo abalondanga
obwikombi bwomubili obweshifwabwi khandi
nibalechelesia obunyali bwa Nyasaye.

Abechesi bobubeeyi bano batsalikhanga nibekhulumamia muno khandi shibaritsanga ebilonje bioluyali biomwikulu tawe nebutswa babanyekanga. 11 Ne kata abamalaika, abali abamaani khandi abobunyali okhushila ebilonje bioluyali biomwikulu, shibabinjililanga nibabinyeka imbeli owa Omwami shinga abechesi bobubeeyi bakholanga tawe. 12 Nebutswa abandu bano bakholanga ebindu shinga tsisolo tsiomubulimo etsilali nobwongo bwokhuyililisia tawe, etsiebalwa okhuyimwa nende okhwiirwa nabandu benjililanga nibanyeka eshindu shiosi shiosi eshiabalamanyilisiye tawe. Nyasaye alibamulula butswa shinga tsisolo nabulimo tsimululungwa. 13 Ne balirungwa nobunyakhani okhulondekhana nende obunyakhani bwabakholela abashiabwe. Omwikhoyo kwabwe kuli mukhukhola eshindu shiosi eshichamisia obwikombi bwemibili chiabwe mushiteere. Nelikhuwa lieisoni khandi lieshifimbwa omurwe okhulia ninabo halala nimutsaatsahalila obubatsa bwabwe. 14 Bekoombanga okhuyilana nende buli omukhasi wabalola. Ne obwikombi bwabwe obwobwonooni shibwikusibungwa tawe. Bakatilisinjia abandu abateshele mubusuubili okhukwa mubwonooni. Emioyo chiabwe chiamala okhunala obulang'u. Bamala okhulamwa eshilaamo eshibi nende Nyasaye! 15 Balekha okhukhola akali amalayi nibakhola amabi; bakholanga akomulakusi Balaamu omusiani wa Beori yakhola owachama amapesa akabandu bamurunganga khulwa okhukhola amabi. 16 Nebutswa Nyasaye yamukoondeshela khulwa obwonooni obwa yali nakholile; yisishiliye yaboola shinga omundu, niyichila

omulakusi Balaamu nalekha okhukhola ebikhole biobumayanu.
17 Abandu bano abafwana shinga tsisebele etsiakhamamwo amaatsi; bafwana shinga amaleesi akahutsungwa neyimbumbuyeka; Nyasaye wabakasilia abo habundu ahali hasi mushiilima eshikhongo emakombe. 18 Baboolanga amakhuwa akokhwilola khandi akobusilu nibekhoonyela amakhuwa kobwikombi bwobwilaasi bwemibili okhuselela abo ababeele nibachachile okhwihonokokha okhurula khubandu abamenya nibakholanga amabi. 19 Basuubisinjia abandu obulekhule nabo abeene nibali abasumba bebiima biobusasishi, shichila omundu akwitsanga omusumba owa eshindu shiosi eshimalile okhumuhula. 20 Abandu bahonibungwa okhurula mubwonooni bwobusasishi bweshialo khulwa okhubela obumanyilisi bwabwe obwa Omwami khandi omuhonia wefwe Yesu Kristo. Nebutswa nibakhakalukha okhumenya obulamu bwabwe bwakhale mana khandi nibekhola abasumba bebiima biobwonooni, kho obulamu bwabwe buba obubi muno okhushilakhwo shinga olwa bali nibashili okhumanya Yesu Kristo. 21 Bwakhabeele obulayi muno, khubandu abo nibakhabulile okhumanya obulamu bwobulunjishi okhushila okhubumanya, ne bashiukhana okhurula khulilako litakatifu eliabahebwa. 22 Akekholekha khubo kamanyisinjia mbu tsinjelo tsiaboola habwene mbu, “Imbwa yikalukhanga okhukhomba amasasi kayisalile” khandi, “Ingurwe eyosiibwe yikalukhanga okhukalakala mubutoyi.” Kho tsisolo tsino tsiombi tsilolekha obubi okhushila shinga olwa tsiali olwambeli.

3 [1] Abaheelwa banje, yino bulano neibarwa yanje
yakhabili eyamuhandichile. Mutsibarwa etsio tsiombi
endeemanga okhubusia amapaaro ameleleshe mumioyo
chienywe khulwa okhumwitsusia amakhuwa kano.
[2] Enzenya mbu inywe mwitsulile amakhuwa akaboolwa
khale muno nabalakusi abatakatifu, nende khandi lilako
okhurula khu Omwami khandi Omuhonia eliabarume
benywe bamuhelesia. [3] Ne okhushila koosi okhuula
mumanyilisie mbu mutsinyanga tsiobumalilishi abandu
bandi balilolekha, abobulamu bwabwe bwimililungwa
nende obwikombi bwobwilaasi. Balimutseshelela
[4] nibamureeba bari, “Shiyasuubisia yakhakalushe? Akhali
halishi? Abakuuka befwe bamala okhufwa, ne amakhuwa
koosi kashitsiilililanga butswa kario shinga olwa kali
okhuchaaka khubuloongwi obweshialo!” [5] Ne
bachoomanga butswa okhuloba buloba okhwitsulila
likhuwa lino mbu, Nyasaye yahaana khale lilako, ne
khwilako elo, likulu nende eshialo bialongwa. Eshialo
shialongwa okhurula mumaatsi nende khulwa amaatsi
[6] khandi kali khulwa amaatsi komuyembo akeshialo
shiambeli shiamululwa. [7] Nebutswa likulu nende eshialo
ebiliho bulano baliindungwa nende lilako eliatsana elia
Nyasaye yalaka, kho mbu bilimululwa nomulilo.
Biliindililanga inyanga eya abandu abalaritsanga Nyasaye
ta balikhalachilwa eshiina nibamululwa.

[8] Abaheelwa banje mulebilila likhuwa elala lino ta!
Imbeli ewa Omwami, obwahukhani bubulaho hakari
weinyanga ndala nende emiyika eshikhumila (1,000),
habula; khuye biombi bibili bihelana. [9] Omwami
shiashindanga okhukhola akayasuubisia shinga olwa

abandu bandi bapaaranga ta. Habula omwisumilisinjia inywe shichila shiyenyanga omundu yesi okhusikha tawe, habula yenyanga mbu abandu boosi bekalukhasia nibalekha obwonooni bwabwe.

10 Nebutswa Inyanga eya Omwami yilitsa shinga omwifi. Khu Nyanga eyo likulu lilikhamulukha nende olwang'a olululu, ne ebilonje biomwikulu biliyia nibimululwa, mana eshialo nende ebilimwo biosi bilihwaho. 11 Kho olwa kali mbu, ebindu bino biosi bilimululwa munjila yino, nenywe kho mukhoyile okhuba abandu abambia shiina? Obulamu bwenywe bukhoyeele okhuba obutakatifu khandi obwihaanile elala khu Nyasaye. 12 Mukhoyele okhulinda inyanga eyeindukho, ne muteeme okhukhola akamunyala kachile inyanga eyo yitse lwangu. Ne khunyanga eyo likulu liakhasambwe nilisasibwa, nabio ebilonje ebili mwikulu biosi biakhasalulusibwe nomulilo. 13 Nebutswa ifwe khulindililanga obusuubisie obwa Nyasaye obuli mbu; likulu liyia nende eshialo eshiyia ewa obulunjishi bulimenya.

14 Khulweshio abaheelwa banje, olwa mulindililanga inyanga eyo, rekhwo eshinani mube abeleleshe, ababula eshikha khandi abomulembe mumoni omwa Nyasaye. 15 Khwitsulile mbu, Omwami wefwe nomwisumilisi okhuba yenyanga abandu bahonibwe. Kano niko aka Omwana wefwe omuheelwa Paulo yaboola olwa yamuhandichila, niyekhoonyelanga obuchesi obwa Nyasaye yamuhelesia. 16 Khandi niko aka Paulo mwenoyo aboolanga mutsibarwatsie tsiosi khumakhuwa kano. Ne tsilimwo amakhuwa kandi amatinyu aka abo abalamanyile ta khandi ababula obusimbilo benoosinjia

nibakashiamia, shinga olwa bashiaminjia Amahandiko kandi. Kho abeene bereelelanga okhusikha.

17 Nebutswa inywe, abaheelwa banje, mwamala okhumanya amakhuwa kano, kho mube meeso, obubi bwabandu abonooni bulamushiamie nibuchila nimurula mumasinji kenywe tawe. 18 Habula mutsiililile okhukhula mubukoosia nende mubumanyilisi obwa Omwami khandi Omuhonia wefwe Yesu Kristo. Khuhelesie Kristo oluyali okhurula bulano nende emiyika chiosi echilahwayo ta! Amina.

1 Yohana

1 [1] Khumuhandichila okhulondana khwikhuwa liene
eliobulamu, elibetsangaho okhurula khukhuchaaka. Elia
khwahulila namarwi kefwe, khwalilola netsimoni tsiefwe
toto, khwalilola khandi nikhulitilakhwo namakhono
kefwe. [2] Olwa obulamu buno bwafisulwa, khwabulola;
khuboolanga obuloli khubwo nende okhumuyaalila
khukobulamu bwobumeli obwali, nende Samwana mana
nibumanyisibwa khwifwe. [3] Kalia akakhwalutsi nende
okhuhulila khumurumbulila inywe mwesi kho mbu
musanje ninefwe mubusanjilani bwa Samwana nende
Omwanawe Yesu Kristo. [4] Ne khumuhandichilanga kano
mbu, Obusangali bwefwe bube obwitsule.

Nyasaye Nobulafu

[5] Bulano, oburume bwakhwahulile okhurula khu
Mwanawe, nefu khumurumbulila mbwobuno mbu:
Nyasaye nobulafu, ne eshilima shishilikhwo muye
nahatuutu tawe. [6] Kho nikhuba nikhuboola mbu khuli
nobusanjilani nende Nyasaye, ne nikhumenyanga
mushiilima, khuba nikhubeeyanga mumakhuwa nende
ebikhole biefwe. [7] Ne nikhuba nikhumenyanga mubulafu
butswa shinga olwoye ali mubulafu kho khulaba nende
obusanjilani abeene khu beene, mana amabanga ka Yesu,
Omwanawe, kakhusiiyanga okhurula mubwonooni bwosi.
[8] Ne nikhuba nikhuboola mbu, shikhulikhwo
nobwonooni ta, khwikatia abeene ne obwatoto bubula
mwifwe. [9] Ne nikhwiyama obwonooni bwefwe khu

Nyasaye, ye alaba omusuubilwa khandi omwisiikwa okhukhuleshela obwonooni bwefwe. 10 Ne nikhuba nikhuboola mbu shikhwayonoonakhwo tawe, khuba nikhukholanga Nyasaye okhuba omubeeyi, khandi likhuwa lilie shiliba nilili mwifwe tawe.

2 1 Abaana banje mubusuubili, emuhandichila kano kho mbu muleshe okhwonoona; nebutswa omundu yesi niyakhonoona, khuli nende omununuli ewa Sefwe, niye Yesu Kristo omulunjishi. 2 Kristo omwene niye omusango okuyininjiaho obwonooni bwefwe, ne shibili obwonooni bwefwe bionyene ta, nebutswa khandi nobwonooni biabandu beshialo.
3 Ne nikhuhulila amalako ka Nyasaye, khuli nobwatieli mbu khwamumanya. 4 Omundu yesi ouboola mbu yamanya Nyasaye, ne nalalonda amalakoke tawe, omundu shinga oyo nomubeeyi, ne obwatoto bubula muye. 5 Nebutswa ulia ouhulila likhuwa lia Nyasaye niye owobuheelibwe khu Nyasaye bwakholwa obwitsule toto. Khulwa kano khunyala okhumanyila elala mbu, khumenyanga mubusanjilani nende Nyasaye. 6 Omundu yesi yesi ouboola mbu amenyanga mubusanjilani nende Nyasaye, akwanile okhumenya obulamu shinga olwa Yesu Kristo yamenya.

Lilako liyia

7 Abetsa banje abaheelwa, lilako liemuhandichilanga lino shilili liyia tawe; nelilako likhulu elia mwali ninalio okhurula mukhuchaaka. Lilako likhulu lino namakhuwa akamwamala okhuhulila. 8 Nekata kario lilako elie

emuhandichilanga bulano neliyiakha, khulwa okhubela obwatieli bwalio buloleshela mu Kristo nende khandi mwinywe mwesi. Khulwa eshilima shibiranga, ne obulafu bwene bwakhanga.

9 Omundu yesi ouboola mbu, ali mubulafu ne niyasila omwana wabwe, ali mushiilima okhuula khubise bino. 10 Omundu yesi ouheelanga omwana wabwe amenyanga mubulafu, ne khulweshio shibulaho eshindu shiosi muye eshinyala okhuchila omundu undi yesi okhwisichirala. 11 Omundu yesi ousila omwana wabwe ali mushiilima; achendanga mushiilima eshio, nekhandi shiamanyile ewa atsitsanga tawe, okhuba eshilima shimubofusiye.

12 Emuhandichilanga, abaana banje okhubela mwaleshelwe obwonooni bienywe biosi khulwa Kristo. 13 Emuhandichilanga inywe basamwana abaana shichila mumumanyile Kristo oubetsangaho okhurula mukhuchaaka. Emuhandichila inywe ababuukha shichila mwahulile Omumayanu oyo. 14 Emuhandichila inywe abaana banje okhuba mumumanyile Sefwe. Emuhandichilanga inywe basamwana bandi, shichila mumumanyile oubetsangaho okhurula khukhuchaaka. Emuhandichilanga inywe ababukha, shichila muli nende amaani, likhuwa elia Nyasaye limenyanga mwinywe, khandi mwamalile okhuhula Omumayanu oyo.

15 Mulaheelanga eshialo noho eshindu shiosi eshieshialo tawe. Niwakhaheela eshialo, shiwamuheela Samwana tawe. 16 Biosi ebili mushialo, obwikombi obubi obwomubili, obwikombi bwetsimoni nende okhwiyitsiala mubulamu buno, shibiarulanga khu Samwana ta, habula birulanga mushialo shiobwonooni shino. 17 Eshialo nende

buli shindu shiosi eshilimwo eshiabandu bekoombanga shihwetsangaho; wulia oukhola akokhwenya khwa Nyasaye alamenya inziayo.

Omusuku wa Kristo

18 Abaana banje mubusuubili, indukho yili ahambi!
Mwaboolelwa mbu Omusuku alitsa; ne bulano abasuku
abanji aba Kristo bamalile okhulolekha. Khulwako
khumanyile mbu indukho yili ahambi. 19 Abandu bano toto
mwene, shibali abomubusanjilani bwefwe ta, ne niko
akachila nibahukha khwifwe; nibakhabele
abomubusanjilani bwefwe, bakhatsililiile okhuba halala
ninefwe. Halali bakhulekha mbu limanyishe habulafu mbu
kata mulala khubo shiali owobusanjilani bwefwe tawe.
20 Ne inywe mwahelesibwe Roho Omutakatifu nende
Kristo, khandi inywe mwesi mumanyile obwatieli.
21 Shiemuhandichilanga inywe, okhubela mukorirwe
obwatieli ta; halali shichila mubumanyile, khandi inywe
mumanyile shinga obubeeyi bularulanga mubwatieli kata
nahatuutu ta.
22 Kho omubeeyi niwiina? Niye oyo yesi ouboola mbu,
Yesu shialiye Kristo tawe. Omundu shinga uno nomusuku
wa Kristo alobanga bosi Samwana nende Omwana.
23 Okhuba yesi owikana Omwana yekana Samwana; naye
yesi oufuchilila omwana khandi afuchilila Samwana yesi.
24 Okhuula mubishe mumioyo amakhuwa kamwahulila
okhurula khukhuchaaka. Ne aka mwahulila okhurula
mukhuchaaka nikakhamenya mwinywe buli lwosi kho
mulamenya mubulimani nende Omwana nende Samwana.

25 Ne elia Kristo Omwene yakhusuubisia okhukhuhelesia ndielino mbu; obulamu bwobumeli.
26 Emuhandichilanga kano abo abateemanga okhumushiama; 27 ne Roho Omutakatifu owa mwanyoola okhurula khu Kristo amenyanga mwinywe. Khandi shibulaho eshichila omundu yesi amwechesie ta. Shichila Rohowe oyo amwechesinjia buli shindu, mana nobwatieli ahalali Obubeeyi ta; butswa shinga yamwechesiye mumenye muye.
28 Ne, abaana banje mutoonye mubulimani nende Kristo kho mbu, olwa alolekha khube nikhwitsule itswoni mbu khuleshe okhufimbwa emirwe khunyanga yakalukha. 29 Nimuba nimwamanya mbu Kristo nomulunjishi, mukhoyile okhuba nobulamba mbu, buli mundu oukhola akali amalunjishi aba Omwana wa Nyasaye.

3 1 Lolekhwo obukhongo bwobuheeli bwa Nyasaye Sefwe shinga olwa buli khwifwe! Obuheelibwe nobunji muno, mbu okhuula ifwe khulangwe mbu abaana ba Nyasaye khandi kho, toto khuli abebe. Shino neshifune shichila eshialo nishilakhumanyile tawe; okhubela shilashiamumanya Nyasaye. 2 Abetsa banje abaheelwa, ifwe bulano khuli abaana aba Nyasaye, ahalali shikamanyishe habulafu eshiakhwitsa okhuba ta. Ne khumanyile mbu, olwa Kristo alolekha khuliba shinga ye, okhubela khulimulola Nyasaye shinga ali toto mwene. 3 Yesi ouli nende obunaayilo buno muye yelindanga naba omweleleshe shinga olwa Kristo ali omweleleshe.
4 Yesi yesi owonoona ali neshikha khubufunachi bwelilako elia Nyasaye, shichila obwonooni nobufunachi

bwe lilako. [5] Mumanyile mbu, Kristo yetsa khulwa okhuyiniaho obwonooni, ne muye obwonooni bubulamwo. [6] Kho yesi outsiililila okhumenya nende Kristo, shiyonoona ta; ne omundu yesi owonoona shiyamulola kata shiamumanyile Kristo ta.

[7] Omundu yesi aleshe okhumushiamia ta abaana banje! Omundu yesi oukholanga akatoto, nomulunjishi shinga olwa Kristo ali omulunjishi. [8] Yesi outsiililila okhwonoona nowa Setani okhubela eshishieno shionoona okhurula khukhuchaaka. Eshifune shiachila Omwana wa Nyasaye niyetsa shiali mbu asasie emilimo chia Setani yakhola.

[9] Yesi ouli onwana wa Nyasaye shiatsililanga okhowoona ta, okhubela imela ya Nyasaye ili muye; ne okhubela Nyasaye niye Samwana shianyala okhwonoona ta. [10] Buno nibwo obwahukhani katong'ane hakari wa abaana ba Nyasaye nende abaana ba Setani mbu: omundu yesi oulakhola akaobulunjishi nohomba oulamuheela omwana wabwe ta, shiali omwana wa Nyasaye tawe.

Muheelanenje

[11] Oburume bwa mwahulila okhurula khukhuchaaka buli mbu, okhuula muheelanenje. [12] Shikenya mbu khube shinga Kaini ta, yali owa Omumayanu oyo, ne niyeera Abeli omusiani wabwe. Kaini yeera Abeli mbushiina? Khwali khulwa okhubela ebindu bia ye Kaini yakhola ebiali ebibi, ne ebindu bia omusiani wabwe yakhola biali ebilunjishi.

[13] Kho muleshe okhuhuka abaana befwe olwa abeshialo bamusila inywe. [14] Khumanyile mbu khwaleshile olufu nikhwambukha mubulamu; okhubela khwaheela abaana

befwe. Owulaheelanga abaana babwe ta, atong'anga mubunyali bwokhufwa. 15 Owusilanga omwana wabwe nomwiri, khandi mumanyile mbu abula obulamu bwobumeli muye. 16 Khumanyanga obuheeli khurinanwa mbu: Kristo yehaana obulamu bubwe khwifwe. Ifwe fwesi khukhoyile okhuhaana obulamu bwefwe khulwa abashiefwe! 17 Kho nikaba mbu omundu omuyinda alola omwana wabwe nomumanani, naye amwime omwana wabwe eshia atamba, anyala arie okhuboola mbu, amuheelanga Nyasaye? 18 Abaana banje mubusuubili, obuheeli bwefwe shibwenya mbu bube butswa amakhuwa nende amasungo amakhaya ta, okhuula bube obuheeli bwatieli obwimanyisinjia obwene mubikhole.

Yitswoni imbeli wa Nyasaye

19 Kano niko akachila nikhumanya mbu khuli abobwatieli khandi mbu khuli mumasinji imbeli wa Nyasaye. 20 Ne buli olwa khunyoola obuyaasibwi bwo mumioyo chiefwe, khumanya mbu Nyasaye nomukhongo okhushila emioyo chiefwe, ne yamanya buli shindu. 21 Ne kho abetsa banje abaheelwa, emioyo chefwe nichilakhuyaasia ta, khuli nende amasinji imbeli wa Nyasaye. 22 Ne khandi khulanyoola okhurula khuye shiosi shiosi eshia khumusaba shichila khuhulilanga amalakoke nende okhukhola akamuchamisia. 23 Khandi aka Nyasaye akhulachilisia ngakano mbu; khusuubile mu Mwanawe Yesu Kristo, nende okhuheelana, shinga olwa Kristo yakhulaka. 24 Boosi abalondanga amalako aka Nyasaye, bamenyanga mubusanjilani nende Nyasaye, khandi Nyasaye yesi amenya mubusanjilani mubo. Ne khulwa

Omwoyo omweleleshe kwa Nyasaye yahaana, khumanya mbu Nyasaye amenyanga mubusanjilani ninabo.

4 [1] Abaheelwa banje, mulasuubilile boosi ababoola mbu bali nende Roho Omutakatifu ta; nebutswa mubateeme okhumanya nikali mbu Roho Omutakatifu owa bali ninaye arula khu Nyasaye noho ta. Okhubela abalakusi abanji abobwikaati basalaana buli habundu. [2] Munjila yino mulanyala okhumanya Roho Omutakatifu wa Nyasaye; buli yesi oufuchilila mbu, Yesu Kristo yetsa shinga omundu, kho omundu oyo ali nende Roho Omutakatifu okhurula khu Nyasaye. [3] Nebutswa yesi oukaana kano khu Yesu shiali nende Roho Omutakatifu okhurula khu Nyasaye tawe. Roho yali ninaye niyokhurula khu omusuku wa Kristo, owamwahulila mbu aletsa ne bulano aliho mushialo.

[4] Nebutswa inywe abaana banje, muli aba Nyasaye, ne mwamala okhuhula abalakusi bobubeeyi, shichila ouli mwinywe nowobunyali okhushila Roho wa abomushialo. [5] Abalakusi abobubeeyi abo baboolanga khukomushialo, mana eshialo shibarechelesinjia shichila mbu nabomushialo. [6] Nebutswa ifwe khuli aba Nyasaye, omundu yesi owamanya Nyasaye akhurechelesinjia, ne omundu yesi oulali owa Nyasaye shiakhurechelesinjia tawe. Munjila yino khunyala okhumanya Roho wobwatoto nende Roho wobubeeyi.

Nyasaye nobuheeli

[7] Abaheelwa banje, chende khuheelane abeene khu beene, shichila obuheeli burulanga khu Nyasaye. Omundu yesi

ouli nobuheeli nomwana owa Nyasaye, khandi wamumanya Nyasaye. 8 Omundu yesi oulali nobuheeli ta, shiyamumanya Nyasaye tawe, okhuba Nyasaye nobuheeli. 9 Nyasaye yamanyia obuheelibwe khulwa okhuruma Omwanawe omutelwa mushialo mbu khunyalilwe okhunyoola obulamu okhubirira muye. 10 Buno nibwo obuheeli obwa emboolanga mbu, shikali mbu ifwe khwamuheela Nyasaye tawe, nebutswa niye owakhuheela mana naruma Omwanawe mbu abe eshitiso shiobwonooni bwefwe. 11 Abaheelwa banje nikali mbu Nyasaye yakhuheela ario, kho khukhoyeele okhuheelana abeene khu beene. 12 Abulaho omundu owalolakhwo Nyasaye, nebutswa nikhuheelana abeene, Nyasaye amenyanga mubulimani ninefwe; khandi obuheeli bubwe busibuungwa mwifwe.

13 Khuli nobumanyilisi mbu, khumenyanga mubusanjilani nende Nyasaye khandi Nyasaye amenyanga mwifwe, shichila yakhuhelesia Roho wuwe. 14 Ne ifwe khwalola mana khurumbulanga mbu Samwana yaruma Omwana wuwe okhuba Omuhonia weshialo. 15 Omundu yesi owiyama nasuubila mbu Yesu nende Omwana wa Nyasaye, amenyanga mu Nyasaye naye Nyasaye yesi amenyanga muye. 16 Ne ifwe abeene khwamanya khandi khwasuubila obuheeli bwa Nyasaye ali ninabwo khwifwe.

Nyasaye nobuheeli, ne yesi oumenyanga mubuheeli amenyanga mu Nyasaye naye Nyasaye yesi amenyanga muye. 17 Muno nimwo omwobuheeli bukholungwa obulamba mwifwe, mbu khube abe ikholo inyumu khunyanga yokhuyaasibwa; ne khuliba ninayo shichila obulamu bwefwe mushialo shino buli shinga obwa Kristo.

18 Oburi buhuma mubuheeli ta, okhuba obuheeli obulamba burusinjiaho oburi bwosi. Kho mana obuheeli bushili okhuba obulamba mu oyo ouli omuri, shichila oburi bulondananga nende eshinyasio.
19 Ifwe khuheelanga shichila Nyasaye yaranjilila okhukhuheela. 20 Omundu yesi niyakhaboola mbu, yamuheela Nyasaye, ulia oulaheelanga omwana wabwe, owa alola ta, shianyala okhuheela Nyasaye walalola tawe. 21 Ne lilako lia Kristo yakhuhelesia ndielino mbu: omundu yesi ouheela Nyasaye okhuula aheele omwana wabwe yesi.

5 1 Omundu yesi ousuubila mbu Yesu niye Kristo, aba omwana wa Nyasaye; ne omundu yesi ouheela Samwana, aheelanga omwanawe yesi. 2 Khumanyile mbu khuheelanga abaana ba Nyasaye, olwa khuheela Nyasaye nende okhulonda amalako keke. 3 Okhubela obuheeli bwefwe khu Nyasaye nokhuhulila amalako keke. Ne amalako keke shikali amatinyu khwifwe tawe, 4 shichila buli omwana wa Nyasaye ali nobunyali bwokhuhula akomushialo. Ne khuhulanga akomushialo khulwa obusuubili. 5 Niwiina ounyala okhuhula akomushialo? Niye yenyene ulia omundu ousuubilanga mbu, Yesu niye Omwana wa Nyasaye.

Akobuloli khu Yesu Kristo

6 Yesu Kristo niye owetsa khulwa amaatsi akobubatiisibwe nende amabanga kokhufwakhwe. Shiyayetsa khulwa amaatsi konyene ta, habula khulwa amaatsi nende amabanga. Ne Roho omwene aboola mbu kano nakatoto, shichila Roho nobwatoto. 7 Buliho obuloli eshiakhataru;

Roho amaatsi kobubatiisi nende amabanga. [8] Ne Roho niye ourumbulanga akobuloli, shichila ye nowobwatoto. [9] Khufuchililanga obuloli bwabandu nebutswa obuloli bwa Nyasaye bushila bwosi ehale, ne yahaana obuloli buno khu Mwanawe. [10] Omundu yesi ousuubilanga mu Omwana wa Nyasaye ali nende obuloli buno mumwoyokwe; nebutswa omundu yesi oulasubilanga Nyasaye ta, akholanga Nyasaye okhuba omubeeyi, shichila shiyasuubila aka Nyasaye yaboola khu mwanawe tawe. [11] Ne buno nibwo obuloli mbu; Nyasaye yakhuhelesia obulamu obwobumeli, ne obulamu buno buli mu Mwanawe. [12] Ne omundu yesi ouli nende Omwana ali nobulamu bwobumeli buno; ne omundu yesi oubula Omwana wa Nyasaye abula obulamu bwobumeli buno.

Obulamu bwobumeli

[13] Emuhandichilanga inywe abasuubilanga mu Omwana wa Nyasaye, kho mumanye mbu muli nende obulamu bwobumeli, inywe abasuubilanga mumwana owa Nyasaye. [14] Khuumanga ikholo imbeli wa Nyasaye shichila eshindu shiosi eshiakhusaba okhulondana nende ako khwenyakhwe alakhuhelesia. [15] Nikhuba nikhumanyile mbu akhuhulilanga buli olwa khumusaba, khumanyile mbu khumalile okhunyoola aka khumusaba.

[16] Omundu yesi naba nalola omwana wabwe nakholanga obwonooni obulamuyila mukhufwa ta, amusabile khu Nyasaye, naye Nyasaye alamuhelesia omwonooni oyo obulamu. Kano kali khulwa abo aba obwonooni bwabwe bulali obwokhufwa ta. Nebutswa buliho obwonooni obureranga okhufwa. Ne shemboolanga mbu musaaye

Nyasaye khulwa abo tawe. [17] Ebikhole biosi ebibi nobwonooni nebutswa buliho obwonooni obularera okhufwa tawe. [18] Khumanyile mbu omundu owebulwa khulwa Nyasaye shiatsiilililangaokhwonoona tawe, okhuba Omwana wa Nyasaye amulindanga obulayi, ne Omumayanu oyo shianyala okhumusaalisia tawe.

[19] Khumanyile mbu khuli abaana ba Nyasaye, ne kata kario eshialo shiosi shili hasi woburuchi obwa Omumayanu oyo.

[20] Khumanyile mbu Omwana wa Nyasaye yetsa khandi yakhuhelesia obumanyilisi, kho khumanye Nyasaye watoto. Khumenyanga mubusanjilani nende Nyasaye watoto halala nende Omwanawe Yesu Kristo. Uno niye Nyasaye watoto, khandi niye obulamu obwobumeli.

[21] Abaana banje mubusuubili, mwilinde obulayi okhurula khubanyasaye bobubeeyi.

2 Yohana

1 [1] Isie omukofu, emuhandichila omukhaye omulobole
nende abaana bebe aba ndaheela toto. Ne shiendi isie
sienye ta, habula boosi abamanyile obwatoto
bamuheelanga inywe, [2] shichila obwatoto buli mwifwe
khandi bulamenya inziayo.
[3] Obukoosia, tsimbabasi, nomulembe ebirula khu
Nyasaye Sefwe nende Yesu Kristo Omwana wa Sefwe,
bibetsenje ninefwe mubwatoto nende mubuheeli.

Obwatoto nende obuheeli

[4] Ndekhoya okhushila okhunyoola mbu balala khubaana
benywe balondanga obwatoto butswa shinga
khwalachilisibwa nende Sefwe. [5] Ne ekhusaaya, omukhaye
omulobole mbu muhelanenje abeene khu beene. Lino
shilili lilako liyia ta, habula nelilaka elia khwali ninalio
okhurula khukhuchaaka. [6] Obuheeli bwemboolangakhwo
mbwobuno mbu, khukhoyile okhumenya muburechelefu
khumalako aka Nyasaye. Lilako liene elia mwesi
mwahulila okhurula mukhuchaaka, lili mbu, mwesi
mukhoyile okhumenya mubuheeli.
[7] Ababeeyi abanji bamala okhusalana mushialo shiosi,
abandu abalafuchililanga mbu, Yesu Kristo yetsa shinga
omundu namundu tawe. Omundu shinga oyo nomubeeyi
khandi omusuku wa Kristo. [8] Mube meeso kho mbu
muleshe okhukosia eshiamwakhalabanila, habula mbu
munyoole omurungo kwenywe mubwitsulu.

9 Omundu yesi oulamenyanga mumechesio aka Kristo ta,
nebutswa nakabiririra shiali nende Nyasaye tawe.
Omundu yesi oumenyanga mumechesio aka Kristo ali
nende Sefwe nende Omwana. 10 Kho omundu yesi
namwitsila nalarera amechesio kano ta, mulamwinjisie
mumataala kenywe tawe; kata mulamushesia tawe.
11 Shichila omundu yesi oumushesia omulembe aba
asanganga ninaye mubikholebie ebibi.

Amakhuwa Kokhumalilisia

12 Endi namukhuwa amanji akakhumuboolela, nebutswa
shinzenya okhukara mubuhandiche tawe, habula enaaya
okhumucheniha nende okhuboola ninenywe moni na
moni kho khube nomwikhoyo kwitsule.
13 Abaana bomukhana wenywe omulobole bamushesiye.

3 Yohana

[1] Isie Omukofu, ekhuhandichila iwe Gayo owa ndaheela
mubwatoto. [2] Omwitsa wanje omuheelwa, esaaya mbu buli
shindu shibetsenje obulayi khwiwe khandi mbu obe
nobulamu obulayi shinga emanyile oli omulamu muroho.
[3] Ndasaangaala okhushila olwa balala khu abaana befwe
Abakristo boola hano nibamboolela shinga oli
omusuubilwa mubwatoto, shinga lwomenyanga
mubwatoto. [4] Shibulaho eshinjamisinjia okhushila
okhuhulila mbu abaana banje bamenyanga mubwatoto.

Gayo Yetsoomibwa

[5] Omwana wanje omuheelwa oli omusuubilwa muno
mumilimo chia okhalabanilanga Abakristo bashienywe
kata olwa baba nibali abacheni. [6] Baboolile abeikanisa yino
khukobuheelibwo. Nochama obakhonye batsililile
khuluchendo lwabwe munjila eyokuchamisia Nyasaye.
[7] Okhuba bachaaka oluchendo lwabwe khulwa
okhukhalabanila Kristo nibalafuchilila obukhoonyi bwosi
bwosi okhurula khubalasuubila ta. [8] Ifwe Abakristo
okhuula khubakhonye abandu bano kho mbu khunyale
okhukhonyana ninabo mumilimo chiabwe chiobwatoto.

Dioterefe nende Demeterio

[9] Ndahandika ibarwa inyimbichiti khu Kanisa; ne Dioterefe
owachama okhwikhola omwimilisi wabwe shiyachama
okhuhulila akandaboola tawe. [10] Olwa nditsa

okhumucheniha nilio olwa ndiliboola khukosi aka yakhola: akeshisinyo nende Obubeeyi. Akaboolanga khwifwe! Ne shikali ako konyene ta, khandi shiyenjisinjia Abakristo bashie nibali khubulandia obwo tawe, khandi akaninjia abo abenya okhubenjisia, nibakhabenjisiye ateemanga okhubalonda okhurula mukanisa.

11 Omwitsa wanje omuheelwa, olaloonda akali amabi tawe, nebutswa olonde akali amalayi. Omundu yesi oukholanga amalayi nowa Nyasaye; ne omundu yesi oukholanga akali amabi shiamulutsi Nyasaye tawe.

12 Buli mundu amwitsoominjia Demeterio; ne obwatieli bwene bumwitsoominjia. Ne nasi emeetakhwo obuloli bwanje, ne mumanyile mbu akemboola nakatoto.

Amashesio Kokhumalilisia

13 Endi namanji okhushila akokhumuboolela, nebutswa shinzenya okhukhola endio mubuhandiche ta. 14 Enaaya okhumucheniha ahambi hano mana nikhusungane moni namoni. 15 Omulembe kube khwinywe. Abetsabo boosi, barumile amashiesio. Oshesie abetsa befwe boosi.

Yuda

1 [1] Ibarwa eyirula khwisie Yuda, ouli omukhalabani wa
Yesu Kristo khandi omusiani wabwe Yakobo; ehandichila
abandu abalangwa, khandi aba Nyasaye Sefwe yaheela
khandi abalindwa obulayi nende Yesu Kristo.
[2] Tsimbabasi, omulembe nobuheeli bimeteshe mwinywe.

Abechesia abobubeeyi

[3] Abaheelwa banje, endi nobuha obunji okhushila
obwokhumuhandichila khumakhuwa kobuhonia obwa
khusangangamwo halala. Enyoolile nilili likhuwa likhoyele
mbu emuhandichile nemusaaya mbu mulumilile
mubulwani bwamakhuwa kobusuubili obwa Nyasaye
yahelesia abandube lulala lwonyene. [4] Balala khubandu
balasuubilanga mu Nyasaye ta, beyinjisiiye mwifwe
mumasilisi. Abandu abonooninjia oburume obwa Nyasaye
wefwe kho mbu obulamu bwabwe obumayanu
bufuchililwe. Abandu bano bekana Yesu Kristo, ouli
Omwami wefwe, khandi omuruchi wefwe yenyene. Khale
Amahandiko karumbula eshiina shiabakhalachilwe.
[5] Kata nimuba nimumanyile amakhuwa kano koosi,
ndikomba okhumwitsusia mbu, Nyasaye owahonia
Abaisiraeli okhurula mushialo shia Misiri, olunyuma
yamala nasishia abandu balasuubilila muye ta.
[6] Mwitsulile mbu, abamalaika abalalinda obwikhalo
bwabwe ta, abachwang'a eshimenyo shiabwe, babohwa
mushiilima inziayo, ewa Nyasaye yababikha okhulindilila
inyanga eyo ikhulundu olwa balikhalachilwa eshiina.

7 Yitsulile khandi Sodomu nende Gomora nende
amatookho karondakhaneho, akabandu bamwo bakhola
shinga olwa abamalaika abo bakhola, nibeyinjisia
mubwilasi bwobuyilani, nende okhukhola oluswa.
Banyakhananga eshinyasio shiokhusambwa nomulilo
enziayo, abandu abo neshililelo shiahabulafu khubandu
boosi.
8 Munjila ndala eyo khandi abandu bano bali namalooro
akachilanga nibelaasia; balechelesinjia obunyali obwa
Nyasaye khandi banyekanga ebilonje bioluyali
biomwikulu. 9 Kata Mikaeli, omumalaika omukhulundu
shiyakholakhwo kano ta. Olwa basolana nende Setani
nibayingananga owakhabukula omubili kwa Musa,
omumalaika Mikaeli shiyateemakhwo okhukhalachila
Setani eshiina namakhuwa kokhunyeka ta, habula yaboola
mbu, “OMWAMI akhuhalabile.” 10 Nebutswa abandu bano
abalasuubila ta banyekanga eshindu shiosi eshia
balamanyile ta. Bali shinga tsisolo tsisilu etsimululungwa,
okhubela tsikholanga ebindu nitsilapara tawe. 11 Muli
mushilaamo shiobubi inywe khubo! Shichila bamenyanga
obulamu shinga obwali bwa Kaini; khulwa okhukhaaba
inganga, bonoona shinga olwa Balaamu yonoona. Bakhola
obukhayi shinga obwa Kora yakhola, ne khulwako
balasasibwa shinga ye yasasibwa. 12 Ne nokhuhabasania
khwabwe okhubula isoni, bali shinga eshipala eshimayanu
mubiokhulia bienywe biomumasabo kahalala. Bali shinga
amaleesi akomuyeka kuchinganga nikuhutsa, ne
nikalareera ifula ta. Bali shinga emisaala echilaamanga
ebiamo biosi ta, kata mutsinyanga etsieshilumbi ta. Bali
shinga emisaala chisulilwe nemisi mana chimalile

okhuniala. 13 Bali shinga amarunda amahalaba
kokhunyanza; ne ebikhole biabwe ebietsisoni
bifutukhanga shinga lifilo. Bali shinga tsing'ining'ini
etsitimatimanga; nibo aba Nyasaye yabishila habundu
ahalahwaho ta mushiilima eshimali tititi mu Gehena.
14 Bano nibo aba Enoka, owali owolwibulo lwamusafu
okhurula khu Adamu yalakulakhwo khale khukabwe
naboola ari, “Omwami yakhetse nende ebikhumila
nebikhumila ebiabamalaikabe abatakatifu 15 okhuyaasia
boosi, nende okhubakhalachila eshiina abo boosi
abalasuubilanga Nyasaye khulwebikhole biosi
ebiobumayanu, nende akobufwoli koosi aka abonooni
abamayaanu abo baboolanga okhufukula Nyasaye!”
16 Abandu abo babuluulanga khatsotselo khandi nibatula
abashiabwe; balondanga khubwikombi bwabwe,
nibeyitsoomia khukabwe abeene, nibakatilisia abandi kho
mbu babe abenyoolela akabachamisia abeene.

Amachetsiyio nende Amebaalo khuba Kristo

17 Nebutswa inywe, abaheelwa banje mwitsulile
obuchetsiyi obwabarume aba Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo
bamuboolela khale. 18 Bamuboolela mbu, “Olwa tsinyanga
etsiobumalilishi tsiliula balibaho abamukokonyela inywe
nende Nyasaye, abandu abalonda mubwikombi bwabwe
abeene nibalaria Nyasaye tawe.” 19 Bano nibo abandu
abareeranga obwahukhani, abemililungwa nende
obwikombi obubi bwemibili chiabwe, abanashialo ababula
Roho wa Nyasaye. 20 Nebutswa inywe abaheelwa banje,
mutsiililile okhwiyumbakha mubusuubili obuli
obutakatifu okhushila. Nimusaaya khatsotselo mubunyali

obwa Roho Omutakatifu watsana oyo. 21 Mwilindenje abeene mubuheeli obwa Nyasaye, nimulindililanga buli lwosi Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo mumbabasitsie okhumuhelesia obulamu obubula eshiakamo.

22 Mubabeele tsimbabasi abenabo abashikanakania mumioyo chiabwe; 23 muhonia abandi khulwa okhubayuula okhurula mumulilo; mubabeele abandi tsimbabasi nimwilinda, nebutswa musile ebifwalo biabwe ebionoonibwa khulwa obwonooni bwabwe ebiobwikombi.

Amasaayo Kokhumalilisia

24 Kho bulano oluyali lube khuye ounyala okhumulinda muleshe okhwisichirala, nokhumusinjisia imbeli ewoluyalilwe nimubulakhwo eshikha shiosi, mukhwikhoya okhukhongo. 25 Khu Nyasaye ouli mulala yenyene, omuhonia wefwe okhubirira mu Yesu Kristo Omwami wefwe, ahebwe oluyali, nobukhulundu namani, nende obunyali obwali obubwe okhurula khale olwo, abetsenje ninabwo bulano nende okhuula inziayo. Amina!

Obufwimbuli

1 Shino neshitabu shiamakhuwa ka Yesu Kristo yafisula.
Nyasaye yamuhelesia obufwimbuli buno khulwa
okhumanyia abakhalabanibe akali niketsa okhwikholekha
bwangu. Naye Yesu Kristo yamanyisia amalolelo kano
omukhalabaniwe Yohana khulwa okhumurumila
omumalaikawe. 2 Naye Yohana aboolanga obuloli
khwikhuwa lia Nyasaye nende khukobwatoto
obwalolosibwa nende Yesu Kristo nende koosi akomwene
yalola. 3 Noweikhabi omundu ousoomela abandu
amakhuwa kobulakusi kano, nabeikhabi abahulila nende
okhulonda amakhuwa akahandikwa mushitabu shino.
Okhuba ebise biamakhuwa kano koosi okhwikholekha bili
ahambi.

Amashiesio khutsikanisa musafu

4 Isie Yohana ehandichila tsikanisa musafu etsili
mulukongo lwa Asia. Obukoosia nende omulembe bibe
khwinywe okhurula khu Nyasaye ouliho owalinjiho,
khandi owitsanga nende akarula khutsiroho musafu etsili
imbeli weshifumbi shia Nyasaye eshioburuchi, 5 nende
akarula khu Yesu Kristo omuloli omusuubilwa, owambeli
okhulamusibwa okhurula mubafu, khandi ouli omuruchi
wabaruchi abomushialo.

Kristo yakhuheela, ne khulwa okhufwakhwe yakhuhonia
okhurula mubwonooni bwefwe. 6 Khandi nakhukhola
abesaaliisi mubwamibwe okhukhalabanila Nyasaye ouli

Samwana. Oluyali nende obunyali bibe khu Yesu Kristo ebisoni nebisoni! Amina.
7 Lole Kristo yetselanga mumaleesi!
Buli mundu alamulola, kata nende abo abamufumira.
Abandu boosi mushialo balamwikhuula muburi neshisa.
Kho kabe kario! Amina.
8 OMWAMI Nyasaye aboola ari, “Nisie owambeli khandi owokhumalilikha, ouliho, owaliho, oulibaho khandi owobunyali bwosi.”

Lilolelo lia Kristo

9 Nisie Yohana omusiani wenywe, khandi shinga omulondi wa Yesu, endi owashienywe mubwisimilisi bwobusandibwi obwitsanga khwabo abali abomubwamibwe. Ndabohwa mushikhalachinga shia Patimo, okhuba ndali neyaalile likhuwa lia Nyasaye nende obwatoto bwa Yesu Kristo yali nabisule. 10 Roho owa Omwami yali mwisie khunyanga eya Omwami, nimbulila inyuma wanje omwoyo omukhongo 11 nikuboola kuri, “handika mushitabu aka ololanga, mana oshirume khutsikanisa musafu tsino; Efeso, Simurina, Perigamo, Tsiatira, Saride, Filadelefia nende Laodikia.”
12 Olwa ndashiukhana okhulola owali naboolanga, ndalola ebichibi bietsitaha bieitsahabu musafu. 13 Hakari webichibi bietsitaha ebio yaliho omundu owafwana Omwana omundu; niyefwalile ikanzu eyoola khubilenjebie, niyeboyile omushipi kwetsahabu khushilifushie. 14 Omurwekwe nende liswilie biali ebilafu tsererere shinga ipamba, tsimonitsie tsiang'ang'a shinga olumemu olwomulilo. 15 Ebilenjebie biang'ang'a shinga

eshibia eshisambilwe mwirumbi, nakwo omwoyokwe kwakukuma shinga amarunda akomunyanza. 16 Ne yali nende tsing'ining'ini musafu mumukhonokwe omusaatsa; nalwo olukanga olumemu tsimbeka tsibili lwarula mumunwakwe. Obwenibwe bwang'ang'a shinga eliuba liomushiteere.
17 Ne olwa ndamulola ndakwa mumakuluke shinga omundu oufwiile. Yaarakhwo omukhonokwe omusaatsa naboola ari, “Shiolaria ta! Nisie owambeli khandi owokhumalilikha. 18 Nisie ouliho mwoyo! Ndali nindafwa, ne lola, bulano endiho mwoyo inziayo. Endi nende obunyali khwifwa nende mushialo eshia abemakombe. 19 Bulano handika amakhuwa aka olola, akaliho nende akalilolekha olunyuma. 20 Eshisina shielibiso lietsing'ining'ini musafu etsioluutsi nindi ninatsio mumukhono kwanje omusaatsa, nende ebichibi bietsitaha musafu bieitsahabu njieshino mbu, tsing'ining'ini musafu nibo abamalaika betsikanisa musafu, nabio ebichibi musafu nibio tsikanisa musafu.”

2 1 Handichila omumalaika oweikanisa eyili Efeso ori, “Buno nibwo oburume okhurula khu oyo outiilile tsing'ining'ini musafu mumukhonokwe musaatsa, khandi ouchendanga hakari webichibi bietsitaha musafu bieitsahabu. 2 Emanyile shinga olwa mukholanga emilimo namaani, nende okhwisimilisia khwenye. Emanyile shinga olwa mulanyala okhwifwila abonooni ta, nebutswa mwabateemile abo abelanganga mbu nabarume ne nibalali bario ta, mana nimubamanya mbu nababeeyi. 3 Muli abesimilisi, mwasandibwa khulwanje, ne

shimwafwa omwoyo tawe. 4 Nebutswa lino nilio elia ndiyiniakana khwinywe; mwalekha obuheeli obwa mwali ninabwo olwambeli. 5 Mwitsulile bulano ahamwarula nimukora. Mwikalukhasie okhurula mubwonooni, mana mukhole ebikhole bia mwakholanga olwambeli. Ne nimulekalukhasia ta, ndalamwitsila nendikulula eshichibi shienywe shieitaha okhurula mubwikhalo bwashio. 6 Nebutswa lilayi liamukholanga ndielino mbu, mwasila ebikhole ebimayanu ebia Abanikolai bakholanga, shinga olwa isie siesi ndasila.

7 “Ouli neshirwi lekha ahulile aka Roho aboolela tsikanisa. Ouhula ndalamuhelesia obunyali bwokhulia khubiamo biomusaala kwobulamu, okuli mumukunda kwa Nyasaye.”

Ibarwa khukanisa ya Simirina

8 Handichila omumalaika weikanisa eyili Simirina ori, “Buno nibwo oburume oburula khu oyo owambeli khandi owokhumalilikha, owafwa mana nalamukha. 9 Emanyile amanyakhano kenywe nende obutakha bwenywe, nebutswa toto muli abayinda! Emanyile amakhuwa amabi akabandu abelanganga Abayahudi, ne nibalali Abayahudi ta. Habula nabomukanda kwa Setani. 10 Mularie aka muli ahambi okhunyakhana tawe. Lole Setani ali hambi okhusukuna abandi khwinywe mumbohe, kho mbu muteemwe; khandi khulwa tsinyanga ekhumi mulaba mumatinyu. Mube abasuubili okhuula khukhufwa mana ndalamuhelesia olusimbi lwobulamu.

11 “Omundu ouli neshirwi, lekha ahulile aka Roho aboola khutsikanisa. Oyo ouhula shialasalisibwa nelifwa

liakhabili tawe.”

Ibarwa khukanisa ya Perigamo

12 Handichila omumalaika weikanisa ya Perigamo ori,
“Buno nibwo oburume okhurula khu oyo ouli nende
olukanga olumemu tsimbeka tsibili; 13 Emanyile ewa
omenyanga. Habwenaho niho aheshifumbi shioburuchi
shia Setani shili. Musuubilanga eliira lianje khandi
shimwalekha okhusuubila mwisie ta, kata mutsinyanga
tsia Antipa omuloli wanje omusuubilwa, oweerwa
mwinywe, aha Setani yamenya. 14 Nebutswa endi nende
matiiti aka ndiyiniakana khwinywe mbu: Abandi baliho
mwinywe abalondanga amechesio aka Balaamu,
owechesia Balaki okhukatilisia Abaisiraeli, kho mbu balie
ebiokhulia bikholiilwe omusango khubifwanani, khandi
bakhole obwilaasi bwokhuyilana. 15 Ne khandi abandi
baliho mwinywe abalondanga amechesio aka Nikolai.
16 Mwikalukhasie okhurula mubwonooni! Nimulakhola
murio ta, ndaletsa lwangu okhubalwana nolukanga
olurula mumunwa kwanje.
17 “Omundu ouli neshirwi lekha ahulile aka Roho aboola
khutsikanisa! Khu oyo ouhula ndalamuhelesia imana
eyabiswa. Khandi ndalamuhelesia lichina lilafu
eliahandikwakhwo eliira liyia elia omundu yesi
alamanyilekhwo ta, habula oyo owalihelesibwa yenyene.

Ibarwa khukanisa ya Tsiatira

18 “Handichila omumalaika weikanisa eyili Tsiatira ori,
‘Buno nibwo oburume oburula khu Omwana wa Nyasaye

ouli netsimoni shinga olumemu lwomulilo, khandi owebilenjebie biang'ang'a shinga eshibia shiomukasa okusaalulwe mumulilo,’ aboola ari, 19 ‘Emanyile koosi akamukholanga. Emanyile obuheeli bwenywe, obusuubili bwenywe, obukhalabani bwenywe nende obwisimilisi bwenywe. Emanyile mbu bulano mukholanga obulayi okhushila olwambeli.’ 20 Nebutswa elia ndiyiniakana khwinywe ndielino mbu; mwinywe mufuchililanga omukhasi mbu Yezebeli owilanganga omulakusi wa Nyasaye khulwa amechesike akakosinjia abandu banje, nabahombelesia okhukhola ebikhole biobuyilani nende okhulia ebiokhulia bihaanilwe khumisango chiebifwanani. 21 Ndamuhelesia obwiyangu mbu yekalukhasie okhurula mubwonoonibwe naye shiafuchililanga okhwikalukhasia okhurula mubwilasibwe tawe. 22 Lola ndalamurakhwo obulwale obulaba khuye nende khu abo boosi abayilananga ninaye. Ndalabarakhwo amanyakhano amatinyu nibaba nibalekalukhasia okhulekha obwonooni bwabwe ta. 23 Khandi ndalamulula abaanabe, mana tsikanisa tsiosi tsilamanya mbu, nisie oyo oukhabilisinjia amapaaro nende akomumwoyo kwomundu. Ndalarunga buli mulala khwinywe okhuloondana nende ebikholebie.

24 “Nebutswa abatong'a mwinywe Tsiatira abalalondanga abamechesio ka Yezebeli ta, abalekha akabandi balanganga mbu amakhuwa amefisu ka Setani; emulaka mbu, shindalarakhwo khwinywe amanyakhano koosi koosi tawe. 25 Muhande khu aka muli ninako okhuula olwa nditsa.

26 “Omundu yesi ouhula khandi oulumilila mukhukhola amakhuwa kanje okhuula khushihesi, ndalamukhola

okhuba nobunyali khubandu bamahanga kandi. 27 Naye alakaruka nende indabushi yeshibia nende okhubaarakamwo mubitonye shinga owaraka ebikaye ebialongwa khwitoyi. 28 Siesi khandi ndaheebwa obunyali obwo okhurula khu Papa. Khandi ndilimuhelesia eyasulwe yomumabwibwi”

29 Omundu ouli neshirwi, lekha ahulile aka Roho aboola khutsikanisa.

3 1 Handichila omumalaika weikanisa eyili Saride ori, “Buno nibwo oburume okhurula khu oyo ouli nende tsiroho musafu tsia Nyasaye nende tsing'ining'ini musafu:

“Emanyile ebikholebio, ololekhanga okhuba omulamu, ne noli omufu. 2 Kho buukha otinyisie aka oshili ninako nikashili okhufwila elala. Shichila shinyoolile ebikholebio nibili ebilayi imbeli wa Nyasaye wanje tawe. 3 Yitsulila bulano akawechesibwa nende akawahulila; okalinde khandi wikalukhasie okhulekha obwonoonibwo. Nebutswa nimulabuukha ta, ndaletsa shinga omwifi, ne shimulamanya ebise ebia ndalamwitsila tawe. 4 Habula muli nabandu abasuubili batuutu mu Saride, abandu abalafwabiakhwo ebifwalo biabwe ta; abo balachenda ninasi nibefwalile ebifwalo ebilafu okhuba nabakwanile. 5 Abahula balafwala bario ebifwalo ebilafu. Nasi shindalasiliisia ameera kabwe okhurula mushitabu eshiobulamu tawe. Ndalarumbula habulafu ameera kabwe imbeli wa Papa wanje nende abamalaikabe.

6 “Omundu ouli neshirwi, lekha ahulile aka Roho aboola khutsikanisa!

Oburume khukanisa ya Filadelifia

7 “Handichila omumalaika owelikanisa lia Filadelifia ori,
Buno nibwo oburume okhurula khu oyo Omutakatifu,
owatoto, ouli nolufungwo lwa Daudi, ne niyekula abulaho owikala, ne niyekala abulaho owikula.
8 “Emanyile obukholibwo. Lola endeere omuliango
okwikuushe imbeliwo, kwomundu alanyala okhwikala
tawe. Emanyile mbu, oli butswa namaani matutu,
oshifuchililanga likhuwa lianje khandi oshili okwikaana
eliira lianje. 9 Lola, ndalakhola abomukanda kwa Setani,
abekaati abo, abelahanga mbu nabayahudi, ne nibalali
Abayahudi ta. Lola! Ndalabakhola okhukhwinamila
mumakuluko, kho bamanye mbu ndakhuheela iwe.
10 Shichila waloondile lilako lianje liokhwifwiila amatinyu,
ndalakhulinda eshise shiobusandibwi obuletsa mushialo
shiosi okhuteema abandu boosi. 11 Ndiitsanga bwangu,
ohande khu aka oli ninako, kho mbu, omundu yesi yesi
alabukulakhwo olusimbilwo tawe.
12 “Omundu ouhula, ndalamukhola okhuba isiilo
muhekalu ya Nyasaye, ne shialirulamwo ta; khandi
ndalahandika khuye eliira elia Nyasaye nende eliira
lielitookho lia Nyasaye, Yerusalemu liyia, eliikha okhurula
khu Nyasaye wanje; nende eliira lianje omwene liyia.
13 “Omundu ouli neshirwi, lekha ahulile aka Roho aboola
khutsikanisa!”

Ibarwa khukanisa ya Laodikia

14 “Handichila omumalaika oweikanisa eyili Laodikia ori:

“Buno nibwo oburume oburula khu Amina! Amusuubilwa khandi omuloli watoto, ouli omuruchi webilonje bia Nyasaye biosi.

15 “Emanyile ebikholebio. Shioli omunyifu kata ouyiile pia ta. Ndakhekombile waba omunyifu noho ouyile pia. 16 Kho okhuba oli butswa eshiyambala, shioli omunyifu kata ouyile pia ta, ndalakhufutsa orule mumunwa kwanje! 17 Okhuba oboolanga ori, ‘Endi omuyinda, eyindihaale, ne shibulaho eshia endamba ta,’ ne shiomanyanga mbu oli mumatinyu tawe, khandi oli owokhubeelelelwa, omutakha, omubofu khandi oli eshiechenye. 18 Kho ekhuchetsiyia mbu, okule khwisie itsahabu eyitsienuulwe mumulilo, mbu kho obeekhwo omuyinda. Okule khwisie ebifwalo ebilafu bikhurusiekhwo tsisoni tsieshihechenyeshio. Khandi okule khwisie omusaala obashe khutsimonitsio mbu olole. 19 Abo aba ndaheela ebahalabilanga nebahelesia eshinyasio. Kho mube abeshinani khandi mwikalukhasie okhurula mubwonooni bwenywe. 20 Lola! Esinjiile hamuliango ekhong'ondanga; omundu yesi ouhulila omwoyo kwanje niyekula omuliango, ndalenjila munzumwe, ndalalia ninaye, naye alalia ninasi.

21 “Omundu ouhula ndalamufuchilila okhwikhala ninasi khushifumbi shianje shioburuchi, shinga isie omwene ndahula mana nenzikhala halala nende Papa khushifumbishie shioburuchi.

22 “Omundu ouli neshirwi lekha ahulile aka Roho aboola khutsikanisa!”

4 [1] Olunyuma lwakano ndalola lilolelo lindi, ndalola
omuliango kwomwikulu nikwikuushe. Ne ndahulila
omwoyo shinga etarumbeta shinga okwa ndali nimbulile
olwambeli nikumboolela kuri: “Itsa ikulu yino ne
ndalakhumanyia akakhoyile okhwikholekha
olunyumakhwo.” [2] Lwangu Roho yali mwisie, ne nindola
mwikulu eshifumbi eshioburuchi, omundu
niyekhalekhwo. [3] Obwenibwe bwang'inang'ina shinga
amachina akobukusi, ne olulindi lwabotokhana eshifumbi
shioburuchi olwafwana lichina liobukusi lia emaradi.
[4] Ebifumbi bioburuchi bindi amakhumi kabili nabine
biabotokhana eshifumbi shioburuchi eshio. Ne khubuli
eshifumbi shioburuchi, yalikhwo omukofu owali
niyekhaale niyefwalile ebifwalo ebilafu nende olusimbi
lweitsahabu. [5] Tsimbenu nende omukukumo nende
amayoosi akobukhana biarula mushifumbi eshioburuchi
eshio. Imbeli weshifumbi eshioburuchi, tsialiho tsitaha
musafu nitsiakhanga, nitsio tsiroho musafu tsia Nyasaye.
[6] Khandi imbeli weshifumbi shioburuchi eshio, yaliho
inyanza eyang'inang'ina shinga eshiho.

Ebilonje bine ebili mwoyo, ebiamakhono, tsimoni imbeli
nende inyuma, biali nibibotokhane eshifumbi
eshioburuchi eshio. [7] Eshiambeli shiafwanana nende
italanyi; eshiakhabili nishifwanana neisurusi;
eshiakhataru shiali nobweni obufwanana nende
obwomundu; ne eshiakhane shiafwnana nende indutsu
niyipuluushe. [8] Ne buli eshilonje khubilonje ebilimwoyo
bine ebio, shiali netsimbaha tsisasaba nishitsuulekhwo
tsimoni ikulu nende hasi. Eshilo neshiteere biatsiililila
okhwimba nibiboola biri:

“Omutakatifu, Omutakatifu, Omutakatifu,
Niye OMWAMI Nyasaye Owobunyali Bwosi,
Owalinjiho, Ouliho, khandi Owitsanga.”
9 Ebilonje bine ebili mwoyo ebio biatsiililila
okhwitsoomia, nibifumia nibimukhupila orio oyo
owikhalanga khushifumbi shioburuchi inziayo. Olwa
biakhola birio, 10 abakofu amakhumi kabili nabane
basikamanga imbeli ewa oyo owikhale khushifumbi
eshioburuchi, nende okhumwinamila oyo oumenyanga
inziayo, nibara tsisimbi tsiabwe imbeli weshifumbi
shioburuchi nibaboola bari,
11 “Omwami wefwe, khandi Nyasaye wefwe,
niwe oukhoyile okhuhebwa oluyali,
ifuma nende okhukhupilwa orio khulwa obunyalibwo.
Okhuba niwe owalonga ebindu biosi,
ne khulwa okhwenyakhwo omwene bialongwa nende
okhuhebwa obulamu.”

5 1 Mana nindola eshitabu eshikanye eshiali
nishiahandikwakhwo mukari nende emukongo nishili
mumukhono musaatsa okwa oyo owikhalanga
khushifumbi shioburuchi, nishiboyilwe nebibalikho
musafu. 2 Mana nindola omumalaika owamaani owareeba
nomwoyo omukhongo ari, “Niwiina oukwanile
okhukhalaka ebibalikho nende okhukanyulula eshitabu
eshikanye shino?” 3 Nebutswa shiyaliho mwikulu noho
khushialo kata mukari mweshialo owanyala
okhukanyulula eshitabu eshikanye eshio kata okhusooma
akahandikwamwo tawe. 4 Ndekhuula obululu shichila
shiyanyoolekhakhwoho omundu kata mulala owakwanila

okhukanyulula eshitabu eshikanye eshio nende okhusooma akalimwo tawe. 5 Mana mulala khubakofu abo niyamboolela ari, “Shioleekhuula ta! Lola, Italanyi yomuluyia lwa Yuda, okhurula mulwibulo lwa Daudi amalile okhuhula abasukube, kho anyala okhukanyulula ebibalikho musafu ebio mana khandi akanyulule eshitabu eshikanye eshio.”

6 Mana nindola eshimeme shielikondi nishisinjiile hakari weshifumbi shioburuchi, nishibotokhanwe nende ebilonje bine ebilimwoyo ebio nende abakofu abo. Eshimeme shielikondi eshio shifwana shinga eshisinzilwe, ne shiali nende tsinzika musafu nende tsimoni musafu etsili Roho musafu tsia Nyasaye, etsiarumwa khushialo shiosi. 7 Eshimeme shielikondi eshio shiatsia, ne nishibukula eshitabu eshikanye okhurula mumukhono musaatsa okwa owali niyekhaale khushifumbi shioburuchi. 8 Ne olwa yali nashibukule, ebilonje ebilimwoyo bine ebio nende abakofu amakhumi kabili nabane abo, basikama imbeli weshimeme shielikondi eshio. Buli mulala yali nende litungu nende ebikaye bieitsahabu nibitsulemwo obubane, nibio amasaayo kabatakatifu aba Nyasaye. 9 Mana nibemba olwimbo oluyia bari,

“Niwe oukwanile okhubukula eshitabu eshikanye
nende okhwikula ebibalikho biashio.
Okhuba werwa, ne khulwa okhufwakhwo khweshitiso
wareera khu Nyasaye abandu okhurula mubuli olwibulo,
olulimi,
amahanga nende okhurula mutsimbia tsiosi.
10 Wabakhola okhuba lihanga liabesaaliisi
okhukhalananila Nyasaye wefwe,

ne bakharuche eshialo.”
11 Mana ndahenga ne nimbulila emioyo chiabamalaika
ebikhumila nebikhumila biebikhumila abali
nibabotokhane eshifumbi shioburuchi, ebilonje bine
ebilimwoyo ebio nende abakofu abo, 12 nibembe nomwoyo
omukhongo nibaboola bari,
“Eshimeme shielikondi owerwa niye oukwanile,
okhuhebwa oluyali,
obunyali, obuyinda, obuchesi,
amaani, ifuma nende okhwitsoomibwa!”
13 Ne ndahulila buli eshilonje mwikulu nende mushialo
nende musi mweshialo nende munyanza nende biosi
ebilimwo nibimba biri:
“Obwitsoomi, neifuma, noluyali, nende obunyali
ne ebia oyo owikhale khushifumbi shioburuchi,
khandi ebia Eshimeme shielikondi,
betsoomibwe ebisoni nebisoni!”
14 Ne ebilonje bine ebilimwoyo ebio biakalusia biri,
“Amina!” Mana abakofu abo nibasikama nibenamila
Nyasaye nende Eshimeme shielikondi oyo.

6 1 Mana nindola Eshimeme shielikondi nishikula
eshieimbeli khubibalikho musafu ebio, ne nimbulila
shilala khubilonje bine ebio, nishiboola nomwoyo
omukhongo shinga omukukumo kwelikulu shiri, “Yitsa!”
2 Ndahenga ne nindola ifarasi indafu, ne owali
naninilekhwo yali nobuyiingo, ne nahelesibwa olusimbi
mana narula shinga omuhuli outsia okhuhula.
3 Mana Eshimeme shielikondi nishiikula eshibalikho
shiakhabili ne nimbulila eshilonje eshiakhabili

eshilimwoyo nishiboola shiri, “Yitsa!” 4 Mana ifarasi yindi inzakhanyu pa niyiitsa. Owali naninilekhwo yahelesibwa obunyali okhureera lihe khushialo, kho mbu abandu beerane; nahelesibwa olukanga olurambi.

5 Mana Eshimeme eshielikondi nishikula eshibalikho shiakhataru, ne nimbulila eshilonje eshiakhataru eshilimwoyo nishiboola shiri, “Yitsa!” Ndahenga ne nindola ifarasi imali niyiliho. Owali naninilekhwo yali neyiratili mumukhonokwe. 6 Ndahulila eshiahulilikhana shinga omwoyo nikurula mubilonje bine ebilimwoyo nikuboola kuri, “Eshibaba shiobusie bweingano khulwa omurungo kweidinari ndala, nende ebibaba bitaru bieishayiri khulwa omurungo kweidinari ndala. Nebutswa olasasia omusaala kwamafura nende omusaala okweidivai yirulangakhwo tawe.”

7 Mana Eshimeme eshielikondi nishiikula eshibalikho shiakhane, ne nimbulila eshilonje eshiakhataru eshilimwoyo nishiboola shiri, “Yitsa!” 8 Ndahenga ne nindola ifarasi eyobukondo obusembe niyiliho. Owali naninilekhwo yalangwa mbu, Olufu, ne eshialo shiemakombe nishili khumukongokwe. Baheebwa obunyali khushitonye shilala khubitonye bine bieshialo, okhwira khulwa lihe, inzala, obulwale nende tsisolo nabulimo.

9 Mana Eshimeme eshielikondi nishikula eshibalikho eshiakharano. Ndalola mulwalo mweshimalilo shiemisango emioyo echia abo abali niberwa shichila mbu bayaala likhuwa lia Nyasaye khandi nibaba abasuubilwa mubuloli bwabwe. 10 Nibalaanjilisia nomwoyo omukhongo bari, “Iwe Omwami Owunyala biosi, Omutakatifu khandi

owobwatoto! Olalinda okhuula liina kho obakhalachile eshiina nende okhubahelesia eshinyasio abo abakhwiira ifwe khushialo?” 11 Mana nibahesibwa buli shiamulala ikanzu indafu, ne nibaboolelwa okhulinda eshise eshitiitikhwo okhuula olwa abo boosi abakhalabani bashiabwe nende abaana babwe baba niberiirwe shinga olwa nabo boosi berwa.

12 Khandi ndalola Eshimeme eshielikondi nishikula eshibalikho shiakhasasaba. Eshialo shiarenga obutinyu, ne eliuba nililima ti, nakwo omwesi nikukalukhana nikwakhanya shinga amatsayi. 13 Natsio tsing'ining'ini nitsikwa hasi khushialo shinga omukhuyu olwa kubungulusinjia amakhuyu amachishi lwomuyeka omukhongo kukureesia. 14 Likulu liakhamulukha shinga eshitabu eshikanye eshikanywa, ne buli eshikulu nende eshikhalachinga biasiulwa okhurula mubwikhalo mwabio. 15 Mana abaruchi abeshialo, nabakhongo bamahe, abayinda, abobunyali, nende abandu bandi boosi, abasumba nende abalekhuule, bebisa mutsimbinga mukari mwetsinyanda tsiomubikulu. 16 Balaanga ebikulu, nende tsinyanda nibabiboolela bari, “Mukhukwile mukhufunishe okhurula mumoni omwa oyo owikhalanga khushifumbi shioburuchi nende okhurula khwiruma elia Eshimeme shielikondi! 17 Inyanga yamasila, yeliruma liabwe yulile, ne owakhanyala okhuchifwiila niwiina?”

7 1 Olunyuma lwakano ndalola abamalaika bane nibasinjiile mumbeka tsine tsieshialo nibekalile emiyeka chine chieshialo, mbu omuyeka kulahutsakhwo khushialo kata khunyanza kata khumusaala kwosi tawe. 2 Mana

nendola omumalaika undi natikulukhanga okhurula ebukwe nali nende eshibalikho eshia Nyasaye ouliho mwoyo. Yalanjilisia nomwoyo omukhongo khubamalaika bane abo, aba Nyasaye yali nahelesiye obunyali okhumulula eshialo nende inyanza. 3 Omumalaika oyo naboola ari, “Shimulanyasia eshialo, kata inyanza, kata emisaala ta, okhuula olwakhura khubweni bwabakhalabani ba Nyasaye wefwe eshibalikho.” 4 Mana nemboolelwa mbu obunji obwa abo abarebwakhwo eshibalikho eshia Nyasaye khubweni bwabwe bali ebikhumila eshikhumi amakhumi kane nabine (144,000). Barula mutsimbia tsiosi etsia Abaisiraeli ekhumi natsibili; 5 ebikhumila ekhumi nabibili (12,000) okhurula muluyia lwa Yuda, ebikhumila ekhumi nabibili (12,000) okhurula muluyia lwa Rubeni, ebikhumila ekhumi nabibili (12,000) okhurula muluyia lwa Gadi, 6 ebikhumila ekhumi nabibili (12,000) okhurula muluyia lwa Asheri, ebikhumila ekhumi nabibili (12,000) okhurula muluhia lwa Nafutali, ebikhumila ekhumi nabibili (12,000) okhurula muluyia lwa Manase, 7 ebikhumila ekhumi nabibili (12,000) okhurula muluyia lwa Simeoni, ebikhumila ekhumi nabibili (12,000) okhurula muluyia lwa Lawi, ebikhumila ekhumi nabibili okhurula muluyia lwa Isakari, 8 ebikhumila ekhumi nabibili (12,000) okhurula muluyia lwa Zebuluni, ebikhumila ekhumi na bibili (12,000) okhurula muluyia lwa Yosefu, nende ebikhumila ekhumi nabibili (12,000) okhurula muluyia lwa Benjamini.

Omukanda Omukhongo Mwikulu

9 Olunyuma lwa kano ndahenga, ne nindola omukanda
omukhongo kwomundu alanyala okhubala ta! Barula mu
buli lihanga, mu buli oluyia nende mu buli olulimi. Ne bali
nibasinjiile imbeli weshifumbi eshioburuchi nende imbeli
ewa Eshimeme eshielikondi, nibefwalile tsikanzu tsindafu,
ne nibatiilile amasaka kamashiindu mumakhono kabwe.
10 Balaanjilisia nomwoyo omukhongo bari, “Obuhonia
burulanga khu Nyasaye wefwe, owikhalanga khushifumbi
eshioburuchi nende okhurula khu Eshimeme shielikondi!”
11 Abamalaika boosi basinjila nibabotokhana eshifumbi
eshioburuchi, abakofu, nende ebilonje bine bilimwoyo.
Mana nibenama hasi imbeli weshifumbi eshioburuchi
nibamwinamila Nyasaye 12 nibaboola bari, “Amina!
Obwitsoomi, oluyali, obuchesi, nokhupa orio, neyifuma,
nobunyali nende amaani nebia Nyasaye wefwe ebisoni
nebisoni! Amina!”
13 Mulala khubakofu abo niyareeba ari, “Nibena bano
abefwalile etsikanzu tsindafu, ne barulanga hena?”
14 Nasi nengalusia mbu, “Shiemanyile tawe Omwami,
niwe oumanyile.”
Niyangalusia ari, “Bano nabandu abahonokokha
mubusandibwi obwa amatinyu. Bosia etsikanzu tsiabwe
nibatsilafia mumatsayi aka Eshimeme shielikondi. 15 Niko
akachila basiinjiile imbeli weshifumbi eshioburuchi shia
Nyasaye nibamukhalabanila eshiteere neshilo muhekalu
yiyie. Owikhalanga khushifumbi eshioburuchi alabambula
liheemalie okhubalinda. 16 Ne shibalabakhwo inzala
khandi kata obuloho shibulabalia tawe; omubasu, kata
oluya shibilabasamba tawe. 17 Okhubela Eshimeme, ouli
hakari weshifumbi eshioburuchi alaba omwayi wabwe, ne

alabeemilila okhuula khusebele etsiamatsi akobulamu. Ne Nyasaye alabeeya amasika koosi mumoni tsiabwe.”

8 1 Ne olwa Eshimeme eshielikondi shiekula eshibalikho
eshiamusafu, nibubaho obuholeelefu mwikulu eshise
eshihela ahambi inusu yeisa. 2 Mana bulano nindola
abamalaika abo musafu abasinjilanga imbeli owa Nyasaye,
mana nibahebwa etsitarumbeta musafu.
3 Omumalaika undi yetsa ne nasinjiile hashimalilo
shiemisango natilile eshikaye shieitsahabu, mana
nahebwa obubane obunji okhutsokaasia nende amasaayo
akabatakatifu boosi khushimalilo misango shietsahabu
eshili imbeli weshifumbi shioburuchi. 4 Ne omwosi
okwobubane okwo, halala nende amasaayo akabatakatifu
ako nibituumukha okhurula mumakhono aka omumalaika
oyo imbeli wa Nyasaye. 5 Ne omumalaika oyo nabukula
eshikaye eshiobubane mana nashitsusia nomulilo
okwokhushimalilo eshiemisango, kho nashisukuna
khushialo; mana nikubaho omurundukho okwelikulu,
amayoosi nende tsimbenu, nende okhurenga khweshialo.

Etsitarumbeta

6 Bulano abamalaika musafu abo abali netsitarumbeta
tsiabwe musafu etsio barechekha okhutsikhupa.
7 Ne olwa omumalaika wambeli yakhupa itarumbetaye,
ifula yamachina nende omulilo nibitsokanile nende
amatsayi biasuundulwa khushialo. Eshitonye eshiakhataru
eshieshialo shiasambwa nishiyia, eshitonye eshiakhataru
eshiemisaala, nende obunyasi obubisi nibisambwa.

8 Omumalaika owakhabili nakhupa itarumbetaye. Mana
eshindu eshiafwana shinga eshikulu eshikhongo
eshiakhangakhwo omulilo nishisukunwa munyanza.
Eshitonye eshiakhataru shieinyanza nishikalukhana
nishikwa amatsayi. 9 Eshitonye eshiakhataru eshiebiloonje
ebilamu munyanza nibifwa, khandi eshitonye
eshiakhataru eshietsimeeli khunyanza nishisasikha.
10 Omumalaika wakhataru nakhupa itarumbetaye. Mana
ing'ining'ini ikhongo niyakukha okhurula mwikulu
niyakhanga omulilo omukhongo niyikwa khushitonye
eshiakhataru eshiemialo nende tsisebele tsiamatsi. 11 Eliira
elieing'ining'ini eyo liali mbu, “Obululu.” Ne eshitonye
eshiakhataru eshiamaatsi nishikalukhana okhukwa
obululu, mana abandu abanji nibafwa khulwa okhunywa
amaatsi ako, shichila kali nikalulile pia.
12 Omumalaika owakhane yakhupa itarumbetaye. Ne
eshitonye eshiakhataru eshieliuba, nende eshitonye
eshiakhataru shiomwesi, nende eshitonye eshiakhataru
eshietsing'ining'ini nibikhupwa, khulweshio ebitonye
biakhataru biabwe ebiobulafu bielimibwa; eshitonye
shiakhataru shieshiteere nende eshitonye shiakhataru
shieshilo biosi bielimibwa.
13 Mana niheenga ne nimbulila indutsu eyali niyipulushe
ikulu mulwanga niyiboola nomwoyo omukali iri, “Amasila!
Amasila! Amasila! Khu abo abamenyile khushialo, khulwa
okhubela obuyoka obwetsitarumbeta tsindi tsiabamalaika
bataru bali hambi okhupa!”
1 Omumalaika owakharano yakhupa itarumbetaye. Mana
nindola ing'ining'ini eyali niyikwile khushialo okhurula
mwikulu, ne yali niyihelwe olufungwo olwokhwikula

obwina obwolutuungu. [2] Ing'ining'ini eyo niyikula obwina obwo, mana omwosi nikurulamwo shinga omwosi okurula mumukuba omukhongo okwelirumbi, ne eliuba nende eshialo nibilima khulwa omwosi okwo okwarula mubwina obwo. [3] Ne tsisiche nitsirula mumwosi nitsiba khushialo, nitsihelesibwe obunyali obufwana shinga obwa amakatia keshialo. [4] Tsisiche nitsilachilisibwa mbu tsileshe okhunyasia obunyasi obwokhushialo, kata emimela emibisi kata Omusaala kundi kwosi ta habula tsinyasie abandu abalareebwa khubweni bwabwe eshibalikho shia Nyasaye ta. [5] Tsisiche etsio tsiafuchililwa okhunyasia abandu abo khulwemiesi chirano nebutswa shitsiafuchililwa okhubera tawe. Ne obutsuni bwatsio buli shinga obutsunwi obwa likatia liba nilikhulasile. [6] Ne mumiesi chirano echio abandu balikhaaba olufu nebutswa shibalilunyoola tawe, abandu abo balikomba okhufwa nebutswa okhufwa khulibeelukha.

[7] Tsisiche tsiafwana shinga tsifarasi tsirecheshe khulwa lihe; khumirwe chiatsio chialikhwo nende ebindu ebifwana shinga ebimwata bieitsahabu, ne obweni bwatsio bwafwana shinga obweni bwabandu. [8] Liswi liatsio liali shinga liswi lirambi eliabakhasi, ne ameeno katsio kali shinga ameeno ketsitalanyi. [9] Khubilifu biatsio nitsifwalile eshialolekhana shinga eshitsengwa eshieshibia, ne oluyoka olwokhupabala khwetsimbaha tsiatsio lwali shinga oluyoka olwa amakaari amanji aketsifarasi nitsirekushe okhutsia mwihe. [10] Tsiali nemishila shinga amakatia, ne tsialasanga, khandi obunyali bwatsio bwokhulasa abandu khulwemiesi chirano buli mumishila chiatsio. [11] Omuruchi watsio, yali

omumalaika owobwina obubula eshiakamo, oweliiralie Muluheburania mbu Abadoni; ne mu Lugiriki ni Apolioni (eliboolanga mbu, “Omumalilani”). 12 Amasila kokhuranga kahwele, ne lola, amasila kandi aka khabili kashitsanga.

13 Mana omumalaika owakhasasaba nakhupa etarumbetaye. Ne nimbulila omwoyo mutsinzika tsine etsia eshimalilo eshiemisango eshietsahabu eshili imbeli owa Nyasaye. 14 Omwoyo okwo nikuboolela omumalaika owakhasasaba oyo kuri, “Lekhuula abamalaika abo bane ababohwa khumwalo omukhongo okwa Yufurate!” 15 Kho abamalaika bane abo baboholololwa abali neberecheshe khulwa isa, inyanga, omwesi nende omuyika okhwira eshitonye shiakhataru shiabandu. 16 Obunji bwabaseeri belihe khutsifarasi, bwahela abandu tsimilion ebikhumi bibili (200,000,000). 17 Ne mwilolelo lianje ndalola tsifafasi nende abatsilushilangakhwo nibefwalile ebitsengwa ebiali khubilifu biabwe, ebiakhanyu shinga omulilo, ebiabuluu khandi ebiamayayi. Emirwe chietsifarasi chiali shinga emirwe echietsitalanyi, ne muminwa chiatsio biarulamwa omwosi, omulilo nende amachina keyisambakhulu. 18 Khulwa okhubirira mumanyasio kataru kano eshitonye shiakhataru shiabandu nishirwa; nomulilo, omwosi nende amachina keyisambakhulu ebiarula muminwa echietsifarasi. 19 Okhuba obunyali bwetsifarasi bwali muminwa chiatsio nende khandi mumishila chiatsio. Emishila chiatsio chiali shinga tsinzokha, etsikhoonyelanga emirwe chiatsio okhuluma abandu.

20 Ne abandu bandi abatong'a abalayerwa nende amanyasio ako ta, shibeyekalukhasia okhurula khubilonje ebiamakhono kabwe ta, kata okhulekha okhwinamila

ebishieno nende ebifwanani ebietsahabu, ebieifetsa, omukasa, amachina, nende emisaala, ebilanyala okhulola, okhuhulila kata okhuchenda tawe. 21 Kata shibayekalukhasia okhurula mubwiri, obufumu, obwilaasi obwobuyilani nohomba obwifi bwabwe tawe.

10 1 Mana nindola omumalaika oundi owamaani niyekhanga okhurula mwikulu. Yali niyeboyile mwileesi nali nolulindi khumurwekwe, ne obwenibwe bwakha shinga eliuba, nabio ebilenjebie nibing'inang'ina shinga tsisilo etsiomulilo. 2 Yali nende eshitabu eshikanye nishibaambulwe mumukhonokwe. Ne naseena eshilenjeshie eshisaatsa khunyanza, ne eshilenjeshie eshikhasi nishisena khushialo. 3 Mana nalanjilisia nomwoyo omukhongo, okwahoola shinga omwoyo okwe italanyi. Ne olwa yalanjilisia ario, emikukumo musafu echielikulu nichihulilikha nende okhuhoola okhukali. 4 Olwa emikukumo echio musafu chiali nichiatulushe, ndali nindi ahambi okhuhandika, nebutswa nimbulila omwoyo okhurula mwikulu nikumboolela kuri, “Bisa amakhuwa akemikukumo musafu echio chirumbule; ne khandi olakahandika tawe!”

5 Mana omumalaika owandalola nasinjiile khunyanza nokhushialo yachinguula omukhonokwe omusaatsa mwikulu, 6 mana niyetsuba muliira lia Nyasaye, oumenyanga ebisoni nebisoni, owalonga likulu, nende biosi ebilimwo, eshialo nende ebilimwo, neinyanza nende ebilimwo mbu, “Okhushinda shikhulabakhwoho khandi ta! 7 Nebutswa lwomumalaika owamusafu alikhupa olwika, nilwo olwa Nyasaye aliusiliamwo lichoomolie

eliamabiswi, shinga olwa yarumbula khubakhalabanibe abalakusi.”
8 Bulano omwoyo okwa ndahulila nikuboolanga okhurula mwikulu nikumboolela khandi kuri, “Tsia mana obukule eshitabu eshikanye oshibaambulwe mumukhono kwomumalaika ousinjiile khunyanza nende khushialo oyo.”
9 Kho nenzia ewa omumalaika yali mana nimureeba mbu yambelesie eshitabu eshikanye eshititi eshio. Naye niyamboolela ari, “Shibukule oshilie, ne shilaba eshilulu pia mundamwo, nebutswa mumunwamwo shilaba eshimilamilu shinga obuushi.”
10 Ndabukula eshitabu eshikanye eshio okhurula mumukhono omusaatsa kwomumalaika oyo mana neshilia, ne shiali eshimilamilu shinga obuushi mumunwa kwanje. Ne olwa ndashilia shiakalukhana nishiba eshilulu pia munda mwanje. 11 Mana ndaboolelwa mbu, “Okhuula khandi arumbule amakhuwa ka Nyasaye khubandu abanji nende khu amahanga nende khu tsinimi nende khubaruchi.”

11 1 Mana nimbebwa litundu eliokhuchela elifwanana nende omutunga okunyala okhuchela ne nimboolelwa mbu, “Otsie ochele Ihekalu eya Nyasaye nende eshimalilo eshiemisango, mana obale abo abenamilangamwo Nyasaye. 2 Nebutswa olachela olwanyi oluli elwanyi owa Ihekalu tawe, shichila luhanilwe khuba Amahanga abalasenachila litookho litakatifu khulwemiesi amakhumi kane nachibili. 3 Ne ndalahelesia abaloli banje babili nibefwalile tsingubo tsiamakunia obunyali

obwokhurumbula khulwa tsinyanga eshikhumila, ebikhumi bibili namakhumi kasasaba (1,260).”

4 Abalakusi babili abo nibo Miseituni chibili nende
ebichibi bietsitaha bibili ebili imbeli ewa Omwami
oweshialo. 5 Ne omundu yesi niyakhabanyasia, omulilo
kularula muminwa chiabwe nikusamba abasuku babwe;
ne omundu yesi niyakhabanyasia alamalilanwa ario. 6 Bali
nobunyali okhwikala likulu kho mbu ifula ileshe okhukwa
olwa baba nibarumbulanga likhuwa lia Nyasaye. Khandi
bali nobunyali khusebele etsiamatsi, okhutsikalukhasia
tsikwe amatsayi; khandi bali nobunyali okhurerela eshialo
amanyasio akahukhane koosi akhandi akhanji shinga olwa
abeene benya.

7 Olwa baba nibakhamala okhurumbula oburume
bwabwe obwo, isolo imbalaba eyirula mubwina
obwolutuungu yilabalwana. Ne yilabahula mana yibere.
8 Ne emibili chiabwe chifwile chilasikala mumuhanda
okwelitookho likhongo ewa Omwami wabwe
yabaambilwa. Ne eliira lielitookho elo mululimi
lwebilolelo ni Sodomu, noho Misiri. 9 Khulwa tsinyanga
tsitaru nende inusu, abandu okhurula mubuli tsimbia,
tsinimi nende amahanga baliheenga emilambo chiabwe
nibalafuchilila mbu chiyabilwe tawe. 10 Ne abamenyanga
khushialo balekhoya khulwa okhufwa okhwa abalakusi
babili abo. Balekhoya nibahelesania ebihaanwa, shichila
abalakusi babili abo bareera amanyasio amanji po
khubomushialo. 11 Olunyuma olwa tsinyanga etsio tsitaru
nenusu omuya okuhaana obulamu kwarula khu Nyasaye
nikhwinjila khubo, mana nabo nibasinjila khubilenje
biabwe, mana oburi obukhongo nibubatila abo boosi

ababalola. 12 Mana abalakusi babili abo bahulila omwoyo
omukhongo okhurula mwikulu nikubaboolela kuri,
“Tikulushe mwitse hano!” Nabo nibakulukha mwileesi
nibatsia bario mwikulu abasuku babwe nibabarangala
tsimoni. 13 Ne mushise shiene eshio khwaliho okhurenga
okhukhongo kweshialo; ne eshitonye eshiekhumi
eshielitookho nishisasibwa, ne abandu ebikhumila musafu
(7,000) niberwa. Abandi boosi baria ne nibahelesia
Nyasaye womwikulu oluyali.
14 Amasila akakhabili kahwele, nebutswa amasila
akakhataru kaletsa lwangu!

Omumalaika owamusafu yakhupa itarumbetaye

15 Mana omumalaika owomusafu nakhupa itarumbetaye
mana oluyoka olukhongo niluhulilikha okhurula mwikulu
niluboola luri, “Obwami bwokhuruka khushialo nobwa
Omwami wefwe nende Kristowe, naye alaruka ebisoni
nebisoni!” 16 Mana abakofu amakhumi kabili nabane abo
abekhalaanga khubifumbi ebioburuchi bwabwe imbeli wa
Nyasaye nibenama hasi nibamwinamila Nyasaye,
17 nibaboola bari:
“Khukhupila orio Nyasaye Owobunyali Bwosi,
oubetsangaho khandi owalinjiho!
Shichila mbu, omalile okhubukula
obunyalibwo obukhongo nochaaka okhuruka!
18 Abamahanga batiililwe oburuma,
shichila ebise ebielirumalio biulile,
ebise ebiabafu balakhalachilwa eshiina.
Ebise bimalile okhuula ebia iwe okhurunga
abakhalabanibo, abalakusi,

nende abandubo boosi, boosi abakhuriitsanga iwe,
abakhongo nabatuutu nashilala.
Ebise biulile ebiokhumululilamwo abo abasasiinjia
eshialo!”
19 Ihekalu eya Nyasaye eyili mwikulu yekulwa, ne
lisanduku elie indakanoye nalio nililolekhamwo. Mana
nibibaho tsimbenu, amayoosi nende okhukukuma
khwelikulu, okhurenga okhweshialo, nende okhukwa
okhukhongo okhwamachina akeifula.

12 1 Mana eshilolelo eshikhongo eshiamakana nishilolekha
mwikulu. Shiali omukhasi, niyefwalile eliuba, ne omwesi
nikuli hasi wamakuluke, ne khandi khumurwekwe
niyefwalile olusimbi olwalikhwo tsing'ining'ini ekhumi
natsibili. 2 Yali nali ahambi okhwibula, ne obutsunwi
nende obululu obweyinumwa eyokhwibula biamukhola
okhwayula obutinyu.
3 Eshilolelo shindi eshikhongo eshiamakana shialolekha
mwikulu. Kwaliho okuyokha okukhongo okwakhanyu
okwemirwe musafu nende tsinzika ekhumi nende
olusimbi khubuli murwe kwakwo. 4 Omushila kwakwo
kweya eshitonye eshiakhataru eshietsing'ining'ini
tsiomwikulu nikutsisukuna hasi khushialo. Ne kwali
nikusinjiile imbeli ewa omukhasi oyo, kho mbu kulie
omwana owomukhasi oyo lwangu lwayebulwa. 5 Mana
omukhasi oyo niyebula omwana omusiani, ouliruka
amahanga koosi nende indabushi yeshibia, nebutswa
omwana oyo yayulwa bwangu nayilwa ewa Nyasaye
nende khushifumbi shishie eshioburuchi. 6 Omukhasi naye
niyelukha natsia mushitsiimi, habundu aha Nyasaye yali

namukasiliye okhumenya, aha yalisilibwa tsinyanga eshikhumila nebikhumi bibili namakhumi kasasaba (1,260).

7 Mana lihe nilichaaka mwikulu. Mikaeli nende abamalaikabe nibaseera okhwirana nokuyokha nende abamalaika bakwo, niberana ninabo; 8 nebutswa okuyokha nikuhulwa mana abamalaika bakwo nibalafuchililwa okhumenya mwikulu khandi tawe. 9 Okuyokha okwo okukhongo nikusukunwa hasi, nikwo okuyokha kwakhale kulia, okulaangwa mbu, Eshishieno, noho Setani omubatsa oweshialo shiosi. Kwasukuwa hasi khushialo, halala nende abamalaika bakwo abakwali ninabo boosi.

10 Mana ndahulila omwoyo omukhongo nikurula mwikulu nikuboola kuri, “Bulano obuhonia, obunyali, nende obwami bwa Nyasaye wefwe, nende obunyali bwa Kristo bulile okhuba omwinjilili wabaana befwe yakhasukunwa hasi oubenjililanga eshiteere neshilo imbeli wa Nyasaye wefwe. 11 Abaana befwe bamuhulile mubulwani khulwamatsayi aka Eshimeme nende likhuwa eliobuloli bwabwe okhubela shibaheela obulamu bwabwe ta okhuula okhufwa. 12 Wikhoye iwe Likulu nende inywe mwesi abamenyangamwo! Nebutswa kalitukhana amasila khushialo nende khunyanza! Shichila Setani amalile okhwitsa khwinywe, ne ali noburuma obunji shichila amanyile mbu, ashilikhwo butswa nebise bitiiti.”

13 Ne lwokuyokha okwo kwalola mbu kusukunwe hasi khushialo, nikuchaaka okhulondachilila omukhasi oyo, owali niyebule omwana omusiani. 14 Nebutswa omukhasi oyo yahebwa tsimbaha tsibili etsieindutsu ikhongo kho

mbu anyale okhupulukha okhurula khukuyokha okwo okhutsia mushitsiimi, aha alalisibwa khulwemiyika chitaru nende inusu. 15 Mana okuyokha okwo nikusundula amaatsi akomuyembo okhurula mumunwa mwakwo mbu kalondachilile omukhasi oyo, kho mbu kamwire. 16 Nebutswa eshialo shahabina omukhasi oyo, shiasama omunwa kwashio nishinywa amaatsi ako, akali nikarulile mumunwa okwokuyokha okwo. 17 Okuyokha okwo kwatiilila omukhasi oyo oburuma nikurulaho nikuchaaka okhuseera aba olwibulo lwomukhasi oyo, abali nibatonyile boosi. Boosi abalondanga amalako aka Nyasaye khandi bali abasuubilwa khukatoto akafwimbulwa nende Yesu. 18 Ne okuyokha nikusinjila khulukuku khweinyanza.

13 1 Mana nindola isolo imbalaba niyirulanga munyanza. Yali nemirwe musafu netsinzika ekhumi; ne buli khulwika lwalikhwo nende eshimwata. Ne buli khumurwe kwalikhwo neliira eliamanyeko khu Nyasaye. 2 Isolo yandalola yafwana shinga ingwe, ebilenje biayo shinga ebielinani omunwa kwayo shinga kweyitalanyi. Okuyokha nikuhelesia isolo eyo obunyali bwakwo, neshifumbi shiakwo ehioburuchi, nende obunyali obukhongo. 3 Mulala khumirwe chieisolo eyo kwalolekhana okhuba nolukuma nebutswa olukuma lwako lwahonibwa. Mana eshialo shiosi nishihuchisibwa nende okhukulondakhwo. 4 Abandu boosi benamila okuyokha shichila kwali nikuheele obunyali bwakwo isolo, khandi nibenamila isolo nibaboola bari: “Niwiina ouli shinga isolo yino? Khandi niwiina ounyala okhuchilwana?”

[5] Okusolo okwo kwahebwa omunwa okhusunganga amakhuwa amakhongo akobunyechi khu Nyasaye, kwafuchililwa okhuruka kulwa emiesi amakhumi kane nende chibili. [6] Okusolo okwo nikwasama omunwa kwakwo okhunyeka Nyasaye nende eliiralie, nende ahayamenya nende abo boosi abamenyanga mwikulu. [7] Khandi kwafuchililwa okhulwana abatakatifu aba Nyasaye nokhubahula, ne kwahebwa obunyali khubuli oluyia, nende abandu nende olulimi nende lihanga; [8] ne abandu boosi abamenyanga khushialo balakwinamila, Okhurusiakhwo abo abameera kabwe kahandikwa okhuchaaka khweshialo khulashiabaho ta, mushitabu shiobulamu eshia Eshimeme eshielikondi owerwa.

[9] Omundu ouli neshirwi, lekha ahulile! [10] Omundu yesi oukhoyele okhuhambwa alahaambwa; omundu yesi owiira nolukanga yerwe nolukanga. Hano niho aha obwifwili nobusuubili bwabatakatifu bwenyelungwa.

[11] Mana ndalola okusolo kundi okwarula mwiloba. Kwali nende tsinzika tsibili shinga etsieshimeeme shielikondi, ne kwaboola shinga okuyokha. [12] Okusolo okwo nikuruka mushilenje shiokusolo okwaranjilila, nakwo mana nikukhola eshialo nende ebimenyelemwo okhwinamila okusolo okwambeli, okwa likonzo liakwo liali nilihonile. [13] Okusolo kwakhabili okwo kukholanga ebilolelo ebikhongo; kata okhukhola omulilo omukhongo kwishe khushialo okhurula mwikulu mumoni tsiabandu. [14] Ne khulwa ebilolelo ebio, kwafuchililwa okhukhola imbeli wokusolo kwambeli, okusolo okwakhabili okwo, kwakatia abamenyanga khushialo nikubanichilisia okhukasilia

eshifwanani okusolo kwali nikuremerwe nolukanga, nebutswa nikulafwa ta.
15 Mana okusolo kwakhabili okwo nikufuchililwa okhuheela omuya mushifwanani shiokusolo kwambeli, kho mbu shinyale kata okhuboola nende khandi okhwira boosi abaloba okhwinamila eshifwanani shiako. 16 Khandi kwanichilisia buli mundu omutiiti nende omukhongo, omuyinda nende omumanani, boosi abasumba nabebule, barebwekhwo eshilolelo khumikhono chiabwe emisaatsa noho khubweni bwabwe. 17 Abulaho oufuchililwa okhukula kata okhukusia nalali neshibalikho eshio, elili eliira elia okusolo okwo, noho inukuta eyeliira liakwo.
18 Lino likhoyele obuchesi. Lekha omundu ouli nobumanyilisi amanyilisie eshisina shia isabu yokusolo okwo, okhuba isabu eyo niyinukuta yomundu, inukuta yene nebikhumi bisasaba amakhumi kasasaba nende tsisasaba (666).

14 1 Mana ndahenga nindola imbeli wanje, Eshimeme shielikondi nasinjiile khushikulu shia Zayuni, yali nende abandu ebikhumila eshikhumi namakhumi kane nende bine (144,000), abali abahandikwa khubweni bwabwe eliiralie, nende elia Samwana. 2 Mana nembulila omwoyo okhurula mwikulu okwahulilikha shinga okhuhoola kwamaatsi amanji, khandi shinga okhwatulukha khwelikulu. Omwoyo okwa ndahulila kwali shinga amayoosi ka abakhupi bamatungu. 3 Mana abandu ebikhumila abo, nibemba olwimbo oluyiakha imbeli weshifumbi shiobwami nende imbeli webilonje bine ebilamu, nende abakofu; ne abulaho owakhanyalile

okhweka olwimbo olo, okhurusiakhwo abo ebikhumila eshikhumi namakhumi kane nende bine (144,000) abali nibahonokosibwe okhurula mushialo. 4 Bano nibo abandu abaleyenoonia nokhuba nabakhasi ta, shichila nabashisilia. Bano nibo abalondanga Eshimeme hosi hosi aha yatsitsanga. Abeene bano nibo abahonibwa okhurula mumbia tsiosi etsiabandu shinga ebichese biambeli biambeli ebia Nyasaye nende Eshimeme. 5 Ne muminwa chiabwe obubeeyi shibwanyolekhakhwomwo ta, shichila bahuma eshikha.

Oburume bwabamalaika bataru

6 Mana nindola omumalaika oundi napulukhanga mulwanga, narumbulilanga abamenya khushialo, khubuli lihanga nende oluyia, buli khululimi nende khubuli bandu Injiili yobumeli. 7 Kho naboola nomwoyo omukhongo ari, “Murie Nyasaye khandi mumuhelesie oluyali, shichila eshise shiobuyaasibwi shiulile; khandi mumwitsoomie ye owalonga likulu nende eshialo, inyanza nende ebinoko biamatsi!”

8 Omumalaika undi owakhabili yalonda khuwambeli naboolanga mbu “Likwile! Babuloni litookho likhongo likwile! Nilio elianywesia amahanga koosi idivai indulu eyobwikombi obwobwilaasi!”

9 Mana omumalaika undi wakhataru yalonda babili abo naboola nomwoyo omukhongo ari, “Omundu yesi niyenamila okusolo neshifwanani shiakwo ne nabalikhwa eshibalikho khubwenibwe noho khumukhonokwe, 10 yesi okhuula alanywa idivai yoburuma obwa Nyasaye, eyitsushilwe mushikombe shioburuma obwa Nyasaye

niyilatsokasibwemwo eshindu shiosi ta. Ne alanyasibwa mumulilo nende mubunoro obusambanga imbeli wabamalaika abatakatifu nende imbeli weshimeeme. 11 Omwosi kwomulilo kusambanga kutumukhanga inziayo. Eshiteere neshilo; obuhulushi bubulaho kwabo abenamilanga okusolokwo nende eshifwanani shiakwo, nende yesi owarebwakhwo eshibalikho shieliira eliokusolo okwo.”

12 Hano niho ewa omulango kuli kwobwisumilisi bwabandu abatakatifu, abo abahulilanga amalako aka Nyasaye nende obusuubili obwa Yesu.

13 Mana nembulila omwoyo nikurula mwikulu nikuboola kuri: “Handika kano! Nabeikhabi abafu abafwila mu Omwami okhurula olwa leelo.” “Nabeikhabi po. Roho aboola ario, mbu banyala okhuhuluukha okhurula khumilimo chiabwe, shichila ebikhole biabwe bilabalondakhwo!”

Lilolelo eliobuyasibwi obwokhumalilikha

14 Mana ndahenga, ne nindola lileesi lilafu, ne owali niyekhaale khulio yafwana shinga Omwana womundu, nali nolusimbi lweitsahabu khumurwe, nende injeso yimemu mumukhonokwe. 15 Mana omumalaika undi narula muhekalu naboolanga nomwoyo omukhongo khu owali niyekhaale khwileesi ari, “Chaka okhuchesa neinjeso yiyio, shichila ebise bielichesa biulile, okhubela lichesa lieshialo lilabile liosi!” 16 Kho ulia owali niyekhaale khwileesi nahutsa injesoye khushialo mana eshialo nishicheswa.

17 Mana omumalaika undi khandi narula muhekalu
mwikulu khandi yesi yali neinjeso imemu.
18 Habwenaho omumalaika undi niyetsa okhurula
khushimalilo shiemisango, ouli nobunyali khumulilo, ne
nalanga nomwoyo omukhongo, owali neinjeso imemu ari,
“Chaka okhuchesa neinjeso yiyio shichila emitsabibu
chienjile muno.”
19 Kho omumalaika oyo nahutsa injeso khushialo, nende
okhukhung'asia okusakanya kwemitsabibu chiokhushialo
nende okhukusukuna mushitiinyilo shioburuma bwa
Nyasaye. 20 Mana eshitinyiilo eshia idivai eshio
nishitinyilwa elwanyi welitookho, ne amatsayi karaatsa
okhurula mushitiinyilo eshio kayemba obwinikhu bwahela
ahambi imita ndala neinusu, nabwo oburambi
bwomukhula kwako bwahela tsikilomita ebikhumi bitaru.

15 1 Khandi ndalola eshilolelo shindi mwikulu eshikhongo
khandi eshiamakana. Baliho abamalaika musafu abali
nende amanyasio musafu, akokhumalilikha shichila
oburuma bwa Nyasaye buhweela muyako. 2 Mana nindola
eshialolekha shinga inyanza eying'inang'ina shinga eshiho
niyitsokasibwemwo omulilo. Khandi nindola abamalaika
bandi abali nibahulile okusolo nende eshifwanani
shiakwo, nende inukuta yeliira liakwo halubeka
lweinyanza yeshiho nibatiilile amatungu aka Nyasaye
mumikhono chiabwe. 3 Bali nibembanga olwimbo lwa
Musa omukhalabani wa Nyasaye, nende olwimbo olwa
Eshimeme mbu;
“E OMWAMI Nyasaye ounyala biosi,
ebikholebio nebikhongo muno khandi nebiamakana!

E Omuruchi owa Amahanga,
tsinjilatsio netsinunjishi khandi etsiatoto.
4 E Omwami, niwiina oulakhuria ta, kata oulakhwitsoomia ta?
Shichila niwe wenyene omutakatifu.
Amahanga koosi okhuula kalitsa nikakhwinamila,
shichila ebikholebio ebia habwene bilolekhanga khubandu boosi.”
5 Olunyuma lwa kano ndahenga nindola Ihekalu mwikulu niyo lisanduku liobuloli niyikulwe. 6 Ne abamalaika musafu barula muhekalu eyo abali namanyasio musafu, bali nibefwalile tsingubo etsia ikitani, etsiang'inang'ina, nibeboyile emishipi echieyitsahabu khubilifu biabwe. 7 Mana shilala khubilonje bine ebiobulamu nishihelesia abamalaika musafu abo ebikaye musafu ebieyitsahabu ebitsulemwo liruma elia Nyasaye oumenyangaho ebisoni nebisoni.
8 Mana Ihekalu eyo yetsulamwo omwosi okwarula khuluyali nende obunyali bwa Nyasaye, kata shiyalikhwoho omundu owakhenjile muhekalu eyo ta, okhuula olwa amanyasio musafu ako akareelwa nabamalaika abo musafu kali nikoolile khushiakamo.

16 1 Mana ndahulila omwoyo omukhongo okhurula muhekalu nikuboolelanga abamalaika abo musafu kuri, “Tsie musundule khushialo ebikaye ebio musafu ebioburuma obwa Nyasaye.”
2 Kho omumalaika owambeli yatsia nasundula eshikayeshie khushialo. Amakonzo akahunya obubolo

niketsa khu bandu abalikhwo eshibalikho shiokusolo khandi nibenamilanga eshifwanani shiakwo.
3 Naye omumalaika owakhabili nasundula eshikaye munyanza, ne inyanza niyikwa shinga amalasile akomundu oufwile, mana buli shindu shiobulamu eshiali munyanza nishifwa.
4 Omumalaika owakhataru nasundula eshikayeshie khumialo nende mubinoko ebia amaatsi, mana amaatsi kabio nikekhola amalasile. 5 Ne nimbulila omumalaika oulindanga amaatsi naboola ari, “Obukhalachibwo nobwahabwene, iwe omutakatifu, ouliho khandi owaliho! 6 Shichila abandu baratsiye amalasile akabatakatifu nende abalakusi, nawe obahelesie amalasile mbu banywe niko akabakwanile!”
7 Mana nimbulila omwoyo nikurula hashimalilo shiemisango nikuboola kuri, “Iwe OMWAMI Nyasaye ounyala biosi! Obukhalachibwo nobwatoto khandi nobulunji!”
8 Mana omumalaika owakhane nasundula eshikayeshie khuliuba ne nilifuchililwa okhusamba abandu obululu nomulilo kwalio. 9 Abandu nibasambwa nomulilo omululu, mana nabo nibanyeka eliira lia Nyasaye, ouli nobunyali khumanyasio, shibayekalukhasia okhurula mubwonooni biabwe nende okhumuhelesia Nyasaye oluyali ta. 10 Omumalaika owakharano nasundula eshikayeshie khushifumbi eshioburuchi eshiokusolo okwo. Mana obwami bwakwo nibuba mushiilima. Mana abandu nibeluma tsinimi tsiabwe khulwa obutsunwi 11 nende okhunyeka Nyasaye womwikulu khulwobutsunwi

bwamakonzo kabwe. Nebutswa shibayekalukhasia okhulekha ebikhole biabwe ebibi tawe.

12 Omumalaika owakhasasaba nasundula eshikayeshie khumwalo omukhongo okwa Yufurate, mana amaatsi kakwo nikakhama khamu, khulwa okhukasilia abaruchi abebukwe injila. 13 Mana nindola tsiroho etsieshifwabwi tsitaru etsiafwana shinga amashele, nitsirulanga ndala mumunwa okwa okuyokha, eyindi mumunwa mwokusolo okwo, ne eyindi mumunwa mwa omulakusi omubeeyi. 14 Etsio nitsio tsiroho etsiebishieno etsikholanga ebilolelo, etsitsitsanga khubaruchi beshialo shiosi okhubakhung'asia khulwa lihe khunyanga ikhongo ya Nyasaye ounyala biosi.

15 “Lola, ndilitsa shinga omwifi! Noweikhabi ouli meeso, oubikhanga ebifwalobie, kho mbu aleshe okhufimbulwa okhuchenda eshiechenye. Mana afimbwe omurwe mubandu!”

16 Kho tsiroho etsio nitsikhuung'asia abaruchi abo halala habundu aha langwa Muluheburania, mbu Arimagedoni.

17 Omumalaika owamusafu nasundula eshikayeshie mumuya. Omwoyo omukhongo nikurula muhekalu khushifumbi eshioburuchi, nikuboola kuri, “Kakholilwe.” 18 Mana tsimbenu nitsihenukha, Amayoosi nikahulikha, okhwatulukha okhwelikulu nende okhurenga okhukhongo khweshialo, okhwali nikhushili okhubakhwoho okhurula abandu nibaba khushialo. Okhurenga okhwo khwali okhukhongo muno.

19 Litookho likhongo liarwa ebitonye bitaru, ne amatookho kakwisibwa, mana Nyasaye niyetsulila Babuloni likhongo, okhulikhola okhunywela elala shikombe shioburumabwe. 20 Ne buli lichinga

liakhamukha, ebikulu biosi biakhamuukha; 21 amachina amakhongo akeifula amasiro, buli elala elihela shinga tsikilo amakhumi karano nikakwa khubandu okhurula mwikulu. Nabo abandu nibanyeka Nyasaye khulwa eshinyasio eshio, shichila shiali eshiokhurisia muno.

17 1 Mana mulala khubamalaika abo musafu abali nebikaye musafu yetsa khwisie nende okhumboolela ari, “Yitsa ne ndalakhumanyia obuyaasibwi obwo mutamba omukhongo, owikhale mwitookho eliombakhwa ahambi khumialo echietsimbia tsinyinji. (Nilio litookho lia Babuloni.) 2 Ne niye owabaruchi beshialo abayilananga ninaye; abandu abamenyanga khushialo bameela khulwa okhunywa idivai yobutambabwe.”

3 Kho Roho niyanzinjilamwo ne omumalaika niyanjinga niyayila ehale mushitsiimi. Mana nindola omukhasi niyekhaale khukusolo okwakhanyu pa, okwali nikwitsulekhwo ameera akanyekanga Nyasaye. Okusolo okwo kwali nemirwe musafu nende tsinzika ekhumi. 4 Omukhasi oyo yali niyesiayile mubifwalo ebiobukondo obweyisambarau, nende obwakhanyu pa, khandi yali niyesiayile ebimili ebietsahabu, tsinyuma etsiobukusi obutinyu, nende tsilulu. Mumukhonokwe yali natilile eshikombe eshietsahabu nishitsulemwo ebisinyo nende ebindu ebimayanu ebiobuyilanibwe. 5 Ne khubwenibwe eliira liali nilihandikwe liali eliamabiswi mbu, “Babuloni omukhongo, nyinamwana abatamba boosi nende eshinoko eshiamasinyo akomushialo koosi.” 6 Ne khandi ndalola mbu omukhasi oyo yali nameelile amatsayi akabatakatifu,

nende akabo abeerwa shichila bali abasuubilwa nibarumbula akobuloli khu Yesu.

Olwa ndamulola ndahuka muno. [7] Omumalaika oyo niyareeba ari, “Oukanga khulwashina? Ndalakhuboolela eshisina shiamabiswi eshiomukhasi oyo nende okusolo okuhalaba okomuchinjile okwo, okuli nemirwe musafu nende tsinzika ekhumi. [8] Ne okusolo okuhalaba okwa olutsi okwo, kwali okulamu, ne bulano shikuli okulamu ta. Khandi kuli ahambi okhurula mulutungu emakombe, ne kulatsia butswa okhusishibwa. Ne abandu abamenyanga khushialo, aba ameera kabwe kashili okhuhandikwa mushitabu eshiobulamu okhurula khubusimikhwi obweshialo ta, boosi balihuka olwa balilola okusolo okuhalaba okwo, shichila kwaliho ne shikuliho ta, nebutswa nakuloleshe khandi.

[9] “Kano kakhoyeele obuchesi nende obumanyilisi. Emirwe echio musafu nibio ebikulu musafu ebiomukhasi oyo yekhalangakhwo, nibo khandi abaruchi musafu. [10] Aba barano khubo bamalile okhukwa mulala niye oushirukanga. [11] Ne okusolo okuhalaba okwo okwaliho ne shikuliho ta, ni kulala khubatsia okhusishibwa nende abo abaruchi musafu.

[12] “Ne tsinzika etsio ekhumi etsioluutsi nibo abaruchi ekhumi abashili okhunyoola obunyali obwoburuchi, nabo balahebwa obunyali shinga abaruchi khulwa isa ndala halala nende okusolo. [13] Bano bali nobuchesi bulala, ne bahaana amaani kabwe nobunyali khukusolo okwo. [14] Ne balabusia lihe okhuseera Eshimeme eshielikondi; nebutswa Eshimeme eshielikondi, alabahula shichila Eshimeme niye omwami owabami khandi omuruchi

wabaruchi, ne abali ninaye nabalaangwa, abahulwa khandi abasuubilwa.”
15 Ne omumalaika oyo niyamboolela mbu, “Amaatsi akoluutsi ako, ewa omutamba oyo yekhale niko abandu, emikanda echia abandu, namahanga nende tsinimi. 16 Ne tsinzika ekhumi tsiolutsi; halala nende okusolo okwo bilamusila omutamba oyo; balamunuula ebindubie biosi nibamulekha eshiechenye; balalia inyama eyomubilikwe nende okhumusamba nomulilo. 17 Shichila Nyasaye alireere mumioyo chiabwe okhukhola lichoomolie khulwa okhuba nobuchesi bulala nende okhuhelesia obunyali bwoburuchi bwabwe okusolo okwo okhuula olwa amakhuwa ka Nyasaye kakhabe nikosibwe.
18 “Naye omukhasi owa walola, niye litookho likhongo elili nobunyali oburukanga abaruchi abomushialo.”

18 1 Olunyuma lwakano ndalola omumalaika undi niyekhanga hasi okhurula mwikulu, nali nobunyali obukhongo. Ne eshialo shiosi shiang'ang'asibwa nobulafu bwoluyalilwe. 2 Mana nalanjilisia nomwoyo omukhongo ari, “Likwile! Elikwile ni Babuloni litookho likhongo! Likholile eshimenyo eshiebishieno, khandi ahashienwa khubuli iroho yeshifwabwi khubuli bubolo nende buli linyonyi liasilwa. 3 Shichila Amahanga koosi kanywele idivai yalio eyobwikombi bwobwilaasi. Khandi abaruchi beshialo bayilana ninaye, khandi abakholi bobukhala bokhushialo nabo bayindalile khulwa obunji bwobwilaasi bwalio.” 4 Khandi ndahulila omwoyo kundi okhurula mwikulu nikuboola kuri,
“Rule mwitookho abandu banje!

Muleshe okhusanga mubwonooni biabwe,
muleshe okhusanga mushinyasio shilala ninaye.
5 Shichila obwonooni bibie bichelekhaane okhuula
mwikulu,
mana Nyasaye yetsulile tsimbi tsitsie etsiobushiamu.
6 Mumukalusilie butswa akenako shinga aka yamukholela;
khandi mumurunje khandi khabili ako akayakhola.
Mumutsokasilie akhandi khabili obunyakhani
mushikombe eshia yamutsokasilia.
7 Shinga olwa yeyitsoomia niyeyichinguula oluyali nende
okhwihelesia emienya
kho mumuhelesie eshichelo eshihela shirio
eshiobunyakhani
nende okhwikhuula khulala khurio.
Okhuba yeyitsoominjia omwene mumwoyo kukwe mbu,
‘Esie enzikhala shinga omukhaye omuruchi,
shiendi omukhasi omulekhwa ta,
okhuula shindilikhuulakhwo tawe!’
8 Kho khulwa kano amanyasioke kaletsa khunyanga ndala
mbu olumbe,
okhwikhuula nende inzala;
khandi alasambilwa elala nomulilo,
shichila OMWAMI Nyasaye oumukhalachilanga eshiina
nowobunyali.”
9 Nabo abaruchi abeshialo abayilananga ninaye,
nibamenya mumienya ninaye bakhalile nibekhula olwa
balilola omwosi okuliba nikutumukhanga okhurula
khumemu etsiomulilo nikumusaambanga. 10 Balisinjila
ehale nibarile obunyakhani bubwe, nende okhuhuka bari,
“Wowe! Wowe! Iwe Babuloni litookho likhongo, khandi

eliamaani obuyaasibwibwo bwitsile butswa khusaa ndala!”
11 Ne nabo abakhala bomushialo balila nibakhwikhula,
shichila abulaho oushikulanga emiandu chiabwe tawe;
12 emiandu echie itsahabu, ifetsa, amachina kobukusi
obutinyu, nende ebiuma biobukusi; tsingubo etsiekitani
tsindorotoro, etsieisambarau, etsieilasi nende
tsinzakhanyu, kata ebindu biosi ebikasibwa khutsimbao
etsilang'ayile ta, nende ebindu biosi ebikasibungwa
khumeeno aketsinzofu, khandi tsimbao etsiobukusi
obutinyu, ebiraanywa, ebiemikasa, ebieshibia nende
ebibaatswa ebiamachina amalafu. 13 Halala nende obuhoni
obwemikombela, ebiluunjilo, amalesi akelibuliesi, amafura
akeshing'ari nende obubane; idivai nende amafura, obusie
obunyushe neyingano netsing'ombe, namakondi,
netsifarasi, namakaari ketsifarasi, abasumba, kata nende
obulamu bwabandu. 14 Abakholi abeinganga bamuboolela
bari, “Ebiamo biosi ebiomwoyokwo kwikoombanga
bikhurulilekhwo, kata obuyindabwo nende oluyalilwo
biakhamulukha, ne shiolibinyoola khandi tawe!”
15 Abakhala beene emiandu chino abayindahalila muye,
balasinjilila ehale nibarile obutsunwi bubwe. Balilila
nende okhwikhuula obutinyu, 16 nibahuka bari, “Wowe!
Wowe! Khwiwe litookho likhongo eliefwalanga ebifwalo
ebie ikitani indorotoro, ebieisambarau, nende ebiakhanyu,
khandi eliesiyanga ebimuli bietsahabu, ebiamachina
akobukusi obutinyu nende ebiuma. 17 Mushise shitiiti
butswa ebindu bino biosi bimalile okhusasibwa!”
Mana abasinjilili abokhuyila tsimeli nende
abachingungwa mumeeli, abakholi abomumeli nende

abandi boosi abeinganga yokhunyanza, basinjilila ehale,
18 mana nibayula olwa balola omwosi okwetsimemu
tsiomulilo okwasamba litookho elo; nibaboola bari, “Ne
litookho shiina eliali shinga litookho likhongo lino!”
19 Mana nibepuka olufu khumirwe chiabwe nibekhula
nibaboola bari, “Wowe! Wowe! Litookho likhongo ewa
boosi abali netsimeeli khunyanga bayindihala! Musaa
ndala lisasibwe.”
20 Iwe likulu, wikhoye khulwa okhusasibwa khwalio!
Abatakatifu nende abarume nende abalakusi mwikhoye!
Shichila Nyasaye ahelesiye litookho elo eshinyasio khulwa
akayamukholela inywe.
21 Mana omumalaika owamaani yatoola lichina elingana
oluchina olukhongo ne nalifuuba munyanza, naboola ari
“Nindio okhuula litookho likhongo Babuloni lilakokwa
omunyikha omukhongo okwamani, shilililolekha khandi
tawe. 22 Kata amayoosi akobukhana, akelitungu nende
kamalelele nende ketsitarumbeta shikalihulilikha mwiwe
khandi tawe! Kata omubatsi yesi owobubatsi bwoluyia
lwosi shialinyoolekha mwiwe khandi tawe; amayoosi
akoluchina shikalahulilikha mwinywe khandi tawe! 23 Kata
obulafu obweitaha shibuliakhakhwo khandi mwinywe
tawe; kata amayoosi aka mwene shiselelo nende
omwehawe shikalihulilikhakhwo mwiwe khandi tawe.
Shichila abakhalabo nibo abali abandu abakhongo
bomushialo shiosi, ne amahanga koosi kakatibwa
nobufumubwo.”
24 Ne Babuloni liahebwa eshinyasio khulwa okhubela
eshitsayi eshia abalakusi nende eshia abatakatifu shiali

mwitookho elo, eshitsayi eshia abo boosi abali nibeerwa khushialo.

[1] Olunyuma olwa amakhuwa ako ndahulila eshindu shinga okhuhoola okhwa omukanda omukhongo okwa abandu abali mwikulu nibaboola bari, “OMWAMI Nyasaye Yetsoomibwe! Obuhonia, oluyali nende oburuchi nebia Nyasaye wefwe! [2] Shichila obukhalachibwe nobwatoto khandi nobulunji! Yamukhalachile eshiina omutamba omukhongo oyo oubele niyonooninjia eshialo nende obwilaasibwe obwobuyilani. Nyasaye asambishile amatsayi kabakholibe.” [3] Nibameeta okhwayula olwa khabili bari, “OMWAMI Nyasaye Yetsoomibwe! Omwosi okurula muye kutumukha nikutsia ikulu ebisoni nebisoni!” [4] Nabo abakhulundu amakhumi kabili nabane abo nende ebilonje bine ebilimwoyo ebio bakwa hasi nibimwinamila Nyasaye, owali niyekhaale khushifumbi eshioburuchi. Nibaboola bari, “Kabe kario! Nyasaye Yetsoomibwe!” [5] Mana omwoyo kwarula mushifumbi eshioburuchi nikwayula kuri, “Itsoomie Nyasaye wefwe, Inywe abasumbabe boosi, abakhongo nende abatiiti Inywe abamuritsanga.”

Lisabo lieshiselelo eshia Eshimeme eshielikondi

[6] Mana nimbulila eshiahulilikha shinga amayoosi akomukanda omukhongo, khandi shinga okhuhoola okhwamatsi amanji nikasundukhanga hasi okhurula ikulu, khandi shinga okhwatulukha okhukhongo khwelikulu nikhukukumanga nikuuboola kuri “OMWAMI Nyasaye, yetsoomibwe! Okhuba OMWAMI Nyasaye wefwe Owunyala biosi arukanga! [7] Leshe khwikhoye

nikhutsaatsala; leshe khwitsoomie obukhongobwe! Okhuba ebise ebieshiselelo eshie Eshimeme eshielikondi biulile, naye omwehawe wirecheshe. 8 Yafuchililwa okhuhelesibwa ikitani indorotoro indayi eying'inang'inanga mbu afwale.” (Shichila ikitani indorotoro niyo ebikhole ebiobulunjishi ebiabatakatifu.)

9 Mana omumalaika oyo niyamboolela ari, “Handika mbu: Nabeikhabi abo abalanjilwe mwisabo elieshiselelo eshia Eshimeme eshielikondi.” Kho omumalaika nameeta niyamboolela ari, “Kano namakhuwa katoto aka Nyasaye.”

10 Nasi ndamala ningwa mafumama mumakuluke okhumwinamila, nebutswa yamboolela ari, “Shiolakhola orio tawe! Endi butswa omukhalabani ninawe khandi owashio ouli nobuloli bwa Yesu, inamila Nyasaye.”

Okhuba obuloli obwa Yesu nishio eshihaanwa shia Roho yobulakusi.

Owanina khufarasi yindafu

11 Mana ndalola likulu nilikushe, ne yaliho ifarasi indafu. Ye owali niyekhalekhwo yalangwa mbu, Omwisikwa khandi owabwatieli, ne akhalakanga eshiina nalwana lihe mubulunjishi. 12 Tsimonitsie tsili shinga olumemu olwomulilo, khandi khumurwekwe khulikhwo eshimwata shietsisimbi tsinjinji. Ne ali neliira eliahandikwa khuye, eliomundu yesi alamanyakhwo ta ahalali ye omwene. 13 Yefwala ikanzu eyenikhwa mumatsayi yosi. Ne eliira lialangungwa ni, “Likhuwa lia Nyasaye.” 14 Nabo abalwani abobuhe abomwikulu besiayile nibalondokhane, nibaniinile khutsifarasi tsindafu nibefwalile ebifwalo ebieikitani indorotoro, indafu, indayi. 15 Olukanga

olumemu lwatsomokha okhurula mumunwakwe nilwo olwa alahulila amahanga. Ne alabaruchila indabushi yeshibia, yetsa okhusenachila tsinzabibu mushitiinyilo eshieidivai eyobululu obwoburuma obwa Nyasaye Ounyala biosi. 16 Khukaanzu yiye nende khwirangolie yali niyahandikwakhwo eliira mbu, “Omuruchi owabaruchi khandi Omwami owabami.”

17 Mana ndalola omumalaika nasinjiile khuliuba, ne nomwoyo omukhongo yalanjilisia amanyonyi akali mulwanga ikulu ari, “Yitse mukhung'anile halala khwisabo likhongo elia Nyasaye. 18 Yitse mulie inyama eyemibili echiabaruchi, echiabasesia abelihe nende, echia abasaatsa bamaani, inyama eyemibili echietsifarasi nende eya abelushilanga khufarasi, inyama eyabandu boosi, eya bosi abasumba kata abalekhuule abakhongo nabatuutu!”

19 Mana ndalola okusolo okuhalaba okwo nende abaruchi abomushialo abo nende abamahe kabwe nibakhung'anile halala mbu baseere lihe owali naniinile khufarasi okhulasana abelihelie. 20 Nakwo okusolo okuhalaba okwo kwatiilwa nikubohwa, halala nende omulakusi owobubeeyi owali niyakhola ebilolelo ebiamakana imbeli wokusolo okuhalaba okwo. Mubilolelo ebiamakana ebio yakatilinjiamwo abandu abo abali neshibalikho eshiokusolo okuhalaba okwo nende abo abali nibenamilanga eshifwanani shiokusolo tsana okwo. Okusolo okwo nende omulakusi owobubeeyi oyo, bosi basindikhwa nibali abalamu munyanza eyomulilo eya salulukha shinga ilami. 21 Abamahe kabwe boosi basinzwa nolukanga lwene olwatsomokha mumunwa okwa oyo

owali naniinile khufarasi. Ne amanyonyi koosi nikabotso inyama eyemibili chiabwe nikekura.

20 [1] Mana ndalola omumalaika niyekhanga hasi okhurula mwikulu, natilile olufunguwo olwobwina obwolutuungu nende omunyololo omukhongo mumukhonokwe. [2] Natila okuyokha kwatsana okwo, okuyokha kwene okwakhale, nikwo Eshishieno khandi Setani, mana nakuboha nomunyololo khulwemiyika eshikhumila shilala (1,000). [3] Khandi omumalaika oyo yakusindikha mubwina obwolutuungu obwo, nakwikalilamwo nasilisia omunwa okwobwina khombu kwakame okhukatilisia amahanga okhuula olwa emiyika echio eshikhumila (1,000) chiakhabe nichihwele. Mana olunyuma lwa yako kulilekhuulwa khulwa eshise shituutu.

[4] Kho nindola ebifumbi ebioburuchi, nende abo abali nibekhalekhwo baheebwa obunyali okhuyasia. Ndalola khandi emioyo echia abo abali nibaremwa emirwe khulwa obuloli bwabwe khu Yesu nende khulwa likhuwa lia Nyasaye. Abo nibo abalali nibenamila okusolo okwo noho eshifwanani shiakwo, kata okhurebwa khubweni bwabwe noho khumikhono chiabwe eshibalikho eshiokusolo okuhalaba okwo tawe. Balamukha khandi nibaruka nende Kristo emiyika eshikhumila shilala (1,000). [5] (Abafwa bandi boosi shibalamukha tawe okhuula olwa emiyika eshikhumila shilala (1,000) chiali nichihwele.) Khuno nikhwo okhulamusibwa khwambeli okhwabafu. [6] Noweikhabi khandi nomutakatifu ouliba mumukanda okwa abo abalilamusibwa olwambeli. Okhufwa okhwakhabili khubula obunyali khubo tawe; nebutswa

balaba abesaaliisi aba Nyasaye khandi Abakristo ne okhuula baliruka ninaye khulwemiyika eshikhumila shilala (1,000).

Okhuhulwa khwa Setani

7 Olwa emiyika echio eshikhumila shilala (1,000) chiliba nichihwele, Setani aliboholololwa okhurula mumbohe, 8 ne alirula natsia okhukatia amahanga koosi akali khushialo shiosi, niko, Gogu nende Magogu. Setani alibakhung'asia boosi halala, okhuseera lihe, nabo baliba abanji shinga omuyeshe okwomunyanza. 9 Balalandaala khushialo shiosi nibamaamila obubambalifu bwosi obweshialo, nibabotokhana ikambi eya abatakatifu tsimbeka tsiosi nende litookho elo lia Nyasaye yaheela. Nebutswa omulilo kwekha okhurula mwikulu nikubamulula boosi. 10 Mana Setani owali nabakatiiye, nasukunwa munyanza yomulilo, eyatsana eyomulilo kwobunoro omwa okusolo okuhalaba okwo nende omulakusi owobubeeyi oyo bali nibasindikhwa; aha balisambungwa eshilo neshiteere khulwebisoni nebisoni.

Okhukhalachilwa eshiina shiokhumalilikha

11 Khandi ndalola eshifumbi eshioburuchi eshikhongo eshilafu nende ulia owali niyekhalekhwo. Eshialo nende likulu bielukha nibikhama okhurula imbeliwe ne shibialolekhakhwo khandi ta. 12 Ne nindola abafwa, bosi abakhongo nabatuutu, nibasinjiile imbeli weshifumbi eshioburuchi. Ebitabu nibibambulwa, khandi eshitabu shindi nishibambulwa eshia abalamu. Abafwa

nibakhalachilwa eshiina okhulondana nende akabali nibakhola akali nikahandikwa mubitabu ebio. 13 Mana inyanza nayo yalekhula abafwa abali muyo. Nabio olufu nende emakombe khandi nibilekhula abafwa abali mubio. Ne boosi nibakhalachilwa eshiina okhulondana nende aka bali nibakhola. 14 Nabio olufu nende emakombe bisukunwa munyanza eyomulilo. Inyanza eyomulilo yino niyo okhufwa okhwakhabili. 15 Ne omundu yesi oweliiralie lilanyolekha niliahandikwa mushitabu eshiobulamu ta, yasukunwa munyanza eyomulilo.

21 1 Mana ndalola likulu liyia nende eshialo eshiyia. Likulu eliambeli nende eshialo eshiambeli biali nibihweleho, nayo inyanza yali yikhamulushe. 2 Kho ndalola litookho litakatifu, Yerusalemu liyia, nilikhanga okhurula mwikulu khu Nyasaye, nilirecheshe obulayi khandi nilikasiye, shinga omweha niyefwalile okhwakanila omusaatsawe. 3 Khandi nimbulila omwoyo omukhongo nikuboolanga okhurula mushifumbi eshioburuchi kuri, “Lola eshimenyo eshia Nyasaye shili mubandu! Omwene alamenyanga ninabo; nabo okhuula balabetsanga abandube, ne Nyasaye mwene alabetsanga ninabo, khandi mwene alabetsanga Nyasaye wabwe. 4 Aleeya amasika koosi mumoni tsiabwe. Ne okhufwa shikhulabaho khandi ta, kata okhwikhuula kata okhulila kata okhutsunwa shibilabaho tawe. Shichila ebindu ebiambeli ebio bulano bihweleho.”

5 Ne ulia owekhala khushifumbi shioburuchi yaboola ari; “Lola engasia ebindu biosi okhuba ebiyakha!” Niyambolela khandi mbu, “Handika kano, shichila amakhuwa kano nakakhoyeele okhusuubilwa khandi nakatoto.” 6 Ne

naboola ari, “Kahwele! Nisie Alfa khandi Omega, eshisina mbu owokhuranga khandi owokhumalilikha. Khu abobuloho bulia ndalabahelesia amaatsi okhurula mushinoko shia amaatsi kobulamu nibalarungakhwo eshindu ta. 7 Ulia yesi ouhula alalamilwa obulaame, khandi ndalabetsanga Nyasayewe, naye okhuula alabetsanga omwana wanje. 8 Nebutswa khu abo abari, abakhobi, abeshisinyo, aberi, abayilani, abafumu, abenamilinga ebifwanani, ababeeyi boosi obwikhalo bwabwe buli munyanza eyakhanga omulilo nobunoro okhwo nikhwo, okhuliba okhufwa okhwakhabili.”

Yerusalemu Liyia

9 Mana mulala khubamalaika abo musafu abali nebikaye musafu nibitsulemwo ebinyasio ebihelelesia musafu yetsa niyamboolela ari, “Yitsa ne ndalakhumanyia omweha, omukhasi owa Eshimeme eshielikondi.” 10 Ne mu Roho niyambukula, niyanjinga okhumbila khubutenje obweshikulu eshiraambi. Niyamanyia Yerusalemu, Litookho Litakatifu, nilikhanga okhurula mwikulu khu Nyasaye. 11 Ne niling'inang'ina noluyali lwa Nyasaye. Obung'inang'inu bwelitookho elo bwali shinga amachina akobukusi obutinyu, shinga lichina liayasepi elieleleshe shinga eshiho. 12 Liali nelisisi likhongo lirambi nende ebiliibwa ekhumi nabibili nende abamalaika ekhumi nababili nibalindanga ebiliibwa ebio. Ne khubiliibwa ebio biali nibiahandikwakhwo ameera aketsimbia ekhumi natsibili etsia Abaisiraeli. 13 Ebukwe ebiliibwa bitaru emulambo ebiliibwa bitaru, ebemasaba ebiliibwa bitaru ne mumbo ebiliibwa bitaru. 14 Amasisi kelitookho elo

kombakhwa khumushinji okwamachina ekhumi nakabili akahandikwakhwo ameera akabarume ekhumi nababili aba Eshimeme eshielikondi. 15 Ne Omumalaika owali naboolanga ninasi oyo yali nende eshipimo sheitsahabu eshiayenya okhupiimila litookho, ebiliibwa bialio nende lisisi lialio. 16 Litookho elo tsimbeka tsialio tsiosi tsine tsiahelana obulayi oburambi nende obuchikha burio. Omumalaika oyo yachela litookho elo nende eshipimoshie eshio: liali etsikilomita ebikhumila bibili nebikhume bine (2,400), oburambi nibuhelana nobuchikha. 17 Omumalaika oyo khandi yachela lisisi, ne liali etsimita amakhumi kasasaba (60) okhutsia ikulu, okhuheela khushichelo eshihelana eshiobupimi eshiayali narumishilanga. 18 Lisisi liombashilwa amachina kayasipa, nelitookho liene liakasilibwa itsahabu inzeleleshe, eyalolekha shinga eshiho eshieleleshe. 19 Omusinji okwelisisi elielitookho liene elo kwali nikwasiywa namachina akahukhane akobukusi. Lichina eliambeli eliomusinji liali eliayasipa, eliakhabili liali elieisapiri, eliakhataru liali lielulu, eliakhane liali liamaralidi 20 eliakharano elia lisaridoniki, eliakhasasaba liali likaarineliani, eliomusafu liali kurisotilo, eliamunane liali elielisabarajadi, eliashienda liali elielitopasi, elielikhumi liali elielikrisopiraso, elielikhumi na ndala liali elieliyakimitso, elielikhumi nakhabili liali elia liametsisito. 21 Ebiliibwa ekhumi nabibili ebio biali ebietsilulu ekhumi natsibili; buli eshiliibwa shiakasibwa khululu ndala. Injila eyomwitookho omwo yalwakhwo etsahabu inzeleleshe eya ng'inang'ina shinga eshiho.

22 Ne shindalolakhwo Ihekalu mwitookho omwo ta,
shichila Ihekalu yalio niye OMWAMI Nyasaye Owunyala
biosi nende Eshimeme eshielikondi. 23 Ne litookho elo kata
shilienya eliuba kata omwesi okhwakha mulio tawe,
shichila oluyali olwa Nyasaye nilwo obulafu bwalio, ne
Eshimeme eshielikondi niye itaha yalio. 24 Obulafu
bwabwo nibwo obwamahanga akabandu abomushialo
kalachendela, nabo abaruchi abomushialo okhuula
balarelamwo oluyali lwabwe. 25 Khandi ebiliibwa
ebielitookho elio okhuula shibilekalungwakhwo
mushiteere ta; bilekukhanga ebise biosi, shichila eshilo
shishilibayo tawe. 26 Okhuula balarerangamwo oluyali
nende ifuma eya amahanga koosi. 27 Nebutswa eshindu
shiosi eshionoonekha shishilinjila mwitookho omwo
nahatuutu ta, kata omwene oyo oukholanga akeshisinyo
noho Obubeeyi bwoluyia lwosi shialinjilakhwomwo kata
nahatuutu ta. Okhuyiniakhwo abo bonyene aba ameera
kabwe kahandikwa mushitabu eshia Eshimeme
eshielikondi shiobulamu.
1 Mana omumalaika oyo khandi yamanyia omwalo
okwamatsi akobulamu, akang'inang'inanga shinga eshiho,
nikurulanga mushifumbi eshioburuchi eshia Nyasaye
nende eshia Eshimeme eshielikondi 2 nikwikha okhubirira
hakari khumuhanda okwelitookho. Khandi khutsinguku
tsiakwo tsiombi etsiomwalo okwo eyi nende eyi kwaliho
omusaala okwobulamu, netsimbia tsia ebiamo biakwo
ekhumi natsibili tsiamanga ebiamo biakwo buli mwesi; ne
amasafu kakwo kekhonyelungwa shinga omusaala
okwokhuhoninjia amahanga koosi. 3 Ne shishilibakhwo

mwitookho elio eshindu shiosi eshiliba nishili mushilaamo eshia Nyasaye tawe.

Eshifumbi shioburuchi eshia Nyasaye nende eshia Eshimeme eshielikondi shiakhabe mwitookho elo, ne abakholibe okhuula bakhamwinamile. 4 Ne okhuula balilola obwenibwe, ne eliiralie liliba nilihandikwe khubweni bwabwe. 5 Ne eshilo shishilibaho khandi ta, ne shibalienya etsitaha noho obulafu obweliuba tawe, shichila OMWAMI Nyasaye aliba obulafu bwabwe, ne nabo okhuula baliruka ebisoni nebisoni.

Okhwitsa khwakhabili khwa Yesu

6 Khandi omumalaika oyo niyamboolela ari, “Amakhuwa kano nakatoto khandi akokhusibilwa. Ne Omwami, Nyasaye, ouhaananga Rohowe khubalakusi, arumile omumalaikawe okhumanyia abakholibe amakhuwa aketsa okhwikhola munyanga tsitsanga bwangu buno.”

7 “Ne lole nditsanga bwangu, noweikhabi oyo ouhulilanga natiila amakhuwa akobulakusi bwomushitabu shino!”

8 Isie, Yohana, nisie owahulile khandi nindola ebindu bino biosi. Ne olwa ndahulila nende okhulola amakhuwa ako ndakwa mumakulu komumalaika oyo owali niyamanyiyenje ebindu ebio biosi, khulwa okhumwinamila. 9 Nebutswa yamboolela mbu, “Lekha! Shiolakhola orio tawe! Endi omukhalabani washio khandi mulala khubalakusi nende abo abahulilanga nibalonda amakhuwa komushitabu shino. Inamila Nyasaye!”

10 Khandi niyamboolela ari, “Shiolabisa amakhuwa akobulakusi obwomushitabu shino okhuba akamabiswi

tawe, shichila ebise ebiamakhuwa kano kalekholeshelamwo bili ahambi. 11 Lekha abakholi bobumayanu batsililile okhukhola bario obumayanu bwabwe, nabo abali abeshifwabwi batsiililile bario okhukhola eshifwabwi; ne omulunjishi atsiililile ario okhukhola obulunjishi.”

12 Yesu yaboola ari “Lola nditsanga lwangu nindeeranga emirungo chianje okhumurunga buli mulala okhulondana nende aka yakhola. 13 Isie nisie Alfa nende Omega, owambeli khandi ouhelelesia, owokhuchaka khandi owokhumalilikha.”

14 Nabeikhabi abo aboosia tsikanzu tsiabwe nitsilaba mbu, babe abafuchililwa okhulia ebiamo ebirula khumusaala okwobulamu nende okhubira mubiliibwa nibenjila mwitookho. 15 Nebutswa elwanyi welitookho abaliyo ni tsimbwa, abafila, abafumu, nende abayilani, aberi, abo abenamilanga ebifwanani nende yesi owaheela okhukhola akobwikati.

16 “Esie, Yesu erumile omumalaika wanje nobuloli buno okhurumbulila tsikanisa. Isie endi womulwibulo olwa Daudi; nisie eyasulwe ing'inang'ini eyomumabwibwi.”

17 Roho nende omweha yesi, baboola mbu, “Yitsa!” Khandi lekha yesi ouhulila kano koosi aboole mbu, “Yitsa” lekha oyo owobuloho bulia yetse, naye owikoomba anywe amaatsi kobulamu akabula obukusi.

Akokhumalilisia

18 Isie, Yohana, esiomela buli mundu ouhulilanga amakhuwa kobulakusi bwomushitabu shino: Omundu yesi naba nameetakhwo likhuwa liosi khukano, Nyasaye

alameeta khuye amanyasio ako akahandikwa mushitabu shino. 19 Ne omundu yesi naba narusiakhwo likhuwa liosi khumakhuwa kano akobulakusi buli mushitabu shino, Nyasaye naye alamuyiniakhwo omukabokwe okwebiamo ebiomusaala okwobulamu nende okwelitookho litakatifu ebiahandikwa mushitabu shino.

20 Ulia ourusinjia obuloli khumakhuwa kano koosi aboola mbu, “Toto mwene! Nditsanga lwangu!”

Amina. Yitsa Omwami Yesu!

21 Obukoosia obwa Omwami Yesu bube khubandu ba Nyasaye boosi. Amina.